A.L.A. CATALOG

1912-1921

ANNEX

MAIN LIBRARY

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
SAVTAISING LITERIS MORES

19 AM35 3

201233

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427

A. L. A. CATALOG

1912-1921

An Annotated List of
4000 Books

N. P. PUBLIC LIBRARY

CHICAGO
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
1923

+19
Am35 k3
201233

CONTENTS

Page

Preface v
Address list of publishers ix
Explanatory Notes 2
Classified list of books 3
General works 3
Philosophy 10
Religion 21
Sociology 30
Philology 65
Science 69
Useful arts 81
Fine arts 116
Literature 145
History 171
Geography and travel 172
Biography 195
History 217
Fiction 240
Children's books 268
Picture books 268
Classified list of books 270
Stories 294
Older children's books 302
Books in A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911 issued in new editions 305
Subject index 315
Author and title index 329

PREFACE

In the truest sense of the word the American Library Association is author, editor and publisher of this catalog. Through its membership and its affiliations the Association is in touch with many sources of wise critical opinion on all subjects. This wide range of critical opinion has been effectively organized for making *The Booklist,* and *The Booklist* is naturally the basis of preliminary selection for the A. L. A., Catalogs.

The present volume, covering the years from January, 1912 to December, 1921, presented peculiar difficulties because of the war time publishing with its great number of books written for special causes, its dearth of the routine books of general interest, and its large proportion of book casualties (out-of-prints) caused by the rising costs of production and marketing.

What measure of success has been achieved in the selection and notes is due to the number of libraries represented in the work, the collective book sense, or perhaps we should say the combined book sense, of the library staffs, for in almost no case was the work contributed done by one member alone.

It may be of interest to compare the number of main entries in the various classes in the three A. L. A. Catalogs.

1904		1904-1911		1912-1921		
Per cent	Volumes	Per cent	Volumes	Per cent	Volumes	
1.9	148	1.88	56	1.9	79	General works including bibliography
1.9	143	2.52	75	2.9	119	Philosophy
4.2	319	4.6	137	2.5	103	Religion
8	604	10.28	306	10.4	427	Sociology
1.6	123	.77	23	1.1	45	Language
6.2	471	5.4	152	3.8	157	Natural science
6	453	10.8	322	11.7	481	Useful arts
4.7	354	7.56	225	9.2	378	Fine arts including music and sports
13.4	1001	7.4	221	8.4	344	Literature
16.3	1226	10.8	322	10.5	429	Fiction
13.3	973	7.19	214	6.7	275	History
9.1	685	10.28	306	7.4	302	Travel
13.5	1020	10.2	244	6.3	259	Biography
		12.5	372	17.2	703	Children's
100.1	7520	101	2975	100.0	4101	

It must be noted that especially in this catalog there are often several titles listed under one note. These would probably increase the number of books listed to nearly five thousand though it would not make much change in the percentages. The increase in certain classes is easily accounted for in the events and interests of these times. But figures must not be interpreted too literally. For instance, the increase in philosophy and sociology more than compensates for the apparent decrease in religious books. It reflects the tendency of both the Church and laymen to relate formal religion more closely to general thought and everyday life and to write of religion in the terms of philosophy and sociology.

General percentages are apt to remain about the same from decade to decade because the number of books published in any subjects reflect the general interests and men's minds do not change very much in the span of a catalog.

The children's list is more basic than the adult list, including some books published before 1912, but emphasizing the books of the last ten years.

Hundreds of titles we wished to include were out of print.

For the rest we know that at least some good authorities recommended all inclusions and often regretted necessary exclusions caused by the limitations of space.

Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf of the Buffalo Public Library, editor of the first *A. L. A. Catalog* and special advisor for the *A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*, checked all preliminary lists and was unofficially the special advisor for this catalog.

Mrs. Edith Patterson Meyer has attended to all the endless details of checking for out-of-prints, editions, etc. making indexes and seeing the work through the press.

The Library of Congress checked lists and furnished all catalog entries and card numbers. Wherever possible the Library of Congress subject entries are used to correspond with and encourage the use of the printed catalog cards.

The New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., checked all lists and made the government document selection.

The Columbia University and University of Michigan Libraries made the reference list.

The John Crerar Library, Pratt Institute Library, Brooklyn, Detroit, Pittsburgh and New Haven Public Libraries are chiefly responsible for the technical list.

The library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture made the agriculture list.

Following is a list which could not be complete without including all the names of libraries that have contributed notes or suggestions and also libraries that use *The Booklist* and the A. L. A. Catalogs. The worth of these catalogs is measured by their use and the final and most important contributors are the users, many of whom have also made first contributions of notes and technical helps:—

Public Libraries of Buffalo; Brooklyn; Boston; Bridgeport, Conn.; Burlington, Iowa; Butler, Pa.; Brockton, Mass.; Chicago; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Davenport, Iowa; Denver; Des Moines, Iowa; Detroit; Dover, New Hampshire; East Orange, N. J.; Evansville, Ind.; Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.; Indianapolis; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Louisville, Ky.; Madison, Wis.; Minneapolis; New Haven, Conn.; Newton, Mass.; Newark, N. J.; New York; Oshkosh, Wis.; Oak Park, Ill.; Pasadena, Cal.; Providence, R. I.; Pendleton, Oregon; Pittsburgh; St. Louis; St. Paul, Minn.; Seattle, Wash.; Somerville, Mass.; Springfield, Ill.; Springfield, Mass.; Toledo, Ohio; Toronto, Canada; Trenton, N. J.; Washington, D. C.; Wilmington, Del.; Worcester, Mass.

State Libraries or Library Commissions of New York, Illinois, Oregon, Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana and Minnesota.

Colleges and Universities and Normal Schools: Boston University, Brown University, University of Chicago, Columbia, Cornell University, Harvard University,

University of Illinois, Michigan State Normal College, University of Michigan, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., Northern State Normal School, Marquette, Mich., University of Tennessee, Vassar College, University of Wisconsin.

Book Shops: Bookshop for boys and girls, Frederick and Nelson, Seattle, Washington; Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston, Massachusetts; The Children's Bookshop, New York City. Publishers are given in a separate list with addresses.

Other Libraries: National Safety Council Library, Chicago; The John Crerar Library, Chicago; Peoples Gas, Light and Coke Company Library, Chicago; National Health Library, New York City; American Social Hygiene Association; The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; Portland Cement Association Library, Chicago; Russell Sage Foundation Library, New York City; Engineering Societies Library, New York City; Ryerson Library, Art Institute, Chicago; Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y.; The Newberry Library, Chicago; U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.; American Geographical Society, New York; Western Society of Engineers, Chicago; H. M. Byllesby and Company Library, Chicago.

As this is, in a way, this editor's swan song she would like to express her appreciation of the work of *The Booklist* staff without whose unfailing support she never could have finished her task. She also would express if possible her unbounded admiration for the librarians of the country. Ten years of close association with them, of making constant demands on their time and work without any sort of recognition except their own consciousness of a better *Booklist* because of their efforts, are eloquent proof that the American Library Association has a group consciousness expressing itself in *The Booklist* and the *A. L. A. Catalogs;* that individuals may change but the group work goes on and will go on, always led by the Association's steady faith in books and men.

May Massee, *Editor.*

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

Acad. of political sci.....Academy of political science, 116th st. & Broadway, N. Y.
Alexander Hamilton inst.....Alexander Hamilton institute, 13 Astor pl., N. Y.
Allyn .....Allyn & Bacon, 50 Beacon st., Boston
Altemus .....Henry Altemus co., 1326 Vine st., Philadelphia
Amer. acad. of pol. & soc. sci.....American academy of political and social science, 39th & Woodland av., Philadelphia
Amer. Baptist pub. soc.....American Baptist publication society, 1701 Chestnut st., Philadelphia
Amer. book .....American book co., 100 Washington sq., N. Y.
Amer. federation of labor.....American federation of labor, 9th st. & Massachusetts av., N. W., Washington, D. C.
A. L. A.....American library assn., 78 E. Washington st., Chicago
Amer. medical assn.....American medical assn., 535 N. Dearborn st., Chicago
Amer. museum of natural hist.....American museum of natural history, N. Y.
Amer. osteopathic assn.....American osteopathic assn., 623 S. Wabash av., Chicago
Amer. photographic pub.....American photographic pub. co., 428 Newbury st., Boston
Amer. poultry assn.....American poultry assn., 655 W. 3d st., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Amer.-Scandinavian found.....American-Scandinavian foundation, 25 W. 45th st., N. Y.
Amer. school of home econ.....American school of home economics, Drexel & 58th st., Chicago
Amer. S. S. Union.....American Sunday School Union (Union press), 1816 Chestnut st., Philadelphia
Amer. tech. .....American technical society, Drexel & 58th st., Chicago
Andover press .....Andover press, Andover, Mass.
Appleton .....D. Appleton & co., 29 W. 32d st., N. Y.
Ashley .....Mrs. G. P. Ashley, Deerfield, Mass.
Assn. press .....Association press, 347 Madison av., N. Y.
Atlantic monthly .....Atlantic monthly press, inc., 8 Arlington st., Boston

Badger .....Richard G. Badger (The Gorham press), 194 Boylston st., Boston
Baird .....H. C. Baird & co., 2 W. 45th st., N. Y.
Bankers .....Bankers pub. co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Barse .....Barse & Hopkins, 23 E. 26th st., N. Y.
Birchard .....C. C. Birchard & co., 221 Columbus av., Boston
Blakiston .....P. Blakiston's son & co., 1012 Walnut st., Philadelphia
Bloch .....Bloch pub. co., 26 E. 22nd st., N. Y.
Bobbs-Merrill .....Bobbs-Merrill co., University sq., Indianapolis
Boni & Liveright.....Boni & Liveright, 61 W. 48th st., N. Y.
Bost. cooking school.....Boston cooking school magazine co., 221 Columbus av., Boston
Bost. music .....Boston music co., 26 West st., Boston
Bowker .....R. R. Bowker co., 62 W. 45th st., N. Y.
Bradley .....Milton Bradley co., 49 Willow st., Springfield, Mass.
Breeder's gazette .....Breeder's gazette, 542 S. Dearborn st., Chicago
Brentano .....Brentano's, 5th av. & 27th st., N. Y.
Brown .....Nicholas L. Brown, 15 W. 37th st., N. Y.
Bruce .....Bruce pub. co., 354 Milwaukee st., Milwaukee, Wis.
Burt .....A. L. Burt co., 114 E. 23d st., N. Y.
Butler .....P. H. Butler, 1845 B. st., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Butterick .....Butterick pub. co., 223 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago

Carnegie inst. ..... Carnegie institution of Washington, Washington, D. C.
Carnegie library ..... Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie steel ..... Carnegie steel co., Carnegie bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Century ..... Century co., 353 4th av., N. Y.
Chalif ..... Louis H. Chalif, 7 W. 42d st., N. Y.
Chemical ..... Chemical pub. co., Easton, Pa.
Chemical cat. ..... Chemical catalog co., 19 E. 24th st., N. Y.
Chic. assn. of commerce..... Chicago assn. of commerce, 10 S. La Salle st., Chicago
Chic. council of soc. agencies..... Chicago council of social agencies, 17 N. State st., Chicago
Church ..... John Church co., 4th & Elm sts., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati milling machine..... Cincinnati milling machine co., Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland found. ..... Cleveland foundation, Survey committee, 2025 E. 9th st., Cleveland, O.
Clifford & Lawton..... Clifford & Lawton, 373 4th av., N. Y.
Codex ..... Codex book co., 119 Broad st., N. Y.
Columbia univ. ..... Columbia univ. press, 116th st. & Broadway, N. Y.
Comstock ..... Comstock pub. co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Corn exch. nat. bank..... Corn exchange national bank, Chestnut & 2d sts., Philadelphia
Cornhill ..... The Cornhill co., 69 Cornhill st., Boston
Cosmopolitan ..... Cosmopolitan book corp., 119 W. 40th st., N. Y.
Crowell ..... T. Y. Crowell co., 426 W. Broadway, N. Y.

Davis ..... Davis press, Worcester, Mass.
Davol ..... Davol pub. co., 85 Cohannet st., Taunton, Mass.
Dillon ..... P. R. Dillon pub. co., Red Bank, N. J.
Ditson ..... Oliver Ditson co., 178 Tremont st., Boston
Dodd ..... Dodd, Mead & co., 443 4th av., N. Y.
Dodge ..... Dodge pub. co., 214 E. 23rd st., N. Y.
Doran ..... George H. Doran co., 244 Madison av., N. Y.
Doubleday ..... Doubleday, Page & co., Garden City, N. Y.
Drake ..... Frederick J. Drake & co., 1006 S. Michigan av., Chicago
Drama league of Amer..... Drama league of America, 59 E. Van Buren st., Chicago
Duffield ..... Duffield & co., 211 E. 19th st., N. Y.
Dutton ..... E. P. Dutton & co., 681 5th av., N. Y.

Educ. inst. ..... Educational institute, 112 Rowland bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Educ. pub. ..... Educational pub. co., 2457 Prairie av., Chicago
Encyclopedia Americana ..... Encyclopedia Americana corp., 27 Williams st., N. Y.
Encyclopedia Britannica ..... Encyclopedia Britannica corp., 286 4th av., N. Y.
Encyclopedia press ..... Encyclopedia press, 119 E. 57th st., N. Y.
Engineering ..... Engineering magazine co., 120 W. 32d st., N. Y.

Fairchild ..... Fairchild pub. co., 8 E. 13th st., N. Y.
Faxon ..... F. W. Faxon co., 83 Francis st., Boston
Fischer ..... Carl Fischer, 48 Cooper sq., N. Y.
Flanagan ..... A. Flanagan co., 521 Laflin st., Chicago
Forbes ..... B. C. Forbes pub. co., 120 5th av., N. Y.
Forbes & co..... Forbes & co., 443 S. Dearborn st., Chicago
Fordham univ. ..... Fordham univ. press, 110 W. 75th st., N. Y.
Forest press ..... Forest press, Lake Placid Club, Essex Co., N. Y.
Four seas ..... Four seas co., 168 Dartmouth st., Boston
French ..... Samuel French, 28 W. 38th st., N. Y.
Frost ..... W. B. Frost & co., 42 Weybosset st., Providence, R. I.
Funk ..... Funk & Wagnalls co., 354 4th av., N. Y.

Ginn .....Ginn & co., 15 Ashburton pl., Boston
Girl Scout nat. hdq.....Girl scout national headquarters, 189 Lexington av., N. Y.
Goodheart-Willcox .....Goodheart-Willcox co., 2009 S. Michigan av., Chicago
Gray .....H. W. Gray co., 159 E. 48th st., N. Y.
Gregg .....Gregg pub. co., 285 5th av., N. Y.
Grosset .....Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 Broadway, N. Y.

Hammond .....C. S. Hammond & co., 30 Church st., N. Y.
Harcourt .....Harcourt, Brace & co., 1 W. 47th st., N. Y.
Harper .....Harper & bros., 333 Pearl st., N. Y.
Harvard univ. .....Harvard univ. press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Hearst .....Hearst's international library co., 119 W. 40th st., N. Y.
Heath .....D. C. Heath & co., 231 W. 39th st., N. Y.
Heldt .....P. M. Heldt, Nyack, N. Y.
Henley .....Norman W. Henley pub. co., 2 W. 45th st., N. Y.
Henry-Morrison .....Henry-Morrison co., Madison, Wis.
Hinds .....Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, inc., 11 Union sq., W., N. Y.
Holt .....Henry Holt & co., 19 W. 44th st., N. Y.
Home corres. school .....Home correspondence school, 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.
Home econ. book.....Home economics book co., Winnetka, Ill.
Hotel monthly .....Hotel monthly, 443 S. Dearborn st., Chicago
Houghton .....Houghton Mifflin co., 4 Park st., Boston
House & garden.....House and garden, 19 W. 44th st., N. Y.
Huebsch .....B. W. Huebsch, 116 W. 13th st., N. Y.

Indexers .....The Indexers press, 19 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago
India rubber .....India rubber pub. co., 25 W. 45th st., N. Y.
Indus. press .....Industrial press, 140 Lafayette st., N. Y.
Inland printer .....Inland printer, 632 S. Sherman st., Chicago
Internat. textbook .....International textbook co., Scranton, Pa.

Jacobs .....George W. Jacobs & co., 1628 Chestnut st., Philadelphia
Jewish pub. soc.....Jewish pub. society of America, Broad st. & Girard av., Philadelphia
Jones .....Marshall Jones co., 212 Summer st., Boston
Judd .....Orange Judd co., 15 E. 26th st., N. Y.
Judson .....Judson press, 1701 Chestnut st., Philadelphia

Kansas City test. lab.....Kansas City testing laboratory, 700 Baltimore av., Kansas City, Mo.
Keedick .....Lee Keedick, 437 5th av., N. Y.
Kennerly .....Mitchell Kennerly, 489 Park av., N. Y.
Kerr .....Charles H. Kerr & co., 341 E. Ohio st., Chicago
Knopf .....Alfred A. Knopf, 220 W. 42d st., N. Y.
Korean nat. assn.....Korean national assn., 1006 Western States life ins. bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Laidlaw bros. .....Laidlaw bros., 1922 Calumet av., Chicago
Lea .....Lea & Febiger, 706 Sansom st., Philadelphia
Lib. of Cong.....Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Lippincott .....J. B. Lippincott co., 227 S. 6th st., Philadelphia
Little .....Little, Brown & co., 34 Beacon st., Boston
Longmans .....Longmans, Green & co., 55 5th av., N. Y.
Lothrop .....Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co., 93 Federal st., Boston
Luce .....John W. Luce & co., 212 Summer st., Boston

McBride ..... Robert M. McBride, 7 W. 16th st., N. Y.
McCann ..... James A. McCann, 188 W. 4th st., New York
McClurg ..... A. C. McClurg & co., 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago
McCormick memorial fund..... Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund, 848 N. Dearborn st., Chicago
McGraw-Hill ..... McGraw-Hill book co., 370 7th av., N. Y.
McKay ..... David McKay, 604 S. Washington sq., Philadelphia
McKinley ..... McKinley pub. co., 1619 Ranstead st., Philadelphia
McLoughlin ..... McLoughlin bros., inc., 74 Park st., Springfield, Mass.
Macmillan ..... Macmillan co., 66 5th av., N. Y.
Magazine of Wall st..... Magazine of Wall st., 42 Broadway, N. Y.
Manual arts ..... Manual arts press, 237 N. Monroe st., Peoria, Ill.
Mass. state board of agr..... Massachusetts state board of agriculture, 136 State House, Boston
Master painter ..... Master painter pub. co., Paoli, Pa.
Mathews ..... Frederick C. Mathews co., 685 Mullett st., Detroit
Mentzer ..... Mentzer, Bush & co., 80 E. 11th st., N. Y.
Metal crafts ..... Metal crafts pub. co., 36 N. Main st., Providence, R. I.
Meth. book ..... Methodist book concern, 150 5th av., N. Y.
Midland ..... The Midland, 3415 Iowa st., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miner ..... Wm. Harvey Miner co., 3518 Franklin av., St. Louis, Mo.
Missionary educ. movement..... Missionary education movement, 150 5th av., N. Y.
Moffat ..... Moffat, Yard & co., 31 Union sq., W., N. Y.
Mosher ..... Thomas Bird Mosher, Portland, Me.
Moving picture world..... Moving picture world, 516 5th av., N. Y.
Murphy ..... John Murphy co., 200 W. Lombard st., Baltimore, Md.

Nat. consumers' league..... National consumers' league, 156 5th av., N. Y.
Nat. geog. ..... National geographic society, 16th & M sts., Washington, D. C.
Nelson ..... Thomas Nelson & sons, 381 4th av., N. Y.
Nervous and mental disease..... Nervous and mental disease pub. co., 3617 10th st., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Newson ..... Newson & co., 73 5th av., N. Y.
N. Y. municipal ref. lib..... New York municipal reference library, Municipal bldg., N. Y.
N. Y. public library..... New York public library, 476 5th av., N. Y.
N. Y. Times index..... New York Times index, Times sq., N. Y.
Noble ..... Noble & Noble, 76 5th av., N. Y.
Nutting ..... Wallace Nutting, Framingham, Mass.

Old America ..... Old America co., 24 Vernon st., Framingham, Mass.
Open court ..... Open court pub. society, 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago
Oxford univ. ..... Oxford univ. press, 35 W. 32d st., N. Y.

Page ..... L. C. Page & co., inc., 53 Beacon st., Boston
Painters ..... Painters magazine co., 100 William st., N. Y.
Pan Amer. union..... Pan American union, 17th & B. sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Paul ..... Peter Paul & son, inc., 256 Delaware av., Buffalo, N. Y.
Penn. ..... Penn pub. co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia
Penton ..... Penton pub. co., 12th st., cor. Chestnut, Cleveland, O.
Phillips ..... LeRoy Phillips, 124 Chestnut st., Boston
Pilgrim ..... Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston
Pitman ..... Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, 2 W. 45th st., N. Y.

Pott .....James Pott & co., 214 E. 23rd st., N. Y.
Power wagon .....Power wagon pub. co., 536 Lake Shore drive, Chicago
Prentice-Hall .....Prentice-Hall, inc., 70 5th av., N. Y.
Princeton univ. .....Princeton univ. press, Princeton, N. J.
Public school .....Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill.
Putnam .....G. P. Putnam's sons, 2 W. 45th st., N. Y.

Radford architectural .....Radford architectural co., 1827 Prairie av., Chicago
Radiant life .....Radiant life press, Pasadena, Cal.
Railway educ. press.....Railway educational press, inc., 605 N. Michigan av., Chicago
Rand .....Rand-McNally & co., 536 S. Clark st., Chicago
Rand school of social sci.....Rand school of social science, 7 E. 15th st., N. Y.
Reeland .....Reeland pub. co., 723 7th av., N. Y.
Revell .....Fleming H. Revell & co., 158 5th av., N. Y.
Robbins .....Robbins pub. co., 52 Vanderbilt av., N. Y.
Rodney Hunt machine co.....Rodney Hunt machine co., Orange, Mass.
Ronald .....Ronald press co., 20 Vesey st., N. Y.
Row .....Row, Peterson & co., 623 S. Wabash av., Chicago
Russell Sage .....Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22nd st., N. Y.

Saalfield .....Saalfield pub. co., Akron, O.
Sanborn .....B. H. Sanborn & co., 50 Beacon st., Boston
Sargent .....P. E. Sargent, 14 Beacon st., Boston
Saunders .....W. B. Saunders co., W. Washington sq., Philadelphia
Schirmer .....G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., N. Y.
Schmidt .....Arthur P. Schmidt, 120 Boylston st., Boston
Sci. Amer. .....Scientific American pub. co., 233 Broadway, N. Y.
Scott .....Scott, Foresman & co., 633 S. Wabash av., Chicago
Scott stamp & coin.....Scott stamp and coin co., 33 W. 44th st., N. Y.
Scribner .....Charles Scribner's sons, 597 5th av., N. Y.
Seiler .....A. G. Seiler, 1224 Amsterdam av., N. Y.
Seltzer .....Thomas Seltzer, inc., 5 W. 50th st., N. Y.
Shaw .....A. W. Shaw co., 660 Cass st., Chicago
Shaw pub. .....Shaw pub. co., Galesburg, Ill.
Sheet metal .....Sheet metal pub. co., 154 Nassau road, N. Y.
Sheffield .....Lyba & Nita Sheffield, box 436, San Francisco, Cal.
Silver .....Silver, Burdett & co., 221 Columbus av., Boston
Small .....Small, Maynard & co., 41 Mt. Vernon st., Boston
Smithsonian inst. .....Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C.
Southern pine .....Southern pine assn., 600 Insterstate bank bldg., New Orleans, La.
Special libraries .....Special libraries assn., Washington, D. C.
Spicher .....Craig Reno Spicher, Downer's Grove, Ill.
Spon .....Spon & Chamberlain, 122 Liberty st., N. Y.
Stanton .....Stanton & Van Vliet co., 2537 S. State st., Chicago
State House .....State House, Madison, Wis.
Stechert .....G. E. Stechert & co., 151 W. 25th st., N. Y.
Stewart Kidd .....Stewart Kidd co., 121 E. 5th st., Cincinnati, O.
Stokes .....F. A. Stokes co., 443 4th av., N. Y.
Sully .....George Sully & co., 114 E. 25th st., N. Y.
Summy .....Clayton F. Summy co., 429 S. Wabash av., Chicago
Sunwise turn .....Sunwise turn, inc., 51 E. 44th st., N. Y.
Supt. of Docs.....Superintendent of Documents, Union bldg., Washington, D. C.

Tech. book ..... Technical book co., 130 W. 42d st., N. Y.
Tech. pub. ..... Technical pub. co., 618 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Tennant & Ward ..... Tennant & Ward, 103 Park av., N. Y.
Trelease ..... William Trelease, Urbana, Ill.

U. G. I. ..... U. G. I. contracting co., Broad & Arch sts., Philadelphia
U. P. C. ..... U. P. C. book co., inc., 243 W. 39th st., N. Y.
U. S. geological survey ..... U. S. geological survey, Washington, D. C.
U. S. naturalization bureau ..... U. S. Bureau of naturalization, Washington, D. C.
U. S. naval inst. ..... U. S. naval institute, Annapolis, Md.
Univ. of Chic. ..... Univ. of Chicago press, 58th st. & Ellis av., Chicago
Univ. of Southern Cal. ..... Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

Van Nostrand ..... D. Van Nostrand co., 8 Warren st., N. Y.
Victor ..... Victor talking machine co., Camden, N. J.

Wahr ..... George Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Walker ..... Frank R. Walker, 536 Lake Shore drive, Chicago
Warne ..... Frederick Warne & co., 26 E. 22d st., N. Y.
Webb ..... Webb pub. co., 55 E. 10th st., St. Paul, Minn.
Whitcomb ..... Whitcomb & Barrows, 30 Huntington av., Boston
Wiley ..... John Wiley & sons, 432 4th av., N. Y.
Williams ..... John Harvey Williams, 604 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Wilson ..... H. W. Wilson co., 958 University av., N. Y.
Winston ..... John C. Winston co., 1006 Arch st., Philadelphia
Wireless ..... Wireless press, inc., 326 Broadway, N. Y.
Womans press ..... Womans press, 600 Lexington av., N. Y.
World book ..... World book co., Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Yale univ. ..... Yale univ. press, 143 Elm st., New Haven, Conn.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The classification used is the Dewey Decimal.

Subject headings suggested to catalogers are to be found at the lower left corner of each entry.

Library of Congress card numbers are given, with number of cards necessary, at lower right corner of each entry.

Series titles are given in curves after the title.

Paging is given if more than 500 or less than 50. Size if over 25 cm.

The date given is that of the edition selected, not that of original publication.

Illustrators of children's books have been brought out in the index.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS

000 GENERAL WORKS

010 Bibliography

015 Of special countries

The United States catalog, Supplement, 1912-1917. 1918. 2298p. 31½cm.
Wilson $48; also service basis

—— Supplement, January, 1918-June, 1921. 1921. 2185p. 26½cm.
Wilson $24; also service basis

—— Supplement, July, 1921—June, 1922. 1922. 806p. 26½cm.
Wilson $12; also service basis

Author, title and subject catalog of American books published, giving particulars of binding, price and imprint information. The foundation volume of the series (*United States Catalog; books in print January 1, 1912.* 2837p. 32½cm. Wilson, $48) may also be purchased on a service basis. Cumulated annual volumes and monthly issues of the *Cumulative book index* (sold on service basis) bring this accurate bibliographical record to date.

American literature—Bibl. (12–35572)/2

016 Of special subjects

The Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., will furnish without charge price lists of United States Government publications upon topics of current interest.

A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911; ed. by E. L. Bascom. 1912. 26cm. A.L.A. $1.75

About three thousand titles for a popular library, with imprint information and descriptive notes; arranged according to Dewey classification, with subject and author indexes, and a separate children's list.

Bibliography—Best books || Books and reading 12–16399/3

American library association. The Booklist books, 1919-: a selection.
A.L.A. paper 25c; also quantity rates

An annual selection by library vote of about three hundred titles which have appeared in the Booklist during the year.

Bibliography—Best books (20–10745)/3

Study outline series. 18v. 1915-1921.
Wilson, paper, each 15c-50c; 10 copies of 1 title $1-$3.75

—— Active citizenship, by Charles Davidson. 2d ed. 21–19472

—— American art, by A. L. Guthrie. 17–15452

—— Country life and rural problems, by M. K. Reely. 39p. 18–12726

—— Early American literature, by A. L. Guthrie. 16–23609

—— England and Scotland, by C. E. Fanning. 10p. 15–27689

—— Home economics. Dietetics. 11p. 15–25833

—— Italian art. 6p. 15–27661

—— Mexico. Panama. 6p. 15–23805

—— The new poetry, by M. P. Parsons. 19–13979

—— Russia; history and travel, by C. E. Fanning. 28p. 17–25161

—— Russian literature, by A. L. Guthrie. 18–3269

—— The Slav peoples, by Gregory Yarros. 24p. 16–372

—— South America, by Corinne Bacon. 28p. 15–23615

—— South America past and present. 15p. 15–23616

—— Studies in modern plays, by H. A. Davidson. 44p. 15–23026

—— The United States since the Civil War, by C. E. Fanning. 10p. 15–23617

—— Vocational education and guidance of youth, by Emily Robison. 17–13426

—— Woman suffrage, by J. L. Wilson. 47p. 16–4423

Outlines arranged for clubs and others desiring to follow a course of study; each outline furnishes an adaptable program and indicates best material for reference.

016.1 Philosophy

Veal, Ronald Tuttle. Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys, by R. T. Veal and others (Boy life ser.) 1919. Ass'n press $1

References to one hundred fifty books and one thousand magazine articles, arranged under

such subjects as "Child study," "Vocational guidance," "Street boys and country boys," "Sex," etc.

Boys—Bibl. 19–8744/3

016.3 Sociology

Allen, Frederick James. A guide to the study of occupations. 1921.

Harvard univ. $2.50

Selected bibliography of common occupations, with references for their study; valuable to librarians, teachers, vocational bureaus, etc.

Occupations—Bibl. 21–3488/3

Bacon, Corinne, *comp.* Standard catalog: sociology section (Standard catalog ser.) 1918. Wilson paper $1; additional thin paper copies each 10c

About one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books in this class, the selection based on the best available published lists and expert advice.

Sociology—Bibl. 18–18431/3

Munro, William Bennett, *comp.* A bibliography of municipal government in the United States. 2d ed. 1915. Harvard univ. $3.50

Useful for large libraries; a selected, classified, partly annotated bibliography of about five thousand volumes, chiefly material published in the United States since 1905.

Municipal government—Bibl. 16–1083/3

Public affairs information service. Bulletin of the Public affairs information service, annual cumulations, 1915-date.

Wilson each $15; also service basis

The purpose of the service is to collect, classify and disseminate information on matters of public concern; a weekly Bulletin is cumulated bi-monthly with bound annual cumulations, and important unpublished material is available at cost of copying. The general service is charged for on the service basis.

Legislation—Bibl. || Social sciences—Bibl. 16–16612/3

Rushmore, Elsie Mitchell, *ed.* Social workers' guide to the serial publications of representative social agencies. 1921.

Russell Sage $3.50

Lists about four thousand publications taken by the Russell Sage foundation; also groups reports and periodicals by subject.

Social service—Bibl. || Periodicals—Bibl. 21–3487/4

016.4 Philology

Talbot, Winthrop, *comp.* Teaching English to aliens (Bureau of educ. Bul., 1917, no. 39) 1918. Supt. of Docs. paper 10c

A bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries, and aids to librarians.

English language—Text-books for foreigners || Text-books—Bibl. E18–569/4

016.6 Useful arts

The **Agricultural** index; subject index to a selected list of agricultural periodicals and bulletins, permanent cumulated volumes, 1916-1918; ed. by N. T. Shimer. 1919-21. 2v. 26½cm. Wilson service basis

Annual and current 1922–. Service basis. Ten issues a year, cumulated quarterly.

Agriculture—Bibl. 19–6590/2

The **Industrial** arts index, 1918-1919; ed. by M. E. Potter and L. D. Teich. 1919. 940p. 26cm. Wilson service basis

Cumulated annual volumes, 1913 to 1917, cumulated biennial volumes 1918 to date; continued in monthly service cumulated quarterly; a subject index to a selected list of engineering and trade periodicals.

Industrial arts—Bibl. || Technology—Bibl. || Engineering—Bibl. 14–5408/4

MacDonald, Rose Mortimer Ellzey. An analytical subject bibliography of the Bureau of fisheries, 1871-1920 (Bureau doc. 899) 1921. Supt. of Docs. paper 35c

Bibliography of reports, papers, bulletins and other publications.

U. S. Bureau of fisheries—Bibl. || Fisheries—Bibl. F21–70/4

Newark, N. J. Free public library. 2400 business books, and guide to business literature, by L. H. Morley and A. C. Kight. 3d ed. 1920. Wilson $5

Author, title and subject list, with analyticals; selection usually limited to business practice, special businesses and trades and not inclusive of general economic subjects. Prepared under direction of John Cotton Dana; an enlargement of *1600 business books,* 1916-17.

Business—Bibl. || Commerce—Bibl. 20–27477/4

016.7 Fine arts

Quigley, Margery Closey. Index to kindergarten songs. 1914. A.L.A. $1.75

Includes singing games and folk songs and a list of songs for special days; gives composer, title, first line and, where important, author.

Children's songs—Bibl. || Kindergarten—Music—Bibl. 15–2854/4

016.8 Literature

Drama league of America. Plays for amateurs; comp. by Winifred Ward. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by S. M. Tucker. 1923. 34p. Author, paper 60c

Arranged alphabetically by titles in groups of "Plays for men," "Plays for women," "One-act plays," etc., giving plot, characters, stagings, etc., author, publisher, price, royalty. Plays marked for high school use.

Amateur theatricals—Bibl. || Drama—Bibl. 23–26599/4

—— Plays for children; comp. by C. M. Patten. 1922. 32p. Author, paper 50c

Lists plays adapted to ages from six to sixteen, giving information as to publisher, scenes, time needed for presentation, characters, costumes, etc. Lists of reference books on producing, costuming, etc.

Children's plays—Bibl. 23–26595/3

Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck, *comp.* Index to short stories. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1923. 26½cm. 650p. Wilson $12; also service basis

Author and title entries showing where to find in books or magazines short stories of about two hundred and fifty English and American authors; no author included who has not had one volume of collected stories published. Appendix lists nationality of authors.

Short stories—Bibl. (15–15319)/3

Grimm, Minerva Ethel. Translations of foreign novels (Useful ref. ser.) 1917. Faxon $1.25

Selected list of translations from eighteen different languages, arranged alphabetically by author and also by title.

Fiction—Bibl. 18–6814/3

Hannigan, Francis James, *comp.* The standard index of short stories, 1900-1914. 1918. 25½cm. Small $10

Author and title index in one alphabet; includes all short stories published in twenty-four of the more important magazines.

Short stories—Bibl. 18–10178/3

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel. Plays for children. 2d ed. rev. 1921. A.L.A. $1.50

Annotated index arranged alphabetically; gives duration of play, number of characters, etc., and lists plays for special days and occasions.

Children's plays—Bibl. 21–26729/3

Horton, Marion Louise. Viewpoints in essays (Viewpoint ser.) 1922. A.L.A. paper 60c

Annotated list of enjoyable essays, arranged according to interest under such heads as Masculine attitudes, Everyday ethics, etc.

English essays—Bibl. || American essays—Bibl. 22–16547/4

Modern drama and opera; reading lists on the works of various authors (Useful ref. ser.) v.2. 1915. Faxon $2

Compiled by several librarians, giving brief biographies, works with citation of reviews, list of stage productions and their criticisms, etc.; first volume of this useful library tool was listed in *A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11.*

Drama—Bibl. || Opera—Bibl. 12–35105/3

New York. Public library. Foreign plays in English; comp. by D. C. Haskell. 1920. Author 80c

Arranged by languages, with useful title index.

Drama—Bibl. 20–18745/3

016.9 History

Bacon, Corinne, *comp.* Standard catalog: biography section (Standard catalog ser.) 1919. 26cm. Wilson paper $1; additional thin paper copies each 10c

About one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books in this class, the selection based on the best available published lists and expert advice.

Biography—Bibl. 19–27580/3

Rathbone, Josephine Adams. Viewpoints in travel (Viewpoint ser.) 1919. A.L.A. paper 60c

Selected list of travel literature grouped by the essential interests of adventure, folklore, hunting, etc.; annotated and indexed by authors and regions.

Voyages and travels—Bibl. 19–27592/3

Tappert, Katherine. Viewpoints in biography (Viewpoint ser.) 1921. A.L.A. paper 60c

Selected biographical literature, arranged according to distinct interests such as adventure, American Indians, art, etc.; brief annotations, with subject indexes.

Biography—Bibl. 21–26897/3

020 Library economy

A. L. A. manuals of library economy. 1911-date. A. L. A. each 25c; also quantity rates

State library, by J. I. Wyer. 1915. 11p. 15–11360

Proprietary and subscription libraries, by C. K. Bolton, 1917. 10p. (13–635)

The free public library, by I. E. Lord. 1914. 8p. 14–6303

The high school library, by G. O. Ward. 1915. 29p. 15–11698

Special libraries, by R. H. Johnston. 1915. 19p. 15–15697

The library building, by W. R. Eastman. Rev. ed. 1918. 18p. 19–7942

Furniture, fixtures and equipment, by L. A. Eastman. 1916. 16p. 16–14370

Training for librarianship, by M. W. Plummer. Rev. ed. by F. K. Walter. 1923. 24p. (21–26231)

Book selection, by E. L. Bascom. Rev. ed. 1922. 36p. 22–26876

Classification, by Corinne Bacon. 1916. 34p. 16–26543

The catalog, by H. E. Howe. 1921. 23p. 21–20132

Loan work, by Carl Vitz. Rev. ed. 1919. 30p. 20–9996

U. S. Government documents (federal, state and city) by J. I. Wyer. Rev. ed. 1922. 40p. 23–2283

Bibliography, by I. G. Mudge. 1915. 25p. 15–17861

Pamphlets and minor library material, by J. I. Wyer and others. 1917. 29p. 17–21885

Commissions, state aid and state agencies, by Asa Wynkoop. Rev. ed. 1923. 24p. (13–21284)

Library work with the blind, by M. C. Chamberlain. 1915. 12p. 16–11600

Library printing, by F. K. Walter. Rev. ed. 1923. 16p. 23–26598

A series of manuals intended to cover all branches of library science, each subject treated by a library worker especially fitted to present it. Ten numbers have been published previously (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) others are in new editions and the following numbers are out of print: Library service; Reference department; Bookbinding; Library work with children.

Library science

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, *comp.* The library and society (Classics of American librarianship) 1920. Wilson $2.25

Reprints of articles and addresses by librarians and others; interesting source material on development of the modern library idea, touching on specific problems as well as broadest social ideals.

Libraries 21–26543/3

Dana, John Cotton. Libraries. 1916. Wilson $1.80

Essays and addresses of this well-known librarian; arrangement chronological covering a twenty-year period, and thus indicative of library development in that time.

Libraries || Library science 16–15771/4

—— Modern American library economy. V.1, pts. 3, 5 (sec. 5) 6, 7. Elm tree press; for sale by Wilson

Contents: v. 1, pt. 3. The business branch, $1. Second part of this pamphlet, revised and enlarged, published as pt. 17 of v. 2.

Pt. 6. The art department: sec. 1, Large pictures, educational and decorative. $1.

V. 2, pt. 7. Branches: sec. 2, The high school branch of the public library. 50c.

Pt. 17. Maps, atlases and geographical publications. 75c.

Revision of second part of The business branch (v. 1, pt. 3)

Pt. 18. Reference work: sec. 1, The vertical file. 50c.

Pt. 19. Aids in high school teaching, pictures and objects. $1.

Pt. 20. The picture collection. Rev. and enl. ed. $1.30, paper $1.

Pt. 21. List of subject headings for information file. $1.30; paper, $1.

Pt. 22. The color-and-position method for filing pamphlets, books, maps, documents and other material, pt. 1. $1.30, paper $1.

Detailed description of methods followed in the Newark public library; prepared by members of the staff, under direction of the librarian.

Library science. Anal. for parts.

8–36693/3

Friedel, J. H. Training for librarianship (Lippincott's training ser.) 1921. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Vocational guidance to show aims of library work, its opportunities, the kinds of library activities, etc.; gives considerable attention to special libraries.

Libraries || Library science || Librarians

21–26296/5

Hutchins, Margaret. Guide to the use of libraries, by Margaret Hutchins and others. 2d ed. 1922. Wilson $1.25

Originally published (1920) for students of the University of Illinois; revised for more extended use by substitution of general for local material.

Library science || Reference books 22–19150/4

Legler, Henry Eduard. Library ideals. 1918. Open court $1.50

A collection of essays compiled by his son. Some of the subjects are: The problem of the cities—Certain phases of library extension—Next steps.

Libraries 18–6410/3

022 Library buildings

Koch, Theodore Wesley. A book of Carnegie libraries. 1917. illus. Wilson $3.50

Plans and illustrations of typical Carnegie

buildings to 1907, with explanations and descriptions.

Library architecture || Libraries || Carnegie, Andrew 17–27889/5

025 Administration

Bailey, Arthur Low. Library bookbinding. 1916. illus. Wilson $1.25

Brings together material from scattered sources, presenting in a clear, practical manner the best information obtainable on processes, materials and routine.

Bookbinding 16–14369/3

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore. Some principles of business-like conduct in libraries (Lib. handbooks) 1920. 31p. A.L.A. paper 25c

Brief remarks on certain methods, qualifications, etc., tending toward efficiency; replete with suggestion for any library worker.

Library science || Librarians 20–12800/4

Dewey, Melvil. Outline decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 1921. Forest press $1

Shorter than the abridged edition, has explanation and suggestions for users and will be satisfactory for use in the smallest libraries; worked out to three figures, with an occasional fourth subdivision.

Classification, Decimal 23–26526/3

Fellows, Jennie Dorcas. Cataloging rules, with explanations and illustrations. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1922. Wilson $4

Primarily useful for cataloging courses, leading from simple to more difficult problems; considers alternative methods, with reference to small libraries and summer schools.

Cataloging 22–10795/3

Mann, Margaret. Subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs of juvenile books. 1916. A.L.A. $1.75

The headings used are those of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Subject headings 16–3935/3

Wisconsin. University. *Library school.* An apprentice course for small libraries. 1917. illus. A. L. A. $1

Outlines of lessons, with suggestions for practice work, study and required reading; by the faculty of the Library school of the University of Wisconsin.

Library schools and training || Library science 17–29589/4

026 Special libraries

Hyde, Dorsey William, *jr, ed.* Special libraries directory. 1921.

Special libraries assn. paper $2

Annotated directory of over thirteen hundred commercial, industrial, technical, scientific and other special and general libraries grouped both according to special interests and by location.

Libraries—Directories 21–26982/3

027 General libraries

Koch, Theodore Wesley. Books in the war. 1919. illus. Houghton $3

The war service of the American Library Association and of similar British organizations; includes the relation of such service to post-war conditions.

War libraries || European war, 1914–1918—Libraries (in camps, etc.) 19–15509/4

Krause, Louise Beerstecher. Better business libraries. 1922. Indexers $1.60

Interesting and suggestive book for any library; treats of function and use, organization, maintenance, getting results, making the library pay as an asset, etc.

Business libraries 22–3560/3

027.8 School libraries

Certain, Casper Carl. Standard library organization and equipment for secondary schools of different sizes. 2d ed. 1920. 48p. A.L.A. paper 40c

Practical constructive program for developing the high school library; should arouse enthusiasm in those in the work.

School libraries || Library administration 21–427/4

Fay, Lucy Ella. Instruction in the use of books and libraries, by L. E. Fay and A. T. Eaton (Useful ref. ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1919. illus. Faxon $3.75

Prepared for normal instructors and for teachers' study; valuable to librarians or parents.

School libraries || Library science || Children's literature—Bibl. 19–16473/6

Ward, Gilbert Oakley. Suggestive outlines for teaching the use of the library (Useful ref. ser.) 1919. Faxon $2

Intended primarily for librarians desiring to instruct high school students; gives class exercises, study references, topics developed as lessons, etc.

Library science 19–26590/3

Wilson, Martha. School library management. 3d ed. rev. 1922. illus. Wilson 85c

Practical aid to teachers and untrained librarians in organizing and administering a school library; includes abridged decimal classification, diagrams of forms, etc.

School libraries || Library administration 22–14912/4

Wisconsin. *Department of education.* Library lessons for high schools. 1918. 26p. Author, paper free; supply limited

Course of lessons arranged for first year high school pupils, to aid in teaching the use of the library.

Library science E19–120/3

028 Reading and aids

Kerfoot, John Barrett. How to read. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Clever discussion of the psychology of reading, and of how far the reader recreates by his own reactions toward life; includes suggestive chapters on muck-raking, the dictionary, etc.

Books and reading 16–22768/3

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The booklover and his books. 1917. Faxon $2.75

Essays of a librarian, discussing the physical and spiritual make-up of the book from the standpoint of the artist, the librarian, the student and the reader.

Books 17–661/3

028.5 Children's reading

Bacon, Corinne, *comp.* Children's catalog of thirty-five hundred books (Standard catalog ser.) 1917. 527p. 27cm. Wilson new ed. in preparation

Based on fifty-four selected library lists and bulletins; arranged under author, title and subject, with analytical entries for many volumes. Also published in editions of two thousand titles (1916. Wilson, $4. 17–3056) and one thousand titles (1916. Wilson, $2. 17–3057) Additional paper copies of any edition at quantity rates.

Children's literature—Bibl. (17–17986)/3

—— Children's catalog supplement, comp. by Corinne Bacon and M. M. James (Standard catalog ser.) 1921. 25½cm. Wilson paper 75c; additional copies at quantity rates

Nine hundred and fifty books chosen chiefly from those published between June 1, 1916 and July 1, 1921; author, title and subject entries, many analytical entries, and a list of French books.

Children's literature—Bibl. 21–20636/3

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, *comp.* Library work with children (Classics of Amer. librarianship) 1917. Wilson $2.25

Papers by librarians. History of this phase of library science; administration, discipline, story-telling, reference work, reading clubs.

Libraries, Children's 17–26973/3

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. What shall we read to the children? 1915. Houghton $1.50

Practical, readable, expert advice on what and what not to read to children up to seven years of age.

Children's literature. Anal: Bibl. 15–20627/4

Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914. Macmillan $1.40

Sensible advice to aid teachers and parents in developing right reading habits among children; suggests certain books to be owned and re-read, how to choose editions, etc.

Children's literature. Anal: Bibl. 14–13550/4

Moore, Annie Carroll. Roads to childhood. 1920. Doran $1.50

Suggestive to parents, teachers, librarians and authors; informal reviews of some recent books, delightfully interspersed with ideas gained from loved association with books and children.

Children's literature 20–20904/3

National education association of the United States. *Library dep't. Committee on elementary school libraries.* Graded list of books for children. 1922. A.L.A. $1.25

Annotated author list of over eight hundred books, arranged in three groups from grades 1 to 9. Includes sixty reference books, gives publishers and prices and has title and subject indexes.

Children's literature—Bibl. 22–15918/3

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. The children's reading. 1912. Houghton $1.50

Readable, trustworthy guide for parents, teachers or librarians; gives ways of guiding reading, lists stories to tell, suggests literature for different ages, etc.

Children's literature. Anal: Bibl. || Story-telling—Bibl. 12–27449/5

Powell, *Mrs* **Sophia Hill (Hulsizer)** The children's library. 1917. Wilson $1.75

Sensible, interesting, compact and inclusive discussion of the library's part in education; addressed to librarians, teachers and parents.

Libraries, Children's 17–13388/3

029 Literary methods

McCourtie, William Bloss, *comp.* Where and how to sell manuscripts. 2d ed. 1920. 539p. Home correspondence school $3

Information on length and character of matter desired by magazines and newspapers of the United States, Canada and Great Britain; also deals with copyright, authors' rights and book publishers.

Authorship || Publishers and publishing

21–602/4

Manly, John Matthews. A manual for writers, by J. M. Manly and J. A. Powell. 1913. Univ. of Chic. $1.50

Practical information on rules of writing and punctuating English, and preparation of manuscript for the printer.

Authorship 13–20818/3

030 General cyclopedias

Boyle, Andrew, *ed.* The Everyman encyclopædia (Everyman's lib.) 1913-14. 12v. illus. Dutton, each 80c; reenforced, each $1

Good, cheap cyclopedia for a small library, giving fair space to American subjects despite considerable material from an English standpoint; articles concise and accurate; cross references adequate; type small but legible.

Encyclopedias and dictionaries 14–74/3

Walsh, William Shepard, *comp.* A handy book of curious information. 1913. 942p. Lippincott $5

Alphabetically arranged items on miscellaneous topics, such as strange happenings and phenomena.

Encyclopedias and dictionaries 13–19475/3

The World book; ed. by M. V. O'Shea and others. New ed. 10v. illus. maps. Quarrie, cash $57.50

Good school or home encyclopedia; presents in simple, interesting language essential facts for upper grade or high school pupils and teachers.

Encyclopedias and dictionaries 22–5248/2

050 Periodicals. Indexes

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine, *comp.* Index to St. Nicholas, v.1-45, 1873-1918. 1920. 26½cm. Wilson $6; also service basis

Indispensable aid, dictionary form, giving author, title, and subject entries, the latter usually for fiction and poetry only.

Periodicals—Indexes 4–12675x1/3

Severance, Henry Ormal, *comp.* A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada. 4th ed. 1920. 564p. Wahr $6

Alphabetical list with full subject index, giving particulars of place of publication, frequency of issue and price; useful to large libraries. There is also a *Supplement* (1923. Wahr, $1.) covering the years 1921 and 1922.

Periodicals—Bibl. 21–3321/3

Walter, Frank Keller. Periodicals for the small library. 3d ed. 1919. 47p. A.L.A. paper 25c

Annotated list of over fifty periodicals, with information upon periodical indexes and selection for a small library. New edition in preparation.

Periodicals—Bibl. 20–1756/3

070 Journalism. Newspapers

Bing, Phil Carleton. The country weekly. 1917. Appleton $2.50

From the standpoint of a one-man paper; gathering, writing and editing news, getting and keeping circulation, etc.

Journalism || Newspapers 18–291/4

Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. Newspaper writing and editing. 1913. Houghton $2.25

Bright, entertaining, yet accurate and exhaustive account, arranged for systematic study; does not aim to include such advanced work as editorial writing, dramatic and musical criticism.

Journalism || Newspapers 13–20836/4

—— *ed.* The profession of journalism (Atlantic texts) 1918. Atlantic monthly $1.25

Interesting articles by experienced editors and writers, on every phase of journalism in city or country publications.

Journalism. Anal: Bibl. 18–9994/4

Harrington, Harry Franklin. Essentials in journalism, by H. F. Harrington and T. T. Frankenberg. 1912. illus. Ginn $2.20

Good practical authoritative text; includes editorial writing, reviewing, dramatic criticism, etc.

Journalism 12–27166/3

The New York Times index. 1913-date. 25½cm.

N. Y. Times index $8 a year; paper $6

Quarterly index to newspaper reports; chronological digest of events, persons, etc., with full cross references; valuable guide especially where files of any important newspaper are accessible.

Newspapers—Indexes 13–13458/2

Payne, George Henry. History of journalism in the United States. 1920. Appleton $2.50

Useful to students and of general interest, tracing in detail the part of journalism in the history of our country.

Journalism || Newspapers. Anal: Bibl.

20–10538/5

100 PHILOSOPHY

102 Outlines

Russell, John Edward. A first course in philosophy. 1913. Holt $1.60

Assuming philosophy to begin with Descartes, this gives divergent views of its fundamental problems presenting each side with impartiality and persuasiveness, to make the student think for himself.

Philosophy. Anal: Bibl. 13–8369/4

Sellars, Roy Wood. The essentials of philosophy. 1917. Macmillan $1.90

Excellent text. "The history of philosophy will always be kept subordinate to the main purpose, that of a clear and consistent statement of problems and their solutions, so far as solutions are realizable."

Philosophy 17–22306/3

104 Essays

Creative intelligence; essays in the pragmatic attitude, by John Dewey and others. 1917. Holt $2.50

This with *The new realism* (p. 13) and *Essays in critical realism* (p. 13) give three books representative of philosophical schools in America. With Royce and James these cover the field.

Philosophy || Pragmatism 17–6640/4

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson. Essays in common sense philosophy. 1920. Harcourt $2

An unconventional discussion that will enable the lay reader with a reflective turn of mind to understand the problems of modern thought.

Philosophy 23–26501/3

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. Our knowledge of the external world as a field for scientific method in philosophy (Lowell lect. for 1914) 1914. Open court $2

"Endeavors to indicate the principles upon which philosophy may become scientific instead of remaining in the sphere of the mystically imaginative, as do the philosophical systems of the past." For special students.

Philosophy 14–18110/3

Santayana, George. Winds of doctrine. 1913. Scribner $2

Brilliant essays written by a philosopher who uses a poet's vision and power of expression to reveal and criticize tendencies in modern thought; discusses Bergson, Bertrand Russell, the genteel tradition in American philosophy, etc.

Philosophy, Modern. Anal: (3 cards) 13–25357/7

109 History of philosophy

Thilly, Frank. A history of philosophy. 1914. 612p. Holt $3

Perhaps the best single volume work in the field; concise, well proportioned, comprehensive, giving adequate recognition to contemporary English, French and American philosophy. References for further study. Webb, C. C. J. *History of philosophy* (Home univ. lib. 1915. Holt, 90c. 15–12655) is a rapid but dependable survey of the history of thought from the time of Plato to Herbert Spencer. A good first book for the general reader.

Philosophy—History 14–10614/2

120 Metaphysical topics

121 Theory of knowledge

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. The problems of philosophy (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Devotes more space to an explanation of the theory of knowledge than to metaphysics. Concise, free from technical terms and while written for the general reader it is of value to the specialist.

Philosophy || Knowledge 12–35689/4

130 Mind and body

131 Mental physiology. Psycho-analysis

Bradby, M. K. Psycho-analysis and its place in life. 1919. Oxford univ. $3.20

An Oxford medical publication, specially noteworthy as it summarizes theories and applies them to neurosis and normal life alike. Illustrates from biographies of authors and characters of literature.

Psychoanalysis (Frowde) SG 20–21/3

Brill, Abraham Arden. Fundamental conceptions of psychoanalysis. 1921. Harcourt $2.50

Writing for the intelligent student or layman, he explains the fundamentals and emphasizes what psychoanalysis can not do. Interesting as an exposition by a doctor who is probably the foremost American psychiatrist.

Psychoanalysis 22–695/3

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Handicaps of childhood. 1917. Dodd $2

Emphasizes the importance of early training in the moral field, suggesting psychoanalysis as a remedy for mental backwardness, sulkiness, selfishness and the like. A companion to *Psychology and parenthood* (1915. Dodd, $2. 15–8445)

Child study || Education of children 17–29498/4

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Handbook of the new thought. 1917. Putnam $1.25

An historical sketch showing wherein it differs from other religious movements, with outlines of the beliefs of New thought in health and disease and practical suggestions for everyday conduct. By a leader in the movement.

New thought 17–13214/4

Emerson, Louville Eugene. Nervousness (Mind and health ser.) 1918. Little $1.75

A popular, but not too popular, psychological discussion of nervousness and its treatment by psychoanalysis and mental readjustment, based on author's experience in the Massachusetts General hospital. A good introduction to the main outlines of Freudian theory.

Nervous system—Diseases || Mental physiology and hygiene 18–18674/4

Freud, Sigmund. A general introduction to psychoanalysis. 1920. Boni & Liveright $4.50

These twenty-eight lectures to laymen are elementary and almost conversational. Freud sets forth with a frankness almost startling the difficulties and limitations of psychoanalysis, and also describes its main methods and results as only a master and originator of a new school can do.—G. Stanley Hall. For the serious lay reader.

This subject for serious study by doctors and other specialists is treated carefully also in the following books which the librarian may be asked to recommend but which are not books for the average public library: Adler, Alfred. *The neurotic constitution* (1917. Moffat, $5. 17–4718) Freud's *Delusion and dream* (1917. Moffat, $3. 17–25116) *The interpretation of dreams* (1915. 4th ed. 510p. Macmillan, $6.25. 17–2652) *Psychopathology of everyday life* (1917. Macmillan, $3.75. 17–30243) *Totem and taboo* (1918. Moffat, $4. 18–12738) *Wit and its relation to the unconscious* (1916. Moffat, $4. 16–20330) Jung, *Psychology of the unconscious* (1916. 566p. Moffat, $7. 16–8826) White, *Foundations of psychiatry* (Nervous and mental disease monograph ser. 32. 1921. Nervous and mental disease pub. co. paper, $3. 21–8379)

Psychoanalysis 20–12205/3

Healy, William. Mental conflicts and misconduct. 1917. Little $3

Traces much juvenile stealing and general misconduct to sex aberration and repression which cause mental conflicts in the child. Uses case studies of the Psychopathic institute of Chicago for examples. For the wise teacher or parent or physician.

Psychology, Pathological || Children, Abnormal and backward 17–9835/4

Holt, Edwin Bissell. The Freudian wish and its place in ethics. 1915. Holt $1.60

An able, dispassionate appraisal of Freud's contribution in giving students the key to the explanation of the mind; considers the bearing of the wish-psychology on ethics and holds that greater knowledge is the one way toward sanity, health and virtue.

Freud, Sigmund || Psychology || Ethics 16–2010/5

Jackson, Josephine Agnes. Outwitting our nerves, by J. A. Jackson and H. M. Salisbury. 1921. Century $2.50

Both by understanding the explanations given by psychoanalysts and by cheerful, busy living outside one's own thoughts. Sensible and readable, popular and helpful.

Nervous system—Diseases || Therapeutics, Suggestive || Psychoanalysis. Anal: Bibl. 21–9069/6

Low, Barbara. Psycho-analysis. 1920. Harcourt $1.60

A popularly written interpretation of Freud's doctrine and the workings and use of psychoanalysis.

Psychoanalysis || Freud, Sigmund. Anal: Bibl. 20-9413/5

Myerson, Abraham. The foundations of personality. 1921. Little $2.25

The author is a practicing neurologist and attempts "to trace the threads of conduct back to their origin in motive, intelligence, instinct and emotion." Shows the influence of Freudianism but disagrees with the extremists. Not as popular as his *The nervous housewife* (p. 83)

Personality || Character || Mind and body 21–20064/5

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold. The secret springs. 1920. Harper $2

One of the most sensible popular explanations of the use of psychoanalysis in the cure of disease. Less concerned with sex-repressions than many other books on the subject.

Psychoanalysis 20–19287/3

Pierce, Frederick. Our unconscious mind and how to use it. 1922. Dutton $3

Presents the theory of psychoanalysis briefly and shows its application to the everyday problems of marriage, training children, understanding men, success in the business of advertising and selling.

Subconsciousness || Psychoanalysis || Psychology, Applied. Anal: Bibl. 22–5311/7

Tridon, André. Psychoanalysis. 1920. Huebsch $2

Summarizes on all important points the views of Freud, Jung, Adler, White, Jelliffe, Kempf, Jones and others. Better for those who already have some familiarity with the subject as it gives comparisons rather than elementary explanations. Glossary; fourteen page bibliography.

Psychoanalysis. Anal: Bibl. 20–26326/4

White, William Alanson. The mental hygiene of childhood (Mind and health ser.) 1919. Little $1.75

The influence of environment in early childhood is shown in this analysis colored by study of psychoanalysis and his work as director of a hospital for the insane. Sensible advice to parents.

Child study || Sex || Mental physiology and hygiene 19–7995/4

133 Occultism

Hamon, Louis. Palmistry for all, by Cheiro. 1916. illus. Putnam $1.50

Detailed information for reading the hands, written by the most famous practitioner in the art.

Palmistry 16–11981/2

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The great secret; tr. by Bernard Miall. 1922. Century $2

Continues the search for the inner meaning of life as shown in occult literature, finding the same belief everywhere. Read with his *The unknown guest* (1914. Dodd, $2. 14–18577) which searches apparitions, and other manifestations to try to understand the unknown powers of psychic forces.

Religions || Mysteries, Religious || Agnosticism || Occult sciences || Theosophy 22–11673/7

134 Spiritualism

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The new revelation. 1918. Doran $1

Announces the author's belief in the tenets of spiritualism, after thirty years of investigation; emphasizes the religious rather than the scientific bearing of the subject.

Spiritualism || Future life 18–11168/4

Hill, John Arthur. Spiritualism. 1919. Doran $2.25

Clear presentation of the history, phenomena and doctrine of spiritualism from a believer's standpoint.

Spiritualism. Anal: Psychical research || Swedenborg, Emanuel 19–4421/5

Hyslop, James Hervey. Life after death. 1918. Dutton $2.50

Scholarly survey of psychical investigation, arguing proof of after-death survival, but admitting difficulties of determining discarnate conditions. Writer long connected with American society for psychical research. Similar to Barrett's *On the threshold of the unseen* (1918. Dutton, $3. (Paul)17–29365)

Future life || Psychical research 18–22824/4

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. Raymond; or, Life and death. 1916. illus. Doran $2.50

Sincere recital of after-death communications purporting to come from the son of the author, British scientist, whose spiritualistic beliefs have long been publicly avowed; includes delightful account of home life.

Spiritualism || Future life. Anal: European war, 1914–1918 17–213/5

Stoddart, Jane T. The case against spiritualism. 1920. Doran $1.50

Perhaps the best Protestant manual opposing the cult, assembling even from believers' points usable as antagonistic material; not backed by experience.

Spiritualism (Hodder) 20–4476/3

136.7 Child study

Tracy, Frederick. The psychology of adolescence (Handbooks of moral and religious educ.) 1920. Macmillan $1.50

Summarizes teen-age psychology and advises that instruction and supervision which gives greatest freedom for development, intellectual inquiry and establishment of ethical ideals. Readable and sympathetic.

Adolescence || Youth || Psychology, Educational. Anal: Bibl. 20–22152/6

140 Philosophical systems

141 Idealism

Adams, George Plimpton. Idealism and the modern age. 1919. Yale univ. $2.50

A worth-while restatement of the fundamentals of our philosophy, answering the question: "Is idealism dead?"

Idealism ‖ Philosophy, Modern 19–6960/4

Royce, Josiah. Lectures on modern idealism. 1919. Yale univ. $3

Excellent statement of post-Kantian idealism, delivered at lectures at Johns Hopkins university in 1906. They presuppose some elementary knowledge and are interesting as a pre-war study of German philosophy.

Idealism ‖ Philosophy, German 20–7505/4

149 Other philosophical systems

Essays in critical realism, by Durant Drake and others. 1920. Macmillan $3

A co-operative study of the problem of knowledge, by Durant Drake, A. O. Lovejoy, J. B. Pratt, A. K. Rogers, G. Santayana, R. W. Sellars and C. A. Strong.

Realism || Philosophy, Modern 21–11051/4

James, William. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. Longmans $1.75

Twelve essays which the editor claims constituted the author's expression of a new doctrine to which pragmatism was only the approach. Interesting to follow *Pragmatism* and *The meaning of truth* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*)

Experience ‖ Pragmatism 12–16286/4

The new realism: coöperative studies in philosophy, by E. B. Holt and others. 1912. Macmillan $3

Meaning and significance of realism as a practical constructive philosophy. For serious students.

Contents: The emancipation of metaphysics from epistemology, by W. T. Marvin—A realistic theory of independence, by R. B. Perry—A defense of analysis, by E. G. Spaulding—A realistic theory of truth and error, by W. P. Montague—The place of illusory experience in a realistic world, by E. B. Holt—Some realistic implications of biology, by W. B. Pitkin.

Realism || Reality. Anal: Knowledge 12–18627/5

Perry, Ralph Barton. The present conflict of ideals. 1918. 549p. Longmans $4.50

Deals with the moral, emotional, political, and religious implications. A companion volume to *Present philosophical tendencies* (next entry)

Philosophy, Modern ‖ National characteristics Anal: (5 cards) 18–23050/2

—— Present philosophical tendencies. 1912. Longmans $3.50

A critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism and realism, together with a synopsis of the philosophy of William James.—*Subtitle.* Concise and lucid, written from the standpoint of the "new realism" for the educated reader.

Philosophy, Modern. Anal: (5 cards) 12–5167/8

Underhill, Evelyn. Practical mysticism. 1915. Dutton $2

An attempt "to put the view of the universe and man's place in it which is common to all mystics in plain and untechnical language; and to suggest the practical conditions under which ordinary persons may participate in their experience." Advanced students prefer her *Mysticism* (1911. 600p. Dutton, $7. 11–6489)

Mysticism 15–4658/3

150 Psychology

Angell, James Rowland. Chapters from modern psychology (Ichabod Spencer lect. Union college, 1911) 1912. Longmans $1.50

An admirable survey of the field of modern (to 1911) general, physiological, experimental, abnormal, applied and social psychology, very clearly put. For the student or intelligent layman.

Psychology 12–2277/2

Baudouin, Charles. Suggestion and autosuggestion; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1921. Dodd $3.50

Based on studies made in the new Nancy school of the Rousseau institute. States we can control the subconscious (and so the conscious) by suggestions made to ourselves. "The event is only the actualization of . . . thoughts, and what we pray to ourselves for is always granted."

Mental suggestion 21–2850/3

Dewey, Evelyn. Methods and results of testing school children, by Evelyn Dewey and others. 1920. illus. Dutton $5

Describes many standard physical and mental tests as they were used with normal school children in New York City. Results are interpreted. Valuable to supervising teachers and special students.

Mental tests 20–19288/3

Drever, James. The psychology of everyday life. 1921. Dutton $2.50

Non-technical and fairly comprehensive survey of psychology today. Bibliography of the

hundred "best" books in psychology for the general reader lists many published in England.

Psychology (Methuen) 22–550/3

—— The psychology of industry. 1921. Dutton $2.50

An English treatment of the application of psychology to the problem of industrial efficiency including advertising and salesmanship, not too technical for the average reader. Bibliography.

Psychology, Physiological || Efficiency, Industrial (Methuen) 22–487/4

Goddard, Henry Herbert. Human efficiency and levels of intelligence (Louis Clark Vanuxem found. lect. for 1919) 1920. Princeton univ. $1.50

Four lectures to Princeton students showing how the recognition of different degrees of intelligence among children and adults can place each person where he can give the best service.

Intellect || Efficiency, Intellectual 20–7588/4

—— Psychology of the normal and subnormal. 1919. illus. Dodd $5

Gives principles illustrating abstractions with concrete examples based on his experience with subnormal children at the Vineland laboratory.

Psychology || Psychology, Pathological. Anal: Bibl. 19–11177/5

Hocking, William Ernest. Human nature and its remaking. 1918. Yale univ. $3

Closely reasoned, convincing and well presented, it traces the various human instincts back to a form of the will-to-power and shows that it is the business of art, education, social reform, religion, to sublimate that will.—*Survey.*

Man || Life || Instinct || Social ethics || Religion 18–13284/7

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. Applied psychology, by H. L. Hollingworth and A. T. Poffenberger. 1917. Appleton $2.50

A systematic and rather technical study of aims, types, methods and outstanding results adapted for use as a textbook. Shows factors affecting efficiency and the relationship of psychology to management, industry, business, law, etc.—*Nation, adapted.*

Psychology, Physiological. Anal: Efficiency, Industrial 17–28082/4

Klemm, Otto. A history of psychology; tr. by E. C. Wilm and Rudolph Pintner. 1914. Scribner $2.50

A useful survey of the general tendencies with emphasis upon modern theories especially the German. Published in Germany in 1911.

Psychology 14–22642/3

Link, Henry C. Employment psychology. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

The application of scientific methods to the selection, training and grading of employees.—*Subtitle.* Non-technical, readable but thoroughly scientific.

Employment management. Anal: Mental tests 19–12404/4

McCall, William Anderson. How to measure in education. 1922. Macmillan $3.25

"The final aim of this book is to bring together in one convenient volume most of the techniques needed by those engaged in mental measurement." Charts, tables, bibliographies, index.

Mental tests || Grading and marking (Students) Anal: Bibl. 22–2465/5

MacDougall, William. Psychology, the study of behaviour (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Clear, concise manual for beginners, giving an untechnical summary of the function, methods, scope and value of psychology.

Psychology 12–14947/2

Moore, Jared Sparks. The foundations of psychology. 1921. Princeton univ. $3

For special students and teachers. Aims to unify the various branches to help toward the establishment of psychology as a science, independent of philosophy and the biological sciences. Bibliographies.

Psychology. Anal: Bibl. 22–3320/4

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology, general and applied. 1914. Appleton $2.50

Distinctive in covering both theoretical and applied psychology, social psychology and "purposive psychology" under which are treated the soul, creation and other topics ordinarily found in metaphysics.

Psychology. Anal: Bibl. || Social psychology 14–15196/5

Robinson, James Harvey. The mind in the making; the relation of intelligence to social reform. 1921. Harper $2.50

An earnest plea for honest thinking based on study and an open attitude of mind toward the past as a guard against repeating its mistakes. Traces the gradual growth of the modern mind and is moderately optimistic in its hope for the future. Interesting, with suggestions for further reading.

Social psychology || Civilization—History || Social problems. Anal: Bibl. 21–20447/6

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. The analysis of mind (Lib. of philosophy) 1921. Macmillan $4.50

For serious students of philosophy. An attempt to reconcile the mechanistic materialism of modern psychology with modern physical science which more and more denies matter. Claims physics and psychology deal with a common stuff;—"mind is a matter of degree."

Psychology || Consciousness || Knowledge, Theory of 21–16449/5

Seashore, Carl Emil. Psychology in daily life (Conduct of the mind ser.) 1913. illus. Appleton $2.25

A popular account of what experimental psychology has done to interpret our mental actions and of how to apply the results in our daily life. A grade above the "success" and "how to be happy" books.

Psychology 13–25709/3

Smith, Stevenson. General psychology in terms of behavior, by Stevenson Smith and E. R. Guthrie. 1922. illus. Appleton $2.50

A good book for the general reader; it explains the principles of psychology as shown by conduct. Bibliography.

Psychology. Anal: Bibl. 22–444/4

Swift, Edgar James. Psychology and the day's work. 1918. Scribner $2

A popular application of the principles of psychology to everyday problems, — mental effort, habit, fatigue, digestion and so on. References and indexes.

Psychology, Applied 18–16976/3

Tansley, Arthur George. The new psychology and its relation to life. Rev. ed. 1921. Dodd $4

A clear statement interesting to the thoughtful lay reader. It shows the importance of the subconscious forces in determining action without giving undue importance to the Freudian theories.

Psychology || Psychoanalysis 21–10195/4

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. An introduction to psychology. 1912. Macmillan $1.75

Concise and elementary statement of the principles of Wundt's experimental psychology which are more fully discussed in his *Outlines* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Psychology || Psychology, Educational (Allen) A13–796/4

157 Emotions

Shand, Alexander Faulkner Shand. The foundations of character. 1914. 532p. Macmillan $5.50

Important as scientific reference material for the specialist. Attempts to discover and analyze the tendencies of the emotions to determine their biological and spiritual values.

Emotions || Character || Instinct 14–30800/5

160 Logic

Sellars, Roy Wood. The essentials of logic. 1917. illus. Houghton $2.30

A good textbook for colleges.

Logic 17–4347/3

170 Ethics

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. Youth and life. 1913. Houghton $2

"Youth not alone aware of its own personality, but alive to its development and to the development of universal youth." The chapter "The philosophy of handicap" is one of the best.

Youth 13–6062/3

Cabot, Richard Clarke. What men live by. 1914. Houghton $2.50

A physician's finely idealistic discussion of the significance and value of work, play, love and worship, based on the author's convincing belief that the wholesome interplay of these four is essential to "more abundant life."—N. Y.

Work || Pleasure || Love || Worship 14–3268/6

Eliot, Charles William. The training for an effective life (Riverside lit. ser.) 1915. Houghton 65c

Seven brief, appealing addresses made before students and Harvard alumni presenting to boys and young men the right motives for making the best of themselves during school life in order to attain serviceable and honorable careers.—*Dial, adapted.*

Conduct of life 15–19908/3

Hayes, Edward Cary. Sociology and ethics. 1921. Appleton $3

Explains how a system of ethics may be built upon the rational facts of social welfare rather than upon a mystical philosophy or religion. Of college grade.

Sociology || Ethics 21–10872/4

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. The rational good. 1921. Holt $2

An ably written inquiry as to "whether there is a rational, and therefore a demonstrable standard of values to which actions of man and the institutions of society may be referred . . . a standard which we may call the rational good."

Ethics, Evolutionary 21–14577/3

Hudson, Jay William. The truths we live by. 1921. Appleton $3

Seeks to reestablish the great moral verities—immortality, freedom and God—by reasoning that is in harmony with science and the modern critical temper. An easily read, constructive study.

Philosophy || Ethics 21–9622/4

Marden, Orison Swett. He can who thinks he can (Marden inspirational books) 1908. Crowell $1.75

This sums up his philosophy and is his most popular, although an old book. A more recent book which continues the same philosophy is *Masterful personality* (1921. Crowell, $1.75. 21–17283)

Success 8–30895/3

171 Theories

Adler, Felix. An ethical philosophy of life. 1918. Appleton $3.25

A history of the author's groping after an ethical philosophy in the teachings of the Hebrews, of Christ, Emerson, Kant, the social reformers, etc.; he then builds his own philosophy around the individual as an ethical unit. Requires careful reading.

Philosophy, Modern || Ethics || Mental discipline 18–10283/5

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. Morals in evolution. Rev. ed. 1915. 648p. Holt $4

A revision of this well known encyclopedic work published first in 1907. Treats of the lines of conduct that have been approved at different times among different peoples with probable reasons.

Ethics, Evolutionary || Manners and customs 15–21139/4

Mecklin, John Moffatt. An introduction to social ethics. 1920. Harcourt $3.75

A study of the problem of developing social attitudes adequate to the needs of a self-conscious democracy. "The best thing about the book is its repeated insistence upon a positive and creative conception of democracy."—*Survey.*

Social ethics || Democracy. Anal: Bibl. 20–8267/5

Moore, George Edward. Ethics (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

A simple scholarly treatise summarizing the views presented in his *Principia ethica* (now o. p.) and limited to the fundamental principles and problems of utilitarianism. A good presentation from the Roman Catholic point of view.

Ethics || Utilitarianism 12–24226/3

Palmer, George Herbert. Altruism; its nature and varieties (Ely lect. 1917-18) 1919. Scribner $1.60

A popular analysis of altruism into its successive stages of manners, gifts and mutuality. The eternal verities presented by a man of liberal mind.

Altruism 19–4094/3

Smith, Gerald Birney. Social idealism and the changing theology (Nathaniel William Taylor lect. Yale divinity school, 1912) 1913. Macmillan $1.75

Vigorous discussion of the need to reconstruct the traditional, aristocratic, ethical ideals of theology to meet the democratic conditions and ethics of today and make them socially useful.

Christian ethics || Theology 13–7550/4

172 Political ethics

Hadley, Arthur Twining. The moral basis of democracy. 1919. Yale univ. $2

The president's Sunday morning talks to Yale students; they present clear ideals of ethics of citizenship and of leadership.

Conduct of life || Citizenship || Democracy 20–1498/5

172.4 International ethics. Peace and war

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. Untimely papers. 1919. Huebsch $1.50

Written during America's war-time preparations, these question with the rigor of a clear-minded, uncompromising pacifist and idealist, America's attitude in combating the spirit of the war lord with war.

European war, 1914–1918—Addresses, sermons, etc. || State, The 20–26319/4

Irwin, William Henry. "The next war." 1921. illus. Dutton $1.50

The race for armament, the methods and effects of carrying on warfare "by wholesale, not by retail," the economic, physical and moral costs, and proposed ways to permanent peace, discussed by an experienced American war correspondent.

War || Peace 21–9231/4

Nicolai, Georg Friedrich. The biology of war; tr. by C. A. Grande and Julian Grande. 1918. 553p. illus. Century $3.50

The manifesto of the German intellectuals which the author refused to sign precipitated this work to demolish their case and the case for war in general. Closely thought out and compactly written for serious thinkers.

War || Peace 18–21831/4

Palmer, Frederick. The folly of nations. 1921. Dodd $2

Using his twenty-five years' experience as war correspondent the author analyzes the world's sore spots and the "causes and emotions which hurl peoples into wars." Urges enthusiasm in presenting the ugly facts of war as well as in promoting it. Controlled and convincing.

War || Nationalism and nationality || History —Modern—20th Century 21–20075/5

Reely, Mary Katharine, *comp.* Selected articles on world peace (Debaters' handbook ser.) 2d ed. enl. 1916. Wilson $2.25

Affirmative and negative articles covering the whole subject, with arbitration and disarmament considered as a joint means to its accomplishment. Emphasizes some form of a league of peace. Appendix on the cost of war, brief, and bibliography.

Peace || Arbitration, International || Disarmament. Anal: Bibl. 16–5182/6

173 Family ethics

Betts, George Herbert. Fathers and mothers. 1915. Bobbs-Merrill 75c

Admirable, fresh presentation of the responsibilities of parenthood and of the needs of the child as he develops. One of the best books on the ethical side.—Wisconsin.

Children—Management || Parents 15–17841/4

Burger, William Harold. Boy behavior. 1919. Ass'n. press $1.25

States simply the conditions of the physical, emotional and instinctive life of boys, showing the importance of muscular development, of confidence from older people and of preventing repression. Non-technical but quotes authorities. Bibliography.

Boys. Anal: Bibl. 19–11134/4

Cabot, *Mrs* **Ella (Lyman)** Seven ages of childhood. 1921. Houghton $2.75

For mothers who have not read psychology this will give some understanding of the stages through which children grow. Somewhat sentimental but practical.

Child study || Adolescence || Youth 21–5397/5

Clark, Thomas Arkle. The high school boy and his problems. 1920. Macmillan $1.20

Interesting, simply phrased discussions of high school life and work, books, leisure, manners, choosing a profession and going to college. Illustrated from the author's experience as dean at the University of Illinois.

Boys || Education 20–8370/4

Fisher, *Mrs* **Dorothea Frances (Canfield)** Mothers and children. 1914. Holt $1.50

Suggestive and readable, written in answer to letters from mothers. Some titles are: Answering the children's questions; A sliding scale of obedience; The use of insight.

Children—Management 14–20611/3

—— Self-reliance (Childhood and youth ser.) 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Practical and informal; with humor and understanding the author discusses co-operation with teachers, the use of books and libraries, allowances, how parents can develop children's character by teaching financial responsibility, etc.

Children—Management 16–14259/3

Forbush, William Byron. The boy problem in the home. 1915. Pilgrim $1

Sensible, wholesome advice on home government, sex discipline and religious nurture for boys of all ages. Annotated bibliography.—N. Y.

Boys || Children—Management. Anal: Bibl. 15–3660/5

Gruenberg, *Mrs* **Sidonie (Matzner)** Your child today and tomorrow. 1913. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Collects from psychological and biological sources information on the mental and moral development of childhood and presents material in available form for those without time or training to seek it for themselves.

Children 13–21313/4

Hartshorne, Hugh. Childhood and character (Manuals of religious educ. for parents and teachers) 1919. Pilgrim $2

A child psychology for untrained religious workers emphasizing the social point of view in religious training. Does not attempt to evaluate subject matter or methods for Sunday schools like Betts (above) Bibliography.

Child study || Religious education. Anal: Bibl. 19–15100/5

Haviland, Mary S. Character training in childhood. 1921. illus. Small $2

The physical basis of character; habit forming; growth through play, study, and work; the child and his vocation and religious education. Especially helpful to inexperienced mothers and teachers.

Children—Management || Children—Care and hygiene. Anal: Religious education 21–2397/5

Jacoby, George W. Child training as an exact science. 1914. illus. Funk $1.50

Presents in simple form the medical knowl-

edge necessary for the pedagogic understanding and direction of the young child.

Psychology, Educational || Children, Abnormal and backward 14–21126/4

Johnson, Franklin Winslow. The problems of boyhood. 1914. Univ. of Chic. $1.25

Twenty-two practical studies forming together an outline of topics and suggestions for a course in ethics to be used with boys of high school age.—N. Y.

Boys || Conduct of life 14–17502/4

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Ashbury. The use of money (Childhood and youth ser.) 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A sensible, suggestive book on teaching children the value and use of money. The first part for parents, the second for teachers.

Saving and thrift || Children—Management 15–12845/4

McKeever, William Arch. Training the boy. 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Treats the "boy problem" concretely with sympathy and helpful suggestion under industrial, social, habit, vocational and service training. Chapter bibliographies.

Boys. Anal: Bibl. || Vocational education 13–3235/5

—— Training the girl. 1914. Macmillan $2.25

Sensible and concrete treatment of the problems that perplex parents and teachers, discussed under industrial, social, vocational and service training. Selected bibliographies.

Girls. Anal: Bibl. || Vocational education 14–3586/5

174 Business ethics

Babson, Roger Ward. Religion and business. 1920. illus. Macmillan $1.50

A business man's optimistic and complacent discussion of business in the light of Christianity with suggestions as to how the church and business may help each other in the solution of present day problems.

Business ethics || Christian life || Church || Religion 20–20986/6

Schwab, Charles M. Succeeding with what you have. 1917. Century 75c

Good advice well and tersely expressed.

Success 17–3316/3

175 Ethics of amusements

Edwards, Richard Henry. Popular amusements (Studies in Amer. social conditions) 1915. Ass'n. press $1.25

Comprehensive and suggestive study of the problems and the possible improvement with chapter bibliographies and questions for debate. His *Christianity and amusements* (1915. Ass'n. press, $1.15. 15–3891) is a handbook for personal use, supplementing the above by emphasis on the responsibilities of churches and church members.

Amusements || Neighborhood improvement. Anal: Bibl. 15–26242/5

176 Sexual ethics

Addams, Jane. A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912. Macmillan $1.50

A survey of the white-slave trade from the viewpoint of a social worker who knows its machinery and influence. Based on Chicago conditions; it emphasizes the value of woman's vote in fighting this evil.

Prostitution 12–8827/3

177 Social ethics

Condé, Bertha. The business of being a friend. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Reasonable, practical, perhaps necessarily trite; it meets the needs of beginners in friendship. Based on her experience as senior student secretary of the National board of the Y. W. C. A.

Friendship 16–15117/3

Kerby, William Joseph. The social mission of charity (Social action series) 1921. Macmillan $2.25

An exposition of the position and aims of the Catholic church with reference to charity problems. Primarily for the Catholic social worker; it urges mitigation of suffering rather than change in the social order.

Charities || Sociology, Christian || Catholic charities 21–12117/5

Knott, Laura Anna. Vesper talks to girls. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Sympathetic talks to boarding school girls by their principal. School friendships, the art of living with others, the progress of woman, school spirit and similar subjects are covered.

Conduct of life || Students 16–6728/4

180 Ancient philosophers

Burnet, John. Greek philosophy. Pt. 1. 1914. Macmillan $4.40

A standard, scholarly account of the rise of Greek philosophy treating especially Socrates and Plato.

Philosophy, Greek. Anal: Socrates || Plato A15–84/4

190 Modern philosophers

Dewey, John. Reconstruction in philosophy. 1920. Holt $2

Concrete, clearly written, authoritative statement of pragmatism, showing the contrasts between the older and newer types of philosophic problems.

Philosophy, Modern || Pragmatism 20–17102/4

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Some influences in modern philosophic thought. 1913. Yale univ. $1.25

A rapid illuminating survey of the philosophic thought in the nineteenth century showing how philosophy has followed developments in science, politics and literature.

Philosophy, Modern 13–13136/3

191 American philosophers

Flournoy, Théodore. The philosophy of William James; tr. by E. B. Holt and William James, jr. 1917. Holt $1.50

One of the best popular expositions of James' teaching, the author an eminent Swiss psychologist.

James, William || Pragmatism 17–6639/2

Kallen, Horace Meyer. William James and Henri Bergson. 1914. Univ. of Chic. $1.50

An examination and comparison of the philosophical views or systems of these two men. For serious students; more difficult than Flournoy (above)

James, William || Bergson, Henri Louis 14–18573/3

192 British philosophers

Sorley, William Ritchie. A history of English philosophy. 1921. Putnam $5

Based upon his contributions to the *Cambridge history of English literature* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) and covers the period from the ninth century to the end of the Victorian era. Lucidly written. Chronological table and bibliography. (52p.)

Philosophy, English || Anal: Bibl. 21–20066/4

193 German philosophers

Dewey, John. German philosophy and politics (John Calvin McNair found. Univ. of N. C., 1915) 1915. Holt $1.35

Attempts to show how Germany's "cult of the state" is a natural product of her national life, especially Kant's idealism—"What started as a necessity of idealizing the real has ended as a need to Germanize the world." Interesting and vital historically as a sane wartime criticism.

Philosophy, German 15–13173/3

Salter, William Mackintire. Nietzsche the thinker. 1917. 539p. Holt $5

Generally conceded to be the best study of Nietzsche in English. Profound but clear and readable.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm 17–25449/3

Smith, Norman Kemp. A commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." 1918. 615p. Macmillan $8.50

Scholarly work ranking with the best English commentaries. A systematic discussion of central problems with textual questions subordinated.

Kant, Immanuel 18–23142/3

194 French philosophers

Babbitt, Irving. Rousseau and romanticism. 1919. Houghton $4

Seeks a set of principles to correct the philosophy of life that repudiates outward authority without establishing inner control, believing the remedy to lie in a positive and critical humanism. "One of the militant moral platforms of the time." Bibliography.

Romanticism || Rousseau, Jean Jacques || Anal: Bibl. 19–26569/5

Bergson, Henri Louis. An introduction to metaphysics; tr. by T. E. Hulme. Authorized ed. rev. 1912. Putnam $1

A lucid exposition of the starting point of M. Bergson's metaphysics—that from intuition one can pass to analysis, but not from analysis to intuition—and, incidentally, of what he means by intuition.—*Athenaeum.*

Metaphysics || Intuition 12–26704/4

—— Mind-energy; tr. by H. W. Carr. 1920. Holt $2.50

Lectures which include philosophical theory, psychological investigation and metaphysical research and illustrate his concept that "reality is fundamentally a spiritual activity." Written before 1914, an English edition of *L'Energie spirituelle,* supervised by the author himself.

Philosophy || Psychology 20–15087/4

195 Italian philosophers

Carr, Herbert Wildon. The philosophy of Benedetto Croce. 1917. Macmillan $2.60

He has explained the cardinal doctrines stage by stage—the aesthetic activity, the pure intuition, the pure concept, and volition-action . . . and there are chapters on the theory of beauty and on art and religion.—*Athenaeum.* Bibliography.

Philosophy, Modern || Croce, Benedetto 18–11175/4

Croce, Benedetto. Philosophy of the practical: economic and ethic; tr. by Douglas Ainslie. 1913. 591p. Macmillan $5.75

Very difficult reading even for the serious student but an important work in a good translation, covering the practical activities of the spirit. The theoretical activities are treated in the first two volumes *Aesthetic* (1909. Macmillan, $4.40. 10–5257) and *Logic* still to be translated.

Will || Ethics || Economics 13–26729/5

200 RELIGION

Committee on the war and the religious outlook. Religion among American men as revealed by a study of conditions in the army. 1920. Ass'n press $1.50

The results of a survey conducted among the A. E. F. to find the religion of the average man, how the war affected it and what the church can do.

European war, 1914–1918—Religious aspects || U. S.—Army || Soldiers 20–5049/5

201 Philosophy of religion

Coe, George Albert. The psychology of religion (Pub. in religious educ...Handbooks of ethics and religion) 1916. Univ. of Chic. $2.25

A handbook for beginning students. Recognizes the value of individual experience. Twenty-eight page bibliography.

Religion—Philosophy. Anal: Bibl. 17–212/4

Galloway, George. The philosophy of religion (Internat. theolog. lib.) 1914. 602p. Scribner $3.50

Careful work for students on the nature and development of religion, the validity of religious knowledge and its ultimate truth.

Religion—Philosophy A14–1025/3

Hocking, William Ernest. The meaning of God in human experience. 1912. 586p. Yale univ. $4

Original and stimulating, follows the trend of thought from past to present for students of philosophy and religion.

Religion—Philosophy || God 12–14946/4

Pratt, James Bissett. The religious consciousness. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

Scholarly, interesting. Uses types of experience in America, Europe, and India showing religious phenomena independent of theology, rooted in the psychophysical nature of the individual.

Psychology, Religious || Religion 20–10634/4

203 Cyclopedias

The Catholic encyclopedia; ed. by C. G. Herbertmann and others. 1907-22. 17v. illus. maps. 28cm. Encyclopedia press $85

This notable achievement of Catholic scholarship is now complete. Authoritative information on the rites, beliefs, practices and history of the Catholic church. Signed articles and bibliographies; excellent illustrations, analytical index and supplement, 1922.

Catholic church — Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 7–11606/3

Encyclopædia of religion and ethics, ed. by James Hastings...and others. 1919. 12v. illus. 29cm. Scribner, each $8

Standard work; a monument to careful scholarship.

Religion—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. || Ethics—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 8–35833/4

Mathews, Shailer *ed.* A dictionary of religion and ethics; ed. by Shailer Mathews and G. B. Smith. 1921. 513p. 26½cm. Macmillan $8

The purpose of this Dictionary is to define all terms (not strictly biblical) of importance in the field of religion and ethics, and at the same time to discuss with some fullness terms of primary value.—*Preface.* Will supplement, or, in small libraries, take the place of Hasting's *Encyclopedia of religion and ethics* (above) Bibliography (29p.)

Religion—Dictionaries || Ethics—Dictionaries 21–16239/4

209 History

Carpenter, Edward. Pagan and Christian creeds. 1920. Harcourt $3

Comparative study "tracing the part that human self-consciousness has played, psychologically, in the evolution of religion." Unorthodox, speculative.

Religion—History 20–5669/3

Moore, George Foot. History of religions (Internat. theolog. lib.) 1919. 2v. Scribner, each $3.50

Nothing so comprehensive in range, so firm in grasp, so reliable in details has hitherto been published in English.—L. H. Jordan in *Comparative religion,* 1915.

Religion—History || Christianity || Mohammedanism. Anal: Bibl. || Jews—Religion 13–25397/7

210 Natural theology

218 Immortality

Brown, William Adams. The Christian hope (Studies in theology) 1912. Scribner $1.75

A little masterpiece, making superfluous for the present any other vindication of the claims of immortality.—G. H. Palmer. Bibliography.

Immortality. Anal: Bibl. 12–18496/4

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The assurance of immortality. 1913. Macmillan $1

A straightforward lucid appeal to the average point of view. Popular and scholarly.

Immortality 13–21323/3

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta. The new death. 1918. Houghton $1.75

Expressing a very beautiful faith in immortality and death without fear.

Death || Future life || European war, 1914–1918—Religious aspects 18–12847/5

Streeter, Burnett Hillman. Immortality, by B. H. Streeter and others. 1917.

Macmillan $2

An essay in discovery co-ordinating scientific, psychical and biblical research.—*Subtitle.* Fresh and stimulating.

Immortality || Spiritualism || Theosophy 17–31042/4

220 Bible

Bible. English. The shorter Bible; tr. and arranged by Charles Foster Kent and others. 1918-21. 2v.

Scribner, v. 1 $1.25; v. 2 $2

An interesting experiment giving in readable modern English the vital parts of the Bible grouped to form a continuous narrative, the teachings grouped by subject and the epistles in chronological order.

Bible—New Testament || Bible—Old Testament 18–16253/4

Hodges, George. How to know the Bible. 1918. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Thoughtful and popular study of the Bible as a library of religious writings.

Bible—Criticism and interpretation 18–18802/3

Lewis, Frank Grant. How the Bible grew (Pub. in religious educ. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 1919.

Univ. of Chic. $1.50

A popular historical outline based mainly upon internal evidence from the Books themselves. Chronology and bibliography.

Bible—History. ||Anal: Bibl. 19–7659/4

Moulton, Richard Green. The Bible at a single view. 1918. Macmillan $1.25

Considers the Bible as a drama in two acts of the Old and New Testaments with the books of Wisdom (Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Job; and Ecclesiasticus and the Wisdom of Solomon in the Apocrypha) as an interlude. Appendixes on "How to read the Bible" and "Reading scheme in the Modern Reader's Bible."

Bible—Study and teaching || Bible—Literary character || Bible—Criticism and interpretation 18–10286/5

Peake, Arthur Samuel. The Bible; its origin, its significance, and its permanent value. 1913. Doran $2.50

A scholar's statement for the average reader of the accepted conclusions on questions of inspiration, revelation and Biblical criticism. One of the best.

Bible—Criticism and interpretation || Bible—Evidences and authority (Hodder) 15–26039/4

Russell, Mary M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921. Doran $1

Brief, usually arranged in one or two scenes with little or no stage trappings, intended for young people in their teens to give as part of a church service. Good suggestions.

Bible—History of Biblical events—Drama 21–14642/3

Smyth, John Paterson. The Bible in the making. 1914. Pott $1.50

A conservative reverent account for the ordinary reader. Uses results of modern critical scholarship.

Bible—History || Bible—Evidences and authority 14–5073/4

220.2 Concordances

Barnes, William Emery. A companion to Biblical studies, being a revised and rewritten ed. of The Cambridge companion to the Bible. 1916. 677p. illus. maps.

Pott $4

Contains chapters on Biblical books and subjects by specialists, a glossary of Bible words, indexes of proper names and subjects, concordance and general index.—Mudge.

Bible—Commentaries || Bible—Dictionaries || Bible—Concordances (Univ. press) W16–41/5

220.8 Special topics

Work, Edgar Whitaker. The Bible in English literature. 1917. Revell $1.50

Scholarly; shows how the Bible has moulded both thought and form.

Bible in literature || English literature—History and criticism 17–27636/4

220.9 Geography and history

Barton, George Aaron. Archaeology and the Bible (Green fund book) 1916. illus. maps. Amer. S. S. Union $3.50

Best short work on the subject. Gives discoveries and translations of documents. One hundred and fourteen plates and maps.

Bible—Antiquities 16–14622/3

Fowler, Henry Thatcher. Great leaders of Hebrew history (Great leaders ser.) 1920. illus. maps. Macmillan $1.75

Scriptural biographies retold to give a connected idea of the historical and religious development of the Hebrews as exhibited through their leaders. Textbook for high school age.

Jews—Biography || Jews—History || Jews—Religion 20–19596/5

Sanders, Frank Knight. History of the Hebrews. 1914. maps. Scribner $1.50

Outline to 135 A. D. A text for Bible study, clearly written for beginning students. Bibliography.

Bible—History || Jews—History. Anal: Bibl. 14–20347/5

Wood, Irving Francis. The heroes of early Israel (Great leaders ser.) 1920. illus. maps. Macmillan $1.50

Stories to be used by the teacher of adolescents. Simple everyday English with Bible references. Some teachers prefer original text. Bibliography.

Bible—Biography || Bible—Study and teaching 20–17159/4

221 Old Testament

Badè, William Frederic. The Old Testament in the light of to-day. 1915. Houghton $2.50

One of the best treatments of the development of Hebrew ethics, particularly the Decalogue, in accordance with modern historical methods. This volume (one) closes with Ezekiel and the Exile.

Bible—Old Testament—Criticism and interpretation || Ethics, Jewish 15–25245/4

Kent, Charles Foster. The making of a nation, by C. F. Kent and J. W. Jenks. 1912. Scribner $1.25

Twelve studies on the great Biblical epochs and characters from the Creation to the Conquest of Canaan, showing their relation to modern social and political problems. For college students and adult Bible classes. *The testing of a nation's ideals* (1915. Scribner, $1.25. 15–14677) continues the history from the time of Saul to the Assyrian period in twelve more studies.

Bible—Old Testament—Criticism and interpretation || Bible—Old Testament—Study and teaching 12–23139/4

221.1 Authority. Inspiration. Criticism

Moore, George Foot. The literature of the Old Testament (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Popular and authoritative. Traces the history of the Old Testament among both Jews and Christians and then takes up each book in order. A companion volume to Bacon's *Making of the New Testament* (1913. Holt, 90c. 12–21311)

Bible—Old Testament—Criticism and interpretation || Anal: Bibl. 13–10608/4

223 Poetic books

Bible. *O. T. Job. English.* The book of Job, tr. by Morris Jastrow, jr. 1920. Lippincott $4

A new translation with an elaborate and critical introduction. Shows Job as a type of cynical pessimist whose story has been transferred into the bulwark of Jewish orthodoxy by pious commentators.

Bible—Old Testament—Job 20–27474/4

Bible. *O. T. Song of Solomon. English.* The Song of songs; a new translation by Morris Jastrow, jr. 1921. Lippincott $3

The third of Professor Jastrow's reinterpretations of Biblical literature in the light of modern criticism. The Song of songs is presented as a collection of spontaneous Hebrew love lyrics. There are two previous studies: *A gentle cynic* (1919. Lippincott, $2. 19–26580) and *The book of Job* (above)

Bible—Old Testament—Song of Solomon 22–1386/3

225 New Testament

Kent, Charles Foster. The life and teachings of Jesus (Hist. Bible) 1913. map. Scribner $1.50

Bible—New Testament || Jesus Christ
13–5079/4

—— The work and teachings of the apostles (Hist. Bible) 1916. map. Scribner $1.50

Bible—New Testament—Acts || Bible—New Testament—Epistles 16–26370/4

The fifth and sixth of this useful series of combined text and commentaries (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*)

McClure, Haven. The contents of the New Testament. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

Explains the make-up, source and obscure meanings in accordance with years of experience gained in teaching the New Testament as an elective course in a public high school.

Bible—New Testament 21–12731/3

228 Apocalypse

Case, Shirley Jackson. The Revelation of John. 1919. Univ. of Chic. $2.75

Discusses time and circumstances of writing and gives an interpretive English version with explanations. For the general reader.

Bible—New Testament—Revelation || Revelation. Anal: Apocalyptic literature 19–17329/5

229 Apocrypha

Charles, Robert Henry. Religious development between the Old and the New Testaments (Home univ. lib.) 1914. Holt 90c

The authority on the literature of the period between the Old and the New Testament presents in popular form the main results of his more elaborate studies.

Bible—Old Testament—Apocrypha
14–18109/3

230 Theology

Abbott, Lyman. What Christianity means to me. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

Inspiration for teachers and students, the result of sixty years of Bible study and Christian living.

Christianity || Jesus Christ—Teaching
21–5092/4

Dole, Charles Fletcher. A religion for the new day. 1920. Huebsch $2

Stimulating; it calls men to some world-wide form of free fellowship, believing that the essentials of Christianity have not been lost although the current religions of Christendom have apparently failed.

Religion || Religion of the future || Christianity 21–4337/5

Moore, Edward Caldwell. An outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant (Studies in theology) 1912. Scribner $1.75

Well proportioned; the destruction of scholarly theology, idealism from Kant to Ritschl, critical and historical movement from Strauss to Hamack and the results to theology of work of Darwin, Spencer and Huxley. Sketches progressive and reactionary movements from Coleridge to William James. Good bibliography.

Theology || Philosophy, Modern. Anal: Bibl.
12–29045/5

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. The antichrist. 1920. Knopf $2

A new translation with a typical introduction by H. L. Mencken. His *Beyond good and evil* and *Thus spake Zarathustra* are published in the Modern library (Boni & Liveright) at 95c each.

Christianity || Anal: Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm 20–4092/3

Royce, Josiah. The problem of Christianity. 1913. 2v. Macmillan $5

Volume one, The Christian doctrine of life; volume two, The real world and the Christian ideas. A philosopher's able statement and defense of his faith. Lowell institute lectures.

Christianity || Church 13–10606/4

Swain, Richard La Rue. What and where is God? 1920. Macmillan $1.50

The doubts so often entertained by young people and so deeply held that they are seldom expressed or answered, are here reviewed and met squarely. Penetrating and interesting.

God || Man || Immortality || Faith 20–20987/6

231 God. Unity. Trinity

Streeter, Burnett Hillman, *ed.* The spirit, by A. S. Pringle-Pattison and others. 1919. Macmillan $2

The relation of God and man considered from the standpoint of recent philosophy and science. —*Subtitle.*

Holy spirit 19–19611/3

232 Christology

Anderson, Frederick Lincoln. The man of Nazareth. 1914. Macmillan $1.50

Not a biography but a study of the important problems confronting Jesus and of his solution of them. For the intelligent layman.

Jesus Christ 14–18410/3

Campbell, Reginald John. The life of Christ. 1921. Appleton $3

A scholar's life of Christ written with great simplicity. Interests students of the historical and deified Christ.

Jesus Christ 21–12249/3

Gilbert, George Holley. Jesus. 1912. Macmillan $1.75

Admirable popular study of Jesus and the gospels, generally in accord with modern Biblical scholarship.

Jesus Christ 12–21978/3

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Jesus in the experience of men. 1921. Ass'n press $1.90

The current of open air running through it is singularly attractive; there is not a word in it that is perfunctory or unreal . . . the book is alive.—*Spectator.*

Christian life 21–3124/3

—— The Jesus of history. 1917. Ass'n press $1.50

Interprets the life and teachings emphasizing always the humanness of Jesus. Very popular.

Jesus Christ 17–9479/3

Kent, Charles Foster. Jesus' principles of living, by C. F. Kent and J. W. Jenks. 1920. Scribner $1.25

Thought-provoking study for class work or for the general reader. Interprets Jesus' teachings for the individual in the light of modern experiences.

Jesus Christ—Teaching || Christian life and character 20–12830/4

Smyth, John Paterson. A people's life of Christ. 1920. 505p. Revell $3.50

Written with fine feeling, imagination and some knowledge of the Holy land, this story of the Christ is easy and appealing reading, true to orthodox Christology.

Jesus Christ 21–3502/3

234 Salvation

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The meaning of faith. 1921. Ass'n press $1.35

Twelve studies intended to clear away misapprehensions and to find the vital significance of Christian faith. Daily readings, prayers and comment.

Faith || Christian life 22–5776/4

236 Eschatology. Last things

Rall, Harris Franklin. Modern premillennialism and the Christian hope. 1920. Abingdon $1.50

Said to be the best summary of the doctrine.

Millennium 20–14387/3

239 Evidences of Christianity

Sperry, Willard Learoyd. The disciplines of liberty. 1921. Yale univ. $2

Readable and stimulating analysis of the Christian ideal today and what it means in the world. Apt illustrations from literature.

Christianity 21–18187/3

240 Devotional. Practical

Jones, Rufus Matthew. The inner life. 1916. Macmillan $1

A sincere discussion of the inner life especially as exemplified by Jesus, Paul and the Psalmist.

Spiritual life 16–21560/3

King, Henry Churchill. Religion as life. 1913. Macmillan $1.50

Simple, direct and convincing talks from a liberal and broadly constructive viewpoint, on religion as a guide to the fullest realization of life.—N. Y.

Religion || Spiritual life 13–12008/4

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. The Christian life in the modern world (6th ser. McNair lect. Univ. of N. C. 1913, expanded and rev.) 1914. Macmillan $1.50

Thoughtful, optimistic discussion of the practicability of Christian ethics in the family, business world, state and church.

Christian ethics. Anal: Family || Business ethics || Politics || Church 14–18755/7

245 Hymnology

Benson, Louis FitzGerald. The English hymn. 1915. 624p. Doran $5

A thorough historical study from the devotional poetry and metrical psalm to the present use in English and American churches.

Hymns 15–11888

246 Symbolism

Hirn, Yrjö. The Sacred shrine. 1912. 574p. Macmillan $6.80

Scholarly and reverent contribution to the psychology of religion; an examination of Catholic art and ceremonial by a non-Catholic professor.

Catholic church || Christian art and symbolism. Anal: Mary, Virgin 12–22048/4

248 Personal religion

Beard, Frederica, *comp.* Prayers for use in home, school and Sunday school. 1917. Doran 75c

A beautiful collection arranged for little

children, boys and girls from nine to fourteen years of age, and for young people.

Prayer 17–24844/3

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The meaning of prayer. 1915. Ass'n press $1.15

A handbook, the use of which may give a new meaning to prayer through daily devotional studies based on passages from the Bible with illuminating comment.

Prayer 15–13345/3

—— The meaning of service. 1920. Ass'n press $1.25

Like *The meaning of prayer* (above) and *The meaning of faith* (p. 25) arranged for daily interpretations and prayers, with a weekly chapter of comment.

Christian life and character || Christianity 21–237/4

250 Homiletic. Pastoral

251 Preaching

Garvie, Alfred Ernest. The Christian preacher (Internat. theolog. lib.) 1921. Scribner $3.50

A pedagogy of preaching for the average minister below the scholar line. Very helpful.

Preaching || Homiletics. Anal: Bibl. 23–26502/5

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen. The pulpit and American life. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

Sketches work and influence of great American preachers and shows possible influence of pulpit today.

Preaching || Preachers. Anal: Bibl. (6 cards) 21–1297/10

—— Vital elements of preaching. 1914. Macmillan $1.50

Suggestive to any students of ministry. Lectures delivered at Auburn and the University of Chicago.

Preaching 14–16566/3

260 Church: institution

Guild, Roy Bergen, *ed.* Community programs for cooperating churches. 1920. Ass'n press $1

A carefully digested report of the Community convention in Cleveland, June, 1920. Gives specific discussions as to what may be done by congregations working toward unity.

Church work. Anal: Church federation—Government 20–17803/4

Slattery, Charles Lewis. The ministry (Vocational ser.) 1921. Scribner $1.25

Brief, idealistic yet practical, vocational talk to appeal to the immature student.

Clergy 21–19788/3

261 Church influence

Case, Francis Higbee. Handbook of church advertising (Abingdon religious educ. texts, Christian citizenship ser.) 1921. illus. Abingdon $1.25

Arranged as a study book for classes, with practice problems. Practical and thorough, based on discussion at an advertising convention.

Advertising—Churches 21–4421/3

Gill, Charles Otis. Six thousand country churches, by C. O. Gill and Gifford Pinchot. 1919. maps. Macmillan $1.50

A survey of Ohio, its churches, ministers, education, crime, social life, denominationalism, etc. Shows the need of community churches.

Church work || Country life || Community churches 19–17903/5

Jackson, Henry Ezekiel. A community church. 1919. Houghton $2

A minister who left his church and the ministry after twenty years' work tells of his renewed faith in the possibilities of a community church free from the domination of money, dogma and sectarianism.

Community churches || Church work 19–19480/4

Kent, Charles Foster. The social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. 1917. Scribner $1.75

Traces out, classifies and presents the social teachings in the light of their historical setting and their bearing on today's problems. Bibliography. A source book for study.

Sociology, Christian || Jesus Christ—Teaching. Anal: Bibl. 17–12971/5

Morse, Richard. Fear God in your own village. 1918. Holt $1.35

An energetic straightforward account of how a neighborhood house expressed practical religion in a small town sadly in need of it. Full of humor, good sense, and suggestions.

Sociology, Christian || Church work || Country life 18–6438/5

266 Missions

Committee on the war and the religious outlook. The missionary outlook in the light of the war. 1920. Ass'n press $2.25

Views of over thirty experts on the problems of missions in the light of increased understanding of other religions, of individualistic commercialism and other factors in missionary fields. Bibliography.

Missions. Anal: Bibl. 20–7779/4

Moore, Edward Caldwell. The spread of Christianity in the modern world (Pub. in religious educ. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 1919. Univ. of Chicago $2.25

A valuable survey of the history of modern missions and the mutual relations between them and political history. Bibliography. A companion volume is his *West and East* (Dale lect., 1913. 1920. Scribner, $4. (Duckworth) 20–12838)

Missions || Civilization, Christian. Anal: Bibl. 19–12579/5

268 Sunday schools

Cope, Henry Frederick. The school in the modern church. 1919. Doran $1.50

Sound pedagogy and practical suggestions for the small school which is adopting modern methods. Bibliography.

Religious education || Sunday schools. Anal: Bibl. 19–12301/4

Fergusson, Edmund Morris. How to run a little Sunday school. 1916. Revell $1

For small schools of fifty members or less. Discusses organization, equipment, and methods for advancement.

Sunday schools 16–10809/3

Munkres, Alberta. Primary method in the church school (Abingdon religious educ. texts, Community training school ser.) 1921. illus. Abingdon $1.50

One of the best textbooks recognizing the teachers' aims to be "helping the child to live a child's religious life." Covers story-telling, music, hand work and training.

Sunday schools. Anal: Story-telling 21–4243/4

270 Religious history

Bury, John Bagnell. A history of freedom of thought (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Readable, concise but biased. Shows slow progress of human thought and the retarding influence exerted by the historical church. For the student; a good perspective view.

Free thought || Rationalism 13–20846/4

Hodges, George. The early church from Ignatius to Augustine. 1915. Houghton $2.50

Probably the best popular work on the period.

Church history—Early church || Fathers of the church 15–4966/4

Walker, Williston. A history of the Christian church. 1918. 624p. maps. Scribner $3.50

Best single-volume church history in English. Bibliography.

Church history. Anal: Bibl. 18–6178/4

274 Religious history. Europe

Guérard, Albert Leon. French prophets of yesterday. 1913. Appleton $5

Interesting interpretations of French writers, 1848-1870, in so far as they expressed a religious philosophy. A detached attitude, the Catholic point of view.

Religious thought || France—Intellectual life || France—History—Second empire, 1852–1870. Anal: Renan, Ernest || Catholic church in France || Protestantism (Unwin) 13–11999/8

Sabatier, Paul. France to-day, its religious orientation. 1913. Dutton $3.50

Discussion of the new religious spirit manifesting itself (1913) in philosophy, art, literature and education. Catholic point of view.

France—Religious history || France—Intellectural life || Catholic church in France W13–77/5

275 Asia

Farquhar, John Nicol. Modern religious movements in India (Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world) 1915. illus. Macmillan $3

Almost cyclopedic, covering social and religious movements since the early nineteenth century. References.

India—Religion || India—Social conditions 15–2867/4

280 Christian churches and sects

282 Roman Catholic church

Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* A retrospect of fifty years. 1916. 2v. Murphy $2

Selections from his essays and sermons. A wide range of subject interesting to Catholic and Protestant.

Catholic church in the U. S. Anal: Bibl. 17–88/4

Ward, Bernard Nicolas. The eve of Catholic emancipation. 1911-12. 3v. Longmans, v. 1 & 2, each $8.50; v. 3 $5

Scholarly work continuing volumes one and two, *The dawn of the Catholic revival in England* and bringing the history down to 1830 when the Emanicipation Act removed disabilities from Catholics.

Catholic church—History 12–40015/3

290 Comparative religion

Barton, George Aaron. The religions of the world (Pub. in religious educ...Handbooks of ethics and religion) 2d ed. 1919. Univ. of Chic. $2.25

Concise, accurate textbook for the study of comparative religion in college classes or for self instruction. Questions, bibliography.

Religions. Anal: (15 cards) 19–14330/3

Reid, Gilbert. A Christian's appreciation of other faiths. 1921. Open court $2.50

Sympathetic presentation of the point of unity between Christian and Confucian, Taoist, Buddhist, Mohammedan, Jew and sects of the Christian faith. Lectures at Shanghai under the Unitarian association of Boston.

Religions || Christianity 21–15195/4

Soper, Edmund Davison. The religions of mankind. 1921. Abingdon $3

Condensed, elementary survey from early faiths to later Christianity. For college grade students.

Religions. Chapter anal. if desired. (11 cards) 21–7268/14

291 Comparative and general mythology

Edwardes, Marian, *comp.* A dictionary of non-classical mythology; comp. by Marian Edwardes and Lewis Spence (Everyman's lib.) 1913. illus. Dutton 80c; reenforced $1

In one alphabet lists characters taken from mythologies other than Greek and Roman, and gives brief popular descriptions under each. Bibliography.

Mythology 13–8773/3

Harrison, Jane Ellen. Ancient art and ritual (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Discusses Greek drama and sculpture, showing that ancient art and ritual have a common root and that neither can be understood without the other; with a chapter about modern art. Bibliography.

Rites and ceremonies || Art, Primitive || Greek drama 13–20845/5

The mythology of all races; ed. by Louis Herbert Gray and G. F. Moore. 1916. 13v. illus. Jones, each $7

Monumental work by scholars. Volumes sold separately or in series. For serious students and special libraries.

Volume 1, Greek and Roman; 3, Celtic, Slavic; 9, Oceanic; 10, North American; 11, Latin American; 12, Egyptian, Indo-Chinese. Others in preparation.

Mythology. Anal. for each country and for bibl. 17–26477/

292 Greek and Roman

Murray, Gilbert. Four stages of Greek religion (Columbia univ. lect.) 1912. Columbia univ. $2

Very readable, combining much that is new with an illuminating re-interpretation of the old.

Greece—Religion 13–35393/3

Tatlock, Jessie May. Greek and Roman mythology. 1917. illus. Century $2.25

Especially attractive textbook for the younger student or general public. More Greek in feeling than Guerber, though not so detailed.

Mythology, Classical. Anal: Bibl. 17–3155/4

294 Buddhism

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. 1916. illus. Putnam $5

Clear statement of Buddhism considering also its relation to Brahmanical systems and to systems of Christian mysticism. Chapters on Buddhist art, literature, painting and sculpture.

Budda and Buddhism A16–1519/3

Davids, *Mrs* **Caroline Augusta (Foley) Rhys.** Buddhism (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Scholarly and rather abstruse presentation, worth study.

Budda and Buddhism 12–15853/3

Pratt, James Bissett. India and its faiths; a traveler's record. 1915. illus. Houghton $5

Interesting information on present-day ideas and their significance, and the methods used by different communities for religious education and reform.

India—Religion. Anal: Missions—India. 15–24926/4

296 Judaism

Barton, George Aaron. The religion of Israel (Religious sci. and lit. ser.) 1918. Macmillan $2

A textbook for college undergraduates written from the historic standpoint. Topics for study.

Jews—Religion—History 18–18346/3

Jacobs, Joseph. Jewish contributions to civilization. 1919. Jewish pub. soc. $1.75

Shows past contributions to Europe's religious and philosophic thinkers, leaders of commerce and the bringing of knowledge of the East to the West. The only part of a three-book series finished before the author's death.

Jews. Anal: Jews—Bibl. 19–6074/4

Jastrow, Morris. Zionism and the future of Palestine, by Morris Jastrow, jr. 1919. Macmillan $1.60

Opposes the idea of Palestine as a future Jewish state because oppression of Jews is waning and national character has been obliterated except in religion.

Zionism || Jews || Palestine 19–10235/5

Smith, Henry Preserved. The religion of Israel, an historical study. 1914. Scribner $3.50

Best and most comprehensive work in English.

Jews—Religion || Bible—Old Testament—Criticism and interpretation 14–4233/4

Zangwill, Israel. The voice of Jerusalem. 1921. Macmillan $3

An able defense and explanation of Jewish character which forms a challenge to the common criticisms of the race.

Jews 21–2983/3

299 Minor nonchristian religions

Harada, Tasuka. The faith of Japan (Hartford-Lamson lect. on the religions of the world) 1914. Macmillan $1.50

Non-technical, sympathetic and lucid exposition. Author is president of Doshisha university, Tokyo.

Japan—Religion 14–3305/3

300 SOCIOLOGY

301 Philosophy

Blackmar, Frank Wilson. Outlines of sociology, by Frank W. Blackmar and John Lewis Gillin (Social sci. text-books) 1915. 586p. illus. maps. Macmillan $3

A thorough revision of *Elements of sociology*, published in 1905. Sets forth simply and directly the viewpoints of leading sociological writers upon vital problems. Comprehensive; not as theoretical as Hayes (p. 15) which forms an excellent outline for students and a general work for the lay reader. Books may well be used together.

Sociology 15–13858/3

Chapin, Francis Stuart. An introduction to the study of social evolution. 1913. illus. maps. Century $3

Carefully collected and logically presented summary of the most generally accepted evidences and theory of social evolution for elementary classes in sociology.

Sociology || Evolution || Society, Primitive 13–22828/5

Conway, *Sir* William Martin. The crowd in peace and war. 1915. Longmans $2

Analyzes the nature and characteristics of crowds; discusses the crowd in relation to government, liberty and freedom, education, morals, religion, and estimates the value of crowds in social progress. Very readable.

Crowds || Social psychology. Anal: War 15–28167/5

Ellwood, Charles Abram. The social problem (Citizen's lib. of econ., politics and sociology) Rev. ed. 1919. Macmillan $2

Clear discussion of "the problem of human living together." Considers its historical, physical, biological, economic, and ideal elements, offering suggestions for solution by educational rather than revolutionary methods.—N. Y.

Sociology || Social problems 19–17751/4

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Outline of applied sociology. 1916. Macmillan $2.25

Deals with the social aspects of economic conditions, particularly population, and presents specific suggestions for raising the standard of living. Scholarly, yet popular. Bibliography.

Sociology 17–50/3

Hart, Joseph Kinmont. Community organization (Social welfare lib.) 1920. Macmillan $2.50

A study of the community as the responsible unit of social progress with analysis of the present and suggestions for the future. Appendix describes types of community experiments.

Community life || Social problems 21–101/4

Keller, Albert Galloway. Societal evolution. 1915. Macmillan $2.25

An extension of Sumner's *Folkways* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) Applies the fundamental principles of Darwinian evolution to the social sciences, insisting upon the reality of social variation, selection, transmission and adaptation.

Sociology || Evolution 15–6348/4

Ross, Edward Alsworth. The principles of sociology (Social sci. ser. 1920. 700p. Century $4

Scholarly presentation of the findings of sociology. Many statistics, marginal summaries, good makeup, index. For the well informed lay reader as well as the student.

Sociology 20–9364/3

Wallas, Graham. The great society. 1914. Macmillan $2.25

An important original work analyzing society and discovering its problems to be fundamentally psychological. Profoundly thoughtful and suggestive.

Social psychology 14–11250/3

303 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

Cyclopedia of American government; ed. by A. C. McLaughlin and A. B. Hart. 1914. 3v. illus. maps. 26cm. Appleton $22.50

Useful reference work by some 250 contributors designed for students and general readers. Presents practical, actual and theoretical government in all American countries.

U. S.—Politics and government || Political science 14–10093/2

304 Essays

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Essays in social justice. 1915. Harvard univ. $2.50

Vigorous and practical discussion emphasizing the economic rather than the "sentimental morality" motive in the adjusting of conflicting human interests.

Sociology || Social problems || Economics 15–7309/5

Devine, Edward Thomas. The normal life. Rev. ed. 1917. Macmillan $1.50

Sets forth the social conditions and provisions essential at each stage of life to secure the normal standard. Questions for community study classes.

Social problems || U. S.—Social conditions

A22–1715/4

Hobson, John Atkinson. Problems of a new world. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

A clear, able analysis of the psychological reasons for the changes caused by the late war in social, political and economic life.

Great Britain—Social conditions || European war, 1914-1918 (Allen & Unwin) 21–8551/4

Lippmann, Walter. A preface to politics. 1913. Holt $1.60

A clever and penetrating analysis of political ideas of the time, interesting now because it is an attempt to apply to them a critical philosophy. Read as a background to the author's *Public opinion* (1922. Harcourt, $2.75. 22–6527)

Social problems || U. S.—Politics and government 13–18629/4

Man, Henri de. The remaking of a mind. 1919. Scribner $2

Shows the growth of opinion in the mind of this internationalist, the leader of the Belgian labor party, when subjected to war experiences. Believes political democracy essential.

European war, 1914-1918 || Nationalism and nationality || Socialism 19–14443/5

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. Why men fight. 1917. Century $1.75

Examines the elements in human nature which impel toward war and suggests the development of creative and purposive counter-impulses to avoid future warfare. English title: *Principles of social reconstruction.*

Social problems || War 17–1513/4

Wallas, Graham. Our social heritage. 1921. Yale univ. $3

An analysis of existing social devices especially in Great Britain, in order to conserve, perpetuate and adapt them to the needs of the present and future.

Progress || Civilization 21–8787/4

Ward, Harry Frederick. The new social order. 1919. Macmillan $1.50

An examination of the economic, political and religious organizations of today which finds elements of brotherhood and Christian ideals pointing toward human progress.

Social conditions || Reconstruction (1914-) || Sociology, Christian 19–19067/5

307 Study and teaching. Exhibits

Routzahn, Evart G. The a b c of exhibit planning, by E. G. Routzahn and M. S. Routsahn (Survey and exhibit ser.) 1918. illus. Russell Sage $2

Clear, popular, giving details of organization, arranging and advertising. Index and bibliography.

Exhibitions || U. S.—Social conditions || Social surveys. Anal: Bibl. 18–19590/6

Routzahn, *Mrs* Mary Brayton (Swain) Traveling publicity campaigns (Survey and exhibit ser.) 1920. illus. Russell Sage $1.50

A result of experience gained in many campaigns on train, trolley and truck. Useful to publicity and extension workers. Bibliography.

Educational exhibits, Traveling. Anal: Bibl. 20–12390/4

309 History

309.1 Social surveys

Harrison, Shelby M. Social conditions in an American city; a summary of the findings of the Springfield survey (Russell Sage found. Dep't of surveys and exhibits) v.3. 1920. illus. maps. Russell Sage $2.50

The final volume of the findings and recommendations of the Springfield survey. An admirable summary of an important piece of social work.

Social surveys || Springfield, Ill.—Social conditions. Anal: (17 cards) 20–21201/21

311 Statistics

Bailey, William Bacon. Statistics, by W. B. Bailey and John Cummings (Nat. social sci. ser.) 1917. McClurg $1

A small, non-technical manual telling how to gather, tabulate and interpret statistical information.

Statistics. Anal: Bibl. 18–1492/4

Brinton, Willard Cope. Graphic methods for presenting facts (Indus. management lib.) 1914. illus. Engineering $6

Valuable to workers desiring to present statistics in chart form for reports, advertising, etc.

Graphic methods || Statistics 14–18712/4

Secrist, Horace. An introduction to statistical methods. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Discusses the non-mathematical processes in statistical investigation and analysis for college students, statisticians and business executives. Methods are of general application. Indexes and bibliography.

Statistics. Anal: Bibl. 18–17/4

312 Population

U. S. Census bureau. Fourteenth census of the United States taken in the year 1920; Population. 11 v. v.1. 1921. maps. Supt. of Docs. $1.75

Covers the number and distribution of inhabitants and composition and characteristics of population. Illustrated with maps and charts showing acquisition of territory, centers of population since 1790, etc.

U. S.—Population || U. S.—Census 22–26160/4

320 Political science

Holt, Lucius Hudson. An introduction to the study of government. 1915. Macmillan $2.50

Written by a U. S. Military academy professor for his classes. Gives organization and operation of existing governments, contrasting them with America. Much source material.

Political science || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: France—Constitution || Germany—Constitution 15–1833/6

Laski, Harold Joseph. Authority in the modern state. 1919. Yale univ. $3

Presents administrative syndicalism and guild government as a means for securing individual freedom. Theoretical; requiring study. Sequel to his *Studies in the problem of sovereignty* (below)

State, The || Sovereignty || Church and state 19–7520/5

—— Studies in the problem of sovereignty. 1917. Yale univ. $3

A scholar's study of various political theories and movements such as the Catholic revival, Oxford movement, etc., in their relation to sovereignty.

Sovereignty || Church and state. Anal: Oxford movement 17–8598/5

320.4 Essays

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. Political ideals. 1917. Century $1.75

Stimulating, critical essays setting forth the philosopher's views.

Contents: Political ideals—Capitalism and the wage system—Pitfalls in socialism—Individual liberty and public control—National independence and internationalism.

Political science || Economics || Socialism || Individualism 17–24663/6

Taft, William Howard. Popular government. 1913. Yale univ. $1.50

Discusses the sources of political power and the proposed changes to be effected by the initiative, referendum and recall; the historical issue between the broad constructionist and the states' rights advocate; the recall of judges and of judicial decisions and the question of war and peace.

U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Representative government and representation || Referendum || Primaries || Judges || U. S.—Army 13–26212/8

320.9 History

Barker, Ernest. Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day (Home univ. lib.) 1915. Holt 90c

Brief critical summaries of leading political thinking from Herbert Spencer to Norman Angell. Preceded by Laski, *Political thought in England from Locke to Bentham* (Home univ. lib. 1920. Holt, 90c. 20–14002) and Davidson, *Political thought in England, the utilitarians, from Bentham to J. S. Mill* (Home univ. lib. 1916. Holt, 90c. 16–12745)

Political science 15–12440/3

321 Form of state

Burgess, John William. The reconciliation of government with liberty. 1915. Scribner $2.50

Scholarly study tracing the historical development of the state and showing the continuous attempts in different political systems to reconcile government and liberty.

Political science || Liberty || Individualism || State, The 15–21653/6

Duguit, Léon. Law in the modern state; tr. by Frida and Harold Laski. 1919. Huebsch $2.50

Study of the method by which a group of individuals cooperate in the service of the state rather than the old idea of a sovereign power issuing commands. Illustrations from France.

State, The || Administrative law 20–7266/4

321.8 Republic

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* Modern democracies. 1921. 2v. Macmillan $10.50

Summarizes the general principles of democracy as shown in the experiments of France, Switzerland, Canada, the United States, Australia and New Zealand. A work of observation, rather than theory or argument.

Democracy || Political science. Anal. for countries (6 cards) 21–5466/10

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, *ed.* Democracy in reconstruction; ed. by F. A. Cleveland and Joseph Schafer. 1919. Houghton $2.75; students' ed. $2.25

The most important of our after-the-war problems discussed impartially and suggestively

by a number of American experts. A college text; the cheaper edition has no index.

Democracy || Reconstruction (1914–) || European war, 1914–1918—Economic aspects

19–6416/5

Cram, Ralph Adams. The nemesis of mediocrity. 3d ed. 1919. Jones $1.25

Popular, though not a cheerful essay on the crisis facing society as a result of its "democracy of method."

Democracy || European war, 1914-1918

19–6592/4

Emerson, Guy. The new frontier. 1920. Holt $2

Presents the Roosevelt ideal as guide to new understanding of sane Americanism. Similar to Becker, *The United States; an experiment in democracy* (1920. Harper, $2.50. 20–13591) but favors democracy through liberalism where the latter inclines toward industrial representation.

National characteristics, American || Liberalism || U. S.—Economic conditions 20–12285/5

Follett, Mary Parker. The new state. 1918. Longmans $3.50

The author, believing affairs of state too remote from individuals, suggests group organizations numerous and small enough to reach all members of society.

State, The || Democracy || Social psychology

18–23415/5

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Public opinion and popular government (Amer. citizen ser.) 1913. Longmans $2.50

Valuable and interesting work on the nature, action and limitations of public opinion; pays special attention to the party system, the referendum and the place and use of the expert. —N. Y.

Public opinion || Politics and government || U. S.—Politics and government || Referendum. Anal: Political parties 13–22313/7

Muir, Ramsay. National self-government. 1918. Holt $2.75

A historical sketch of the development of democracy and of its attendant dangers: Military despotism and Marxian socialism. For the well-informed general reader.

Democracy || Despotism || Socialism

23–26521/5

Munro, William Bennett, *ed.* The initiative, referendum and recall (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1912. Appleton $2.75

Fifteen papers by authorities, ably presenting both sides of the question.

Referendum || Recall 12–15182/4

Tufts, James Hayden. The real business of living. 1918. Holt $1.72

An unusual textbook of high school grade for training in citizenship.

Contents: The beginnings of cooperation, order and liberty—Problems of cooperation and right in business—City and country—Liberty, union, democracy in the new world. Index. Duplicates some chapters in *Our democracy* (1917. Holt, $1.50. 17–27649)

Political science || U. S.—Politics and government || Democracy || Industry and state

18–7899/6

323 Internal relations

Chafee, Zechariah, *jr.* Freedom of speech. 1920. Harcourt $3.50

Valuable dispassionate discussion of the issue in relation to every phase of contemporary life. Not popularized but clear and readable. Bibliography, indexes.

Liberty of speech || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 20–22239/5

323.6 Citizenship. Americanization

Beck, Herbert Mains. Aliens' text book on citizenship. 1919. McKay $1; paper 50c

Summary of the requirements for citizenship by the chief of naturalization. Language is brief and to the point, though not simple enough to be easily read by the foreigner. Contains Declaration of independence, "America," Constitution, etc.

Naturalization || Citizenship 23–26/3

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Essentials of Americanization. 1920. Univ. of Southern Cal. $1.50

Constructive criticism of prevailing Americanization methods. Traits of various social groups studied and suggestions given for more comprehensive ideals of justice and success. Quotations, questions, reading lists and index.

Americanization || Citizenship. Anal: Bibl.

21–577/5

Bridges, Horace James. On becoming an American. 1919. Jones $2

Inspirational book on the duties and privileges of American citizenship. Good for teachers of civics or of foreign classes, or for those who take their own Americanism too lightly.

Citizenship 19–142/3

Moley, Raymond. Lessons in democracy, by Raymond Moley and H. F. Cook. 1919. illus. music. Macmillan 96c

An advanced immigrant reader describing naturalization requirements, politics, health,

thrift, civic duties, employment agencies, etc. Simple English.

Citizenship || English language—Text-books for foreigners 19–17899/4

Talbot, Winthrop, *comp.* Americanization (Handbook ser.) 2d ed. rev. & enl. by J. E. Johnsen. 1920. Wilson $1.80

Selections from modern statesmen and writers on Americanism, Americanization and race assimilation, noting methods used in education, industry, politics and everyday living.

Americanization || Anal: Bibl. 20–8819/3

U. S. Naturalization bureau. Federal citizenship textbook. A course of instruction for use in the public schools by the candidate for citizenship. Pt. 1, English for American citizenship—lessons for beginners and intermediate lessons, prepared by the Massachusetts department of education. 1922. Supt. of Docs. paper free

First fifty lessons for beginners who have little or no knowledge of English followed by seventy-three intermediate lessons for those who are able to read and understand the beginners' lessons. Divided into general, industrial and women's series. Large print, reinforced paper binding.

Citizenship 22–26786/3

Webster, Hanson Hart. Americanization and citizenship. 1919. illus. maps. music. Houghton 88c; paper 50c

Lessons in community and national ideals for new Americans.—*Subtitle.* Practical textbook, but difficult for beginners.

Americanization || Citizenship || Naturalization || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. || Anniversaries || Holidays 19–7033/9

324 Suffrage

Porter, Kirk Harold. A history of suffrage in the United States. 1918. Univ. of Chic. $1.50

Clear, necessarily condensed outline tracing the political ideals, arguments, theories, socia conditions and economic circumstances whicl since 1776 have led toward universal suffrage. Pays special attention to negro suffrage.—N. Y

Suffrage. Anal: Negroes—Politics and suffrage 18–22279/4

324.3 Woman suffrage

Irwin, *Mrs* **Inez (Haynes)** The story of the Womans' party. 1921. illus. Harcourt $3.50

Frank and readable story, well documented, of the radicals of the National woman's party and their last fight which brought suffrage.

Woman—Suffrage || National woman's party 21–3312/4

325 Colonies and immigration

Abbott, Grace. The immigrant and the community. 1917. Century $2

A well informed, eloquent and suggestive study of problems and their solution based on long personal service. Especially good on the problem of the woman immigrant.

Emigration and immigration || U. S.—Social conditions. Anal: Woman—Employment 17–13469/5

Daniels, John. America via the neighborhood (Americanization studies) 1920. illus. Harper $2.50

Reviews all the forces—schools, libraries, settlements, etc., which are drawing racial groups into American life. A broad view for the general reader.

U. S.—Foreign population || Americanization || Community life || Community centers. Anal: Social settlements || Trade unions || Cooperation 21–170/9

Drachsler, Julius. Democracy and assimilation. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

A study of group life of New York immigration communities particularly of tendencies toward ethnic fusion exhibited by intermarriage statistics. Advocates change in our methods of Americanization.

Emigration and immigration || Race problems—U. S. || U. S.—Foreign population || Americanization. Anal: Bibl. || U. S.—Race question 20–18678/7

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Immigration. 1913. Macmillan $2.40

Scholarly, dispassionate survey tracing history, causes and methods, inspection and distribution, standards of living and exploitation and social, industrial and political effects on the country. Favors restriction. For a special group study in great detail see *The Polish peasant in Europe and America,* by W. I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki (5v. 1918-20. Badger, each, $5. 18–4821)

U. S.—Foreign population || Emigration and immigration. Anal: Bibl. 13–10283/5

Foerster, Robert Franz. The Italian emigration of our times (Harvard econ. studies) 1919. 556p. Harvard univ. $3

A thorough survey of the greatest migratory movement of our time. Valuable and interesting to read.

Emigration and immigration || Italy—Emigration and immigration || Italy—Economic conditions 20–103/5

Millis, Harry Alvin. The Japanese problem in the United States. 1915. illus. Macmillan $2.25

Report of an investigation made by the author for the Federal council of the churches of Christ

in America. Trustworthy and generally favorable.

Japanese in the U. S. || Japanese in California
15–13347/4

Park, Robert Ezra. Old world traits transplanted, by R. E. Park and H. A. Miller (Americanization studies) 1921. illus. maps. Harper $2.50

A study of immigrant types and communities as a basis for understanding problems of assimilation, emphasizing normal points of contact which may result in fusion of the best in foreign and American heritages. See also Thompson (p. 58)

U. S.—Foreign population || National characteristics 21–1819/4

Roberts, Peter. The new immigration. 1912. illus. map. Macmillan $2.25

Vivid and appreciative study of the immigrant from southeastern Europe, his quality, industrial efficiency, social life and relation to the native born American.

Emigration and immigration || U. S.—Foreign population 12–21945/4

Ross, Edward Alsworth. The Old world in the New. 1914. illus. Century $3

Analyzes the various elements of our foreign born population finding sources of grave economic, social and political danger. Favors restriction. A semi-popular presentation.

Emigration and immigration || U. S.—Foreign population 14–17155/4

Speek, Peter Alexander. A stake in the land (Americanization studies) 1921. illus. Harper $2.50

A review of the difficulties of the immigrant in securing land in the United States, with a description of the agencies through which he can obtain assistance.

Land tenure || Agricultural colonies || U. S.—Foreign population || Americanization || Rural schools 21–5865/7

326 Negroes

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. A short history of the American negro. Rev. ed. 1919. Macmillan $2

Popular general survey of the history and position of the negro in American life with special attention to education since the Civil war.

Negroes || Slavery in the U. S. || Negroes—Education. Anal: Bibl. 19–16297/6

DuBois, William Edward Burghardt. Darkwater. 1920. Harcourt $2.25

Describing the awakened aspirations of the dark races, "how it feels to be a black man in a white world." Considers race an integral part of all social problems. Written with intense feeling.

Negroes || U. S.—Race question 20–4763/4

—— The negro (Home univ. lib.) 1915. illus. maps. Holt 90c

Condensed, well arranged, sympathetic interpretation of the history and civilization of the negro, especially in Africa, but also in the West Indies, Latin America and the United States.

Negro race 15–12642/3

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Education for life; the story of Hampton institute. 1918. illus. maps. Doubleday $2.50

An interesting history of the first fifty years of the Institute and a notable biography of its leaders, General Armstrong and Hollis Burke Frissell.

Hampton, Va. Normal and agricultural institute || Negroes—Education. Anal: Bibl. 18–11705/5

Seligmann, Herbert Jacob. The negro faces America. 1920. Harper $1.75

A plea for justice showing the steady progress of the negro in spite of unfavorable conditions which are described.

Negroes || U. S.—Race question 20–10771/4

U. S. Census bureau. Negro population, 1790-1915. 1918. 844p. illus. Supt. of Docs. $1.50

An excellent account of the social and economic progress of the negro from decade to decade in so far as that progress can be statistically determined.

Negroes 18–26864/3

U. S. Education bureau. Negro education (Bul. 1916, nos. 38-39) 1917. 2v. illus. maps. 26cm. Supt. of Docs., apply to congressman

Exhaustive. Well illustrated with pictures and maps.

Negroes—Education E17–643/3

327 Foreign relations

Abbott, James Francis. Japanese expansion and American policies. 2d ed. 1916. Macmillan $2

A thoughtful and friendly study of the situation concluding that war between the United States and Japan would be suicidal to Japan and that the United States might do well to recognize Japan's aspirations for power in the far East.

Japan—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan. Anal: Japanese in the U. S. 19–2708/5

Beer, George Louis. The English-speaking peoples. 1918. Macmillan $2.25

Containing the most penetrating analysis of past and present Anglo-American relations that has yet been made, and discussing with peculiar sanity the future duties and dealings of the several great branches of the English-speaking people.—F. A. Ogg in *The Dial.* Many references to other books in the "Notes."

World politics || Anglo-Saxon race || European war, 1914-1918 || U. S.—Foreign relations
18–21919/6

Cestre, Charles. France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915; tr. by L. M. Turner. 1918. Putnam $2.50

Historical survey showing the similarity of the English and French development toward democracy. By a Frenchman.

Great Britain—Politics and government || England—Foreign relations || Europe—Politics || European war, 1914-1918 18–5116/6

Chung, Henry. The oriental policy of the United States. 1919. maps. Revell $2

A plea for the open door and for Chinese emancipation from foreign "zones of influence." Author was the Korean envoy to the Paris conference and shows how the American government practically betrayed China and Korea to Japan. Documented.

U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || U. S.—Foreign relations—China || Japan—Foreign relations || China—Foreign relations || Eastern question (Far East) Anal: East—Bibl.
19–27515/8

Fish, Carl Russell. American diplomacy (Amer. hist. ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1915. 541p. maps. Holt $3

An interesting continuous survey of the whole field of American diplomacy from 1789 to April, 1915. Good maps.

U. S.—Foreign relations 17–10703/3

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. 1918. Scribner $2.50

Reviews the legislative treatment of Chinese and Japanese immigration and naturalization in the past and suggests for future that all immigration be restricted but that none who qualify be denied citizenship.

Eastern question (Far East) || Chinese in the U. S. || Japanese in the U. S. 18–6173/5

Hart, Albert Bushnell. The Monroe doctrine. 1917. map. Little $2.50

A history and interpretation of various points of view with a forecast of possible future adaptations. Full annotated bibliography.

Monroe doctrine. Anal: Bibl. 19–5867/3

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan and the world peace. 1919. Macmillan $1.75

Strongly pro-Japanese presentation of policies regarding the race issue, the Chinese situation, the league of nations, the control of South Pacific islands, Siberian intervention, etc.

Eastern question (Far East) || European war, 1914-1918—Japan || League of Nations || Japan—Foreign relations || China—Foreign relations 19–9158/7

—— Japan in world politics. 1917. Macmillan $1.75

The author's views that immigration should be unhindered, that Japan is justified in her policy in China and Korea and that complete harmony might be restored between Japan and the United States.

Japan—Foreign relations || Eastern question (Far East) || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan
17–21929/5

Lippmann, Walter. The stakes of diplomacy. 2d ed. 1917. Holt $1.40

Considers the raw material in politically backward territories, the temptation to war of European states and suggests the establishment of a rudimentary world government to internationalize backward states and safeguard peace.

World politics || International law and relations || War || Diplomacy 17–7952/6

Moore, John Bassett. The principles of American diplomacy (Harper's citizens ser.) 1918. Harper $2.75

Develops the subject not in one continuous recital as Fish (above) but chronologically under such subjects as "System of neutrality," "Freedom of the seas" and "Pan Americanism." Covers period to 1918.

Diplomacy || U. S.—Foreign relations
18–2711/4

Pitkin, Walter Boughton. Must we fight Japan? 1921. 536p. illus. maps. Century $2.50

Summarizes findings from both the Japanese and American points of view and suggests birth control in Japan, independent Philippines, a naval disarmament agreement and limited immigration.

U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Japan || Japanese in the U. S. 21–3293/5

Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop. The rising tide of color. 1920. maps. Scribner $3

Author is alarmed at the unrest shown in the yellow, brown, red and black races and fears for the white supremacy which he feels

must be maintained. An elaborate study of conditions with suggestions.

Race problems || Caucasic race. Anal: Eastern question (Far East) || Negroes 20–7502/6

Weyl, Walter Edward. American world policies. 1917. Macmillan $2.50

Shows economic necessity to be the root of imperialism and that America must lead in the economic internationalism which alone can bring enduring peace. Interesting and stimulating.

U. S.—Foreign relations || U. S.—Economic conditions || European war, 1914-1918 || Imperialism || World politics 17–6653/7

328 Legislative bodies and annals

Clarke, Edith Emily. Guide to the use of United States government publications (Useful reference ser. 20) 1919. Faxon $3.50

Planned for a two-year course in library school or for the untrained library student or director of a small library. Annotated bibliography (45p.) See also Wyer, J. I. (p. 6)

U. S.—Government publications. Anal: Bibl. 19–15417/4

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine. The mechanics of law making (Columbia univ. lect.) 1914. Columbia univ. $2

Condensed from his standard treatise, *Legislative methods and forms* (1901. Oxford univ., reprinting) Based on work in the British parliament with some comparisons with American practice.

Legislation || Bill drafting 14–7531/4

Robert, Henry Martyn. Parliamentary practice. 1921. Century $1.25

Introduction to the famous *Rules of order* adapted to the needs of the novice in parliamentary procedure. Admirably simple, clear, direct.—N. Y.

Parliamentary practice 21–14156/3

329 Political parties

Gaston, Herbert E. The Nonpartisan league. 1920. Harcourt $1.75

A readable history of North Dakota's contribution to politics. Written by a well informed enthusiast.

National nonpartisan league 20–6358/3

Ray, Perley Orman. An introduction to political parties and practical politics. Rev. ed. 1922. 676p. Scribner $1.80

Excellent college text covering subject fully without burdensome detail. Good bibliographies.

Political parties || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. || Civil service || Recall 22–3436/7

330 Economics

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Elementary economics. 1920. illus. maps. Ginn $1.72

A useful, authoritative young people's book in which fundamental principles and theories are defined in simple talks. Exercises and index.

Economics 21–2451/3

—— Principles of political economy. 1919. 588p. illus. maps. Ginn $2.20

An excellent text book on political economy written in terms of everyday life. For high school seniors or college freshmen but interesting to the general reader.

Economics 19–4041/3

Folks, Homer. The human costs of the war. 1920. illus. Harper $2.75

A valuable book surveying and tabulating the "human costs of the war" now and in the future. Shows the needs developed specially in central and southeastern Europe.

European war, 1914-1918—Influence and results || Europe—Economic conditions || Europe—Social conditions 20–9641/5

Gantt, Henry Laurence. Organizing for work. 1919. illus. Harcourt $1.25

Argues for service rather than private gain, considering the interests of worker, consumer and capitalist; suggestions for measuring human or mechanical efficiency.

Efficiency, Industrial || Industry 19–14919/4

Gide, Charles. Political economy; auth. tr. from the 3d ed. (1913) of the "Cours d'économie politique." 1914. 762p. Heath $3.60

Translation of a standard French work, scholarly but adapted to general intelligent readers. Sums up the main economic propositions.

Economics A14–2449/3

Lippincott, Isaac. Economic development of the United States. 1921. 691p. Appleton $3.50

Comprehensive survey from colonial days onward, of progress in technical improvement, use of materials and by-products, expansion of domain, etc.; valuable for students, understandable to the educated general reader.

U. S.—Economic conditions || U. S.—Industries—History 21–2933/4

Tawney, Richard Henry. The acquisitive society. 1920. Harcourt $1.50

An interesting and convincing argument for the replacement of a society based on individual

rights by one based on the social functioning of property.

Economics || Industry || Social problems
20–21421/5

330.4 Essays

Friedman, Elisha Michael, *ed.* American problems of reconstruction. 1918. map. Dutton $6

The financial and economic aspects of after-war problems treated in able, scientific papers by well-known specialists. Suggestions for solutions offered.

European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects —U. S. || Reconstruction (1914-)—U. S. || Efficiency, Industrial 18–20502/5

330.9 History

Gide, Charles. A history of economic doctrines, by Charles Gide and Charles Rist. 1915. 672p. Heath $3.60

A standard French work published in 1909, to give "the history and evolution of the actual economic doctrines which are recognized and taught at the present day." Lucid and scholarly.

Economics—History (Harrap)A15–1939/3

Ogg, Frederic Austin. Economic development of modern Europe. 1917. 657p. Macmillan $3.50

A valuable and interesting summary of modern economic processes in Great Britain and Ireland, France and Germany to 1914. Good bibliographies.

Europe—Economic conditions || Europe—Social conditions. Anal: Bibl. 17–13473/5

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. America and the new epoch. 1916. Harper $1.75

Shows how competition might develop into co-operation and how the modern cooperation might serve as the model and the germ of the commonwealth which socialists desire. Illustrated from author's experience as a leading engineer.

U. S.—Economic conditions || Economics || Industry || European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects || Trusts, Industrial 16–21734/7

331 Capital. Labor and wages

Basset, William Rupert. When the workmen help you manage. 1919. Century $2

Non-sentimental view of the relations between labor and capital emphasizing measures for harmony without the employing of soothing or stupefying measures toward each other. Based on wide investigation.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Employment management 19–17315/4

Cahn, Herman. Capital to-day. 2d rev. ed. 1918. Putnam $2

Undertakes to analyze vast accumulation of money during last fifty years, basing discussion upon an examination of the Marxian theory of value. Scholarly. For economists, bankers and socialists. No index.

Capital || Money || U. S.—Economic conditions 18–14092/5

Chapman, Sydney John. Work and wages: pt. 3, Social betterment. 1914. Longmans $4

Completes Earl Brassey's *Work and wages* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Deals with social progress, housing, public health, labor conditions, home work and public aid.

Labor and laboring classes || Wages || Social conditions (5–6644)/5

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Labour in the commonwealth (New commonwealth books) 1919. Huebsch $1.50

An admirable review of the industrial problem, especially the unrest of British labor. The author advocates guild socialism.

Labor and laboring classes || Guild socialism (refer from National guilds) 23–26512/4

Commons, John Rogers. Industrial goodwill. 1919. McGraw-Hill $2

Brief, practical outline on the necessary readjustments between labor and capital. Advocates unions of both parties.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. 19–5517/4

Eckel, Edwin Clarence. Coal, iron and war. 1920. Holt $3

Authoritative study for the layman showing the industrial development of leading nations due to their mineral wealth, especially coal and iron. Shows progress dependent on these resources.

Industry || Natural resources || Coal || Iron industry and trade 20–13789/6

Hobson, John Atkinson. Work and wealth. 1914. Macmillan $2.75

An attempt to substitute for a money measure, a standard of human valuation that shall apply to capital, labor and the consumer.

Economics || Industry || Social problems
14–11023/5

King, William Lyon Mackenzie. Industry and humanity. 1918. 567p. Houghton $3.50

Persuasive presentation of possible relations between labor and capital. Author believes that if they will realize their common interest they can transform society.

Economic conditions || Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Reconstruction (1914-)
18–23060/5

Leitch, John. Man to man. 1919. Forbes $2

A popular discussion stating results in factories that have used his plan for team work between labor and capital through an organization patterned on the federal government and an efficiency bonus system.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Trade-unions || Efficiency, Industrial 19–2245/5

Lescohier, Don Divance. The labor market. (Social sci. text-books) 1919. Macmillan $2

Resumé of labor conditions and supply in the United States from 1910 to 1920. Popularly presented; advocates government control through a central employment bureau.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Unemployed || Employment agencies. Anal: Bibl. 19–19765/6

Magnusson, Leifur. Housing by employers in the United States (Labor statistics bureau, bul. 263) 1920. illus.

Supt. of Docs., paper 65c

Covers supplies of houses, methods of conducting housing under all conditions, provisions of sanitary systems, modern improvements, costs of construction, etc. List of references.

Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings. Anal: Bibl. L21–36/4

Tead, Ordway. Instincts in industry. 1918. Houghton $2

Shows how to apply the psychology of ten basic instincts to the worker and his job, to insure sound relations between the employer and the employed.

Labor and laboring classes || Social psychology 18–20681/4

U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Minimum quantity budget necessary to maintain a worker's family of five at a level of health and decency. 1920. 20p.

Supt. of Docs., paper free

The budget publication which attracted such wide notice and which was generally used in adjusting wages and salaries.

Cost and standard of living—U. S. || Home economics—Accounting L20–21/4

Veblen, Thorstein B. The engineers and the price system. 1921. Huebsch $1.50

Discusses for the layman, clearly and non-technically, the cause of sabotage, the evils of absentee ownership, industrial engineering, revolutionary overturn, sovietism and other questions.

Industry || Efficiency, Industrial || U. S.—Economic conditions || Capitalism 21–14785/6

331.2 Remuneration

Burritt, Arthur Winfield. Profit sharing, by A. W. Burritt and others. 1918. Harper $3.50

Investigation by three business men and two university men. Concludes that the principle of profit-sharing wisely applied is essentially sound.

Profit-sharing. Anal: Bibl. 18–6183/4

331.25 Industrial and social insurance

Rubinow, Isaac Max. Social insurance. 1913. 525p. Holt $5

With special reference to American conditions.—*Subtitle.* The most comprehensive treatment of the subject in English, by an authority.

Insurance, Industrial || Insurance, State and compulsory. Anal: Bibl. 14–54/5

331.4 Labor of women

Goldmark, Josephine Clara. Fatigue and efficiency. 1919. 302p.+591p. illus. Russell Sage $2

Exhaustive, thoroughly documented study of the physiological nature of fatigue, the effect of industrial overstrain on women and their children, the necessity for proper labor conditions.

Woman—Employment || Fatigue || Efficiency, Industrial || Hours of labor || Industry (12–12162)/7

331.8 Laboring classes

American federation of labor. History, encyclopedia, reference book. 1919. 515p. illus. Author $2

Questions considered and action taken by the conventions of the Federation from 1881 to 1918, compiled into encyclopedia form; an historical sketch, constitution and general information.

American federation of labor 19–8548/3

Bashore, Harvey Brown. Overcrowding and defective housing in rural districts. 1915. illus. Wiley $1.25

A telling record of cases of overcrowding in a typical farming community inhabited by native-born Americans. Illustrated with photographs.

Hygiene, Rural || Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings 15–8557/4

Beard, *Mrs* Mary (Ritter). A short history of the American labor movement. 1920. Harcourt $1.50

An introductory book based upon authoritative sources. It is well organized, carefully definitive of the simplest terms and adapted to a less advanced student than Carlton (p. 40)

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. 20–7573/3

Beman, Lamar Taney, *comp.* Selected articles on the closed shop (Handbook ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1922. Wilson $2

Briefs and excerpts from periodicals on both sides of the question.

Open and closed shop. Anal: Bibl. 22–23198/4

Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men. 1919. 591p. Century $3.50

A record of new steps in industrial relations. —*Subtitle.* Interpretation of Great Britain's labor reconstruction work and its lessons for America. Documented.

Employment management || Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain || Reconstruction (1914-) 19–9868/5

Brissenden, Paul Frederick. The I. W. W. (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law 83) 2d ed. 1920. Longmans $4

A scholarly study of the growth and policies of the Industrial workers of the world in America. Documents, statistics, bibliography.

Syndicalism || Industrial workers of the world. Anal: Bibl. (2) 20–7772/6

Brooks, John Graham. Labor's challenge to the social order. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

Evaluates all the common forms of labor movements in America and believes that labor and democracy must be self-educative by participating in the government of industry. Interesting.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Trade-unions || Socialism || Social conditions 20–8263/6

Budish, Jacob M. The new unionism in the clothing industry, by J. M. Budish and George Soule. 1920. Harcourt $3

A detailed history from sweat shop conditions to a powerful organization which necessarily differed in its practices from conventional unionism. Valuable documents and bibliography.

Trade-unions || Clothing trade. Anal: Bibl. || Clothing trade—Bibl. 20–15160/6

Carlton, Frank Tracy. Organized labor in American history. 1920. Appleton $2.50

Touches the main points in the history of American labor to show its part in the social and political history of the time.

Trade-unions || Labor and laboring classes —U. S. 20–7434/7

Cohen, Julius Henry. Law and order in industry. 1916. Macmillan $1.25

Analyzes and reviews the history and practical working of the Protocol of peace, an industrial agreement between the Employer's association and the union of the cloak and suit industry in New York City.

Clothing trade || Trade-unions || Arbitration, Industrial 16–4424/5

Commons, John Rogers. History of labour in the United States, by J. R. Commons and others. 1918. 2v. Macmillan $10.50

A clear and carefully elaborated history dealing with labor movements and philosophies as adapted in American conditions rather than with "the structures or policies of labor unions." Full bibliography.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || Labor laws and legislation || Trade-unions || Socialism. Anal: Bibl. 18–9293/7

—— Industrial government, by J. R. Commons and others. 1921. Macmillan $3

Describes labor management mechanism of eighteen typical American industries. The investigators were a group from the University of of Wisconsin and they draw valuable conclusions and inferences.

Efficiency, Industrial || Employment management || Labor and laboring classes 21–12718/5

Foster, William Zebulon. The great steel strike and its lessons. 1920. illus. Huebsch $1.75; paper $1

An authentic picture of the labor machine in operation, frankly partisan, the case clearly and vigorously presented.

Steel strike, 1919-1920 || United States Steel Corporation 20–26587/4

Frankel, Lee Kaufer. The human factor in industry, by L. K. Frankel and Alexander Fleisher with the cooperation of L. S. Seymour. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

The volume may be characterized as an accumulation of accepted views on a variety of activities by employers for the benefit of employees. It is a kind of industrial Baedeker, practical and informing.—*Survey.*

Employment management || Welfare institutions 20–11151/4

Friedman, Elisha Michael. Labor and reconstruction in Europe. 1919. Dutton $3.50

Describes various reconstruction commissions and their problems in eighteen foreign countries. References, documents and bibliography.

European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects || Reconstruction (1914-) Anal: Labor and laboring classes—Germany || Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain 19–4977/6

Gleason, Arthur Huntington. What the workers want. 1920. 518p. Harcourt $4

Interesting study of the movements, forces

and men in the British labor situation. Documents.

Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
20–9059/3

Goodrich, Carter Lyman. The frontier of control. 1920. Harcourt $2

A survey of the participation of British workmen in the management of employment and production, showing its extent in different industries and localities.

Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain || Trade-unions 20–20526/4

Grant, Percy Stickney. Fair play for the workers. 1918. Moffat $2.50

A strong sympathetic plea for the worker, showing some of America's mistakes and pessimistic theories in dealing with labor organizations, disputes and living conditions.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. || U. S.—Social conditions. Anal: Bibl. Labor laws and legislation 18–21606/6

Hall, Bolton. New thrift. 1923. Huebsch $1.50

Addressed to wage earners, a discussion of personal efficiency and extravagance, investment and practical success. Rev. ed. of *Thrift.*

Saving and thrift 23–26519/3

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton. The skilled labourer, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. 1919. Longmans $4.50
20–4494/3

—— The town labourer, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. 1917. Longmans $2.25
21–4827/3

—— The village labourer, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. New. ed. 1920. Longmans $2.25
21–4827/3

A detailed history of labor in England during the period from 1760 to 1832.

Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain

Kelly, Roy Willmarth. Hiring the worker (Indus. management lib.) 1918. illus. Engineering $3

The results of a scientific study of the means of securing more efficient workers for large concerns and of employing and retaining them under satisfactory conditions. Forms, questionnaires, bibliography. Survey made by the direction of the Bureau of vocational guidance at Harvard.

Employment management || Efficiency, Industrial. Anal: Bibl. 18–13634/5

Labor reconstruction conference, *New York,* 1918. War labor policies and reconstruction; ed. by Samuel McCune Lindsay (Proceedings) 1919. Acad. of political sci., paper $1.50

Under Women in industry; War labor standards and reconstruction; Adjustment of wages and conditions of employment; Demobilization of labor in war industries and in military service; Our industrial victory. One of the best collections on the subjects.

Labor and laboring classes || Reconstruction (1914-)—U. S. 19–6283/4

Nesbitt, Florence. The Chicago standard budget for dependent families (Bul. 5) Rev. ed. 1920. 46p. Chic. council of social agencies, paper 25c

Of great practical value. Recognizes the importance of recreation, beauty in surroundings as well as fundamental physical needs. Frequently revised.

Cost and standard of living || Labor and laboring classes 20–26099/5

Reckitt, Maurice Benington. The meaning of national guilds, by M. B. Reckitt and C. E. Bechofer. 1918 Macmillan $2.75

A logical and readable presentation of the reconstruction and further need of labor reform in England. The best single book on the guild movement.

Guilds || Labor and laboring classes || Trade-unions. Anal: Bibl. 19–3491/6

Slichter, Sumner Huber. The turnover of factory labor. 1919. Appleton $3.50

Studies from surveys and statistics the problem of retaining laborers. More comprehensive than Common's *Industrial goodwill* (p. 38) and shows more actual working schemes.

Labor turnover || Employment management
19–6500/4

Straus, Simon William. History of the thrift movement in America (Lippincott's thrift text ser.) 1920. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Mainly a description of the work of the American society for thrift explaining how thrift may be applied in the use of money, health, living, time and energy.

Saving and thrift. Anal: European war, 1914–1918—Economic aspects 20–7771/4

Tannenbaum, Frank. The labor movement. 1921. Putnam $2

A radical leader of the unemployed in 1914 writes clearly and authoritatively of the social functions of labor organizations—their favorable aspects, shortcomings and mistakes.

Labor and laboring classes 21–14076/3

U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Subject index of the publications of the United States Bureau of labor statistics up to May 1, 1915 (bul. 174) 1915.
Supt. of Docs., paper 25c

A valuable publication indexing over 250 volumes published by the bureau from its beginning in 1885. Includes a chronological list of publications and a list of libraries, grouped under classes and states, where these publications are available.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S.—Bibl.
L15-74/3

Veiller, Lawrence Turnure. A model housing law. Rev. ed. 1920. illus. Russell Sage $2

A draft of a law to apply to all buildings in which people live, regulating construction, alteration, maintenance and improvement.

Tenement-houses || Building laws
20-6120/4

Villiers, Victor de. Financial independence at fifty. 1919. illus.
Magazine of Wall st. $2

Exhortations to thrift and investment, accompanied by practical plans and analyses of standard securities.

Saving and thrift || Investments 20-8718/4

Wald, Lillian D. The house on Henry street. 1915. illus. Holt $2.50

Story of twenty years work in the Henry street settlement in the East side of New York. Told with interesting human details by its founder.

Henry Street Settlement, New York (City) ||Social settlements || New York (City)—Social conditions 15-25238/5

Wera, Eugene. Human engineering. 1921.
Appleton $3.50

Seeks to discover the principles of evolution in industry and apply them to progress. Bibliography.

Industry || Labor and laboring classes || Efficiency, Industrial || Social psychology
21-3904/6

Whitaker, Charles Harris. The joke about housing. 1920. Jones $2

A study of the social and economic problems fundamental to the housing question and a consideration of possible ways out of the dilemma. Less concerned with methods of building, etc., than Aronovici (1920. McClurg, $1. 20-2757)

Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
20-6282/3

Williams, Whiting. Full up and fed up. 1921. illus. Scribner $2.50

Describes British labor conditions. Interesting in character sketching and conclusions drawn. For American conditions see *What's on the worker's mind* (below)

Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
21-20731/3

—— What's on the worker's mind. 1920. illus. Scribner $2.50

By working as an unskilled laborer in steel mills, mines, railroad yards and shipyards the author learned the day-by-day causes of dissatisfaction and recorded them in this diary.

Labor and laboring classes—U. S. 20-17086/3

Wood, *Mrs* Edith (Elmer) The housing of the unskilled wage earner (Amer. social progress ser.) 1919. Macmillan $2.25

A comprehensive condensed survey of housing provisions and legislation in the United States and European countries. Contains critical summaries of public and private enterprises and outlines a housing policy.

Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
19-12063/3

332 Money

Agger, Eugene Ewald. Organized banking. 1918. Holt $3

An excellent statement of the broader relations of commercial or credit banking for the student or general reader. Text of Federal reserve act and regulations.

Banks and banking || Banks and banking—U. S. 18-8124/5

Escher, Franklin. Foreign exchange explained. 1917. Macmillan $1.75

A practical treatment of the subject for the banker, business man and the student. Best of its kind (1917) assuming some acquaintance with foreign trade and settling balances in gold.

Foreign exchange || Banks and banking
17-28339/4

Holdsworth, John Thom. Money and banking. 1920. New ed. 515p. illus.
Appleton $3

Probably the best general treatment for the lay reader or beginning college student. Includes text of Federal reserve act (1913-1920)

Money || Banks and banking—U. S. Anal: Federal reserve banks 20-19588/5

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Postal savings system of the United States. 1917. Princeton univ. $1.50

Its importance and development with methods of working.

Postal savings-banks 17–28207/3

Kniffin, William Henry. The practical work of a bank, by W. H. Kniffin, jr. 5th ed. 1919. 604p. illus. Bankers $5

Thorough and comprehensive, covering fundamental principles and details of administration.

Banks and banking 19–16057/3

Phillips, Chester Arthur. Readings in money and banking. 1916. illus. map. Macmillan $2.90

Well chosen selections skilfully woven together into a fairly complete discussion of their subjects. Used in many colleges.

Money || Banks and banking. Anal: Federal reserve banks 16–19082/5

332.6 Stocks and bonds

Atwood, Albert William. Putnam's investment handbook. 1919. Putnam $1.85

A book for the novice in the practical investment of money. Seeks to direct war-saving habits into permanent channels.

Investments. Anal: Bibl. || Bonds || Stocks 19–27585/6

332.7 Credit

Meyer, Charles Albert. Mercantile credits and collections. 1919. Macmillan $2.25

For the credit man, treated from a practical business standpoint. Mercantile credit, mercantile collections, United States bankruptcy law, requirements and forms of contracts in each state.

Credit || Collecting of accounts 19–13637/4

Phillips, Chester Arthur. Bank credit. 1920. Macmillan $3

For the banker and merchant; explains commercial credit, analyzes mercantile credit and interprets credit statements.

Credit || Banks and banking 20–15932/4

Wolff, Henry William. Co-operative credit for the United States. 1917. Macmillan $2

A presentation of the system of co-operative credit successfully used in Europe, as it may be applied to conditions in America.

Credit || Banks and banking 17–18066/3

334 Cooperation

Harris, Emerson Pitt. Co-operation, the hope of the consumer, by E. P. Harris and others. 1918. illus. Macmillan $2

Practical discussion showing evils of present system of distribution by competitive sellers, advantages of cooperation and details of forming a society, managing the store, buying, advertising and delivering.

Cooperation 18–8122/3

Mead, Elwood. Helping men own farms. 1920. illus. Macmillan $1.50

Description of California's state-aided farm colonies with author's studies in Denmark, Italy, Great Britain and Holland, which led to his direction of California's experiment.

Agricultural credit || Agricultural colonies 20–10715/3

Sonnichsen, Albert. Consumers' coöperation. 1919. Macmillan $2

A clear, sweeping view covering American developments and making a special point of the necessity of not combining with other organizations as labor parties, farmers' clubs, etc. More general and psychological than Harris (above)

Cooperation 19–16460/3

Woolf, Leonard Sidney. Co-operation and the future of industry. 1919. Macmillan $2.10

Something of a prophecy; author believes that eventually production must be carried on and controlled not for private property but in the interest of the community. Indicates lines of possible development to national dimensions.

Cooperation 23–26511/3

335 Socialism

Hillquit, Morris. Socialism; promise or menace? by Morris Hillquit and J. A. Ryan. 1914. Macmillan $2

A debate summing up the arguments for and against socialism. The negative side is taken by a priest of the Catholic church.

Socialism 14–7881/3

Hunter, Robert. Violence and the labor movement. 1914. Macmillan $2

A careful and critical review of terrorism from Bakounin to Marx, leading up to a description of Syndicalism which author regards as "the lineal descendent of the Early anarchism and inherently antagonistic to modern socialism." Bibliography and index.—N. Y.

Anarchism and anarchists || Labor and laboring classes || Syndicalism 14–4908/5

Kirkup, Thomas. A history of socialism. 5th ed. rev. by E. R. Pease. 1914. Macmillan $2.75

Dependable standard history. L. B. Boudin's *Theoretical system of Karl Marx* (Internat. lib. of social sci. 1907. Kerr, $1.25. 7–21757) is an able defense.

Socialism. Anal.: Bibl. (Black) 14–516/4

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Socialism in thought and action. 1920. Macmillan $2.60

The best summary in print (1920) for the general reader. Does not cover the *Third Internationale.* Good bibliography. For a history and fact record of the three internationales see R. W. Postgate, *The workers' International* (1921. Harcourt, $1. 21-4199)

Socialism. Anal: Bibl. 20-3555/4

Macdonald, James Ramsay. Parliament and revolution (New lib. of social sci.) 1920. Seltzer $1.50

As spokesman of the British parliamentary labor party, the author defends the parliamentary system of socialistic reform as against the newer methods of guild socialism and sovietism.

Great Britain. Parliament || Revolutions || Socialism 20-26685/5

Marx, Karl. Communist manifesto, by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. 1912. Kerr 60c

An important document for reference included here because of its use, although first published before the date of this catalog.

Communism (9-16311)/3

Russell, *Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William. Bolshevism: practice and theory. 1920. Harcourt $2

A philosopher's subjective questioning of Bolshevism after disillusionment in a tour of investigation in Russia.

Bolshevism—Russia 20-20991/3

—— Proposed roads to freedom. 1919. Holt $1.75

Interesting discussion opposing Marxian socialism and syndicalism and favoring guild socalism.

Anal: Socialism || Anarchism and anarchists || Syndicalism 19-26338/5

Spargo, John. Bolshevism. 1919. Harper $1.90

A statement of the origin, history, meaning, philosophy, program and policies of Russian Bolshevism which author regards as an inverted Czarism, the rule of a proletarian minority based on force.—N. Y. *condensed.*

Bolshevism || Russia—History—Revolution, 1917- 19-6149/4

Ul'ianov, Vladimïr Il'ich. The new policies of soviet Russia, by Lenin and others. 1921. Kerr $1

Contents: The meaning of the agricultural tax, by N. Lenin—The new economic policy of soviet Russia, by N. Bukharin—The intellectuals and the Russian revolution, by S. J. Rutgers.

Bolshevism—Russia || Russia—Economic conditions. Author and title anal: (5 cards) 22-26030/9

Walling, William English. Sovietism. 1920. Dutton $2

Quotations from Bolshevik sources arranged to show that "the Bolsheviki are found in actual practice to be aiming at one thing only, *Power* for their sect." That they have not developed a superior economic or social organization.

Bolshevism—Russia || Soviet 20-10515/4

336 Finance

Plehn, Carl Copping. Government finance in the United States (Nat. social sci. ser.) 1915. McClurg $1

A brief general description of what the United States is doing that requires money, where it comes from and what the people get for it. Advocates a business administration for the government.

Finance—U. S. 19-19536/3

Willoughby, William Franklin. The system of financial administration of Great Britain, by W. F. Willoughby and others (Inst. for gov't research. Studies in administration) 1917. Appleton $3

An authoritative, technical study of a well-developed budgetary system.

Finance—Great Britain. Anal: Budget 17-8477/4

Withers, Hartley. The business of finance. 1918. Dutton $2

Points out the benefits and dangers in large capital as a foundation for a financial system and emphasizes thrift and bond investment for the individual.

Finance 18-9502/3

336.2 Taxation

Bullock, Edna Dean, *comp.* Selected articles on single tax (Debaters' handbook ser.) 2d ed. rev. & enl. by J. E. Johnsen. 1917. Wilson $1.25

Bibliography.

Single tax. Anal: Bibl. 18-397/4

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. Taxation (Nat. social sci. ser.) 1914. McClurg $1

Good brief compendium for the general reader treating both theory and practice of various kinds of taxation.

Taxation 14-3936/3

Young, Arthur Nichols. The single tax movement in the United States. 1916. Princeton univ. $1.75

Comprehensive, scholarly, historical account, unbiased, valuable to students of economic thought.

Single tax || George, Henry. Anal: Bibl. 16-12744/4

337 Tariff

Morgan, Joy Elmer, *comp.* Selected articles on free trade and protection (Debaters' handbook ser.) 1912. Wilson $1.25

Covers both sides of the subject for debaters.

Tariff. Anal: Bibl. 13–4138/4

Taussig, Frank William. Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity. 1920. Macmillan $2

Discussions of tariff problems, reciprocity arrangements as effected by the war, etc. Can be used in high schools.

Tariff—U. S. || Tariff. Anal: Reciprocity 20–1763/5

338 Production. Prices

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry. Thrift and conservation, by A. H. and J. F. Chamberlain (Lippincott's educ. guides) 1919. illus. maps. Lippincott $1.40

Suggestions and material, not exhaustive, for the teaching of economy of health, time, money, food, clothing and natural resources.

Saving and thrift. Anal: Bibl. || Natural resources—Bibl. 19–12560/5

Cherington, Paul Terry. The elements of marketing. 1920. Macmillan $2.10

Clear, concrete, non-technical analysis that enables the reader to see the reason for the cost and the profit in each step of the process. Best of its kind. *The marketing of farm products* by L. D. H. Weld (1916. Macmillan, $2.25. 16–1411) is simpler and less technical with more stress on methods.

Marketing 20–14531/3

The foundations of national prosperity, by R. T. Ely and others. 1918. Macmillan $2.50

Contents: Conservation and economic theory, R. T. Ely—Conservation and economic evolution, R. H. Hess—Conservation of certain mineral resources, C. K. Leith—Conservation of human resources, T. N. Carver.

For further information the student can use *Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources,* compiled by C. E. Fanning (Debaters' handbook ser. 1919. Wilson, $1.25. (13–7843)

Natural resources || U. S.—Economic conditions 19–1787/4

Gilbert, Chester Garfield. America's power resources, by C. G. Gilbert and J. E. Pogue. 1921. illus. Century $2.50

A collection of papers on investigations at the Smithsonian institution regarding the importance and conservation of national resources. Interesting.

Natural resources || Coal—U. S. || Petroleum —U. S. || Waterpower 21–15114/6

Howe, Frederic Clemson. The high cost of living. 1917. Scribner $2

Has value though written specially under war conditions. Argues for taxation of land values, further socialization of credit, an end of tenancy, state aided farm colonies and government regulation of food distribution.

Cost and standard of living || U. S.—Economic conditions || Agriculture—Economic aspects 17–29210/6

Nourse, Edwin Griswold, *ed.* Agricultural economics. 1916. 896p. maps. Univ. of Chic. $4

An excellent compilation of the best thought on such topics as agricultural consumption and production, farm management, marketing, rural credits, agricultural labor and wages.

Agriculture || Farm produce—Marketing 16–23032/4

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. Cotton as a world power. 1916. Stokes $4

Surveys the trade all over the world from early times in India to our own Civil war and the relation of gun-cotton to any war. "A notable study in history and economics at times rising to the grade of literature."—*Dial.*

Cotton growing and manufacture || Slavery in the U. S. || U. S.—History. Anal: Bibl. 16–21237/6

Smith, Joseph Russell. The world's food resources. 1919. 634p. illus. maps. Holt $3.50

Careful and interesting economic study of foods and food supplies, also pointing out the relationship of hunger, trade and war and the necessity of world government and freedom of trade.

Food supply 20–105/3

Stull, William. The food crisis and Americanism. 1919. Macmillan $1.50

Argues that America has neglected the farming industry and farming education with resultant large crop failures and an indigent tenant class.

Agriculture—U. S. || Food supply 19–3431/4

U. S. Federal trade commission. Report on the wholesale marketing of food. 1920. maps. Supt. of Docs., paper 30c

A study of marketing system in the United States, with conditions which make for losses and wastes, a study of New York marketing conditions, commercial and social aspects of the market, some representative markets, and the wholesale marketing of perishable foods in foreign countries.

Farm produce—Marketing 20–26356/3

338.5 Cost of living

Fisher, Irving. Stabilizing the dollar. 1920. Macmillan $3.50

Believes the "shrunken dollar" is at the bottom of the high cost of living; would abolish gold coins but issue gold certificates for bullion dollars which would be adjusted in weight, thus retaining a level of purchasing power of the dollar.

Prices || Cost and standard of living || Coinage || Money—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 20–674/7

Friday, David. Profits, wages and prices. 1920. Harcourt $2

Clear and thoughtful discussion of growth of profits, profiteering, income taxes, war and peace production, wages, credit and the innumerable money questions brought to the general public by the experience of the years from 1915 to 1920.

Prices || Wages || Profit || Money—U. S. || Excess profits tax 20–18150/7

Laughlin, James Laurence. Money and prices. 1919. Scribner $2.50

Reviews American prices from 1850 to 1919, showing their relation to currency and to goods and services with inferences as to their possible regulation. Clearly written.

Prices. Anal: Money || Cost and standard of living || Gold 19–6781/6

338.8 Corporations

Lough, William Henry. Business finance. 1917. 561p. Ronald $3

A practical study of financial management in private business concerns.—*Subtitle.* Perhaps the best book on corporation finance for the college student or well-informed business man.

Corporations—Finance || Finance || Business 17–14250/5

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations (Debaters' handbook ser.) 2d & enl. ed. 1915. Wilson $1.25

Like other volumes of this valuable series, it contains a brief, a bibliography chiefly of periodical references, and reprinted articles in three divisions, general, affirmative and negative.—N. Y.

Corporations || Trusts, Industrial || Interstate commerce || Anal: Bibl. 15–9956/7

338.9 Industrial legislation

Commons, John Rogers. Principles of labor legislation, by J. R. Commons and J. B. Andrews (Harper's citizens ser.) Rev. ed. 1920. 559p. Harper $3

Comprehensive summary of the whole field to 1920. Excellent for the general reader or student.

Labor laws and legislation || Labor and laboring classes. Anal: Bibl. || Wages || Hours of labor || Unemployed || Safety appliances || Insurance, Industrial 20–14069/10

Frankfurter, Felix. The case for the shorter work day, by Felix Frankfurter and Josephine Goldmark. 1916. 2v. illus. Nat. consumers league, paper $1

The brief prepared under the direction of Louis Brandeis representing the defense in the case argued before the United State supreme court limiting the hours of labor to ten in one day. Covers fatigue and physical, social and economic aspects of regulation.

Hours of labor || Labor laws and legislation || Fatigue 16–27220/5

339 Poverty

Lansbury, George. Your part in poverty. 1917. Huebsch $1

A strong protest against the blindness of business and the neutrality of the church in regard to poverty and the living conditions of the working classes, asking each individual what is his part in remedying the evils.

Poverty || Labor and laboring classes 17–26891/4

Parmelee, Maurice Farr. Poverty and social progress. 1916. Macmillan $2.60

Well-documented serious study of biological, pathological, economic and sociological causes of poverty and of remedial and preventive measures.

Poverty || Social problems. Anal: Bibl. 16–11608/5

340 Law

Abbot, Everett Vergnies. Justice and the modern law. 1913. Houghton $1.75

Informs the layman about valid legal rights often not enforced because not understood.

Law reform || Justice, Administration of 13–12488/4

Allen, Frederick James. The law as a vocation. 1919. Harvard univ. $1

Revised edition of 1913 book; gives changes in the American bar association's rules of 1916 and discusses present tendencies of the profession.

Lawyers || Law—Study and teaching || Profession, Choice of 19–3887/5

Freund, Ernst. Standards of American legislation. 1917. Univ. of Chic. $1.50

Constructive criticism on legislative science. Suggests possibility of supplementing the estab-

lished doctrine of constitutional law by a system of positive principles to guide and control the making of statutes.

Legislation 17–10698/3

Goldman, Mayer C. The public defender. 2d ed. 1919. Putnam $1.35

A brief for establishing a public defender in order to secure adequate court defense for the indigent. Chronology of the movement is given in appendix.

Justice, Administration of || Criminal procedure 19–6285/4

Stone, Harlan Fiske. Law and its administration (Hewitt lect. Columbia univ. 1915) 1915. Columbia univ. $2

Lectures on the fundamental motives and practices of our legal system. He defends it against undue praise and unfair attack and sets forth principles of wise reform.

Law || Justice, Administration of 15–25308/4

Vinogradov, *Sir* Paul Gavrilovich. Common-sense in law (Home univ. lib.) 1914. Holt 90c

Nature and domain of law, its evolution from custom, theories held by jurists throughout the ages, function of legislatures. Does not consider its practical application to daily life.

Law 14–30419/3

Wigmore, John Henry. Problems of law (Univ. of Virginia, Barbour-Page found.) 1920. Scribner $1.50

Three lectures on the evolution of law, its mechanism in America and America's share in world legislation.

Law 20–26999/3

341 International law

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers. The psychology of nationality and internationalism. 1919. Appleton $2.50

Shows the difficulty of differentiating nations physically and psychologically and explains many historical events by a study of the forces which bind people into nations.

Nationalism and nationality || Social psychology 20–458/4

Rolland, Romain. Above the battle; tr. by C. K. Ogden. 1916. Open court $1

Published during the war, this appealed to leaders in the warring countries to place above narrow nationalism the ideas of international brotherhood. Brought opprobrium upon the author.

European war, 1914–1918 16–7501/3

341.1 International congresses

Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden, *ed.* The league of nations; ed. by S. P. Duggan and others. 1919. illus. maps. Atlantic monthly $2.50

Paper covering history of a league of nations, international cooperation applied to concrete problems and America and the league. Appendixes incorporate the historic attempts in this direction.

League of nations. Anal: Bibl. 19–13681/4

Kallen, Horace Meyer. The structure of lasting peace. 1918. Jones $1.50

Discusses the constitution, personnel and powers of the League of nations and draws parallel between alliance of nations and the thirteen colonies under the articles of confederation. His *The league of nations, today and tomorrow* (1919. Jones, $1.75. 19–1201) is a study of the possible objects and constitution of the League and international organization, present and future.

Nationalism and nationality || International cooperation || European war, 1914–1918 || Peace 18–11452/6

Keynes, John Maynard. The economic consequences of the peace. 1920. Harcourt $2.50

Criticism of treaty predicting economic disaster for victors and conquered if carried out as planned. Remarkable for the pen portraits of members of the Conference.

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany) || European war, 1914–1918—Economic aspects || Economic conditions 20–2057/5

Lindsay, Samuel McCune, *ed.* The league of nations covenant (Proceedings of the Acad. of political sci., New York city) 1919. Acad. of political sci., paper $1.50

Papers and addresses of the national conference of June, 1919. Gives wide variety of views on aspects of the league, preliminary and final draft of covenant.

League of nations 19–27598/3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on a league of nations (Handbook ser.) 4th ed. rev. 1919. Wilson $1.50

History of the movement and compilation of extracts from speeches, periodicals and books presenting plans in its favor and objections to it.

League of nations. Anal: Bibl. 19–17187/4

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.* The league of nations. 2d ed. 1922. Macmillan $5.50

Scholarly work describing the historical background of the League and the details of operation of the covenant in war and peace.

League of nations (Stevens) 22–17402/3

U. S. Congress. Senate. Documents relating to League of Nations and treaty with Germany (66th Congress. 1st session. Senate doc. v.13) 1919.

Supt. of Docs., apply to congressman

This volume contains 17 Senate documents; those relating to the League include comparison of original draft with covenant as reported, articles from periodicals, letters and addresses, American draft, draft of composite covenant; documents relating to the treaty with Germany include copy of the treaty, address of President, protocol, document on military occupation of the Rhine, conference, reservations, conditions.

League of nations || U. S.—Treaties—Germany L. C. cards for separate documents

342 Constitutional law and history

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Principles of constitutional government (Harper's citizens ser.) 1916. Harper $2.75

Discusses general political significance of constitutional government on basis of some dozen fundamental principles. Shows the differences of approach, characterizing English, American and European tradition.

Constitutional history || Political science 16–14589/5

Macy, Jesse. Comparative free government, by Jesse Macy and J. W. Gannaway (Social sci. text-books) 1915. 754p. Macmillan $3.25

A study of the processes and institutions by which free government is obtained. Discusses rise of democracy and the most important types.

Political science || Democracy 15–25952/4

342.4 Europe

Bonjour, Félix. Real democracy in operation. 1920. Stokes $1.50

Critical discussion of theoretical problems of direct government showing their solution in Switzerland where the initiative and referendum and proportional representation are established.

Switzerland—Politics and government 20–9847/3

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. Government and politics of Switzerland (Gov't handbooks) 1920. illus. World book $2.40

One of a good series giving details of organization.

Switzerland—Politics and government. Anal: Switzerland—Bibl. 20–20961/4

Low, Sidney James Mark. The governance of England. Rev. ed. 1914. Putnam $3

An unprejudiced description of the working constitution of England. Slight additions throughout the text and an introductory chapter describe changes since publication of 1905 edition.

Great Britain—Politics and government (Unwin) A16–1312/3

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Greater European governments. 1918. Harvard univ. $1.50

Brief clear presentation of how the governments of England, France, Italy, Germany and Austria-Hungary function in time of peace. Abridgement of author's *Governments of England (A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11)* and *Governments and parties in continental Europe (A. L. A. Catalog)*

Political science || Political parties 18–21747/4

Ogg, Frederic Austin. The governments of Europe. Rev. ed. 1920. 775p. Macmillan $3.90

Describes the governmental system of the countries in western and central Europe, their evolution and operation. Gives attention to minor as well as major countries.

Europe—Politics || Political science 20–19169/5

Poincaré, Raymond. How France is governed; tr. by Bernard Miall. New ed. 1919. McBride $2

Authoritative and adequate presentation of French government marked by simplicity, clarity of style and arrangement. Practically a reprint of 1914 edition.

France—Politics and government 23–26520/3

Wallace, David Duncan. The government of England. 1917. Putnam $2.50

Treatise on the English government of the present giving little historical development. Frequent comparisons with American government.

Great Britain—Politics and government 17–25776/3

342.7 United States

Bacon, Charles William. The American plan of government, by C. W. Bacon and F. S. Morse. 1916. Putnam $3

Origin of the constitution and its interpretation by the courts. Takes each section and gives important cases which have determined its meaning.

U. S. Constitution || U. S.—Politics and government 21–20052/4

Beard, Charles Austin. An economic interpretation of the Constitution of the United States. 1913. map. Macmillan $3

Argues that the Constitution was framed and passed by capitalistic interests and traces de-

velopment of political parties to the conflict between capitalism and agrarianism.

U. S. Constitution || U. S.—Economic conditions 13–9314/4

Dealey, James Quayle. Growth of American state constitutions from 1776 to the end of the year 1914. 1915. Ginn $2.50

Gives their history, examines them regarding present-day subjects, outlines their growth and forecasts their future developments.

Constitutions, State 15–9728/3

Farrand, Max. The framing of the Constitution of the United States. 1913. Yale univ. $2.50

A brief presentation of the author's personal interpretation of what took place in the Federal convention.—*Preface.* Based on his *Records of the Federal convention of 1787* (1911. 3v. Yale univ. $20. 11–5506)

U. S.—Constitutional convention, 1787 || U. S.—Constitution 13–8095/4

West, Henry Litchfield. Federal power. 1918. Doran $1.50

Reviews development of centralized power in our government from appointment of Chief Justice Marshall to the era of wartime federal control.

U. S.—Constitution || U. S.—Politics and government || Federal government || State rights 18–17992/6

347 Treatises

Paul, *Mrs* Nanette (Baker) The heart of Blackstone. 1915. Abingdon $1.50

Principles of common law condensed, in simple language for the general reader.

Law 15–8163/3

Shealey, R. Preston. The law of government contracts. 1919. Ronald $5

Interprets contracts with the government and the statutes and policies governing them. For the business man and lawyer.

Contracts 19–12495/3

Smith, Reginald Heber. Justice and the poor (Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching, bul. 13) 1919. 25½cm. Scribner $1.50

Shows injustice done the poor by the law, chiefly because of legal delays and expenses. Describes agencies which counteract these conditions, suggests ways of improvement.

Justice—Administration of || Legal aid societies 19–15538/4

347.6 Family law and inheritance

Blakemore, Arthur Walker. Make your will. 1920. Appleton $1.25

Explains to the layman how to make a will which shall legally express his desires.

Wills 20–22318/3

347.7 Commercial and maritime

Bays, Alfred William. Business law. 1919. Macmillan $1.40

Interpretation of common business disputes.

Commercial law—U. S. 19–15524/3

Conyngton, Thomas. Business law. 2d ed. 1920. 2v. Ronald $8

Explains the principles and main points of the law on questions arising in business and domestic life.

Commercal law—U. S. || Law—U. S. 20–7362/5

350 Administration

351 Central government

Ogg, Frederic Austin. National governments and the world war, by F. A. Ogg and C. A. Beard. 1919. 603p. Macmillan $3.50

Comparative government. Gives a sketch of American government and of the changes in political institutions and ideas brought about by the war. Very democratic in tone. Chapter bibliographies; index.

Political science || U. S.—Politics and government || Great Britain—Politics and government || France—Politics and government || Germany —Politics and government 19–1199/12

351.1 Civil service

Cooper, E. H. How to prepare for civil service. 1918. illus. Gregg $1.50

Describes departments of service, nature of examinations, preparation, etc. Simply written. Especially concerned with work in Washington.

Civil service 18–23525/3

Foulke, William Dudley. Fighting the spoilsmen. 1919. Putnam $2

Personal reminiscences of the civil service reform movement from 1883 to 1919. Chapter on the investigation of the Indiana hospital for the insane; appendixes contain addresses given before meetings of the Civil service reform league. Index.

Civil service 19–4045/3

351.7 Budget. Public accounts

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. The budget and responsible government, by F. A. Cleveland and A. E. Buck (Amer. social progress ser.) 1920. Macmillan $2.50

A description and interpretation of the struggle for responsible government in the United States, with special reference to recent changes

in state constitutions and statute laws providing for administrative reorganization and budget reform.—*Subtitle.* Sound, careful work. No index.

Budget—U. S. 20–8814/3

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus. Budget making in a democracy (Citizen's lib.) 1918. Macmillan $2

Advocates legislative rather than executive control of the budget to secure greatest social benefit from funds. Comprehensive survey and constructive criticism.

Budget—U. S. 18–20678/3

352 Local government

Crohurst, Harry Rounseville. Municipal wastes; their character, collection, disposal (Public health bul. 107) 1920. illus. Supt. of Docs., paper 20c

An extremely useful manual on a problem which sooner or later confronts every growing community.

Refuse and refuse disposal 20–27555/3

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, *ed.* Experts in city government (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1919. Appleton $2.50

Twenty-three articles by authorities on the means of supplying experts, their functions, effectiveness and so on. Index.

Municipal government 19–6216/3

Fosdick, Raymond Blaine. American police systems (Pub. of the Bureau of social hygiene) 1920. Century $2

Constructive criticism based on personal study in seventy-two cities. Brief review shows progress already made. Suggestion for improvements are drawn largely from European countries. Companion volume to his *European police systems* (below)

Police || Crime and criminals 20–20105/4

—— European police systems (Pub. of the Bureau. of social hygiene) 1915. Century $2

Aims "to describe and to discuss critically the essential features of the police systems of the larger European municipalities." Based on personal study and observation.

Police. Anal: Bibl. || Crime and criminals 15–4851/5

James, Herman Gerlach. Local government in the United States. 1921. Appleton $3.50

A survey of city, village, town and county governments in the United States, their origin and the possibilities and facts of small units in governmental functions.

Local government—U. S. 21–10525/3

Matthews, Nathan. Municipal charters. 1914. Harvard univ. $2

Practical handbook emphasizing administrative features. Part one discusses essentials of a charter for an American city, part two gives drafts for charters of a responsible executive, and commission type of government.

Charters || Municipal government 15–394/4

Maxey, Chester C. County administration. 1919. Macmillan $3

Describes fully the administration of Delaware's three counties with criticisms and constructive suggestions. Problems are representative, not local. Index.

County government 19–15527/3

Munro, William Bennett. Principles and methods of municipal administration. 1916. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Deals with the functions of city government supplementing his *Government of American cities* (1916. Rev. ed. Macmillan, $3.25. 16–16752) which discusses organization. For the general reader.

Municipal government 16–2622/3

Taylor, Graham Romeyn. Satellite cities (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1915. illus. Appleton $2.50

A study of conditions in some mushroom-grown industrial centers like Pullman, Gary and Granite City. Suggests application of the technique and idealism of the new science of town planning.

Cities and towns—U. S. || Housing problems || Labor and laboring classes 15–21654/5

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. The city manager (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1915. illus. Appleton $2.50

Details of the city manager plan and its actual working in a number of cities, especially Dayton. Arguments given for and against, but evidence is chiefly favorable.

Municipal government by city manager. Anal: Bibl. 15–8043/4

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, *ed.* A new municipal program (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1919. Appleton $2.50

Discussion of civil service, municipal home rule, administrative organization and like subjects by authorities of the National municipal league. Appendix has model charter. Index.

Municipal government 19–8323/3

353 U. S. and state government

Beard, Charles Austin. American citizenship, by C. A. Beard and M. R. Beard. 1914. illus. Macmillan $1.60

Valuable high school text emphasizing individual's need of the government and rightfu

contribution to it. Modern treatment, well balanced. Chapter analyses, bibliographies and questions.

U. S.—Politics and government 14–7061/3

Brown, *Mrs* Gertrude (Foster) Your vote and how to use it. 1918. Harper $1

Instructs the woman voter in the essentials of good citizenship and the use of her vote.

U. S.—Politics and government 18–6312/3

Dunn, Arthur William. Citizenship in school and out, by A. W. Dunn and H. M. Harris. 1919. illus. Heath 96c

Course in citizenship for the first six grades by authors who understand both children and school programs. Emphasizes experiencing rather than learning citizenship lessons, and correlation with history and literature. No index.

Citizenship. Anal: Bibl. 19–12326/4

—— Community civics and rural life (Rural educ. ser.) 1920. 507p. illus. maps. Heath $1.48

Cooperation is the keynote, emphasizing the "interdependence of country and city in a unified national life." Designed for junior high school grades. Also useful for rural schools.

U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Social conditions || Country life 20–15495/5

Franc, Alissa. Use your government. 1918. illus. Dutton $2

Describes the work of each government bureau and its specific practical aid to the farmer, business man, immigrant, student, etc. Concise, readable. No index.

U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Executive departments 18–7400/4

Hill, Mabel. The teaching of civics (Riverside educ. monographs) 1914. Houghton $1.20

Twenty-four suggestive lessons in applied civics with readings. Emphasis is on ethical aspects and application to daily life.

Political science—Study and teaching || Citizenship 14–21756/4

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. State government in the United States. 1916. Macmillan $3

Detailed study of the origin and growth of state governments, their adaptation to present needs and possible reforms. Useful for reference or for the advanced student.

State governments || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. 17–51/5

Lapp, John Augustus. Our America. 1916. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

High and grammar school text on federal, state and local government. Chapter bibliographies, questions for debate and suggestions for further research.

U. S.—Politics and government 21–17215/3

Munro, William Bennett. The government of the United States. 1919. Macmillan $3.50

Survey of national, state and local government emphasizing origins, development and significance. Well adapted for a college text or high school reference work. Index.

U. S.—Politics and government 19–2865/3

354 Organization of central government

Foreign states

Brailsford, Henry Noel. The Russian workers' republic. 1921. Harper $2.50

A report of conditions in city and rural life, art and education of soviet Russia, and a sympathetic appreciation of the communists' problems.

Russia—Politics and government || Communism—Russian || Russia—Economic conditions 21–4970/5

Sait, Edward McChesney. Government and politics of France (Government handbooks) 1920. illus. map. World book $2.60

Scholarly, recent, good illustrations, bibliography and index. Designed for both student and general reader.

France—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. 21–581/4

355 Military science

Andrews, Lincoln Clarke. Leadership and military training. 1918. Lippincott $1

"A psychology of soldiering—getting at the spirit of it." Simply written; a help to the ambitious soldier.

Military art and science || U. S.—Army 18–6058/4

Azan, Paul Jean Louis. The warfare of today; tr. by J. L. Coolidge. 1918. illus. Houghton $3.50

Authoritative, non-technical lectures on present-day methods of warfare, by the chief of the French instructors in American training camps during the war.

Military art and science 18–7427/3

Crowder, Enoch Herbert. The spirit of selective service. 1920. Century $2

All forms of selection of men for war service reviewed and evaluated. Suggestions for applying American system to times of peace. Clearly written and interesting historically.

Military service || U. S.—Army—Recruiting, enlistment, etc. || Reconstruction (1914-) 20–5259/5

Johnsen, Julia E., *comp.* Selected articles on national defense (Debaters' handbook ser.) v.3. 1920. Wilson $1.80

Reprints some old material and adds much that is new, continuing volume two, 1917.

U. S.—Defenses || Military education. Anal: Bibl. (17–12949)/5

Liebknecht, Karl Paul August Friedrich. Militarism. 1917. Huebsch $1

Protest against militarism as a capitalistic weapon. Book was suppressed by the German government in 1907 and author imprisoned.

Militarism 17–26892/3

Richardson, Robert Charlwood. West Point. 1917. illus. Putnam $2.50

An intimate picture of the national military academy and of the life of the cadet.—*Subtitle.* Historical sketch, cadet routine and mental discipline, examples of entrance examinations, rules regulating appointments, and a dictionary of cadet slang.

U. S. Military academy, West Point 17–25795/3

Williams, Dion. Army and navy uniforms and insignia. 1918. illus. Stokes $1.75

Describes uniforms and insignia, flags, pennants, medals, badges and ribbons of the United States and foreign armies and navies. Complete and well arranged.

U. S.—Army—Insignia || U. S.—Navy—Insignia || Armies—Insignia || Navies—Insignia || Uniforms, Military 18–2798/7

359 Naval science

Earle, Ralph. Life at the U. S. Naval academy. 1917. illus. map. Putnam $2.50

Detailed, accurate account of life at Annapolis, with description and historical sketch of the academy, courses of study with textbooks used and regulations governing admission.

U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis 17–10208/3

Fiske, Bradley Allen. The navy as a fighting machine. 2d ed. 1918. illus. map. Scribner $2

Purpose, organization, principles and operation of the navy by a rear admiral.

Navies || Naval art and science || Sea-power 18–26323/5

Hannay, David. The navy and sea power (Home univ. lib.) 1915. Holt 90c

A concise survey of naval history from the days of the Phoenicians to modern times.

Sea-power || Naval history 15–4681/4

Husband, Joseph. A year in the navy. 1919. Houghton $1.75

Life at the Great Lakes training station and overseas by a man who was sensitive to impressions and knows how to write.

U. S.—Navy || Great Lakes naval training station 19–13488/4

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Mahan on naval warfare; ed. by Allan Westcott. 1918. maps. Little $2.25

Summary of the principles of naval warfare contained in Mahan's books which were used as authority in the late war.

Naval art and science || Sea-power || Strategy 18–17218/5

Neeser, Robert Wilden. A landsman's log. 1913. illus. Yale univ. $2.50

Records the observations and impressions formed by a civilian during a winter's cruise with the Atlantic fleet.—*Preface.* Gives the daily routine of officers and men on board ship in peace times. Interesting and informing. Well illustrated.

U. S.—Navy 13–5454/3

Stevens, William Oliver. A history of sea power, by W. O. Stevens and Allan Westcott. 1920. illus. maps. Doran $6

Informative and authoritative history of the naval development of rival states and empires. Critical naval battles described with diagrams.

Sea-power || Naval history. Anal: European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations 20–18945/5

360 Associations and institutions

361 Charitable

Boardman, Mabel Thorp. Under the Red cross flag at home and abroad. 2d ed. 1917. Lippincott $1.75

A history of the American Red cross work at the time of the Chinese famine, Philippine typhoon, Messina earthquake and other disasters. Second edition adds a chapter on "The United States and the war" which describes war activities planned and accomplished.

Red cross. Anal: European war, 1914-1918 18–530/4

Bogen, Boris D. Jewish philanthropy. 1917. Macmillan $2.25

An exposition of the principles and methods of Jewish social service in the United States.—*Subtitle.* Interesting discussion of scope, methods, problems of immigration, dependents, settlements, volunteer service, etc. Textbook arrangement.

Charity organizations || Jews in the U. S. Anal: Bibl. 17–15182/5

Cabot, Richard Clarke. Social work. 1919. Houghton $2

Simple instruction to the medical social assistant, outlining equipment, duties and ideals. Practical, interesting.

Charities, Medical || Friendly visiting
19–8754/4

Chapin, Francis Stuart. Field work and social research (Cent. social sci. ser.) 1920. illus. Century $1.75

Describes process of collecting social data and discusses in detail specific problems presented by definite types of investigation. Valuable to the student or case worker.

Social surveys || Statistics. Anal: Bibl.
20–20195/5

Richmond, Mary Ellen. Social diagnosis. 1917. 511p. Russell Sage $2

The first book to state social service methods with many case records to substantiate and illustrate their practice. Excellent basis for student of case work in any size community.

Charity organization || Charities. Anal: Bibl.
17–13224/5

Sheffield, *Mrs* Ada (Eliot) The social case history (Social work ser.) 1920. Russell Sage $1

A textbook on writing for social workers—both for the director of investigations and the visitor. Suggestive to general writers and reporters.

Charity organization || Friendly visiting
20–19858/4

Todd, Arthur James. The scientific spirit and social work. 1919. Macmillan $2

Offers to the beginner or general reader a perspective and philosophy of the science of social work.

Social problems || Sociology 19–18666/4

362 Hospitals, asylums, etc.

Cannon, Ida Maud. Social work in hospitals. 1913. Russell Sage $1.50

Open-minded interpretation of the treatment of social complications of disease through the establishment of social service departments in hospitals.

Hospitals || Friendly visiting 13–21911/4

Reeves, Edith Gertrude. Care and education of crippled children in the United States. 1914. illus. Russell Sage $2

Handbook to the work of thirty-seven institutions for crippled children. Gives statistics of costs and expenditures, many illustrations and plans.

Cripples || Children—Care and hygiene
14–18706/4

Slingerland, William Henry. Child-placing in families. 1919. Russell Sage $2

A manual for students and social workers.—*Subtitle.* Author favors this solution as a practical method of caring for juvenile dependents.

Adoption || Children—Charities, protection, etc. 19–236/4

363 Political

Myers, Gustavus. The history of Tammany hall. 2d ed. rev. 1917. Boni & Liveright $2.50

A detailed narrative of the highly organized political machine from its beginning in 1789 to 1917. Based on political records. First edition was privately printed in 1901.

Tammany hall || New York (City)—Politics and government 17–31564/4

364 Reformatory

Bacon, Corinne, *comp.* Prison reform (Handbook ser.) 1917. Wilson $1.25

Concerned mainly with conditions in the United States. Classed and partly annotated bibliography.

Prisons || Reformatories. Anal: Bibl. || Osborne, Thomas Mott 17–4496/6

Bonger, William Adrian. Criminality and economic conditions; tr. by H. P. Horton (Modern criminal sci. ser.) 1916. 706p. Little $6.50

Better than Ferreri, *Criminal sociology;* tr. by J. I. Kelly and John Lisle (Modern criminal sci. ser. 1917. 577p. Little, $5.50. 17–13931) which, though published in Italy over thirty years ago, is still one of the most important books on the subject. Especially for the college or special reference library.

Crime and criminals || Economic conditions
16–11274/4

Flexner, Bernard. Juvenile courts and probation, by Bernard Flexner and R. N. Baldwin. 1914. illus. Century $2

Report of a special committee of the National probation association on the present status of the juvenile court, its administration, problems and future development. First comprehensive treatment of the subject for reference.

Juvenile courts || Probation system. Anal: Bibl. 14–13504/5

Healy, William. Honesty (Childhood and youth ser.) 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Non-technical discussion for teachers and parents of the causes of dishonesty among children. Considers their mental life and environment, suggests treatment and cites many cases from author's personal observation as director of the Juvenile psychopathic institute, Chicago.

Honesty || Juvenile delinquency 15–25522/4

Healy, William. The individual delinquent. 1915. 830p. illus. Little $7

Book one deals with methods, tests and treatments; in book two he studies individual cases, grouped under broadly defined casual types. Bibliography and full index. A valuable reference book.

Crime and criminals || Juvenile delinquency ||Psychology, Pathological. Anal: Bibl. 15–1789/6

Henderson, Charles Richmond. The cause and cure of crime (Nat. social sci. ser.) 1914. McClurg $1

Clearly written handbook by an authority. Presents outline of problems and discusses influence of surroundings, lack of education and right home conditions upon the making of criminals.

Crime and criminals. Anal: Bibl. 14–18490/4

Hoyt, Franklin Chase. Quicksands of youth. 1921. Scribner $1.75

Narratives based on actual cases tried in the New York juvenile court. Interprets the spirit of youth and of the court. Especially interesting to parents and social workers.

Juvenile delinquency || Juvenile courts 21–3111/4

Lewis, Burdette Gibson. The offender and his relations to law and society (Harper's modern sci. ser.) 1921. illus. Harper $2.50

Under "Society and the offender" he discusses the courts, types of offenders, probation, sentences, institutions, their government and organization; under "The prevention of crime," he discusses fundamental social forces, police supervision and the role of the police.

Crime and criminals || Prisons || Reformatories. Anal: Bibl. 21–3658/6

Osborne, Thomas Mott. Society and prisons (Yale lect. on the responsibilities of citizenship) 1916. Yale univ. $2

Interesting discussion of crime and its treatment, with an historical sketch of the development of prison systems in this country and a constructive program for their future.

Prisons || Crime and criminals 16–14890/4

—— Within prison walls. 1914. Appleton $2

Personal experiences of the chairman of the New York state prison reform commission, 1913–14, during a week's voluntary confinement at Auburn. Detailed, sincere and interesting.

Prisons || Crime and criminals || New York State prison, Auburn 14–10204/5

Parmelee, Maurice Farr. Criminology. 1918. 522p. Macmillan $2.60

Discusses types of criminals, forms of penology and crime prevention, traces origins of crimes to the equivalents among animals and primitive races, to factors of environment and to mental and physical causes. Index.

Crime and criminals || Punishment. Anal: Bibl. 18–3196/5

Wines, Frederick Howard. Punishment and reformation. New ed. rev. & enl. by W. D. Lane. 1919. Crowell $2.75

Thoroughly revised edition of a 1910 book which discusses criminal anthropology, the individual delinquent, the question of a criminal type, treatment in penal institutions, etc.

Crime and criminals || Punishment || Prisons 19–8636/5

367 Social clubs

Carey, Arthur Astor. The scout law in practice. 1915. Little $1.35

A book for scout masters; discusses the meaning of the Scout oath and law and its application to the daily life of the boy. Based on talks to sea scouts, during cruises of the Boy scout ship, "Pioneer."

Boy scouts 15–19256/3

Ferris, Helen Josephine. Girls' clubs. 1918. illus. Dutton $2.50

Practical manual on the organization and management of different kinds of clubs. Bibliography and model constitutions.

Girls—Societies and clubs. Anal: Clubs—Bibl. 18–16564/4

Richardson, Norman Egbert. The boy scout movement applied by the church, by N. E. Richardson and O. E. Loomis. 1915. illus. Scribner $2

Sensible, informing exposition of the value of the boy scout movement in connection with the church. Gives brief historical account of the organization, its requirements, aims and methods. Useful for scoutmasters and others dealing with boys.

Boy scouts 16–660/3

368 Insurance

Blanchard, Ralph Harrub. Liability and compensation insurance. 1917. illus. maps. Appleton $2.50

An analysis of the compensation idea, discussing problems, practices and conditions and the historical development of workmen's compensation in foreign countries. Intended as a "text rather than a polemic."

Insurance || Employers' liability || Accidents —Prevention || Insurance, Industrial. Anal: Bibl. 17–24252/7

Gephart, William Franklin. Insurance and the state. 1913. Macmillan $1.75

Arguments for and against the state monopoly of all kinds of insurance. Urges federal insurance laws. Clever and unbiased.

Insurance, State and compulsory. Anal: Insurance, Industrial 13–19050/4

—— Principles of life insurance. 1917. 2v. Macmillan, each $2

Volume one, *Life insurance,* is a complete revision of the author's book of that title published in 1912; volume two, *Fire insurance,* is new. The practical, social and economic aspects are more emphasized than the theoretical and technical. For the general reader and student. Excellent for textbook use.

Insurance, Life || Insurance, Fire. Anal: Insurance, Accident 17–2500/5

Huebner, Solomon S. Life insurance. 1915. Appleton $2.75

Essential facts, principles and practices of the life-insurance business for beginning students, for laymen and insurance solicitors. Bibliographies and sample policies. Supplements his *Property insurance* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*)

Insurance, Life 15–19259/3

—— Marine insurance. 1920. Appleton $3

First of a series of volumes sponsored by the United States shipping board. A compact statement of principles and practices by an authority. Written to meet the needs of young men training for the shipping business.

Insurance, Marine 20–16525/3

370 Education

Bliss, Don Carroll. Methods and standards for local school surveys. 1918. illus. Heath $1.60

Practical book for teachers, parents and school boards. Gives tables for comparison of schools, addresses of publishers of scales and a suggestive survey outline.

Educational surveys || School management and organization || Public schools—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 18–12354/6

Cleveland education survey (ser.) 1915-17. 25v. Survey committee of the Cleveland found., each 35c; set $9.95

Reports which aim "to create a strong, well-informed public opinion in support of an adequate school policy":

—— Child accounting in the public schools, by L. P. Ayres. 15–26785

——Educational extension, by C. A. Perry. 16–2203

——Education through recreation, by G. E. Johnson. 16–2205

—— Financing the public schools, by Earle Clark. 16–2204

—— Health work in the public schools, by L. P. and May Ayres. 15–26786

—— Household arts and school lunches, by A. C. Boughton. 16–16579

—— Measuring the work of the public schools, by C. H. Judd. (75c) 16–4414

—— Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan, by S. O. Hartwell. 16–4413

—— School buildings and equipment, by L. P. and May Ayres. 16–2422

—— Schools and classes for exceptional children, by David Mitchell. 16–5598

—— School organization and administration, by L. P. Ayres. 16–15044

—— The public library and the public schools, by L. P. Ayres and Adele McKinnie. 16–13062

—— The school and the immigrant, by H. A. Miller. 16–11597

—— The teaching staff, by W. A. Jessup. 16–11277

—— What the schools teach and might teach, by Franklin Bobbitt. 15–26788

—— The Cleveland school survey (summary volume) by L. P. Ayres. (75c) 16–26853

—— Boys and girls in commercial work, by B. M. Stevens. 16–6255

—— Department store occupations, by I. P. O'Leary. 16–5600

—— Dressmaking and millinery, by Edna Bryner. 16–13063

—— Railroad and street transportation, by R. D. Fleming. 16–7520

—— The building trades, by F. L. Shaw. 16–8929

—— The garment trades, by Edna Bryner. 16–11596

—— The metal trades, by R. R. Lutz. 16–10770

—— The printing trades, by F. L. Shaw. 16–8930

—— Wage earning and education (summary volume) by R. R. Lutz. (75c) 16–26854

370.1 Theory

Dell, Floyd. Were you ever a child? 1919. Knopf $2

Suggests self-education for children into the realization of the beautiful and true and ar-

raigns present-day formal restrictive educational systems. Has popular appeal.

Education || Education of children

19–16482/4

Dewey, John. Democracy and education (Text-book ser. in educ.) 1916.

Macmillan $2.25

An introduction to the philosophy of education, applying the ideas implied in a democratic society to educational problems.

Education 16–7522/3

Henderson, Charles Hanford. What is it to be educated? 1914. Houghton $2

Stimulating, individualistic essays addressed to parents and teachers, on education as self-realization. Deals with bodily and spiritual aspects of training outside the province of the public school. Supplements but is independent of the author's *Education and the larger life* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)—N. Y. *adapted.*

Education 14–11291/3

Pearson, Francis Bail. The reconstructed school (School efficiency monographs) 1919.

World book 96c

The Ohio state superintendent of public instruction here emphasizes some of the more fundamental aims of education such as character building and training for citizenship.

Education 19–5507/3

Weeks, Ruth Mary. Socializing the three R's. 1919. Macmillan $1.20

Pleads for an education which will give a clearer understanding of social, national and world problems, and discusses suggestively their relation to grammar school subjects. Reading lists.—N. Y.

Education, Elementary 19–12076/3

Yeomans, Edward. Shackled youth. 1921.

Atlantic monthly $1.60

A layman's idea for a school and teaching Utopia, with caustic criticism of present methods. Shows evidences of wide reading and broad education. For educators and parents.

Teaching || Education of children 21–8151/4

370.3 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

Monroe, Paul, *ed.* A cyclopedia of education. 1911-13. 5v. illus. 28cm. Macmillan $25

Valuable reference book for facts in educational history and biography and concerning national and state systems of public instruction and educational institutions.—*Nation, adapted.*

Education—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

11–1511/2

370.9 History

Graves, Frank Pierrepont. A history of education in modern times. 1915.

Macmillan $1.90

Continues *A history of education before the middle ages* (1909. Macmillan, $1.90. 9–4932) and *A history of education during the middle ages* (1910. Macmillan, $1.90. 10–22758) Reduces biographical material to a minimum and gives historical and social significance of the general education movements in a connected narrative. Well done. Chapter bibliographies, good index.

Education—History. Anal: Bibl. 16–21158/4

371 Teachers. Methods. Discipline

Cook, Henry Caldwell. The play way. 1917. illus. Stokes $4.25

Description of the teaching of English in the Perse school, England, by "life-practice" methods, a system which will arouse interest.

Education of children || Play || Perse School, England 17–31418/5

Dewey, John. Schools of to-morrow, by John Dewey and Evelyn Dewey. 1915. illus. Dutton $2

Readable discussion of the working out of sound educational theories in several experimental schools, as Gary, Fairhope and the Francis Parker school.

Education—U. S. 15–12861/3

Kendall, Calvin Noyes. How to teach the fundamental subjects, by C. N. Kendall and G. A. Mirick (Riverside textbooks) 1915. Houghton $2

Gives the guiding principles for selecting material in the "fundamental subjects" in the elementary schools and methods of using material selected. Practical. *How to teach the special subjects* (Riverside textbooks. 1918. illus. Houghton, $2. 18–21182) edits the work of specialists in music, physical education, drawing, nature study and construction as an aid to teaching special subjects in the lower grades.

Teaching 15–23622/3

Leavitt, Frank Mitchell. Prevocational education in the public schools, by F. M. Leavitt and Edith Brown. 1915.

Houghton $1.80

Practical discussion of the need of prevocational work in the public schools; its present development and methods of teaching through school subjects.

Education of children || Vocational education 15–20990/4

Meriam, Junius Lathrop. Child life and the curriculum. 1920. 538p. World book $2.68

Well presented plan of a more natural course of study in elementary schools. Lists of readings, bibliography, educational tests, index.

Education of children || Education—Curricula. Anal: Bibl. || Mental tests 20–8866/6

Montessori, Maria. The Montessori method; tr. by A. E. George. 1912. illus. Stokes $2.50

Clear interesting exposition of the method so successfully used with young children. *Dr. Montessori's own handbook* (1914. illus. Stokes, $1.60. 14–10265) supplements the first book by describing and illustrating method and apparatus, while Mrs. Fisher's *A Montessori mother* (1912. illus. Holt, $1.50. 12–24416) aims to make the principles plain and to encourage their application in the average American home.

Teaching || Education of children 12–8807/4

Parker, Samuel Chester. General methods of teaching in elementary schools. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Ginn $1.60

Aims to connect pupils' lessons with social needs and reality and to emphasize individual capacity and expression. Based on work done at the University of Chicago elementary school.

Teaching || Education of children || Kindergarten 22–10624/5

—— Methods of teaching in high schools. Rev. ed. 1920. 529p. illus. Ginn $2

Well arranged manual for the classroom teacher. Aims to adapt all instruction to social needs by using sound principles of psychology and scientific management.

Teaching || High schools || Education, Secondary 20–6653/5

Patri, Angelo. A schoolmaster of the great city. 1917. Macmillan $1.60

Interesting account of author's experiences in the New York City schools as pupil, teacher, principal and educational leader trying to fit the school to the complex needs of the child and community.

Teaching 17–13273/3

Stevenson, John Alford. Project method in teaching (Modern teachers' ser.) 1921. Macmillan $1.80

Explanation of the method that contrasts it with more common types of teaching. Gives many examples of successful projects.

Teaching || Project method in teaching 21–5664/4

Strayer, George Drayton. How to teach, by G. D. Strayer and Naomi Norsworthy. 1917. Macmillan $1.80

Report of the survey of the Butte public school system with details of methods, results and conclusions. A helpful general statement of present-day thinking for the teacher of some experience.

Teaching || Psychology, Educational 17–4794/4

371.32 Textbooks

Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. The textbook. 1918. Macmillan $1.60

Useful study on how to make, judge and use the textbook. Summarizes many standards set by educational surveys. Full and up-to-date (1918) references.

Text-books 18–18760/3

371.42 Manual training

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Teaching manual and industrial arts. 1920. illus. Manual arts $2

Connects manual arts and the psychological principles of teaching. Textbook arrangement with references, assignments and questions.

Manual training 20–10299/3

Kelly, Roy Willmarth. Training industrial workers. 1920. illus. Ronald $5

Comprehensive survey from the industrial viewpoint of industrial education in public and factory schools. Facts from educational literature, statistical surveys and training methods now in operation. Valuable for industrial managers and educators. Classified bibliography.

Technical education || Efficiency, Industrial 20–18529/4

Leake, Albert H. The vocational education of girls and women. 1918. illus. Macmillan $1.80

Study of vocational training problems for women and girls. Considers home-making, business positions and a few newer fields of work. Bibliography and index.

Vocational education || Education of women || Woman—Employment. Anal: Bibl. 18–7933/6

Marot, Helen. Creative impulse in industry. 1918. Dutton $1.50

Urges better workmanship through creative joy and socialized effort rather than mechanical efficiency. Takes up post-war industrial problem.

Technical education || Industry 18–15045/4

Worst, Edward Francis. Industrial work for the middle grades. 1919. illus. Bruce $3.50

Manual for teachers suggesting industrial problems for the fourth and fifth grades. Gives directions and working diagrams. The clay modeling, basketry, bookbinding, etc., can be done in classroom and at minimum expense.

Manual training 19–17200/3

371.7 School hygiene

Andress, James Mace. Health education in rural schools. 1919. illus. Houghton $1.90

Practical aid to country teachers with extensive reference lists, directions for making health apparatus, plans for training and getting results.

Hygiene—Study and teaching || Rural schools 19–6428/4

Curtis, Henry Stoddard. Education through play. 1915. illus. Macmillan $1.80

Full, excellent exposition of play as a school problem based on conditions here and abroad. Chapter bibliographies and appendix with game rules.

Playgrounds || Play 15–1507/4

Rapeer, Louis Win, *ed.* Educational hygiene, from the pre-school period to the university. 1915. 650p. illus. Scribner $2.75

Organized, compact information and advice by specialists on all aspects of the subject. Valuable for reference use with school and health administrators, club women and others.

School hygiene. Anal: Bibl. || Hygiene—Study and teaching 15–18578/5

371.9 Education of special classes

Best, Harry. The blind. 1919. 763p. Macmillan $4

Their condition and the work being done for them in the United States.—*Subtitle.* Exhaustive report covering legal, economic and social aspects, with constructive suggestions for improvement. Many statistics and references, appendixes and index.

Blind 19–7232/3

—— The deaf (Lib. of econ. and politics) 1914. Crowell $2

Comprehensive sociological study. Much material gathered from federal and state documents and reports of deaf schools.

Deaf and dumb || Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education 14–7526/4

Goddard, Henry Herbert. School training of defective children (School efficiency ser.) 1914. World book $1.60

Interesting, helpful report of the conditions and work of the ungraded classes in New York City schools. Discusses importance and solution of problem with some definite suggestions.

Feeble-minded—Education || Children, Abnormal and backward 14–17640/4

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The disabled soldier. 1919. illus. Macmillan $2

Review of the treatment of the cripple in the past, followed by an account of the post-war rehabilitation methods of various countries. Well illustrated.

Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc. || Vocational education 18–27000/4

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett. Lip-reading principles and practice. Rev. ed. 1919. Stokes $2.50

Authoritative chapters giving general advice on lip-reading and lessons for daily practice.

Deaf and dumb—Means of communication. Anal: Bibl. 19–14957/4

Pearson, *Sir* **Arthur** *bart.* Victory over blindness. 1919. illus. Doran $2

Inspiring record of the blind author's founding and management of the St. Dunstan's hostel for war-blinded British men. Describes occupational training with insight into the psychology of the blind and the best methods of approach.

Blind—Asylums and education || Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc. || London. St. Dunstan's hostel for blinded soldiers and sailors 19–8324/5

Thompson, Frank Victor. Schooling of the immigrant (Americanization studies) 1920. Harper $2.50

Careful summary of actual methods and accomplishments of private and public schools. Useful to the serious organizer of immigrant work.

U. S.—Emigration and immigration || Americanization || Education—U. S. 20–18396/5

372 Elementary education

Cather, Katherine Dunlap. Educating by story-telling (Play school ser.) 1918. World book $2.16

Story interests, story building and method of telling, dramatization and correlation with school subjects.

Story-telling. Anal: Bibl. 18–17423/4

Comfort, Will Levington. Child and country. 1916. Doran $1.75

Author writes of his home in the country, its building and its influence in the gradual expansion and expression of his ideas on education and the development of his children.

Education of children || Country life 16–10680/4

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Stories to tell to children. 3d ed. 1921. Author, paper 30c

Selected list of stories with sources, grouped for children of different ages, holiday programs, indexes. Introduction gives suggestions for selection and method of telling stories.

Story-telling || Children's stories—Bibl. Anal: Holidays—Bibl. (18–6270)/5

St. Louis. Public library. Lists of stories and programs for story hours; ed. by Effie L. Power. 2d ed. rev. 1921. Wilson, paper 40c

Suggestions and list of stories for little children's, older children's and holiday story hours and for reading aloud. Annotated list of books for the story-teller.

Story-telling || Children's stories—Bibl. 22–18435/4

Shedlock, Marie L. The art of the story-teller. 1915. Appleton $2.25

Part one tells what to seek and what to avoid and answers practical questions; part two contains eighteen stories; part three has a specialized list of stories chosen from the author's wide research and experience.

Story-telling. Anal: Bibl. 15–24518/4

373 Secondary education

Briggs, Thomas Henry. The junior high school (Riverside textbooks) 1920. Houghton $2.15

Scientific study based on extensive visitation and gathering of nation-wide data. Annotated bibliography. Index.

Junior high schools || High schools. Anal: Bibl. 20–13790/5

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon. An introduction to high school teaching. 1917. Macmillan $2

On the nature and scope of secondary education, the pupil, teacher, discipline, methods of the class period, the lesson plan and supervised study. Helpful to the teacher.

Teaching || Education, Secondary 17–23448/4

Inglis, Alexander James. Principles of secondary education (Riverside textbooks) 1918. 741p. Houghton $3.10

Broad survey of the current thought of specialists on secondary education. Deals with development of pupils, relation of high schools to lower schools and to society, place of subjects taught. For teachers and other educators but of general interest.

Education, Secondary. Anal: Bibl. 18–3788/4

Johnston, Charles Hughes, *ed.* The modern high school. 1916. 847p. illus. Scribner $1.88

Compilation of articles by experts on the policies, examples and methods of furthering the socializing work of high schools. *High school education* (1912. 555p. Scribner, $1.88. 12–6877) uniform in style, discusses the problems of classroom instruction.

High schools || Education, Secondary. Anal: Bibl. 17–285/5

Monroe, Paul, *ed.* Principles of secondary education (Text-book ser. in educ.) 1914. 790p. Macmillan $3.40

Signed articles by specialists giving fact and opinion on the purposes and problems of secondary education. Well organized. Several chapters from the *Cyclopedia of education* (p. 56)

Education, Secondary. Anal: Bibl. || Vocational education 14–19053/5

Sargent, Porter Edward. A handbook of American private schools, 1922-1923 (Sargent's handbook ser.) 8th ed. 1923. 896p. Author $5

Educational directory containing chapters on the history of the private school, educational reconstruction in America and recent educational literature.

Private schools. Anal: Bibl. (15–12869)/4

374 Self education

374.1 Vocational guidance

Adams, Elizabeth Kemper. Women professional workers. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

Deals specifically with the advantages and disadvantages of, qualifications, remuneration and training for professional services. References to authoritative reports. Annotated reading list.

Woman—Employment || Profession, Choice of A21–1958/4

Bennett, Helen Marie. Women and work. 1917. Appleton $2

Discussion of the college graduate's choice of work, emphasizing temperament, personality and health.

Woman—Employment || Education of women || Young women || Vocational guidance 17–11904/6

Bloomfield, Meyer. Youth, school and vocation. 1915. Houghton $2

Practical book on vocational guidance and training. Presents author's theory and gives definite aids to administration.

Profession, Choice of. Anal: Bibl. 15–14471/4

Brewer, John Marks. The vocational-guidance movement. 1918. Macmillan $1.80

A comprehensive, well-organized survey of the problems, achievements and possibilities of vocational guidance. Problems for class study, bibliography and index.

Profession, Choice of. Anal: Bibl. || Vocational education 18–1172/5

Filene, Catherine, *ed.* Careers for women. 1920. 576p. Houghton $4

Series of articles by women engaged in varied occupations. Covers qualifications desirable, training, advantages, and disadvantages, rewards, opportunities and suggested reading. Practical and complete.

Woman—Employment || Profession, Choice of || Vocational education 20–21359/5

Hoerle, Helen Christene. The girl and the job, by H. C. Hoerle and F. B. Saltzberg. 1919. Holt $1.50

Useful prevocational aid to teachers of older girls. Suggests the many openings for girls, their requirements, difficulties and rewards.

Woman—Employment || Profession, Choice of 19–15518/4

Kilduff, Edward Jones. How to choose and get a better job. 1921. Harper $2

Specific information on how to analyze one's fitness for a job, and how to make the best impression on prospective employers.

Profession, Choice of || Applications for position. Anal: Business—Bibl. 21–12504/5

374.2 Debating

Nichols, Egbert Ray, *ed.* Intercollegiate debates. 1913. v.2. 833p. Hinds $2.50

Eight debates with bibliographies, on topics of present interest. Preface and introduction on the use of the book and debating in general. First volume (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) is edited by P. M. Pearson.

Debating (10–765)/3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Debaters' manual (Debaters' handbook ser.) 4th ed. rev. 1922. Wilson $1.25

Part one considers the preparation of the debate; part two, the organization and management of debating societies and leagues. Bibliography, subject index and list of debating societies.

Debating. Anal: Bibl. 23–26064/4

374.28 Community centers

Jackson, Henry Ezekiel. A community center. 1918. illus. Macmillan $1.35

Reviews need, aims and different types of working community centers. Practical and suggestive.

Community centers || Social settlements 18–10970/4

Perry, Clarence Arthur. Community center activities (Dep't. of recreation) 1916. Russell Sage 60c

Suggests activities for after-school occasions, describes them and tells how to conduct them. Good for parent-teacher associations.

Community centers 17–1504/3

Ward, Edward Joshua, *ed.* The social center (Nat. municipal league ser.) 1913. Appleton $2.50

Enthusiastic argument for the use of the schoolhouse as a center of civic and social life.

Community centers. || Schoolhouses. Anal: Bibl. 13–7494/4

375 Curriculum

Bonser, Frederick Gordon. The elementary school curriculum. 1920. Macmillan $1.80

Gives theory and practice of all the elementary subjects, holding ideal of a course based upon child life rather than set subjects. Broader but less readable than Well's *Project curriculum* (Lippincott school project ser. 1921. Lippincott, $2. 21–6515) which is a good application text for certain of this author's principles.

Education—Curricula || Education of children 20–17517/4

376 Education of women

Mathews, *Mrs* **Lois (Kimball)** The dean of women. 1915. Houghton $2.75

Careful study of the administrative problems of the woman's part of a university, and the practical difficulties of life for the girl in college.

Education of women || Students. Anal: Vocational guidance 15–13583/5

377 Religious and ethical education

Baker, Edna Dean. The beginners' book in religion (Abingdon religious educ. texts) 1921. illus. Abingdon $1.75

Kindergarten methods applied to the religious teaching of children, outlining stories, talks, prayers, handwork, etc., with instructions and lesson plans for the year.

Religious education 21–5628/3

Betts, George Herbert. How to teach religion (Abingdon religious educ. texts) 1919. Abingdon $1.25

Fundamentals of pedagogy applied to religious teaching. Discusses concretely the choice and organization of subject matter, method of presentation and definition of aims.

Religious education 19–13462/3

Cabot, *Mrs* **Ella (Lyman)** A course in citizenship and patriotism, by E. L. Cabot and others. Rev. ed. 1918. Houghton $1.90

Well arranged study course for the first eight grades, beginning with home and school life and extending through city, state and national di-

visions to an ideal "world family." Suggests stories, poems, and topics for morning talks.

Citizenship || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. 18–20680/5

378 Colleges. Universities

Clark, Thomas Arkle. Discipline and the derelict. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

Provocative chapters of inside information about the cribber, the politician, the athlete, the loafer, the fusser, the youngest son and the worker at college.

Students 21–6136/3

379 Public schools

Arp, Julius Bernhard. Rural education and the consolidated school (School efficiency monographs) 1918. illus.

World book, paper $1.20

Excellent monograph on the betterment of rural life through the consolidated school.

Rural schools || Schools—Centralization. Anal: Bibl. 18–7934/5

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. The Gary schools. 1916. illus. Houghton $1.80

Describes community setting, school plant, organization, curriculum and discipline. Points out merits and discusses various criticisms and evaluations of the plan. For shorter general sketch see Dewey's *Schools of to-morrow* (p. 56)

Gary, Ind.—Public schools 16–7521/4

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. Public school administration (Riverside textbooks) 1922. illus. maps. Houghton $2.40

Sane study of fundamental principles of organization and administration. Their historical evolution and probable future development. City systems emphasized but their experiences applied to county and state administration.

School management and organization || Public schools—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 22–9482/5

—— Rural life and education (Riverside textbooks) Rev. and enl. ed. 1922. illus. maps. Houghton $1.90

Discussed as a social as well as an educational problem. Part one on rural life; part two on the needs of rural school organization and administration.

Public schools—U. S. || Country life. Anal: Bibl. 22–12756/5

—— State and county school administration, by E. P. Cubberley and E. C. Elliott. v.3, Source book. 1915. 729p.

Macmillan $2.75

A source book containing the specific statutes of every state, covering every phase of educational enactment. Volume one, *Principles*, has not been published.

Education—U. S. || Education and state || School management and organization || Educational law and legislation 15–20991/6

Dewey, Evelyn. New schools for old. 1919. illus. Dutton $2

Describes the regeneration of a backward Missouri rural community through the development of the district school.

Rural schools || Community centers || Porter school, Adair Co., Mo. 19–9731/5

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Patrons of democracy. 1920. Atlantic monthly 80c

Aims to encourage a truly democratic public school with trade and private schools only for abnormal pupils.

Education—U. S. || Democracy 20–4555/4

380 Commerce. Communication

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah. History of commerce and industry (Macmillan's commercial ser.) 1917. 562p. illus. maps.

Macmillan $1.80

High school text discussing history of the great commercial and industrial movements. Reference lists for more intensive study.

Commerce—History || Economic conditions. Anal: Bibl. 17–20397/5

Smith, Joseph Russell. Commerce and industry. 1920. 645p. illus. maps.

Holt $1.72

Physiographic basis of industry and trade routes of the United States, Latin America and other countries. Questions at chapter ends. For secondary and normal schools, or the general reader.

Geography, Commercial || Economic conditions || Commerce 20–9288/5

—— Industrial and commercial geography. 1913. 914p. illus. maps. Holt $4.50

Economic activities grouped by industries, principal trade routes and the commerce that traverses them. Comprehensive, full index. Valuable for reference.

Geography, Economic || Geography, Commercial 13–20156/4

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Bolivia, commercial and industrial handbook, by W. L. Schurz (Special agents ser. 208) 1921. illus.

Supt. of Docs., paper 65c

21–26769

Colombia, by P. L. Bell (Special agents ser. 206) 1921. illus. Supt. of Docs. 70c
21–26831

Norway, by N. A. Bengston (Special agents ser. 196) 1920. illus. Supt. of Docs. 10c
20–26912

Paraguay, by W. L. Schurz (Special agents ser. 199) 1920. illus.
Supt. of Docs. 40c
20–27457

Switzerland, by H. L. Groves (Special agents ser. 210) 1921. illus.
Supt. of Docs. 40c
21–26832

An attractive and interesting series designed for the use of American business men but yielding much general information.

Commerce

382 Foreign trade

Filsinger, Ernst B. Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America (Foreign and domestic commerce bureau) Rev. ed. 1922. 734p. illus. maps. Supt. of Docs. $1.25

For commercial travelers. In two sections: General information for the salesman; Detailed information for canvassers. Bibliography. Portfolio of maps.

Spanish America—Description and travel—Guide books || U. S.—Commerce || Spanish America—Commerce 22–27402/5

Henius, Frank. The A B C of foreign trade. 1920. Bobbs-Merrill $2.50

Elementary book presenting fundamental points and policies for the business man anticipating foreign sales. Ford, *The foreign trade of the United States* (1920. Scribner, $3. 20–11960) is more general; it treats briefly of commerce as a national project and devotes much attention to practical problems of transportation, credit, documentation, etc. Appendix with statistics and bibliography.

Commerce || U. S.—Commerce 20–2864/3

MacElwee, R. S. Training for foreign trade, by R. S. McElwee and F. G. Nichols (Misc. ser. 97) 1919. Supt. of Docs., paper 15c

Prepared to meet the needs of those who organize and instruct classes, and also as a guide for private reading and research.

Commerce—Study and teaching || U. S.—Commerce 20–26091/4

Pepper, Charles Melville. American foreign trade. 1919. Century $2.50

Discusses post-war developments in competitive world trade and the part of the United States therein.

U. S.—Commerce 19–13896/3

Savay, Norbert Lafayette. Principles of foreign trade. 1919. Ronald $4

Manual of condensed facts and principles; information regarding laws, credit customs, shipping requirements, etc., of various countries and about routes, money exchange and charting methods.

Commerce || U. S.—Commerce. Anal: Bibl. 19–11133/5

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Selling in foreign markets (Misc. ser. 81) 1919. 638p. map. Supt. of Docs., paper 50c

A comprehensive survey of exporting problems by men who have been successful in overseas commerce. Index.

U. S.—Commerce 19–26847/3

383 Postal service

U. S. Post office dep't. United States official postal guide. Rev. ed. Supt. of Docs. 75c

Full information concerning domestic and foreign mails, including parcel post. Gives alphabetical list of post offices under states and countries.

Postal service (4–18254)/2

384 Telegraph. Telephone

Judson, Katharine Berry, *comp.* Selected articles on government ownership of telegraph and telephone (Debaters' handbook ser.) 1914. Wilson $1.25

Contains brief for debate, references and arguments and bibliography.

Government ownership || Telegraph || Telephone. Anal: Bibl. 15–1840/5

385 Railroads

Johnson, Emory Richard. Principles of railroad transportation, by E. R. Johnson and T. W. Van Metre. 1921. 617p. illus. maps. Appleton $3.50

Study in railway economics rewritten from his *American railway transportation* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) and brought up to date. Describes American system, gives account of duties of different branches of organization, relations of railroads to the government and to the public.

Railroads—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 21–21680/4

Meyer, Balthasar Henry, *ed.* History of transportation in the United States before 1860, prepared under the direction of B. H. Meyer, by C. E. MacGill and a staff of collaborators (Carnegie inst. pub. 215c) 1917. 678p. illus. Carnegie inst. $6

A very careful, detailed study of the early

roads, waterways, and railroads with good notes and bibliographies.

Transportation—U. S. 17–17412/3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on government ownership of railroads (Debaters' handbook ser.) v.2. 1919. Wilson $1.50

Follows the same form as volume one (o. p.) giving briefs and extracts from later articles and a fourteen page bibliography.

Railroads and state || Government ownership. Anal: Bibl. 19–10091/5

387 River, lake and ocean transportation

Hurley, Edward Nash. The new merchant marine (Cent. foreign trade ser.) 1920. illus. Century $3

Reviews work of the U. S. Shipping board, describes this country's advantages in maritime commerce and offers suggestions regarding ownership and control of merchant marine.

Merchant marine || Shipbuilding || U. S.—Commerce 20–11687/3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on the American merchant marine (Debaters' handbook ser.) 2d ed. 1920. Wilson $1.50

Briefs, general, affirmative and negative articles and bibliography.

Merchant marine || Government ownership || Government regulation of industry. Anal: Bibl. 20–4721/6

390 Customs

391 Costume

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915. illus. Holt $1.75

Practical, detailed handbook which describes unusual costumes and settings and has illustrations of many familiar costumes and scenes.

Amateur theatricals || Costume 15–25989/4

Young women's Christian associations. *U. S. National board. Bureau on pageantry and the drama.* National costumes of the Slavic peoples, drawings by Margaret Hubbard, descriptive notes and color plate by Esther Peck. 1920. illus. 35cm. Womans press $2

Practical for those who seek to interpret foreign ideas and culture by means of the pageant. Illustrations of costumes and suggested color schemes.

Costume || Holidays 21–2827/4

392 Family

Colcord, Joanna Carver. Broken homes (Social work ser.) 1919. Russell Sage $1

Outlines causes for desertion and the changing methods of treatment, prophesying increase of preventive bureaus. Especially for social workers.

Desertion and non-support || Family 19–10089/5

Dealey, James Quayle. The family in its sociological aspects. 1912. Houghton $1

Brief, popular sociological survey of the history of the family and position of woman from earliest civilization to the present time. Conditions in this country stressed and methods of improvement suggested.

Family 12–21753/2

Goodsell, Willystine. A history of the family as a social and educational institution (Text-book ser.) 1915. 588p. Macmillan $3

Comprehensive, discriminating treatment of the family as a social and educational institution from primitive times to the present. Valuable as a textbook, reference work or for general reading.

Family 15–27974/3

395 Etiquette

Hall, *Mrs* **Florence Marion (Howe)** Good form for all occasions. 1914. Harper $1.50

A manual of manners, dress and entertainment.—*Subtitle.* Simple, sensible and reliable.

Etiquette 14–10610/3

Ordway, Edith Bertha. The etiquette of today. Rev. ed. 1920. Sully $1.25

Concise manual of convenient size. Useful to those without much social experience.

Etiquette 20–19594/3

Roberts, Helen Lefferts. The cyclopedia of social usage. 1913. Putnam $2.50

Manners and customs of the twentieth century.—*Subtitle.* Clear, comprehensive and formal but free from fads and whims.

Etiquette 13–21071/3

396 Woman

Addams, Jane. The long road of woman's memory. 1916. Macmillan $2

An original study of the social value of memory, drawing conclusions from the superstitions and haunting, sorrowful experiences related by different types of women who have

come to Hull house, and from the author's experiences in the war zone.—N. Y.

Woman—History and condition of women

16–22671/3

Anthony, Katharine Susan. Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia. 1915. Holt $1.50

Interesting account of movements to improve the condition of women and children, including changes brought about by the war.

Woman—Social and moral questions || Women in Germany || Women in Scandinavia || Illegitimacy 15–24816/6

Clarke, *Mrs* Ida Clyde (Gallagher) American women and the world war. 1918. 544p. Appleton $2.25

Concise report of war activities and organizations in which American women were interested.

European war, 1914–1918—Women's work || European war, 1914–1918—Hospitals, charities, etc. || Women in the U. S. 18–4728/5

Coolidge, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith. Why women are so. 1912. Holt $1.60

Fearless discussion of the modern woman, her inheritance, her present and her more promising future. Analyzes the woman of 1800 and compares with the highest type of woman today.

Woman—Social and moral questions || Woman—History and condition of women

12–24301/4

Hale, *Mrs* Beatrice Forbes-Robertson. What women want. 1914. Stokes $1.60

Able review and interpretation of the feminist movement by an English actress and lecturer.

Woman—Social and moral questions || Woman—History and condition of women || Woman—Suffrage 15–185/5

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia. The woman movement; tr. by M. B. Borthwick. 1912. Putnam $1.50

Valuable study of the effect of the emancipation of women upon the women themselves, men and women in general and upon marriage and motherhood.

Woman—Social and moral questions

12–27808/3

Meikle, Wilma. Towards a sane feminism. 1917. McBride $1.25

Critical modern essays by an English woman zealous for the independence of women and the disappearance of irrational feminism.

Woman—Social and moral questions || Women in Great Britain || Woman—Suffrage (Richards) 17–21128/5

Roberts, Kate Louise. The club-woman's handybook of programs and club management. 2d rev. ed. 1915. Funk $1

Alphabetical list of parliamentary rules, information on organization, suggestions for subjects and outlines for club study. Less material and less highly organized than Burrell, *Woman's club work and programs* (1913. Page, $1.50. 13–16958) but more original.

Woman—Societies and clubs 16–114/3

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The business of being a woman. 1912. Macmillan $1.60

Invigorating essays on the social and economic opportunity furnished woman by the home, and on the need that home activities be met in a professional spirit.—N. Y.

Woman—Social and moral questions

12–24007/3

398 Folklore

Coster, Charles de. The legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the land of Flanders & elsewhere; tr. by Geoffrey Whitworth. 1918. illus. McBride $3

A Flemish epic full of humor, horror and patience, introducing the beggarmen and Philip II. Twenty woodcuts by Albert Delstanche. Somewhat abridged in its translation from the French.

Ulenspiegel, Tyl || Legends—Flanders

19–26161/4

Eastman, Mary Huse. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends (Useful ref. ser.) 1915. Faxon $1.35

Title index with cross references from variant titles and subject references. Stars versions for little children. Lists books analyzed.

Fairy tales—Bibl. || Mythology—Bibl.

15–21632/4

Kready, Laura Fry. A study of fairy tales. 1916. Houghton $2

Discussion of the value of the fairy tale in education, principles of selection, methods of telling and dramatizing, kinds of stories and their uses, sources and classified list of books. For the storyteller, teacher, and educated mother.

Fairy tales. Anal: Bibl. 16–22783/4

Schultz, James Willard. Blackfeet tales of Glacier national park. 1916. illus. Houghton $3

Interesting legends of the Indian tribe into which the writer was adopted when a young man, combined with his experiences on a trip going over the old trails.

Indians of North America—Legends || Siksika Indians 16–11057/4

400 PHILOLOGY

401 Philosophy. Origin of language

Sapir, Edward. Language. 1921. Harcourt $1.75

Rather abstruse study of underlying language principles, the development of grammatical structure, language considered historically and as an expression of personality through literature.

Language and languages 21–20134/3

406 Societies, transactions, etc.

The Year book of modern languages, 1920; ed. for the council of the Modern language association, by Gilbert Waterhouse. 1921. Macmillan $5

Includes reports and articles on progress and development of language study during 1914–19, articles on special languages and periods and selected bibliographies.

Languages, Modern. Anal: Bibl. (Univ. press) 21–17577/4

407 Study and teaching

Brown, Rollo Walter. How the French boy learns to write. 1916. Harvard univ. $1.50

A first-hand study in the teaching of a mother tongue, and a discussion of the possibility of obtaining similar results in America.

French language—Study and teaching || Language and languages—Study and teaching || Education—France 16–2925/5

420 English language

Kelley, James Prentice. Workmanship in words. 1916. Little $1.30

"A handy little book of precepts and examples," arranged under four divisions,—Grammatical propriety, Clearness, Ease, Force. Conversational and interesting treatment.

English language || Rhetoric 16–20474/4

Mason, William Albert. A history of the art of writing. 1920. 502p. illus. Macmillan $6

The whole story from the earliest picture writing to modern poster lettering.

Writing. Anal: Bibl. 20–20029/4

O'Neill, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Speakman) Stories that words tell us. 1918. Nelson $1.75

Derivation and historical associations of words, with chapters on proverbs, slang, war words, etc. Good for high school. No index.

Language (Jack) 22–26033/3

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan. American English. 1921. Knopf $3.50

Annotated list of eleven hundred alleged Americanisms and nineteen hundred genuine ones. Author emphasizes his belief that better English is spoken in the United States than in Great Britain. Valuable bibliography.

Americanisms || English language. Anal: Bibl. 21–9467/5

420.7 Study and teaching

Bolenius, Emma Miller. The teaching of oral English. 3d ed. 1920. Lippincott $1.40

An interestingly written, wide-awake text for teachers, unique in that it gives so many concrete examples from the author's personal experience.

English language—Study and teaching || Composition 20–17518/4

Goldberger, Henry Harold. How to teach English to foreigners. 1918. Seiler, paper 75c

Would teach by "short circuiting" from the percept directly to the English word thus eliminating the double association of percept, foreign word, English word.

English language—Study and teaching || English language—Text-books for foreigners. Anal: Bibl. 18–14847/5

Watt, Homer Andrew. The composition of technical papers. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $2

Excellent book for the teaching of English to engineering students who are supposed to have had freshman English. Based on experience in the University of Wisconsin.

Technology—Language || English language—Rhetoric 17–24877/4

420.9 History

Fernald, James Champlin. Historic English (Standard educ. ser.) 1921. Funk $1.90

Explains sources of English words and illustrates with bits of classic English.

English language—History 21–12269/3

Mencken, Henry Louis. The American language. 2d ed. rev. 1921. Knopf $6

Traces the development of English spoken and written in America as differentiated from the English of England. Serious study, yet with Mencken sparkle.

English language || Americanisms || Names—U. S. Anal: Bibl. 22–2055/6

Smith, Logan Pearsall. The English language (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Short but interesting survey of the history of the English language, origins, words added from foreign languages, of modern origin, derived from proper names, etc.

English language 12–16312/3

421 Orthography

Chicago University. *Press.* Manual of style. 7th ed. 1920. illus. Author $1.50

A codification of the typographical rules employed by the University in connection with its official publications, with specimens of type used at the University press.

Proof reading || Type-setting 20–20418/4

Cook, William Adelbert. The child and his spelling, by W. A. Cook and M. V. O'Shea (Childhood and youth ser.) 1914. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A discussion of the psychological causes and defective methods of teaching responsible for our present-day poor spelling.

English language—Orthography and spelling || Psychology, Physiological. Anal: Bibl. 14–13545/4

Orcutt, William Dana. The writer's desk book. 1912. Stokes $1

Classified rules for capitalization, punctuation, spelling, abbreviations, numerals and other considerations affecting the preparation of copy for the printer and the reading of printer's proofs.

English language—Orthography and spelling 12–20803/3

Suzzallo, Henry. The teaching of spelling (Riverside educ. monographs) 1913. Houghton $1.20

Treats spelling as a branch with the same general standards as other studies, with discussion of present tendencies and practical problems.

English language—Orthography and spelling 13–19430/3

Vizetelly, Frank Horace. A dictionary of simplified spelling. 1915. Funk 75c

Contains the words suggested by the rules of the Simplified spelling board and the American philological association, and is based on the *New standard dictionary.*

Spelling reform || English language—Dictionaries 16–2281/4

—— Words we misspell in business (Standard desk-book ser.) 1921. Funk $1.50

Alphabetical list of ten thousand words often misspelled or confused with words of similar pronunciation. Gives rules for spelling, formation of plurals and division of words. Useful for reference.

English language—Orthography and spelling 21–21419/4

422 Etymology

Lewis, William Dodge. Knowing and using words, by W. D. Lewis and M. D. Holmes. 1917. Allyn $1

Discusses correct pronunciation, words confused and misused, derivatives of words, word-building, etc. Suggestive for teachers whose pupils lack training in Latin.

English language—Pronunciation || English language—Word formation 17–28616/4

Weekley, Ernest. An etymological dictionary of modern English. 1921. 1659p. Dutton $15

Practical, well executed reference work for those who have "an educated interest in words and an intelligent curiosity as to their origins and earlier senses." An outgrowth of his *The romance of words* (below)

English language—Dictionaries || English language—Etymology (Murray) 21–8865/4

—— The romance of words. 1917. Dutton $2.50

Treats of the curiosities in the growth of the language, coined words, changes in meaning, etc. Based largely on the *Oxford dictionary,* to which the author is a contributor.

Words || English language — Etymology. Anal: Names, Personal (Murray) 20–1296/5

423 Dictionaries

Murray, *Sir* **James Augustus Henry,** *ed.* A new English dictionary; ed. by Sir J. A. H. Murray and others. 1888-1921. 10v. v.10 in preparation; v.1-9. 33cm. Oxford univ. $256.40

Known variously as Murray's dictionary, the New English dictionary, and the Oxford dictionary. The great dictionary of the language, based upon the historical method, aiming to show the history of every word included from the date of its introduction into the language.

Supports information by numerous quotations. Full vocabulary.—Mudge, *adapted.*

English language—Dictionaries 12–37042/3

Webster, Noah. Webster's secondary-school dictionary. 1913. 842p. illus. Amer. book $2.40

An excellent cheap abridgement of the *New international dictionary;* contains an unusual amount of supplementary information.

English language—Dictionaries 13–7951/3

The Winston simplified dictionary; ed. by W. D. Lewis and E. A. Singer. 1919. 820p. illus. Winston $1.20

Vocabulary of about forty thousand words chosen with a view to educational needs and including many of the newly coined words. Simple, popular definitions.

English language—Dictionaries 19–8408/2

424 Synonyms. Homonyms

Allen, Frederic Sturges. Allen's synonyms and antonyms. 1921. Harper $3

Dictionary arrangement with cross references in footnotes. Meanings not discriminated; no examples of usage given but rare, technical, colloquial and archaic words are so marked. By the general editor of Webster's *New international dictionary.*

English language—Synonyms || English language—Antonyms 21–782/4

Flemming, Louis Andrew. Synonyms, antonyms and associated words. 1913. 619p. Putnam $2

The most useful because the most comprehensive of the books containing groupings of words having similar, opposite or associated meanings without definitions.

English language—Synonyms 13–6271/3

Utter, Robert Palfrey. Every-day words and their uses. 1916. Harper $1.60

Explains the meaning and use of a thousand or more words, defining and giving in compact phrase their derivation and reputableness.

English language 16–21117/3

425 Grammar

Gemmill, Elsie. Essentials of English grammar. 1920. Harcourt 96c

For secondary school pupils who need special study or review of English grammar as a preparation for advanced English or foreign language work. Clear and simple. Good examples.

English language—Grammar 20–14775/3

426 Prosody

Andrews, Clarence Edward. The writing and reading of verse. 1918. Appleton $2.25

A text and reference work on the technique, theory and auditory appeal of metrics, by a university professor intimately acquainted with the best poetic literature.

Versification || Poetics 18–22977/4

428 Texts for learning the language

Fisher, Annie. English for beginners, by Annie Fisher and A. D. Call. bk. 1. 1917. illus. Ginn 80c

A serviceable conversation reader and language book for young "new Americans." Readings are in question and answer form, with pen and ink drawings of objects discussed.

English language—Text-books for foreigners A17–1340/3

Goldberger, Henry Harold. English for coming citizens. 1918. illus. Scribner $1

Everyday idiomatic English for immediate oral use as the first necessity, and designed to lead to the reading and writing of the language

English language—Text-books for foreigners 18–21660/3

—— Second book in English for coming citizens. 1921. maps. music. Scribner $1

To follow the primer (above) Interesting text with drill in reading, conversation, phonetics and writing.

English language—Text-books for foreigners 21–10549/3

—— Teaching English to the foreign born (Educ. bureau, bul. 1919, no. 80) 1920. 46p. Supt. of Docs., paper 10c

A suggestive outline which the teacher can adapt to the needs of the race with which she is dealing.

English language—Study and teaching. Anal: Bibl. E20–423/4

Waller, Edith. English for Italians (Lezioni d'inglese per gl'Italiani) 1921. illus. Brentano $1.25

A good textbook for adult classes or for self-teaching. Emphasizes the acquiring of a useable vocabulary. Practical subject matter. First edition published in 1911.

English language—Text-books for foreigners 21–18409/3

Wetmore, Frances K. A first book in English for non-English speaking adults. 1920.

illus. Chic. ass'n of commerce 60c; 2 or more, each 48c

Simple make-up as for a child's book, but dealing with the conditions which the adult immigrant will meet. One of the most practical of its kind.

English language—Text-books for foreigners
20–12560/3

440 French language

448 Texts for learning the language

Blum, Alice. Oral French method. 1917. illus. Doran $2

Very well developed plan by means of which an intelligent person with or without a teacher can acquire facility in speaking.

French language—Study and teaching
17–5827/3

Giese, William Frederic. Simplest spoken French, by W. F. Giese and Barry Cerf. 1918. Holt 72c

An excellent manual, written by experienced teachers and tested in military camps. Useful for anyone beginning the study.

French language—Study and teaching
18–3229/3

Yersin, Marie. How to speak French like the French, by Marie Yersin and Jeanne Yersin. 1920. Lippincott $2

Gives current French idioms, adjectives whose meaning differs with position and French proverbs with English translation. Authoritative, systematic and useful in learning idiomatic French.

French language—Study and teaching || French language—Idioms, corrections, errors
20–7796/4

450 Italian language

453 Dictionaries

Hoare, Alfred. A short Italian dictionary. 1918-19. 2v. Macmillan, v.1 $3.50; v.2 $2.50

Volume one is an abridgement of the author's excellent quarto dictionary published in 1915, and volume two an expansion of the English-Italian vocabulary appended to the 1915 dictionary. Limp cloth. Clear type.

Italian language—Dictionaries
(Univ. press)18–23516/3

460 Spanish language

De Vitis, Michael Angelo. A Spanish reader for beginners. 1917. illus. maps. music. Allyn $1.50

A first reader in idiomatic dialogue and narrative, describing the geography, history, literature and art of Spain and South America. For those with a year's work in Spanish.

Spanish language—Readers 17–25845/3

463 Dictionaries

Cuyás, Arturo. Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. 1918. 2v. in 1. Appleton $3.50

Contains many modern words, acceptations, idioms and technical terms.

Spanish language—Dictionaries 18–13620/3

468 Texts for learning the language

Ford, Elizabeth C., *ed.* Spanish fables in verse; ed. by E. C. Ford and J. D. M. Ford (Heath's modern lang. ser.) 1918. illus. Heath 80c

Intended to introduce to pupils the Spanish treatment of the fable and to provide teachers with memorization work for acquiring idiom and vocabulary.

Spanish language—Study and teaching
18–20494/3

McHale, Charles. Commercial Spanish (Heath's modern lang. ser.) 1918. illus. maps. Heath $1.64

To acquaint student with the language of Spanish commerce and with important commercial information about Spanish monetary systems, banking, bookkeeping, manufacturing, shipping and related subjects.

Spanish language—Study and teaching || Commerce
18–20880/4

490 Minor languages

492.5 Hebrew language

Abelson, Paul, *ed.* English-Yiddish encyclopedic dictionary. 1915. 1749p. illus. Jewish pub. soc. $5

The most comprehensive work of its kind; definitions include not only words, but also local phrases and idioms. Useful where there are many Jewish readers.

Yiddish language—Dictionaries 15–16016/3

500 NATURAL SCIENCE

Mills, John. The realities of modern science. 1919. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Informal and relatively non-technical, giving some of the more recent theories and discoveries, especially in physics and physical chemistry.

Science 19–9036/3

503 Dictionaries

Henderson, I. F. A dictionary of scientific terms, by I. F. Henderson and W. D. Henderson. 1921. Van Nostrand $4.50

Defines ten thousand terms, many of them new. Greek words have been transliterated. The branch of science in which the word is used is designated.

Science—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.
(Oliver) 21–8749/3

504 Essays

Thomson, John Arthur. Natural history studies. 1921. illus. Holt $2

Selections from author's larger works, revealing lives of animals and plants in manner fascinating to the average grown person or to a school child.

Natural history 21–2305/3

—— *ed.* The outline of science. 1922. 4v. illus. 27cm. Putnam $4.50

Authoritative chapters, not presented in systematic arrangement, but aiming to survey essentials of present day science, plainly told for the general reader.

Science 22–7935/3

507 Study and teaching

Downing, Elliot Rowland. A source book of biological nature-study (Univ. of Chic. nature-study ser.) 1919. 503p. illus. Univ. of Chic. $3

Insects, birds, animals, flowers, trees, etc.; to make significant commonplace environment in serving educational ends; for use in connection with his *Field and laboratory guide in biological nature-study* (1918. illus. Univ. of Chic. paper, $1.50. 18–23361)

Nature study || Science—Study and teaching. Anal: Bibl. || Science—Study and teaching—Bibl. Subject anal: (9 cards) 19–9035/15

Eikenberry, William Lewis. The teaching of general science (Univ. of Chic. nature-study ser.) 1922. Univ. of Chic. $2

Past history of science teaching and its relation to the new science of education; does not give classroom methods.

Science—Study and teaching. Anal: Bibl. 22–7937/4

509 History

Libby, Walter. An introduction to the history of science. 1917. illus. Houghton $2.35

Non-technical, readable account from dawn of civilization to the present.

Science—History || Scientists. Anal: Bibl. 17–8227/5

510 Mathematics

Burnham, Reuben Wesley. Mathematics for machinists (Wiley tech. ser.) 1915. illus. Wiley $1.75

Simplified mathematics applied to machine-shop problems, for students and apprentices.

Mathematics || Machine-shop practice 15–16329/4

Haskell, Allan Cecil. How to make and use graphic charts. 1919. 539p. illus. Codex $6

Deals with many kinds of charts for many purposes; introduces mathematics only to an extent which enables clear exposition.

Graphic methods 20–99/3

Oberg, Erik Valdemar. Shop mathematics by E. V. Oberg and F. D. Jones. 1920 illus. Indus. press $3

Clear, well-written, for machinist and toolmaker, giving practical applications and worked-out problems.

Machine-shop practice || Mathematics 20–11637/4

Rose, William Neville. Mathematics for engineers (Directly-useful (D.U.) tech. ser.) 1919-20. 2v. illus. Dutton, each $7

Good for home study; somewhat advanced, with numerous worked and set exercises accompanied by answers.

Mathematics (Chapman) 20–356/3

511 Arithmetic

Burkett, Charles William. Farm arithmetic, by C. W. Burkett and K. D. Swartzel. 1920. illus. Judd $1.25

Material well organized from agricultural and mathematical viewpoints; useful to farmers and practical for rural schools, for independent study or in conjunction with any textbook of arithmetic.

Arithmetic || Agriculture (13–21760)/4

Dale, Robert Burdette. Arithmetic for carpenters and builders (Wiley tech. ser.) 1915. illus. Wiley $1.75

Excellent school textbook with problems; includes use of steel square.

Arithmetic || Carpentry 15–15279/4

Walton, Seymour. Mathematics of accounting and finance, by Seymour Walton and H. A. Finney. 1921. Ronald $4

Comprehensive manual for any interested in finance, applying logarithms and actuarial methods to business problems.

Arithmetic, Commercial || Accounting || Finance 21–16653/5

513 Geometry

Manning, Henry Parker. Geometry of four dimensions. 1914. Macmillan $3

Treatment rests directly upon foundation of geometry usually laid in schools. Theorems are stated and proofs given. For the most part only Euclidean geometry is used.—Pittsburgh.

Hyperspace 14–16593/3

520 Astronomy

523 Descriptive astronomy

Hale, George Ellery. The new heavens. 1922. illus. Scribner $1.50

Recent developments in astronomy, told for the general reader and not burdened with technical language.

Astronomy 22–7665/3

Lewis, *Mrs* Isabel Eleanor (Martin) Splendors of the sky. 1919. illus. Duffield $1.75

Readable popular astronomy, without sky chart or index; will appeal to those liking the subject yet having no scientific equipment.

Astronomy 19–15507/3

523.4 Planets

Martin, *Mrs* Martha (Evans) The ways of the planets. 1912. illus. Harper $1.75

Discusses readably their origin, position and characteristics; a companion volume to the author's *Friendly stars* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Planets 12–25078/3

523.8 Stars

Murphy, Edgar Gardner. A beginner's star-book, by Kelvin McKready. 1912. illus. maps. Putnam $5

Excellent popular guide describing use of opera-glass, field-glass and telescope; includes course of planets to 1931.

Stars || Astronomy—Atlases. Anal: Telescope 12–9901/4

526 Geodesy

526.9 Surveying

McCullough, Ernest. Practical surveying. 2d ed. rev. 1921. illus. Van Nostrand $3

Clear treatise, chiefly of land surveying, dealing briefly with engineering surveying; for students and apprentices without advanced mathematical knowledge.

Surveying 21–20275/3

Pence, William David. A manual of field and office methods for the use of students in surveying, by W. D. Pence and M. S. Ketchum. 4th ed. 1915. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Designed to give immediate familiarity with approved methods and to cultivate skill in calculating and in the keeping of good field notes.

Surveying 15–17681/2

527 Navigation

Lecky, Squire Thornton Stratford. Wrinkles in practical navigation. Rev. and enl. ed. 1918. 822p. illus. maps. Van Nostrand, 8vo $10; 12mo $5

American edition of a standard English book first published in 1881; revised by William Allingham and useful where subject is of interest.

Navigation 19–7567/3

530 Physics

Bird, J. Malcolm, *ed.* Einstein's theories of relativity and gravitation. 1921. illus. Sci. Amer. $2

Simplified as working knowledge for the general reader; material selected from essays competing for Eugene Higgins prize and includes Bolton's prize essay, *An introduction to the theory of relativity* which is published separately (1921. Dutton, $2. (Methuen) 22–462)

Einstein theory || Relativity 21–9388/4

Carhart, Henry Smith. Practical physics, by H. S. Carhart and H. N. Chute. Rev. ed. 1920. illus. Allyn $1.60

Attractive textbook for beginners, illustrating elementary principles by reference to industrial applications.

Physics 20–17307/3

Einstein, Albert. Relativity; the special and general theory; tr. by R. W. Lawson. 1920. Holt $2.50

Written to be understood by readers interested in the theory while not conversant with the higher mathematical problems of the college laboratory.

Relativity || Einstein theory. Anal: Bibl. 20–17742/5

Ferry, Elvin Sidney. General physics. 1921. 732p. illus. Wiley $4

Good textbook, coordinating principles, methods and applications to show relation to industry and everyday life.

Physics 21–13578/3

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Easy lessons in Einstein. 1920. illus. Harcourt $1.35

Main points in theory of relativity explained within the grasp of minds untrained in mathematical physics.

Relativity || Einstein theory 20–8295/4

530.1 Philosophy

Mills, John. Within the atom. 1921. illus. Van Nostrand $2

Non-technical outline of most recent scientific knowledge of atoms and electrons.

Matter || Electrons || Quantum theory 21–18265/5

535 Light. Optics

Barrows, William Edward. Light, photometry and illumination. New ed. 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Deals comprehensively with underlying theories, properties, measurement and distribution, but is not concerned with the production of light or the characteristics of modern illuminants.

Light || Photometry || Electric lighting 12–22157/5

535.6 Color

Luckiesh, Marion. Color and its applications. 2d ed. enl. 1921. illus. Van Nostrand $4.50

Authoritative work on science of color; includes color mixture, color photography, color in lighting, painting, stage and display effects.

Color. Anal: Bibl. || Color photography || Music of colors 21–5168/5

Snow, Bonnie E. The theory and practice of color, by B. E. Snow and H. B. Froelich. 1918. illus. 26½cm. Laidlaw $4.50

Discusses color in costume, interior decoration and poster display, for teacher, student or layman, arguing the need of appreciation of beauty in arraying our products for foreign competition.

Color 19–26166/3

537 Electricity

Jackson, Dugald Caleb. An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, by D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson. Rev. and enl. by N. H. Black. 1919. 598p. Macmillan $2.20; answers (paper) 12c

One of the best elementary works on the subject; readable, authoritative.

Electricity || Magnetism 19–6431/4

537.53 Radium and radioactivity

Soddy, Frederick. The interpretation of radium and the structure of the atom (Sci. ser.) 4th ed. rev. 1920. illus. Putnam $3.75

Substance of six popular lectures at University of Glasgow; of value to teachers, students, or laymen; assumes some scientific preparation.

Radium 23–26528/3

537.85 Electroplating

Coggeshall, Kenneth M. The modern electroplater. 1920. illus. Henley $3

Popular concise explanation of equipment and methods.

Electroplating 20–17581/3

Langbein, Georg. Electro-deposition of metals; tr. by W. T. Brannt. Rev. and enl. ed. 1920. 863p. illus. Baird $7.50

A standard, comprehensive, practical work comprising contact and immersion processes, electroplating and galvanoplastic operations; includes lacquering, grinding and polishing.

Electroplating 20–9711/3

540 Chemistry

Brownlee, Raymond Bedell. Chemistry of common things, by R. B. Brownlee and others. 1914. 616p. illus. Allyn $1.80

Textbook intended for students not pursuing the study beyond this brief course, giving chief attention to industrial chemistry. A *Teacher's handbook* (1916) is obtainable for use of teachers who have adopted the *Chemistry* in

their classes; sets of loose leaf experiments are also separately sold, 124 experiments, 80 cents.

Chemistry 15-94/3

Chemical catalog co., inc. The condensed chemical dictionary. 1920. 533p. Author $5

A useful reference volume which supplies the outstanding facts regarding the various chemicals and chemical materials ordinarily met with in commerce.

Chemistry—Dictionaries 20-5970/3

Hendrick, Ellwood. Everyman's chemistry (Harper's modern sci. ser.) 1917. Harper $2.50

Accurate popular account of chemistry and its part in industrial progress; includes effect of war and need for chemical independence in the United States.

Chemistry. Anal: Bibl. 17-28888/4

Kahlenberg, Louis. Chemistry and its relations to daily life, by Louis Kahlenberg and E. B. Hart. 1913. illus. Macmillan $1.80

Satisfactory explanation of fundamentals in application to various industries, for students of agriculture and home economics in secondary schools.

Chemistry 13-13594/3

Sadtler, Samuel Schmucker. Chemistry of familiar things. 3d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Popular, authoritative information for general reading on light, air, water, soap, leather, glass, etc.

Chemistry || Chemistry, Technical 20-20636/4

Smith, Alexander. Smith's intermediate chemistry, by Alexander Smith and others. Rev. ed. 1922. 566p. illus. Century $3.25

Useful especially to students of domestic science and agriculture; considers practical applications.

Chemistry 22-10788/3

Snell, John Ferguson. Elementary household chemistry. 1914. illus. Macmillan $2

Useful textbook on food chemistry, fiber tests, bleaching, bluing, soaps, cleansing powders, etc.

Chemistry || Home economics 14-12159/4

540.9 History

Moore, Forris Jewett. A history of chemistry (Internat. chemical ser.) 1918. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Concise, entertaining, based on class lectures at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, but presenting few technicalities difficult for general readers.

Chemistry—History. Anal: Chemists || Chemistry—Bibl. 18-11954/5

541 Theoretic and physical chemistry

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight. Applied colloid chemistry; general theory (Internat. chemical ser.) 1921. McGraw-Hill $3

Recommended for its practical applications, such as relate to jellies, foams, emulsions, fog, smoke, etc.

Colloids || Chemistry, Physical 21-904/4

Burgess, Charles Frederick. Applied electrochemistry and metallurgy, by C. F. Burgess and others. 1920. illus. Amer. tech. $2

Pt. 1, Applied electrochemistry, by C. F. Burgess; pt. 2, Metallurgy, by H. B. Pulsifer and B. F. Freud. Useful for the engineer; will be liked by the layman interested in practical commercial chemistry, electroplating and the application of welding to manufacturing and repair.

Electrochemistry || Metallurgy 21-797/4

Jobling, Edgar. Catalysis and its industrial applications (Text-books of chemical research and engineering) 2d ed. 1920. Blakiston $2.25

Clear statement of application of foreign substances in facilitating chemical reactions.

Catalysis || Chemistry, Technical 22-26486/3

Jones, Harry Clary. The elements of physical chemistry. 4th ed. rev. 1915. 672p. illus. Macmillan $4.75

Summary of early investigations, with those of later physical chemists; revised and enlarged from edition first published in 1902.

Chemistry, Physical 15-15141/3

Loring, F. H. Atomic theories. 1921. Dutton $5

Leading facts and theories relating to the atom, particularly the results of recent research; for special students, college libraries, etc.

Atoms 22-6153/3

Millikan, Robert Andrews. The electron (Univ. of Chic. sci. ser.) 1917. illus. Univ. of Chic. $1.75

Measurement and determination of properties, especially considering the relation of electrons to atomic structure and electromagnetic radiation.

Electrons 17-22580/2

542 Practical chemistry

Pring, John Norman. The electric furnace (Monographs on industrial chemistry) 1921. Longmans $10.50

Development and uses of the electric furnace as a simple and economical heating source in chemical processes.

Electric furnaces 21–12287/3

543 Analysis

Johnson, Charles Morris. Rapid methods for the chemical analysis of special steels, steel-making alloys, their ores and graphites. 3d ed. rev. 1920. 552p. illus. Wiley $6

Detailed presentation, solving problems concerned with development of steels, etc.

Steel || Alloys || Graphite 21–106/5

Price, William Benham. The technical analysis of brass, and the non-ferrous alloys, by W. B. Price and R. K. Meade. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. illus. Wiley $3

Discusses apparatus and methods for chemical and electrochemical analysis, with brief chapter on properties of engineering alloys.

Brass || Alloys 17–23780/4

Scott, Wilfred Welday, *ed.* Standard methods of chemical analysis. 3d ed. rev. 1922. 2v. illus. Van Nostrand $10

Valuable compilation contributed by experts in chemical research; addressed to advanced students and analytical chemists.

Chemistry, Analytic 22–15989/3

544 Qualitative analysis

Stieglitz, Julius Oscar. The elements of qualitative chemical analysis. 1911. 2v. illus. Century v.1 $2; v.2 $1.70

V.1, Fundamental principles and their application; v.2, Laboratory manual. Important work on analytical chemistry, surveying the modern theories of solution, and the application of the laws of equilibrium.

Chemistry, Analytic 11–29765/3

546 Inorganic chemistry

Friend, John Albert Newton, *ed.* A text-book of inorganic chemistry (Griffin's sci. textbooks) 9v. v.4,5,8,9. 1917-20. Lippincott

V. 4, Aluminum and its congeners, $7; v. 5, Carbon and its allies, $7; v. 8, The halogens and their allies, $4.; v. 9, pt. 1, Cobalt, nickel and the elements of the platinum group, $7.50; pt. 2, Iron, $7.50.

Technical, but of great value.

Chemistry, Inorganic (Griffin)16–16031/3

Mellor, Joseph William. Modern inorganic chemistry. New ed. 1917. 910p. illus. Longmans $4

Valuable textbook for advanced students, comprehensive, well arranged and well written.

Chemistry, Inorganic GS 18–332/3

Venable, Francis Preston. Zirconium and its compounds (Amer. chemical soc. Monograph ser. 1922. Chemical cat. $2.50

An element which may rival some of the more important recent discoveries; description and methods of analysis, also patents concerned.

Zirconium. Anal: Bibl. 22–5921/4

547 Organic chemistry

Haas, Paul. An introduction to the chemistry of plant products, by Paul Haas and T. G. Hill. 3d ed. 1920. Longmans $5.50

Volume one: On the nature and significance of the commoner organic compounds of plants. Systematic chemistry and biology of more important plant substances; for readers with some knowledge of chemistry.

Chemistry, Organic 21–537/3

549 Mineralogy

Bayley, William Shirley. Descriptive mineralogy. 1917. 542p. illus. Appleton $4

Discusses fully about three hundred and seventy minerals of economic importance or which illustrate principles of mineral classification.

Mineralogy 17–21365/3

Dana, James Dwight. Dana's manual of mineralogy. 13th ed. rev. 1912. illus. Wiley $3

Satisfactory work for the student of elementary mineralogy, the mining engineer, geologist, collector, etc.

Mineralogy 12–21187/2

550 Geology

Grabau, Amadeus William. A textbook of geology. 1920. 2v. illus. Heath, each $6

Pt. 1, General geology; pt. 2, Historical geology. Comprehensive, interesting, authoritative text for colleges.

Geology 20–21417/3

Pirsson, Louis Valentine. A text-book of geology, by L. V. Pirsson and Charles Schuchert. 1920. 1051p. illus. Wiley $5.50

Published also in two volumes, v. 1, Physical geology, by L. V. Pirsson, $3; v.2, Historical geology, by Charles Schubert, $3.50. Extended treatment for advanced work in universities, schools of science, etc., or for general use.

Geology 20–15139/3

551 Physical and dynamic geology

Brunhes, Jean. Human geography; tr. by T. C. Le Compte; ed. by Isaiah Bowman and R. E. Dodge. 1920. 648p. illus. Rand $5

Human activities of travel, development of natural resources, etc., in relation to climate, soil, circulation of waters and like subjects; American facts given prominence by translator and editors.

Geography, Economic || Ethnology 20–7929/4

Gregory, John Walter. The making of the earth (Home univ. lib.) 1912. illus. maps. Holt 90c

Simple introduction to geology, outlining facts and theories from the nebular hypothesis to the beginning of vegetable and animal life.

Earth || Geology 12–24578/4

551.4 Surface features

Mead, Daniel Webster. Hydrology. 1919. 647p. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

A treatise on fundamental hydrological principles, emphasizing the importance of such basic knowledge in successful hydraulic engineering.

Hydrography || Hydraulic engineering 19–16379/4

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Water resources, present and future uses. 1920. illus. Yale univ. $6

Introduction to the subject of water supply and its effect upon the life and industry of the country. Based on Chester S. Lyman lecture series, Yale university, 1913.

Water supply 20–15522/3

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Islands and their mysteries. 1920. illus. Duffield $1.50

Formation and beginning of vegetable and animal life; enthusiastic portrayal, appealing to general readers and older children.

Islands 20–20916/3

—— Rivers and their mysteries. 1922. illus. Duffield $1.50

Geography and geology in entertaining chapters, such as Romance of rivers—How rivers serve men—Important and famous rivers.

Rivers 22–4603/3

551.5 Meteorology

U. S. Weather bureau. Weather forecasting in the United States, by Alfred J. Henry and others. 1916. illus. maps. 26cm. Supt. of Docs. $1.25

A collection of papers by members of the forecasting staff of the Weather bureau, giving a comprehensive and detailed exposition of the rules and considerations which form the basis of the work of forecasting. Weather maps and charts. Bibliography.

Weather forecasting. Anal: Bibl. Agr 16–1025/3

553 Economic geology

Spurr, Josiah Edward, *ed.* Political and commercial geology and the world's mineral resources. 1920. 562p. maps. McGraw-Hill $5

Valuable studies by specialists, covering the relation of geology to industry, commerce and political economy.

Mines and mineral resources || Geology, Economic 20–20017/4

U. S. Geological survey. World atlas of commercial geology; pt. 1, Distribution of mineral production.—pt.2, Water power of the world. 1921. 27x35cm. maps. Author, paper $2

A valuable reference aid. Text with information and statistics accompanies maps which show location of mineral deposits.

Geology || Mines and mineral resources GS21–72/4

Ziegler, Victor. Popular oil geology. 1920. illus. Wiley $3

Fundamentals of prospecting, etc., presented in language intelligible to the untrained investor in oil securities; authoritative.

Petroleum 20–13175/3

570 Biology

Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles. Elementary biology. 1919. 528p. illus. Ginn $1.60

Reliable textbook; will hold attention of general readers or high school students. Man's conquest of environment through increased knowledge is a leading idea.

Biology 19–13231/3

Needham, James George. The life of inland waters, by J. G. Needham and J. T. Lloyd. 1916. illus. Comstock $3

Elementary textbook of fresh water biology, useful to teachers and students in laboratory or field, and for large libraries or scientific collections; deals chiefly with microscopic forms.

Fresh-water biology. Anal: Bibl. 16–10780/4

Parker, George Howard. Biology and social problems. 1914. illus. Houghton $1.50

Clear, scholarly, for the general reader; biological chapters concerning the nervous system, hormones, reproduction and evolution in relation to social welfare. The William Brewster Clark memorial lectures, Amherst College, 1914.

Biology 14–20783/3

Thomson, John Arthur. The control of life. 1921. Holt $2.50

Optimistic observations on human evolution, biological development and enlargement of everyday life.

Sociology || Eugenics 21–14071/4

—— The wonder of life. 1914. 658p. illus. Holt $3.50

Admirable summary of the course of evolution in animal life; a readable introduction to natural history and biology.

Natural history || Biology (Melrose)15–26033/4

Ward, Henry Baldwin. Fresh-water biology, by H. B. Ward and G. C. Whipple. 1918. 1111p. illus. Wiley $7

Valuable reference work, prepared with collaboration of specialists and especially useful on account of its illustrated identification keys.

Fresh-water biology 18–2801/2

571 Prehistoric archaeology

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Men of the old stone age (Hitchcock lect., Univ. of Cal. 1914) 3d ed. 1919. 559p. illus. Scribner $5

Authoritative popular synthesis of findings of many specialists regarding the life and art of these early ancestors.

Man, Prehistoric || Stone age || Art, Primitive. Anal: Bibl. 20–1566/6

Quennell, Marjorie. Everyday life in the old stone age, by Marjorie Quennell and Charles H. B. Quennell. 1922. illus. Putnam $2.50

Prehistoric man made real in a comparison of his life, occupations, art, etc., with those of primitive peoples today; for older children, but entertaining to adults.

Stone age || Man, Prehistoric 22–10779/4

572 Ethnology. Anthropology

Grant, Madison. The passing of the great race. 1921. 4th ed. rev. Scribner $3.50

European history from viewpoint of racial origins, with consideration of biological teachings; based on theory that Nordics are now in control but losing ground by deterioration.

Ethnology—Europe 21–14644/3

Lowie, Robert Harry. Primitive society. 1920. Boni & Liveright $3

Summarizes anthropology, illustrating from a great variety of peoples and expanding data commonly found only in briefer outlines; for layman or beginning college student.

Society, Primitive || Ethnology. Anal: Bibl. 20–7731/5

Marett, Robert Ranulph. Anthropology (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Excellent introduction adapted to the genera reader desiring condensation.

Anthropology 12–35690/2

U. S. Immigration commission. Dictionary of races or peoples (U. S. 61st Congress. 3d session. Senate doc. 662) 1911. maps. Supt. of Docs., paper 20c

Includes the names of more than 600 races, tribes, and peoples most of whom are represented in the United States. It discusses the ethnological status, language, etc., of each race, gives careful attention to geographical and numerical distribution, relative importance of each as sources of immigrant supply, rate of emigration per 1000, numbers already in this country, and emigration possibilities for the future. Bibliography.

Ethnology || U. S.—Emigration and immigration. Anal: Bibl. 12–35140/4

573 Natural history of man

Huntington, Ellsworth. Civilization and climate. 1915. illus. Yale univ. $3.50

How climate affects mankind, a research in economic and sociological fields, considering race distribution; will appeal to thoughtful, educated readers.

Man—Influence of environment || Anthropo-geography || Climatology 15–27970/5

—— Principles of human geography, by Ellsworth Huntington and S. W. Cushing. 2d ed. rev. 1922. illus. maps. Wiley $3

Clear, readable textbook, summarizing geographic influences upon human activities; for junior high schools and upward.

Anthropo-geography || Environment 22–12747/4

—— World-power and evolution. 1919. illus. Yale univ. $3

With Rome, Turkey and Germany as examples in point of time, the idea is elaborated that climate figures importantly in man's development.

Climatology || Man—Influence of environment || Evolution 19–5290/5

575 Evolution

Castle, William Ernest. Genetics and eugenics. New ed. 1921. illus. Harvard univ. $3

Authoritative discussion of heredity in man, animals and plants. For students of biology, animal and plant breeders.

Heredity || Eugenics. Anal: Bibl. || Mendel's law 22–14907/6

Conklin, Edwin Grant. The direction of human evolution. 1921. Scribner $2.50

Open-minded, readable, holding that a religion harmonizing with evolution predicates social, not individualistic, hope. May tend to clarify conflict between science and religion.

Evolution || Democracy || Religion and science 21-5544/5

—— Heredity and environment in the development of men (Norman W. Harris lect., Northwestern Univ., 1914) 3d ed. rev. 1919. Princeton univ. $2.50

Non-technical, detailed discussion of phenomena of inheritance, cellular basis of heredity, genetics, ethics, etc.

Heredity || Man—Influence of environment. Anal: Bibl. A21-530/7

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The origin and evolution of life (Hale lect., Nat. acad. of sci., 1916) 1917. illus. Scribner $4

For special students and scientists, presenting evolution largely in terms of energy and mechanics: the gathering and storing of energy and its reproduction in matter and form.

Evolution || Life—Origin. Anal: Bibl. 17-25802/5

Scott, William Berryman. The theory of evolution (Richard Westbrook lect., Wagner free institute, Philadelphia) 1917. illus. Macmillan $1.60

Excellent; brief but comprehensive restatement of the evidence of organic evolution, readably presented for biologist or general reader.

Evolution 17-7196/3

Walter, Herbert Eugene. Genetics; an introduction to the study of heredity. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Macmillan $2.25

Well balanced, accurate, for college use or general reading, bringing clearly together facts based on experiment concerning eugenics and heredity.

Heredity. Anal: Eugenics 22-11015/4

577 Life

Burroughs, John. The breath of life. 1915. Houghton $2

The larger views of an open-air philosopher, commenting upon scientific conclusions as to how life came into being.

Life 15-11713/3

580 Botany

Coulter, John Merle. Elementary studies in botany (Twentieth cent. text-books) 1913. illus. Appleton $1.72

Well proportioned, readable, for high school students and general readers; leads toward horticulture and agriculture while useful for those not pursuing the subject further.

Botany || Plants, Cultivated 13-14376/3

Ganong, William Francis. A textbook of botany for colleges. 1917. 604p. illus. Macmillan $3

Stimulating presentation, intended to form part of a general education rather than to prepare for special work; previously published in two parts: pt. 1, Structures and functions of plants, pt. 2, Kinds and relationships of plants.

Botany 17-22350/2

Sargent, Frederick Leroy. Plants and their uses. 1913. 610p. illus. Holt $1.60

Leads beginners from useful ordinary plants to such elementary botany as should interest the general reader.

Botany || Botany, Economic 13-3252/4

Trelease, William. Plant materials of decorative gardening; the woody plants. 2d ed. rev. 1921. Author $1

Pocket guide, with keys for identifying trees, shrubs, etc.; valuable aid in gardens, parks and nurseries.

Shrubs || Trees 22-2588/4

580.9 History

Gibson, Robert John Harvey. Outlines of the history of botany. 1920. Macmillan $4.40

Aims to give an idea of the evolution of botany, and the relative value of results achieved by pioneer investigators.

Botany—History 23-26545/3

581 Physiological and structural botany

Clements, Frederic E. Rocky Mountain flowers, by F. E. Clements and Edith S. Clements. 1920. illus. Wilson $4.50

For plant-lovers and plant-users, a non-technical guide for tourists rather than a readable study; brief characterizations, with chart of relationships and key to families.

Flowers—Rocky Mountains (14-10964)/3

Coulter, John Merle. Fundamentals of plant-breeding. 1914. illus. Appleton $2.50

For all interested in public welfare as related to the improvement of plants and production of new ones; methods of our government and foreign stations.

Plant breeding 14-21039/3

Dixon, Royal. The human side of plants. 1914. illus. Stokes $1.75

Plant activities allied to the human; how they fish, keep servants, dance, foretell weather, even kidnap. For older children and also adults.

Plants 14-15427/3

Ganong, William Francis. The living plant (Amer. nature ser.) 1913. Holt $2.50

On plant functions and structure, entertaining to laymen, of value to beginners in natural history, giving the underlying principles of plant growth and improvement by man.

Botany—Physiology || Botany—Ecology
13–9873/4

Hardy, Marcel E. The geography of plants. 1920. Oxford univ. $2.50

For high school students or general readers; distribution of plants in relation to climatic and physiographic features, and in determination of animal inhabitants and human industries.

Botany—Geographical distribution
Agr 20–1835/3

Kraemer, Henry. Applied and economic botany. 2d ed. 1916. 822p. illus. Wiley $6

Comprehensive, advanced work for students in technical schools, agricultural or medical colleges, chemists, food analysts, etc.; supplemented by author's *Scientific and applied pharmacognosy* (1920. Wiley, 741p. $5. 20–7591)

Botany A 18–579/3

Lovell, John Harvey. The flower and the bee. 1918. illus. Scribner $2

Exceedingly attractive, accurate, non-technical; aside from popular interest, of special value regarding fruit-blossom fertilization.

Fertilization of plants 18–11522/3

Saunders, Charles Francis. Useful wild plants of the United States and Canada. 1920. illus. McBride $3.50

Use for food, beverages, soap or medicine revealed, with brief description; of interest in rural districts, for campers and some general readers.

Botany, Economic 20–26546/3

582 Flowers. Trees

Blakeslee, Albert Francis. Trees in winter, by A. F. Blakeslee and C. D. Jarvis. 1913. illus. Macmillan $3.50

Study and identification, also choice and care of trees for home grounds.

Trees 13–1605/3

Collins, James Franklin. Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, by J. F. Collins and H. W. Preston. 1912. illus. Holt $1.35

Beginner's pocket guide, well arranged, with leaf description the basis of identification; enlarged from a pamphlet entitled *Key to New England trees.*

Trees 12–12875/2

Creevey, *Mrs* Caroline Alathea (Stickney) Harper's guide to wild flowers. 1912. 554p. illus. Harper $2

Beginner's guide for New England, the Middle States, and limitedly the Southern States, based on classification in seventh edition of Gray's *Manual;* grouped by color, habitat, and months.

Flowers 12–5875/3

Dixon, Royal. The human side of trees, by Royal Dixon and F. E. Fitch. 1917. illus. Stokes $1.75

Shows similarity between life habits of trees and human beings; authentic despite unusual presentation.

Trees 17–10453/3

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our early wild flowers. 1916. illus. Scribner $1.75

Popular usable pocket guide, northern States, east of Mississippi Valley; arranged by families, giving non-technical description of 130 flowers with color key, grouped by physical characteristics.

Flowers 16–6461/3

—— Our northern autumn. 1920. illus. Scribner $1.75

Characteristic flowers, brilliant foliage, conspicuous fruits; delightful popular account, with brief botanical descriptions.

Botany 20–10564/3

—— The wayside flowers of summer. 1917. illus. Scribner $1.75

Handbook for amateurs, describing over one hundred herbaceous plants blooming on northern roadsides in July and August; arranged by families, with color list.

Flowers 17–14079/3

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915. illus. Putnam $3.50

Beginner's reliable guide to species common throughout the United States; descriptions face illustrations and aid identification by bark or leaves.

Trees || Shrubs 15–5896/4

Trelease, William. Winter botany. 1918. illus. Author $2.50

Compact guide for winter identification (through leaf-scars and buds) of over 1100 tree and shrub species.

Trees || Shrubs. Anal: Bibl. 18–19797/5

584 Grasses

Francis, Mary Evans. The book of grasses. 1914. illus. Doubleday $5

Helpful, non-technical description of most common grasses, rushes and sedges east of the

Mississippi from Canada to Virginia, the greater number to be found throughout the entire United States.

Grasses. Anal: Juncaceae || Cyperaceae
A14–1744/5

588 Mosses

Dunham, *Mrs* Elizabeth Marie. How to know the mosses. 1916. illus. Houghton $2.50

Amateur's guide for use without a lens, in northeastern United States; non-technical and with simple marginal illustrations.

Mosses 16–11726/3

589 Fungi. Mushrooms

McIlvaine, Charles. One thousand American fungi, by Charles McIlvaine and R. K. Macadam. Rev. ed. 1912. 749p. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $7.50

Comprehensive treatise, with full botanic descriptions, showing how to distinguish one thousand American fungi, cook edible varieties, etc.

Mushrooms || Fungi 12–8453/4

Stevens, Frank Lincoln. The fungi which cause plant disease. 1913. 754p. illus. Macmillan $7

Valuable for students but required only in large collections. Thoroughly considers the more important cryptogamic parasites affecting economic plants of the United States.

Fungi || Botany—Pathology. Anal: Bibl.
13–23863/5

589.9 Bacteria

Buchanan, *Mrs* Estelle Denis (Fogel) Bacteriology for students in general and household science, by E. D. Buchanan and R. E. Buchanan. Rev. ed. 1921. 560p. illus. Macmillan $2.60

Practical textbook for students as well as the average reader interested in household science. Enlarged and revised from *Household bacteriology* (1913)

Bacteriology 21–21290/3

590 Zoology

Chapman, William Gerard. Green-timber trails. 1919. illus. Century $1.90

Wild animal stories of the upper fur country, with background of life of trapper and woodsman.

Animals, Legends and stories of 19–15021/3

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison. Zoölogy (New-world sci. ser.) 1920. 558p. illus. World book $3.60

Textbook for colleges and universities; includes broad applications such as eugenics, evolution, chapters on great biologists, etc., all readably written.

Zoology 20–7593/3

Hudson, William Henry. The book of a naturalist. 1919. Dutton $3

Delightful informal excursions into natural history byways.

Natural history 19–15508/3

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Elementary textbook of economic zoology and entomology, by V. L. Kellogg and R. W. Doane. 1915. 532p. illus. Holt $2.20

Graphically explains the scientific status of hundreds of creatures, giving their economic or injurious aspects; adapted to a considerable circle of readers.

Zoology || Insects, Injurious and beneficial
15–7754/4

Locy, William Albert. The main currents of zoölogy. 1918. illus. Holt $1.48

For popular use or class reading, relating zoology to general progress, with a chapter on foremost zoologists and rank of nations.

Zoology. Anal: Bibl. 18–13661/5

Nelson, Edward William. Wild animals of North America. 1918. 612p. illus. Nat. geog. $3

Very attractive and instructive, especially to children, grouping so as to give clear idea of relationships.

Animals 19–26026/3

Reese, Albert Moore. Outlines of economic zoölogy. 1919. illus. Blakiston $2

Good supplementary high school or early college text, considering such phases as fur production, pearl fisheries, terrapin farms, etc.

Zoology, Economic 19–4628/3

Thomson, John Arthur. The haunts of life. 1922. illus. Harcourt $2.50

Modern biology popularized without sacrifice of accuracy, revealing new marvels to the non-scientific reader.

Zoology 22–8375/3

591 Physiological zoology

Townsend, Charles Wendell. Sand dunes and salt marshes. 1913. illus. Page $2.50

Attractive to nature lovers, of interest to scientists; shore vegetation, animal life and geology described after years of observation at Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Natural history || Sand-dunes 13–15302/4

591.5 Habits and behavior of animals

Hornaday, William Temple. The minds and manners of wild animals. 1922. illus. Scribner $2.50

Entertaining, rather unfamiliar information regarding temperaments of wild animals; replete with incidents of interest to older children as well as adults.

Animals, Habits and behavior of || Animal intelligence 22–26396/4

Mills, Enos Abijah. In beaver world. 1913. illus. Houghton $2.25

Clear, accurate, vividly told results of thirty years of study of these intelligent animal engineers.

Beavers 13–5458/3

—— The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. illus. Houghton $2.25

Clear information for pleasure and profit of adults or children; based on study of thirty years.

Bears 19–10216/3

593 Animalcules

Stokes, Alfred Cheatham. Aquatic microscopy for beginners. 4th ed. rev. 1918. illus. Wiley $2.50

Simple manner; authoritative while without scientific classification, considers a few common microscopic fresh water animal and vegetable forms.

Microscope and microscopy 18–7393/3

595 Articulates

595.4 Spiders

Comstock, John Henry. The spider book. 1912. 721p. illus. Doubleday $5

Exhaustive work, of great value in study of spiders, scorpions and other arachnida of America north of Mexico, giving also popular accounts of their habits.

Arachnida. Anal: Bibl. 12–20178/4

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The life of the spider; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New ed. 1919. illus. Dodd $2.50

Preface by Maurice Maeterlinck.

Spiders (13–1015)/3

595.7 Insects

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. Bramble-bees and others; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1915. Dodd $2.50

The works of Fabre comprise intimate studies humanizing the insect world, set forth in a manner to open to the layman the hidden marvels of this phase of nature.

Bees 15–7046/3

—— The glow-worm and other beetles; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. Dodd $2.50

Beetles 19–19253/3

—— The hunting wasps; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1915. Dodd $2.50

Wasps 15–24553/3

—— Insect adventures; selections from Alexander Teixeira de Mattos' translation of *Souvenirs entomologiques*, retold for young people by Louise Seymour Hasbrouck. 1917. illus. Dodd $2.50

Intended as elementary collateral reading; attractive, despite forfeiture of the full charm of the original.

Insects 17–31000/3

—— The life of the caterpillar; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1916. Dodd $2.50

Larvae 16–21198/3

—— The life of the fly; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1913. Dodd $2.50

Interspersed with some chapters of autobiography.

Flies 13–23616/3

—— The life of the grasshopper; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1917. Dodd $2.50

Locusts 17–9824/3

—— The life of the weevil; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1922. Dodd $2.50

Weevils 22–2589/3

—— The mason-bees; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1914. Dodd $2.50

Bees 14–18657/5

—— The mason-wasps; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. Dodd $2.50

Wasps 19–10532/3

—— More beetles; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1922. Dodd $2.50

Beetles 22–7664/3

—— More hunting wasps; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1921. Dodd $2.50

Fourteen chapters from the *Souvenirs entomologiques.*

Wasps 21–15568/3

—— Social life in the insect world; tr. by Bernard Miall. 1912. illus. Century $4

Insects 12–40014/4

—— The wonders of instinct; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos and Bernard Miall. 1918. illus. Century $4

Insects || Instinct 18–10794/4

Holland, William Jacob. The butterfly guide. 1915. illus. Doubleday $1.25

Handy volume for identification of commoner species of the United States and Canada; touches on butterfly life history and gives collection directions.

Butterflies 15–14890/3

Lutz, Frank Eugene. Field book of insects. 2d ed. 1921. 562p. illus. Putnam $3.50

Scientific but non-technical, covering collection for beginners, giving habitat, plant and entomological indexes; aims to answer common questions. Refers especially to northeastern United States.

Insects 21–18657/3

Rau, Philip. Wasp studies afield, by Phil Rau and Nellie Rau. 1918. illus. Princeton univ. $2

Of interest to biologist or amateur, combining studious, scientific observations with attractive descriptions of distinctive traits of various species.

Wasps 19–8245/3

598 Reptiles. Birds

598.2 Birds

Chapman, Frank Michler. Our winter birds. 1918. illus. Appleton $1.50; educ. ed. 80c

How to know and attract bird visitors; reliable introduction to bird study.

Birds 18–22837/3

—— What bird is that? 1920. illus. Appleton $1.50

Convenient, attractive guide to land birds east of the Rockies, arranged by season; brief descriptions referring to good small pictures.

Birds 20–7850/3

Hudson, William Henry. Adventures among birds. 1920. illus. Dutton $4

Birds of England, illustrated with cuts from Bewick's *History of British birds* (1826) Affectionate understanding, anecdotes.

Birds 20–13076/3

Scoville, Samuel, *jr.* Everyday adventures. 1920. illus. Atlantic monthly $3

Delightful rambles, to note flower-coloring, nest-building, bird ways; nature studies for older children and mature readers.

Natural history 20–19518/3

Siepert, Albert F. Bird houses boys can build. 1916. illus. Manual arts 65c

How to build houses of wood, stucco or rustic construction, bird baths and food shelters; has section on bird house exhibitions.

Bird houses 16–10778/2

600 USEFUL ARTS

607 Technical education

Chapman, James Crosby. Trade tests, by J. C. Chapman and D. R. Chapman. 1921. illus. Holt $4

Much valuable information, giving estimate of usefulness of trade tests in fitting men to occupations. Includes army tests in employing skilled labor.

Ability—Testing || Occupations || Efficiency, Industrial 21–2768/5

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe. The outlook for research and invention. 1919. illus Van Nostrand $2

Written from viewpoint of chemist and physicist, to stimulate interest in the broader fields of research; of some aid in vocational choice.

Research || Inventions 19–16654/4

608 Patents. Inventions

Baff, William Edward. Inventions, their development, purchase and sale. 1920. illus. Van Nostrand $2

Deals with financial side, treating of problems of manufacture as well as invention; author a patent attorney.

Inventions 20–6991/3

Bond, Alexander Russell. Inventions of the great war. 1919. illus. Century $2

Boys as well as adults will like this popular description of the submarine, airplane, tank, etc.

Inventions || European war, 1914–1918—Military equipment 19–11377/4

Macomber, William. Engineers' handbook on patents. 1913. illus. Little $2.50

The best book of its type, giving clear information as to what may be patented, when legal advice is needed, etc.

Patents || Patent laws and legislation 13–1282/3

610 Medicine

Cabot, Richard Clarke. Training and rewards of the physician (Lippincott's training ser.) 1918. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Clear, useful vocational information relating to general medical practice or public health work.

Physicians 18–26174/3

Keen, William Williams. Medical research and human welfare. 1917. illus. Houghton $1.50

Non-technical account of benefits to humanity through revolutionized methods in modern medicine and surgery. Colver lectures, Brown university, 1917.

Medicine. 17–30712/3

Weaver, Daniel Witmer. Medicine as a profession, by D. W. Weaver and E. W. Weaver. 1917. illus. Laidlaw $1.50

An aid in vocational choice, giving definite information as to exactions and rewards, cost of training, colleges, sanitariums, branches of service, state requirements, outlook, etc.

Medicine || Physicians. Anal: Bibl. 18–5055/5

610.7 Nurses and nursing

Gardner, Mary Sewall. Public health nursing. 1916. Macmillan $2.50

Accurate account of growth, principles and work of metropolitan visiting nursing, school and industrial nursing; for social service and public health workers, teachers and nurses.

Nurses and nursing 17–118/3

Struthers, *Mrs* Lina (Rogers) The school nurse. 1917. illus. Putnam $2

Valuable; surveys duties and responsibilities, and management of the work, including school clinics and outdoor classes.

Nurses and nursing || Children—Care and hygiene 17–24218/4

610.9 History

Garrison, Fielding Hudson. An introduction to the history of medicine. 3d ed. rev. 1921. 942p. illus. Saunders $9

Accurate, crowded with facts, readable and of reference value; outlines development of medical knowledge, emphasizing modern medicine.

Medicine—History. Anal: Bibl. 21–18667/3

612 Physiology

612.6 Reproduction

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus. Sex-education. 1916. Macmillan $1.60

Important, readable treatise on dealing with different degrees of development. Considers opponents of sex education, and has bibliography classified for various users.

Sex instruction. Anal: Bibl. 16–14606/4

Fielding, William John. Sanity in sex. 1920. Dodd $1.75

Clear, sane review of findings of moral agencies during the war; considers instruction in sex matters, birth control, relation to wage system, etc.

Sex || Sex instruction. Anal: Bibl. 20–10067/5

Galloway, Thomas Walton. Biology of sex for parents and teachers. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Heath $1.24

Simple, refined, scholarly review, with suggestions for sex instruction at different ages.

Sex 22–12637/3

—— Reproduction (School sci. ser.) 1916. illus. Public school pub. 90c

Clear, judicious, adapted to general use while intended as a supplementary reader of elementary biology including human reproduction.

Reproduction || Sex 16–1763/3

Geddes, Patrick. Sex, by Patrick Geddes and J. A. Thomson (Home univ. lib.) 1914. illus. Holt 90c

Scientific study of evolution of sex, the biological portions more technical than the philosophical sections, which also deal with instruction of the young.

Sex. Anal: Bibl. 14–12821/4

Hall, Granville Stanley. Senescence, the last half of life. 1922. 517p. Appleton $5

Vast compilation to present many viewpoints of old age and its physical decline; a psychologist's contribution toward a scientific understanding of the nature and functions of old age.

Old age 22–9380/3

Hood, Mary Gould. For girls and the mothers of girls. 1914. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Sensible presentation of facts for home or school use, upon preservation of health, the beginnings of life and the possibilities of motherhood.

Sex instruction || Girls 14–5795/4

612.7 Motor and vocal apparatus

Blanton, Margaret Gray. Speech training for children, by M. G. Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 1919. Century $1.50

Practical guide for parents and teachers, relative to speech of the normal or abnormal child; contains exercises.

Speech || Voice 19–6426/4

Bluemel, Charles Sidney. Stammering and cognate defects of speech. 1913. 2v. Stechert $5

V.1, The psychology of stammering; v.2, Contemporaneous systems of treating stammering. Substantial contribution to mental pathology, surveying causes and possible remedies of defective speech.

Stammering 13–14756/3

612.8 Nervous system

Blanchard, Phyllis Mary. The adolescent girl, with a preface by G. S. Hall. 1920. Moffat $2.50

A study from the psychoanalytic viewpoint, summarizing theories relative to girlhood and bearing also upon womanhood.

Girls || Adolescence || Psychoanalysis. Anal: Bibl. 20–8047/6

613 Personal hygiene

Fisher, Irving, *ed.* How to live, by Irving Fisher and E. L. Fisk. Rev. and enl. ed. 1922. illus. Funk $1.50

Modern rules for healthful living and personal hygiene, leading to increased vitality.

Hygiene 22–20984/3

Galbraith, Anna Mary. The four epochs of woman's life; a study in hygiene. 3d ed. rev. 1917. Saunders $2

Excellent account of the sex life of woman, this edition including sex education, eugenics, and first infancy; portions on infant feeding insufficiently modernized.

Woman—Health and hygiene 17–8365/3

Lee, Roger Irving. Health and disease. 1917. Little $2.50

Essential information for the average individual regarding hygiene and prevention of disease, with the further purpose of encouraging cooperation in community health problems.

Hygiene || Pathology 17–8216/4

Moore, Harry Hascall. Keeping in condition. 1919. illus. Macmillan $1.20

Straightforward advice for older boys, tending toward physical, mental and moral fitness, and dealing sensibly with sex matters.

Hygiene || Hygiene, Sexual. Anal: Bibl. 20–479/5

613.2 Food. Dietetics

Brewster, Edwin Tenny. The nutrition of a household, by E. T. Brewster and Lilian Brewster. 1915. Houghton $2

Profitable to housekeepers who wish to provide nourishing food for their families at the lowest possible cost.—*New York Times.*

Nutrition || Food 15–9442/4

Harrow, Benjamin. Vitamines, essential food factors. New and enl. ed. 1922. illus. Dutton $2.50

Excellent popular book, explaining for the general reader the question of nutrition from a chemical standpoint.

Vitamines || Nutrition 22–3464/4

Hawk, Philip Bovier. What we eat and what happens to it. 1919. Harper $1.75

Brisk, popular account of results of direct method to follow digestion of a number of staple foods.

Food || Digestion 19–4866/4

Proudfit, *Miss* Fairfax Throckmorton. Dietetics for nurses. 2d ed. rev. 1922. Macmillan $2.60

Well expressed and in accord with best practice, for nurses or household use; considers food effects and includes a teacher's outline.

Diet in disease. Anal: Typhoid fever 22–16220/4

Rose, *Mrs* Mary Davies (Swartz) Feeding the family. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Clear, useful handbook for any housewife or school lunch room director, considering balanced diet, with food needs of various ages.

Food || Diet || Menus 16–22157/5

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Food products. 1914. 594p. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Comprehensive text for schools, colleges or educated readers, giving production, analysis, ration value and place in diet of various types of food.

Food. Anal: Bibl. 14–18055/9

—— The vitamins, by H. C. Sherman and S. L. Smith. 1922. illus. Chemical cat. $4

Technical summary of interest to chemists, comprising what was known on the subject at the end of 1921.

Vitamines 22–4912/3

613.4 Cleanliness of body

White, Charles James. The care of the skin (Harvard health talks) 1914. Harvard univ. $1

Suggestions made in lectures at Harvard Medical School, on avoidance of common skin diseases.

Skin—Care and hygiene || Skin—Diseases 14–15463/4

613.6 Hygiene of employment

Goldmark, Josephine C. Comparison of an eight-hour plant and a ten-hour plant, by Josephine Goldmark and others (Treasury dep't. Public health bul. 106) 1920. Supt. of Docs., paper 25c

One of the Studies in industrial physiology. Fatigue in relation to working capacity. Investigations tabulated and graphed. Bibliography.

Hours of labor || Occupations—Diseases and hygiene || Fatigue 20–26444/5

613.7 Hygiene of recreation and sleep

Camp, Walter Chauncey. Handbook on health and how to keep it. 1920. Appleton $1.25

Authoritative setting-up exercises, considering internal organs rather than muscles; for men and boys, with some counsel for women.

Hygiene || Physical education and training || Exercise 20–5624/5

Clark, Lydia. Physical training for the elementary schools. 1917. illus. Sanborn $2

Clear, graded handbook of gymnastics, games and rhythmic plays with music scores; for teachers who are not specialists.

Physical education and training || Games 17–15990/4

Cromie, William James. Keeping physically fit. 1916. illus. Macmillan $1.35

Sensible hygienic advice and simple exercises for the whole family, whereby in eight minutes daily physical efficiency may be enhanced.

Physical education and training 16–2178/4

613.8 Hygiene of the nervous system

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Nerve control and how to gain it. 6th ed. 1921. Funk $1.25

Wholesome advice for the patient himself on overcoming his difficulties by physical and mental habits and attitudes.

Mental physiology and hygiene || Nervous system—Hygiene (19–938)/4

Myerson, Abraham. The nervous housewife. 1920. Little $2.25

For housewives and others, a sensible discussion of that nervousness due to poverty, monotony, misunderstanding, etc.

Woman—Health and hygiene || Nervous system—Diseases 20–21011/5

613.9 Eugenics

Guyer, Michael Frederic. Being well-born (Childhood and youth ser.) 1916. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Popular yet scientific study of heredity, and the bearing which good or bad birth inheritance has upon social problems.

Eugenics || Heredity 16–2623/4

614 Public health

Broadhurst, Jean. Home and community hygiene (Lippincott's home manuals) 1918. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Accurate, non-technical; the household as re-

lated to rural or urban health conditions considered more at length than the problems of public administration.

Hygiene || Hygiene, Public. Anal: Bibl. 18–19374/5

Hemenway, Henry Bixby. American public health protection. 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Balanced survey of development and later phases of public health protection, urging an increased realization of public responsibility.

Hygiene, Public || U. S.—Sanitary affairs 16–9404/4

614.8 Protection of human life

Cowee, George Alvin. Practical safety methods and devices. 1916. illus. Van Nostrand $3

Valuable summary on safety measures in manufacturing and engineering plants. Another comprehensive work, well illustrated and more detailed, is Beyer's *Industrial accident prevention* (1916. Houghton, $15. 16–5648)

Safety appliances || Accidents—Prevention 16–14754/4

Croker, Edward Franklin. Fire prevention. 1912. illus. Dodd $2

Readable popular volume to awaken the public as to needless fire loss and its prevention.

Fire prevention 12–25581/2

Eliason, Eldridge Lyon. First aid in emergencies. 3d ed. enl. 1920. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Compact, well-arranged manual, as good for the small library as more expensive works.

First aid in illness and injury 20–17573/2

Goss, George E. Life saving. 1916. illus. Ass'n press $1.45

Explicit illustrated instructions as to water rescue work, resuscitation, strokes and holds, with class drills.

Life-saving 16–18578/2

Lynch, Charles. American Red cross abridged text-book on first aid. 2d ed. 1919. illus. Blakiston 75c; paper 40c

Also published in Spanish and in the following special editions: First aid and relief columns; Miner's edition; Police and firemen's edition; Railroad edition; Woman's edition; Industrial edition, the last issued also in Italian, Lithuanian, Polish and Slovak.

First aid in illness and injury 18–23402/3

Price, George Moses. The modern factory. 1914. 574p. illus. Wiley $5

Covers briefly many phases of factory growth and influence in America and Europe, with indications for betterment in safety, sanitation and general welfare.

Factories || Industrial betterment 14–17871/4

615 Materia medica. Therapeutics

615.8 Other remedies than medicines

Hall, Herbert James. The work of our hands, by H. J. Hall and M. M. C. Buck. 1915. illus. Moffatt $2

Treats of modified work for invalids, the blind, insane and infirm, showing results of systematized methods and shop groups.

Work, Therapeutic effects of || Invalids—Occupations 15–23309/5

Woodall, Percy Hogan. Osteopathy; the science of healing by adjustment. 5th ed. 191—. illus. Amer. osteopathic ass'n 75c

An attempt to give a simple authoritative statement of the principles of osteopathy for general information.

Osteopathy 18–13895/3

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment

Cabot, Richard Clarke. A layman's handbook of medicine. 1916. 523p. illus. Houghton $3

In clear style, gives essentials for general information, with special reference to social workers; sensible, free from leading the reader to fancy himself a victim of disease.

Medicine || Hygiene 16–25235/5

Hutchinson, Woods. Common diseases. 1913. Houghton $2

Encouraging chapters on deafness, baldness, catarrh, etc., including some imaginary ailments.

Diseases || Medicine || Hygiene 13–5467/5

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. Preventive medicine and hygiene; with chapters upon sewage and garbage, by G. C. Whipple; vital statistics, by J. W. Trask; mental hygiene, by T. W. Salmon. 4th ed. enl. 1921. 1567p. illus. Appleton $10

Easily read book of reference on all subjects pertaining to public health. Numerous references at end of chapters. Excellent index.

Hygiene || Hygiene, Public || Sanitation || Military hygiene 21–20443/6

616.2 Diseases of the respiratory system

French, Roy Leon. Home care of consumptives. 1916. illus. Putnam $1.50

Sensible information tending to cooperation with the physician; for the average family of moderate means or for any concerned with public welfare.

Tuberculosis. Anal: Bibl. 16–20893/4

King, Dougall MacDougall. The battle with tuberculosis and how to win it. 1917. illus. Lippincott $2

Clear whys and wherefores by a doctor who himself was a patient, outlining treatment, diet, disinfectant measures and other related topics.

Tuberculosis 17–25108/3

617 Surgery

617.6 Dentistry

Brackett, Charles Albert. The care of the teeth (Harvard health talks) 1915. Harvard univ. $1

Clear, practical primer for the general public; can also be used as basis for talks to children.

Teeth 15–11238/3

618 Diseases of women and children

Slemons, Josiah Morris. The prospective mother. 2d ed. 1921. Appleton $2

Clear, scientific information for educated women or for nurses.

Pregnancy || Obstetrics 21–9532/3

620 Engineering

Frye, Albert Irvin. Civil engineers' pocketbook. 2d ed. 1918. 1611p. illus. Van Nostrand $5

Valuable reference book of data, methods and formulas, with sections on mathematics and on steam, gas and electric power.

Civil engineering 19–854/3

620.03 Contracts and specifications

Allen, Calvin Francis. Business law for engineers. 2d ed. 1919. McGraw-Hill $4

Pt. 1, Elements of law for engineers; pt. 2, Contract letting. Useful compilation, without excess of technicalities, showing when and when not to seek legal advice; includes bidding, contract forms, etc.

Engineering law 19–10288/3

Mead, Daniel Webster. Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. 2d ed. 1920. 535p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Important for every young engineer and architect, treating of specification forms, legal aspects and ethical relations. Revised and enlarged from *Notes on contracts, specifications and engineering relations* (1916)

Engineering—Contracts and specifications || Engineering law. Anal: Bibl. 20–18054/5

620.4 Air and gas engines

McCullough, Ernest. Engineering as a vocation. 1912. U.P.C. $1

Useful in vocational choice; a generally reliable account of an engineer's work, his training, how he holds his job, etc.

Engineers 12–6262/3

Newell, Frederick Haynes, *ed.* Engineering as a career; ed. by F. H. Newell and C. E. Drayer. 1916. Van Nostrand $1

Papers by eminent engineers, each treating of qualifications and opportunities relating to a special branch; for vocational guidance.

Engineering || Engineers 16–2426/4

621 Mechanical engineering

Colvin, Fred Herbert. American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms, by F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley. 3d ed. rev. 1920. 673p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Excellent collections of tables and data for machine shop or mechanical drafting room.

Machine-shop practice 20–4430/3

Decker, Wilbur F. The story of the engine from lever to Liberty motor. 1920. illus. Scribner $2.50

Readable, accurate survey, without minute detail, for popular use or for high school students.

Engines 20–6990/3

Gillette, Halbert Powers. Handbook of mechanical and electrical cost data, by H. P. Gillette and R. T. Dana. 1918. 1739p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Reference work on cost of installation, maintenance, operation and depreciation of machinery, giving shipping weights, capacities, etc.

Engineering || Mechanical engineering || Electric engineering 18–20329/5

Halsey, Frederick Arthur. Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed. 1916. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Excellent, comprehensive reference work on practically every branch of machinery design; compiled largely from technical periodicals.

Machinery—Design 16–24117/3

Leutwiler, Oscar Adolph. Elements of machine design. 1917. 607p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4.50

Excellent textbook or reference work for engineering students or practicing machine designers; presupposes a knowledge of mechanics, and is similar in scope to Smith and Marx's *Machine design* (4th ed. rev. 500p. illus. Wiley, $3.50. 15–20648)

Machinery—Design 17–25482/3

Machinery. Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting-room. 5th ed. 1920. 1400p. illus. Indus. press $6

Useful for mechanics and all users of machinery.

Mechanical engineering 23–152/3

Machinery's encyclopedia; comp. and ed. by Erik Oberg and others. 1917. 7v. illus. Indus. press $41

Important comprehensive reference work on mechanical engineering, shop practice, machine construction and design, etc., with some consideration of metallurgy and applied electricity; concise, complete, practical, with signed articles by many specialists.

Mechanical engineering || Machinery
17–28821/3

Marks, Lionel Simeon, *ed.* Mechanical engineers' handbook. 1916. 1836p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Authentic reference work, based on experience of fifty engineers who collaborated in its American adaptation; employs higher mathematics.

Mechanical engineering 22–23504/2

Suverkrop, Edward A., *comp.* The American machinist shop note book. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $2

Practical methods, short cuts, etc., for forge and machine shop workers.

Machine-shop practice 19–7655/3

621.1 Steam engineering

Andros, Stephen Osgood. Fuel oil in industry. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Shaw $3.75

Compares coal and oil, and considers methods and uses of oil burning in industries and for locomotives, steamships, etc.

Petroleum as fuel (20–26985)/3

Meyer, James Ambrose. Power plant testing. 2d ed. rev. 1913. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Essentials of successful testing of engines, boilers and other apparatus, small and large, materials, lubricants, etc.; for students or practicing engineers.

Steam power-plants || Machinery—Testing
13–19179/3

Shealy, Edward Marvin. Steam engines (Engineering educ. ser.) 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Good textbook, prepared in extension division of University of Wisconsin; deals with fundamentals in manner for those lacking technical training.

Steam-engines 19–1063/3

Sibley, Robert. Elements of fuel oil and steam engineering, by Robert Sibley and C. H. Delany. 2d ed. 1921. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Elementary laws of steam engineering, with use of fuel oil in power plants; from extensive California experience.

Steam engineering || Petroleum as fuel
(Tech. pub.)21–4718/4

Strohm, Rufus Tracy. Oil fuel for steam boilers (Power handbooks) 1914. illus. McGraw-Hill $1.50

Clear, brief treatise on oil burning in furnaces of stationary boilers.

Petroleum as fuel 14–10386/3

Svensen, Carl Lars. A handbook on piping. 1918. illus. Van Nostrand $4

Comprehensive compilation of data on design and installation of piping systems and their parts.

Pipe || Pipe-fitting. Anal: Bibl. 18–7808/5

Swingle, Calvin Franklin. Twentieth century handbook for steam engineers and electricians. 1922. 1483p. illus. Drake $4

Non-technical treatise, with questions and answers, on care and management of steam engines, boilers and electric machinery.

Steam engineering || Electric engineering
22–24044/4

621.12 Marine engineering

Sterling, F. W., *ed.* Marine engineers' handbook. 1920. 1486p. illus. McGraw-Hill $7

Important reference work compiled by specialists, on various branches of marine and naval engineering.

Marine engineering 20–14304/3

621.3 Electric engineering

Anderson, Frederick Irving. Electricity for the farm. 1915. illus. Macmillan $2

Clear working knowledge of utilization of water power or use of gasoline in supplying electricity, giving cost and directions for simple installation.

Electricity in agriculture 15–7831/3

Brown, Harold Warner. Electrical equipment. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Data on characteristics, connections, costs, etc., with special reference to systems for factories, shops and industrial plants.

Electric engineering 17–5558/3

Croft, Terrell Williams, *comp.* American electricians' handbook. 2d ed. 1921. 823p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Useful for reference in practical work of selecting materials and parts and in installation; primarily for the man without theoretical training.

Electric engineering 21–13977/3

—— Practical electricity. 1920. 646p. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Excellent textbook for self-instruction, pre-

senting a working knowledge without going into mathematics beyond arithmetic.

Electricity || Electric engineering (17–29534)/4

Curtis, Thomas Stanley. High frequency apparatus. 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Henley $3

Plainly written for electricians, physicians, students and others interested in construction and practical application of such equipment.

Electric apparatus and appliances 20–17164/3

Gray, Alexander. Principles and practice of electrical engineering. 2d ed. rev. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Based on a course for senior civil, mechanical and mining students broadly covering fundamentals.

Electric engineering 17–23438/3

Pender, Harold, *ed.* Handbook for electrical engineers. 2d ed. rev. 1922. 2263p. illus. Wiley $6

Well presented material compiled by specialists, forming an excellent reference book for engineers or students; subjects arranged alphabetically. First edition entitled *American handbook for electrical engineers.*

Electric engineering 22–21813/3

621.31 Dynamos. Motors

Annett, Fred Anzley. Electrical machinery. 1921. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Good home study book for beginners, on principles, operation and maintenance; plainly stated, with simple mathematics.

Electric machinery 21–8521/3

Crocker, Francis Bacon. Electric motors, by F. B. Crocker and Morton Arendt. 2d ed. rev. 1914. Van Nostrand $3

Purpose and operation of various commercial motors; for educated students or workmen of considerable training.

Electric motors 14–9380/2

Croft, Terrell Williams. Central stations. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Clear, useful book on generation and distribution of electricity, for practical workers; involves only elementary mathematics.

Electric power-plants 17–31777/3

—— Wiring for light and power. 3d ed. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Installation of electric wiring apparatus; explains requirements of National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Electric wiring 21–6967/3

—— Wiring of finished buildings. 1915. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Deals with conducting a wiring business, as well as treating of installation; for central station man, electrical contractor and wireman.

Electric wiring 15–4788/3

Timbie, William Henry. Essentials of alternating currents, by W. H. Timbie and H. H. Higbie (Wiley tech. ser.) 1919. illus. Wiley $2.25; answers (paper) 25c

Good book for electrical workers whose technical training and mathematical knowledge is limited.

Electric currents, Alternating 19–3531/3

621.35 Accumulators

Arendt, Morton. Storage batteries. 1920. illus. Amer. tech. $1.50

Plainly written text on construction and maintenance, with chief commercial applications.

Storage batteries 20–6751/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. Storage batteries simplified. 1921. illus. Henley $2

Plainly written, on operation, care and industrial application of leading types of storage batteries, including those for automobile ignition, submarine engineering, motor boats, etc.

Storage batteries (17–13513)/3

621.37 Meters

Jansky, Cyril Methodius. Electrical meters (Engineering educ. ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Construction and testing of electrical measuring instruments; prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Electric meters 17–12634/3

621.4 Air and gas engines and other motors

Chalkley, Albert Philip. Diesel engines for land and marine work. Rev. and enl. ed. 1920. 568p. illus. Van Nostrand $5

Construction, installation, operation, etc.; useful to the advanced engineer. Appendix; Lloyd's rules for internal combustion marine engines—Diesel's original patent.

Diesel motor (Constable) ES20–12/4

Hayward, Charles Brian. Gasoline tractors. 1919. illus. Amer. tech $1.50

Describes plainly various types of tractors for farm or road work.

Traction-engines ES20–2/3

Morrison, Lacey Harvey. Oil engines. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Construction, installation and adjustment of more important oil engines, with chapters on fuel oils, lubrication, etc.

Gas and oil engines 20–357/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. The modern gas tractor. 4th ed. rev. 1921. 590p. illus. Henley $3

Non-technical; of practical aid to average mechanic or farmer, on construction, operation and repair. Covers up-to-date tractor engineering, power plants and mechanisms.

Farm engines || Gas and oil engines 22–584/4

621.5 Pneumatic machinery

Peele, Robert. Compressed air plant. 4th ed. rev. 1920. 506p. illus. Wiley $4.50

Theory and practice of compressed air production and operation, especially in mining machinery.

Compressed air || Mining engineering 20–22838/4

621.7 Mills. Factories. Engineering works

621.76 Blast furnace

Johnson, Joseph Esrey. The principles, operation and products of the blast furnace, by J. E. Johnson, jr. 1918. 551p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Valuable work, combining theory, and practice, supplementary to the author's *Blast-furnace construction in America* (1917. illus. McGraw-Hill, $5. 17–9602) the two books completely covering the subject of the blast furnace.

Blast furnaces 18–8983/3

621.8 Millwork. Mechanism of transmission

Jones, Franklin Day. Mechanisms and mechanical movements. 1918. illus. Indus. press $3

For designers, draftsmen, mechanical engineers and inventors, classifying mechanisms and explaining the control of motion to secure changes of direction, velocity, etc.

Mechanical movements || Machinery 18–12476/4

621.84 Valve motions and gears

Furman, Franklin De Ronde. Valves and valve gears. 1915. 2v. illus. Wiley, v.1 $2.75; v.2 $2.25

V. 1, Steam engines and steam turbines (enl. ed.) v. 2, Gasoline, gas and oil engines. Best books on this special subject for advanced students or workers in engine design.

Steam engines—Valve gears || Gas and oil engines 15–7830/4

621.87 Elevators

Jallings, John H. Elevators. 1918. illus. Amer. tech. $2.50

Development, design and operation of all types of elevators; hand, steam, belt, hydraulic and electric.

Elevators 18–11289/2

621.89 Lubrication. Lubricants

Lockhart, Luther Bynum. American lubricants from the standpoint of the consumer. 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Chemical $4

Valuable outline of manufacture, properties, testing, etc. An extended work in a more comprehensive field is Lewkowitsch's *Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats and waxes* (1921–23. 3v. Macmillan. v. 1, $12; v. 2, $14; v. 3, $12. 21–21134)

Lubrication and lubricants 20–17377/3

Thomsen, T. C. The practice of lubrication. 1920. 607p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Valuable to engineers, oil manufacturers and chemists, treating of origin, nature and testing of lubricants, and methods of use for various machines and parts.

Lubrication and lubricants 20–17580/3

621.9 Machine tools

Cincinnati milling machine company. A treatise on milling and milling machines. 1922. illus. Author $1.50

One of the best books on milling machine practice.

Milling-machines 22–16171/3

Colvin, Fred Herbert. American machinist grinding book, by F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley. 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Comprehensive compilation on efficient equipment and operation in grinding, polishing and buffing.

Grinding and polishing 12–19390/2

—— Jigs and fixtures, by F. H. Colvin and L. L. Haas. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1922. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Shows many types in actual use, giving suggestions for various cases.

Machine-tools 22–24460/3

Halsey, Frederick Arthur. Methods of machine shop work. 1914. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

For apprentices and students; treats generally of tools and methods without details of operation.

Machine shop practice 14–12597/3

Hamilton, Douglas Thomas. Automatic screw machines. 1916. illus. Indus. press $3

Construction, design and operation of automatic screw machines and their tool equipment.

Machine-tools 16–22575/3

—— Gages, gaging and inspection. 1918. illus. Indus. press $3

Measuring methods, and appliances to insure uniformity of mechanical parts manufactured in quantity; for foremen, toolmakers, etc.

Gages 18–17349/3

Hammond, Edward K. Modern drilling practice. 1919. illus. Indus. press $3

Good practical book for machinists; not concerned with principles, but descriptive of various types of machines and fixtures and their application to production.

Drilling and boring 19–15165/3

Jacobs, Frederic Burnham. Abrasives and abrasive wheels. 1919. illus. Henley $3

Manufacture and use; authoritative and plainly written, for engineers, shop and factory superintendents, and mechanics in general.

Grinding and polishing 19–12287/4

Jones, Franklin Day, *ed.* Diemaking and die design. 1915. illus. Indus. press $3

Modern construction and application of dies for sheet-metal parts.

Dies (Metal-working) 15–20934/3

—— Modern toolmaking methods. 1915. illus. Indus. press $3

Practical, authoritative treatise on accurate threading, bench lathe work, precision measurements and general shop practice.

Machine-tools 15–12647/3

Stanley, Frank Arthur. Punches and dies, layout, construction and use. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

For die worker, toolmaker, and tool draftsman, a detailed consideration of punches, etc., used in fashioning sheet metal.

Dies || Punching machinery 19–5945/4

Yates, Raymond Francis. Shop practice for home mechanics. 1920. illus. Henley $3

Excellent book for amateurs, on use of tools, processes, and construction of small machines.

Machine shop practice || Handicraft 20–14150/4

—— *ed.* Model making. 1919. illus. Henley $3

Well written for amateur or professional, detailing workshop practice, design and construction of reduced models of machines and contrivances.

Mechanical models 19–1343/3

622 Mining engineering

Beard, James Thom. Mine gases and ventilation. 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Concise handbook on theory and practice for all concerned in coal mining, from student to manager.

Mine ventilation || Mine gases || Coal mines and mining 20–17735/5

Foster, Thomas J. Coal miners' pocketbook. 11th ed. rev. 1916. 1172p. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Principles, formulas and tables, for officials, engineers and students; formerly *The coal and metal miners' pocketbook.*

Coal mines and mining 16–15246/3

Ketchum, Milo Smith. Design of mine structures. 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Deals with buildings and parts; book complete in itself, but supplements to some extent the author's *Design of steel mill buildings* (p. 112) and *Design of walls, bins and grain elevators* (Rev. and enl. ed. 1919. 556p. illus. McGraw-Hill, $4. 19–9317)

Mining engineering 12–14434/3

Peele, Robert, *ed.* Mining engineers' handbook. 1918. 2375p. illus. Wiley $7

First comprehensive handbook in its field, including all branches of the subject and having topics dealt with by specialists; has valuable bibliographies.

Mining engineering 18–11288/3

Young, George Joseph. Elements of mining. 1923. 2d ed. 671p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Concise presentation of principles of coal and metal mining.

Mining engineering 23–3600/3

623 Military and naval engineering

623.8 Naval architecture. Shipbuilding

Hughes, Charles H. Handbook of ship calculations, construction and operation. 1918. 740p. illus. Appleton $6

Technical data, without theoretical calculations; useful reference work for any engaged in building or operating ships.

Ship-building || Naval architecture 18–18420/4

623.9 Submarines

Hoar, Allen. The submarine torpedo boat. 1916. illus. Van Nostrand $2

In a style to interest the general reader, describing development and types of submarines and their employment in warfare.

Submarine boats 16–18778/3

Lake, Simon. The submarine in war and peace. 1918. illus. Lippincott $3

For general readers or those specially in-

terested. A non-technical description of development, freshly emphasizing use in peace.

Submarine boats 18–18750/3

624 Bridges and roofs

Waddell, John Alexander Low. Bridge engineering. 1916. 2v. illus. map. Wiley $12

Most comprehensive; treats of movable bridges in a general way; does not aim to deal with theory of stresses. The work otherwise is full, including business and ethical matters. A sequel to this work is the author's *Economics of bridgework* (1921. 512p. Wiley, $6. 21–11655)

Bridges 16–14846/3

625 Railroad and road engineering

Van Auken, Kenneth L. Practical track work (Railway man's lib.) 2d ed. 1916. illus. Railway educ. press $2.50

Considers materials, tools, management of labor, and all details of railway track construction for foremen or young engineers.

Railroads—Track 16–21945/3

Willard, William Clyde. Maintenance of way and structures. 1915. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Comprehensive work on maintenance and repair of railroad tracks, way structures, etc.

Railroads—Maintenance and repair || Railroads—Buildings and structures 15–28161/4

625.7 Roads. Highways

Agg, Tansy Radford. The construction of roads and pavements. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

For practicing engineers, a useful text on all kinds of roads, etc.; based on experience.

Roads || Pavements 20–20016/4

Blanchard, Arthur Horace. Text-book on highway engineering, by A. H. Blanchard and H. B. Drowne. 1913. 762p. illus. Wiley $4.50

Important text and reference book on design, construction and maintenance of all kinds of roads and pavements.

Roads || Streets || Pavements 13–19127/4

—— *ed.* American highway engineers' handbook; ed. by A. H. Blanchard and others. 1919. 1658p. illus. Wiley $6

Designed as reference book for engineers, contractors, salesmen and others concerned with road and street engineering and related subjects.

Roads || Streets || Pavements. Anal: Bibl. Subject anal: (about 22 cards) 19–503/28

627 River, harbor and hydraulic engineering

Greene, Carleton. Wharves and piers. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Modern American practice in design, construction and equipment of wharves, piers and piersheds, including machinery for handling package freight.

Wharves || Piers 17–9604/4

Harris, Carl C. Power development of small streams, by C. C. Harris and S. O. Rice. 1920. illus. Rodney Hunt $3.50

Plain directions relating to irrigation, dams, etc.; useful in country places, towns and villages; lays emphasis on the use of Hunt machines.

Water power 20–11677/3

Murphy, Daniel William. Drainage engineering. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Concise treatise on drainage design and construction for agricultural lands, considering also soils, economic aspects, etc.

Drainage 20–10575/3

627.1 Rivers

Alvord, John Watson. Relief from floods, by J. W. Alvord and C. B. Burdick. 1918. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Discusses protection by channel improvement and prevention by water storage.

Floods || Rivers 18–5662/5

627.9 Lighthouses

Talbot, Frederick Arthur Ambrose. Lightships and lighthouses (Conquests of sci.) 1913. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Readable description of the adventurous construction of lighthouses, and their equipment and methods.

Lighthouses A13–2451/3

628 Sanitary engineering. Waterworks

628.1 Water supply

Flinn, Alfred Douglas, *comp.* Waterworks handbook; comp. by A. D. Flinn and others. 2d ed. 1918. 824p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Valuable reference work, full and authoritative, on sources, distribution, treatment and general practice in water supply engineering.

Water-supply 21–1246/3

628.2 Sewerage

Metcalf, Leonard. American sewerage practice, by Leonard Metcalf and H. P. Eddy. 2d ed. 1916- 3v. illus. McGraw-Hill, v.1 $6; v.2 $5; v.3 $7

V. 1, Design of sewers; v. 2, Construction of sewers; v. 3, Disposal of sewage.

Standard reference set, exhaustively surveying practical sewer design. Folwell's *Sewerage* (9th ed. 1922. Wiley, $4. 22–23881) is a single volume work concisely covering the same field; and Ogden's *Sewer design* (1913. Wiley, $2.25. 13–21881) clearly presents its subject.

Sewerage 16–23218/4

628.9 Lighting

Illuminating engineering practice. 1917. 578p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Lectures by experts, delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; important to illuminating engineers and students.

Lighting 17–18189/3

Luckiesh, Marion. Artificial light (Cent. books of useful sci.) 1920. illus. Century $3

Non-technical; shows influence on civilization, leading from first fire to aeroplane signal light.

Lighting || Electric lighting. Anal: Bibl. 20–11163/5

629 Other branches of engineering

629.1 Aeronautics

Colvin, Fred Herbert. Aircraft handbook. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Practical instruction for machinists and riggers, dealing with inspection, repair, etc., of engines, instruments, and machine guns.

Aeroplanes (18–8979)/3

Judge, Arthur William. The design of aeroplanes. 2d ed. 1917. illus. Macmillan $5

Aims to present clearly and briefly the principles underlying aeroplane design, from the standpoint of mechanical engineering.

Aeroplanes 23–26529/3

—— Handbook of modern aeronautics. 1919. 1005p. illus. Appleton $7.50

Reference work for manufacturers, designers, students and all interested, condensing present knowledge and data of every phase of aeronautics; presupposes some understanding of principles.

Aeronautics A20–531/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. The A B C of aviation. 1918. illus. Henley $2.50

Excellent elementary manual of operation and repair; for home or class study, intermediate between books for boys and technical works for experts.

Aeronautics 18–22022/3

Pomilio, Ottorino. Airplane design and construction. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Technical, detailed treatment, valuable to designers and advanced students.

Aeroplanes 19–11571/3

629.2 Automobiles. Motor vehicles

Consoliver, Earl Lester. Automotive ignition systems, by E. L. Consoliver and G. I. Mitchell (Engineering educ. ser.) 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

For owners or workers who install or repair ignition systems in automobiles, trucks, tractors and airplanes. Prepared in the extension division of the University of Wisconsin.

Automobiles—Ignition devices 20–22307/3

Dyke, Andrew Lee. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. Rev. and enl. ed. 1922. 1226p. illus. Author $6

Useful, comprehensive, primarily for reference, much used in instruction; on operation, construction, etc., of automobiles, parts and systems, including tractors and motorcycles.

Automobiles 22–19029/3

Favary, Ethelbert. Motor vehicle engineering; engines. 2d ed. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Of value to designers of automobiles, trucks and tractors, presupposing only limited mathematics. *Motor vehicle engineering; the chassis* (1922. illus. McGraw-Hill, $5. 22–21413) follows, and a volume on carburetion is to be published later.

Automobiles, Gasoline—Motors 20–5216/3

Heldt, Peter Martin. The gasoline automobile. 1920. 3v. v.1, 6th ed. Author $5

V. 2, 4th ed., $5; v. 3, 2d ed., $3. Extensive technical consideration of design and construction of motors, gears and transmission of various leading makes of gasoline automobiles.

Automobiles 20–17313/3

Hobbs, George William. The gasoline automobile, by G. W. Hobbs and others (Engineering educ. ser.) Rev. ed. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Popular manual explaining principles of operation, and covering construction and care; based on lectures prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Automobiles 19–14423/3

Norton, Strong Vincent. The motor truck as an aid to business profits. 1918. 509p. illus. Shaw $5

Satisfactory survey of motor truck uses and possibilities, presenting plans used by hundreds of owners.

Motor trucks 19–16777/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. Automobile repairing made easy. 1921. 1059p. Henley $4

Equally helpful to the mechanic, repairman and owner with ordinary mechanical ability. Explains repair of all types of gasoline automobiles and their parts.

Automobiles (15–28164)/2

—— The model T Ford car. Rev. and enl. ed. 1920. illus. Henley $2

Plain explanation of construction, operation and repair of the Ford and its parts; also includes the Fordson tractor.

Automobiles 20–4100/3

—— The modern gasoline automobile. Rev. and enl. 1921. 1032p. illus. Henley $4

Comprehensive, non-technical, for general use, dealing with various types of cars and their parts, with operating instructions.

Automobiles ES21–23/3

—— Motorcycles and side cars. 2d ed. rev. 1920. 693p. illus. Henley $3

Construction, management and repair of leading American and foreign makes of lighter self-propelled vehicles.

Motor-cycles || Cycle-cars 20–22837/4

Power wagon reference book, 1920; ed. by S. A. Phillips. 1920. 902p. illus. 31½cm. Power wagon $5

Practical handbook of motor driven vehicles, commercial and agricultural, for maker, seller or owner.

Motor trucks || Traction-engines (19–4865)/4

Schaefer, Clemens T. Motor truck design and construction. 1919. illus. Van Nostrand $2.50

Non-mathematical, on design, construction and details of various types of gasoline trucks in commercial use; for engineering students, owners and operators.

Motor trucks 20–991/3

Whitman, Roger Bradbury. Motor-cycle principles and the light car. 1914. illus. Appleton $2

Simple explanation of construction and operation of parts of cycles and Ford cars differing from automobile practice, with chapters on care and repair.

Automobiles || Motor-cycles || Cycle-cars 14–21032/5

630 Agriculture

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. The farmer and the new day. 1919. Macmillan $2.25

Comprehensive, suggestive; the relations of the farmer to the rest of society during reconstruction, and his problems in furnishing the world's food.

Farm life || Agriculture || Reconstruction (1914–) 19–4246/5

Crow, *Mrs* Martha (Foote) The American country girl. 1915. illus. Stokes $2.50

Suggestions for making farm home life more attractive, based partly on testimony of actual girls; discusses health, dress, outside organizations, etc.

Girls || Farm life 15–18655/4

Davis, Kary Cadmus. Horticulture. 1922. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Simply written, attractive textbook, including plant structure, vegetable gardening, orcharding, small fruit and nut raising, forestry, landscaping, etc.

Gardening || Vegetable gardening || Fruit-culture 23–1195/5

Findlay, Hugh, *ed.* Handbook for practical farmers. 1920. 558p. illus. Appleton $5

Monographs by experts on more important aspects of farming in various parts of the United States; includes the business viewpoint.

Agriculture 20–16999/3

Galpin, Charles Josiah. Rural life. 1918. illus. maps. Century $3

Interesting survey of the country-life problem from its sociological side, based on experience and study in Wisconsin.

Farm life 18–16913/3

Gillette, John Morris. Constructive rural sociology. Rev. and enl. ed. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Solid information and helpful suggestions upon sanitation, economics of production, transportation, socialization and other essentials of progressive rural life.

Country life || U. S.—Social conditions || Agriculture. Anal: Bibl. 16–1723/6

Powell, George Harold. Cooperation in agriculture (Rural sci. ser.) 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Clear, detailed discussion of cooperative associations for handling and distributing American farm produce; includes rural credit, mutual insurance, etc.

Agriculture, Cooperative || Agricultural societies. Anal: Bibl. Farm produce—Marketing || Agricultural credit 13–8094/6

Scovill, Hiram Thompson. Farm accounting. 1918. Appleton $2.50

Excellent text for college use or for intelligent farmers; applies the principles of commercial accounting to farm operations.

Agriculture—Accounting. Anal: Bibl. 18–5509/4

Tilden, Freeman. Second wind. 1917. Huebsch $1

A retired professor over sixty years old tells how he succeeded on a Vermont farm without capital or farming knowledge.

Country life || Farm life 17–20658/4

Vogt, Paul Leroy. Introduction to rural sociology. New ed. 1922. Appleton $2.75

Brings together trustworthy facts and figures on health, education, morality and general social structure of the rural community.

Farm life || U. S.—Social conditions || Villages. Anal: Bibl. 22–17399/6

Warren, George Frederick. Farm management (Rural text-book ser.) 1916. 590p. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Useful, reliable application of business methods to farms of various types and sizes; includes beginnings with small capital, the renting of farms, etc.

Agriculture 22–15219/3

630.7 Study and teaching

Stimson, Rufus Whittaker. Vocational agricultural education. 1919. illus. Macmillan $2

Explains fully and interestingly the unique method tried in Massachusetts of supervising home agriculture; suggests problems and literature.

Agriculture—Study and teaching 19–10015/3

Waugh, Frank Albert. The agricultural college. 1916. Judd $1.75

The pioneer book on this subject, scholarly, accurate, yet popular; problems of organization, management and instruction, including extension teaching and experiment stations.

Agricultural colleges || Agriculture—Study and teaching 16–23153/3

631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage

Davidson, Jay Brownlee. Agricultural engineering (Farm sci. ser.) 1913. 554p. illus. Webb $1.80

Comprehensive, non-technical; on surveying, irrigation, sanitation, roads, farm machinery, etc.; for general use or as advanced textbook.

Agricultural engineering . Anal: (9 cards) 13–9129/11

Fortier, Samuel. Use of water in irrigation (Agricultural engineering ser.) 2d ed. 1916. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Brief, practical, elementary, on use of water on the farm, extent of irrigation in the United States, securing of water rights, etc.

Irrigation 16–23459/3

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton. Soils, by T. L. Lyon and others (Rural text-book ser.) New ed. 1915. 764p. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Accurate, broad view of properties and management of soils; excellent for reference use.

Soils. Anal: Fertilizers and manures 15–18421/3

Ramsower, Harry Clifford. Equipment for the farm and the farmstead (Country life educ. ser.) 1917. 523p. illus. Ginn $3.60

Farm plans, buildings, water and light supply, machinery, tools, ways of improvement, etc., for students or practical farmers.

Agricultural machinery 17–12148/3

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln. Fertilizers and crops. 1922. 734p. illus. Judd $3.25

Principles and practice of plant feeding; valuable, comprehensive, adapted to students and others interested in agricultural efficiency.

Fertilizers and manures || Agricultural chemistry (12–10790)/3

Weir, Wilbert Walter. Productive soils (Lippincott's farm manuals) 2d rev. ed. 1923. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Authoritative discussion of fertilization, irrigation, rotation of crops, etc., in fairly simple language.

Soils 23–5938/3

Wheeler, Homer Jay. Manures and fertilizers (Rural text-book ser.) 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Valuable text for students and others interested, giving composition and possibilities of almost every fertilizing substance; does not include green crop manures.

Fertilizers and manures 13–18778/2

632 Pests. Hindrances

Crosby, Cyrus Richard. Manual of vegetable-garden insects, by C. R. Crosby and M. D. Leonard. 1918. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Habits, life history and control of insect enemies of vegetables in the United States and Canada.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial. Anal: Insecticides 18–22016/4

Georgia, Ada Eljiva. A manual of weeds (Rural manuals) 1914. 593p. illus. Macmillan $3

Useful material on all the most troublesome plants of the United States and Canada; pleasantly presented. Gives methods of control.

Weeds 14–18393/3

Herrick, Glenn Washington. Insects injurious to the household and annoying to man (Rural sci. ser.) 1914. illus. Macmillan $3

Accurate, non-technical, useful to housekeepers; habits and control of flies, mosquitoes, cereal insects and vermin.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial || Household pests 14–18474/3

—— Insects of economic importance. Rev. ed. 1920. Macmillan $2

Summarizes habits and control of principal insect pests of fruits, vegetables, farm animals, shade-trees and of the household; useful for quick reference.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial 20–12386/3

Hesler, Lexemuel Ray. Manual of fruit diseases, by L. R. Hesler and H. H. Whetzel (Rural manuals) 1917. illus. Macmillan $3

Popular description of diseases and remedies; arranged alphabetically under "Fruits of the United States." Glossary of technical terms.

Fruit—Diseases and pests. Anal: Bibl. 17–9694/4

Slingerland, Mark Vernon. Manual of fruit insects (Rural manuals) 1914. 503p. illus. Macmillan $3.50

Accurate, non-technical life histories of over two hundred injurious insects of the temperate zone. Gives remedial measures.

Fruit—Diseases and pests || Insects, Injurious and beneficial 14–13459/4

Taubenhaus, Jacob Joseph. Diseases of truck crops. 1918. illus. Dutton $6

Cause and control of diseases, telling ways in which much loss may be prevented in truck gardens; includes pests.

Vegetables—Diseases and pests || Agricultural pests 18–13011/4

Washburn, Frederic Leonard. Injurious insects and useful birds (Lippincott's farm manuals) 1918. illus. Lippincott $2.50

For classroom work, and for farmers or house-holders; helpful in combating insect pests; chapters on economic importance of birds.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial || Birds || Agricultural pests 18–14813/5

633 Grains. Grasses. Fibers

Bengtson, Nels August. The wheat industry (Indus. ser.) 1915. Macmillan $1.20

Intended as supplementary reading in upper grades; treats of the cultivation, transportation, manufactured products of wheat, and its place in life of different peoples.

Wheat 15–20575/2

Carleton, Mark Alfred. The small grains (Rural text-book ser.) 1916. 699p. illus. Macmillan $2.90

Comprehensive treatise, considering everything from soil and climatic conditions to stock market manipulation.

Grain. Anal. recommended (8 cards) 16–7516/11

Montgomery, Edward Gerrard. The corn crops (Rural text-book ser.) Rev. ed. 1920. illus. Macmillan $2

Clear, comprehensive; characteristics and cultural methods relating to maize, kafir corn and sorghums of the United States and Canada. For students or farmers.

Corn. Anal: Kafir corn || Sorghum 20–3905/4

—— Productive farm crops (Lippincott's farm manuals) 3d ed. rev. 1922. 519p. illus. maps. Lippincott $2.50

Modern methods of planting, raising and harvesting all kinds of crops; detailed, somewhat technical; excellent for classrooms and useful for reference work.

Agriculture 16–6340/3

Piper, Charles Vancouver. Forage plants and their culture (Rural text-book ser.) 1914. 618p. illus. Macmillan $2.90

Clear, scholarly, comprehensive; on preservation, choice of crops, pastures, etc., with chapters on special crops.

Forage plants 14–14787/2

634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The pruning-manual. Rev. ed. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Principles and practice of pruning fruit and ornamental trees, performing tree surgery, etc.; revision of the author's *Pruning-book,* first published in 1898.

Pruning || Fruit-culture. Anal: Trees—Diseases and pests 16–23953/4

Coit, John Eliot. Citrus fruits (Rural sci. ser.) 1915. 520p. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Good comprehensive text on raising and marketing citrus fruits; based on California practice.

Citrus fruit. Anal: Bibl. 15–9215/3

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss. Manual of American grape-growing (Rural manuals) 1919. illus. Macmillan $3.25

For amateur or commercial grower; surveys all phases of the subject from choice of site to marketing.

Grapes 19–11374/3

Sears, Fred Coleman. Productive orcharding (Lippincott's farm manuals) 2d ed. rev. 1917. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Clear, sensible, authoritative advice on every phase from soil to market; textbook for students, readable for the farmer.

Fruit-culture || Apple 17–29527/4

—— Productive small fruit culture (Lippincott's farm manuals) 1920. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Subject well covered in a practical manner; a companion volume to *Productive orcharding* (above)

Berries || Grapes 20–8064/4

Waugh, Frank Albert. The American peach orchard. 1915. illus. Judd $1.75

Deals fully with cultivation and marketing, outlining extent of the industry in the United States.

Peach (13–21351)/3

634.7 Berries

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. Strawberry-growing (Rural sci. ser.) 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.25

Popular, reliable, comprehensive; all methods from planting to marketing in all American sections, for amateur or commercial grower.

Strawberries 17–9693/2

634.9 Forestry

Betts, Harold Scofield. Timber, its strength, seasoning and grading. 1919. illus. maps. McGraw-Hill $3

Authoritative, technical treatise addressed to engineers, manufacturers of wooden products and students of engineering and forestry.

Timber || Wood—Testing || Strength of materials 19–11569/5

Boerker, Richard Hans Douai. Our national forests. 1918. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Popular, informative account of the establishment of the national forests, work of the United States Forest service, granting of permits, sale, rental, etc.

Forests and forestry || Forest reserves 18–18150/4

Cheyney, Edward Gheen. The farm woodlot, by E. G. Cheyney and J. P. Wentling (Rural sci. ser.) 1914. illus. Macmillan $3.50

Elementary practical forestry, aiming to give brief, non-technical information useful to the owner of a bit of woodland.

Forests and forestry. Anal: Wood—Preservation 14–11515/4

Ise, John. The United States forest policy. 1920. Yale univ. $6

Historical treatment, for reference rather than reading; it reviews legislation and policies, frequently citing official reports, and suggests as to the future.

Forests and forestry. Anal: Bibl. 20–8898/4

Moon, Frederick Franklin. Elements of forestry, by F. F. Moon and N. C. Brown. 1914. illus. Wiley $3.50

Clear, comprehensive. Includes lumbering, wood technology, utilization, preservation, and special problems of different United States regions; useful as textbook or for reference.

Forests and forestry. Anal: Wood || Wood—Preservation || Lumber 14–18544/5

Peets, Elbert. Practical tree repair. 1913. illus. McBride $2.50

Useful to owners or tree men, on prevention and repair of physical injuries; includes treatment of cavities, rot fungi, etc.

Trees—Diseases and pests. Anal: Bibl. 13–23382/4

Pinchot, Gifford. The training of a forester. Rev. ed. 1917. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Brief popular outline explaining the duties of a forester, opportunities of forestry as a vocation, etc.

Forests and forestry || Forestry schools and education 17–9124/4

Rankin, William Howard. Manual of tree diseases (Rural manuals) 1918. Macmillan $3.25

Authoritative treatise on diseases of many familiar trees of the United States and Canada; it also briefly considers injuries.

Trees—Diseases and pests. Anal: Bibl. 18–22017/4

Toumey, James William. Seeding and planting. 1916. illus. Wiley $4

Authoritative handbook on principles and details of forest planting, applicable to conditions in the United States.

Forests and forestry 16–14856/3

635 Kitchen garden

Duggar, Benjamin Minge. Mushroom growing. 1915. illus. Judd $2

Practical manual discussing cultural requirements and describing important American varieties with a view to the grower, not the collector.

Mushrooms 15–27706/2

Lloyd, John William. Productive vegetable growing (Lippincott's farm manuals) 3d ed. rev. 1918. illus. map. Lippincott $2.50

Comprehensive text for students or farmers, based on central prairie region but adaptable elsewhere; applicable to large operations.

Vegetable gardening 18–11111/3

Watts, Ralph Levi. Vegetable forcing. 1921. illus. Judd $2

Comprehensive, well-arranged summary of a large amount of material for commercial growers or students.

Forcing (Plants) || Vegetable gardening (18–7545)/6

—— Vegetable gardening. 1922. 511p. illus. Judd $2

Excellent textbook for beginners or students, and valuable for reference on vegetable production from soil preparation to storage; complete cultural directions for many crops.

Vegetable gardening (12–2478)/2

636 Domestic animals

Gay, Carl Warren, *ed.* The breeds of livestock (Rural text-book ser.) 1916. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Intended as a student's text and breeder's handbook, considering horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine; based on material in volume 3 of Bailey's *Cyclopedia of American agriculture* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) revised to date.

Stock and stock-breeding || Breeding 16–6660/3

Henry, William Arnon. Feeds and feeding, by W. A. Henry and F. B. Morrison. Rev. ed. 1922. 770p. illus. Authors $4.50; abdg. ed. $2.75

Useful handbook for student or stockmen, covering all parts of the United States, and showing comparative values of feeds.

Feeding and feeding stuffs || Domestic animals 22–4613/3

636.1 Horses

Gay, Carl Warren. Productive horse husbandry (Lippincott's farm manuals) 2d ed. 1916. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Practical text for any interested, emphasizing economy and efficiency in the industry of horse raising.

Horse breeding 16–22881/3

636.3 Sheep

Craig, John Alexander. Sheep-farming in North America (Rural sci. ser.) 1913. Macmillan $2.25

Detailed, accurate information on breeds, management of flock, wool, diseases, preparation for shows, etc.

Sheep 13–4438/2

636.4 Swine

Day, George E. Productive swine husbandry (Lippincott's farm manuals) Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Accurate, popular, practical, comprehensive, adapted to use of students or farmers.

Swine 22–6635/3

636.5 Poultry

Lewis, Harry Reynolds. Productive poultry husbandry (Lippincott's farm manuals) 4th ed. rev. 1921. 584p. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Attractive, reliable, for practical poultry raisers or students, discussing all phases and dealing considerably with large projects.

Poultry 21–15193/3

Robinson, John Henry. Principles and practice of poultry culture (Country life educ. ser.) 1912. 611p. illus. Ginn $3.60

Complete, authoritative, useful as a college text, and containing definite, sensible directions for practical poultry raisers.

Poultry. Anal: Bibl. 12–2284/3

Valentine, Caro Syron. The beginner in poultry. 1912. illus. Macmillan $3

Enthusiastic, trustworthy chapters on matters of importance in poultry raising.

Poultry 12–21941/3

636.7 Dogs

Haynes, Williams. Practical dog keeping (Outing handbooks) 1913. Macmillan $1

Brief discussion of breeds, care, diseases, etc.; for the "one-dog man" or amateur fancier.

Dogs 14–4224/3

Lemmon, Robert Stell. Training the dog. 1914. illus. McBride $1.25

Clear direction for teaching the dog to "come," "lie down," etc., as well as perform simple tricks; includes general care and choice of breeds.

Dogs || Animals, Training of 14–5778/4

Miller, Warren Hastings. The American hunting dog. 1919. illus. Doran $2.50

A sportsman's book, practical and comprehensive, describing strains of bird dogs and hounds, their care and training.

Dogs 19–7236/3

636.8 Cats

Forbush, Edward Howe. The domestic cat (Mass. State board of agriculture, Economic biology, bul. 2) 1916.
Mass. State board of agr. free

History, habits, economic value, bird destruction, the cat as a disease carrier, means and legislation for control.

Cats Agr16-378/3

636.9 Rabbits

Washburn, Frederic Leonard. The rabbit book. 1920. illus. Lippincott $2

Thorough, compact, authoritative manual, giving best practice in purchase, care, marketability, etc., with results of experience.

Rabbits 21-668/3

637 Dairy

Eckles, Clarence Henry. Dairy farming, by C. H. Eckles and G. F. Warren (Farm ser.) 1916. illus. Macmillan $1.60

Good general popular treatise, considering selection, care and improvement of cattle, dairy management, marketing, etc.; a useful textbook and adapted to the needs of the farmer.

Dairying || Cattle 16-25254/3

Larsen, Christian. Dairy technology, by Christian Larsen and William White. 1913. Wiley $2

Authoritative information on treatment and handling of city milk supply, commercial ice cream making, condensed milks, etc., renovated butter and oleomargarine.

Dairying || Milk || Dairy products. Anal: Milk supply || Ices 13-3263/7

Stocking, William Alonzo. Manual of milk products (Rural manuals) 1917. 578p. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Practical, thorough, reliable compilation on handling and manufacture of dairy products; good chapter on ice-cream manufacture.

Dairy products || Milk 17-23569/4

Thom, Charles. The book of cheese, by Charles Thom and W. W. Fisk (Rural textbook ser.) 1918. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Commercial cheese making, considering principles, factory organization and building, buying of milk, selling the product; some household recipes.

Cheese 18-14223/3

638 Bees

Pellett, Frank Chapman. Beginner's bee book. 1919. illus. Lippincott $1.25

Beekeeping in a small way for the amateur; clear information on equipment, care, marketing of honey, etc.

Bees || Honey 19-18526/4

Phillips, Everett Franklin. Beekeeping (Rural sci. ser.) 1915. illus.
Macmillan $2.50

Authoritative, thorough text on life of the bee, principles of honey production and general management of the apiary; adapted to any part of the United States.

Bees || Honey 15-16541/4

639 Fish culture

Meehan, William Edward. Fish culture in ponds and other inland waters (Farmer's practical lib.) 1913. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Interesting practical information on culture of trout, black bass and other edible fish, with chapters on frogs, the aquarium and gold fish.

Fish-culture. Anal: Aquariums || Frogs 13-25096/4

640 Home economics

Balderston, Lydia Ray. Housewifery (Lippincott's home manuals) 2d ed. rev. 1921. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Authoritative and comprehensive text on equipment and care of the house. For housekeeper or domestic science students.

Home economics 21-21883/3

Bruère, *Mrs* Martha S. (Bensley) Increasing home efficiency, by M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. 1912. Macmillan $2

Readable record of actual experiences of the average American family in the economic problems of home-making and housekeeping.

Home economics || Cost and standard of living 12-26256/4

Cooley, Anna Maria. Household arts for home and school, by A. M. Cooley and W. H. Spohr. 1920. 2v. illus.
Macmillan each $1.32

V.1, The family budget. Care of the baby. Home furnishing. Textile and sewing. Selection of clothing; v.2, Care of the home. Cooking and serving. Selection of food. Laundering. Hospitality.

A junior high school course; story of a class which managed an apartment.

Home economics 20-4147/3

—— Teaching home economics, by A. M. Cooley and others. 1919. 555p.
Macmillan $1.80

Authoritative textbook on organization of study courses, personnel and opportunities in teaching, etc.

Home economics—Study and teaching. Anal: Home economics—Bibl. 19–15655/4

Frederick, *Mrs* Christine (McGaffey) Household engineering. 1923. 527p. illus. Amer. school of home econ. $2.50

Correspondence course on home management and application of efficiency engineering to everyday tasks; excellent ideas, well presented, with fine chapters on the labor saving kitchen. Standard budgets based on 1922 costs.

Home economics 23–5233/3

—— The new housekeeping. 1913. illus. Doubleday $1.75

Discusses in a practical and personal way management of the kitchen, selection of utensils and devices, use of household finances, keeping of records, etc.

Home economics 13–11044/3

Kinne, Helen. Foods and household management, by Helen Kinne and A. M. Cooley. 1914. illus. Macmillan $1.40

Good textbook of household arts for home use or domestic science classes, considering food preparation, dietaries, budget system in management; cleaning, laundering, etc.

Home economics || Food || Cookery 14–1480/5

—— The home and the family, by Helen Kinne and A. M. Cooley (Home-making ser.) 1917. illus. Macmillan 96c

Tasteful furnishing, good order, keeping well, infant care, etc., for seventh and eighth grade girls.

Home economics || House decoration 17–3475/6

—— Shelter and clothing, by Helen Kinne and A. M. Cooley. 1913. illus. Macmillan $1.40

Companion book to the one above, on equipment, decoration, etc., of the home, textiles, garment making, millinery, etc.

Home economics || Textile industry and fabrics 13–15751/4

Kittredge, Mabel Hyde. The home and its management. 1917. illus. Century $2

Sensible advice on furnishing, cleanliness, marketing, the household budget, etc. Includes three hundred inexpensive cooking recipes.

Home economics 17–13801/7

Scott, Rhea Clarke. Home labor saving devices. 2d ed. rev. 1918. illus. Lippincott $1.25

How to make devices to aid farmhouse efficiency, including shower bath, iceless icebox, etc.; useful for country schools.

Home economics || Woodwork 18–13671/5

Sheaffer, William Adam. Household accounting and economics. 1917. Macmillan $1.20

Simple business for housekeepers, relating to the family budget, opening a bank account, insurance, etc.; includes club accounts.

Home economics—Accounting 17–3038/3

Taber, Clarence Wilbur. The business of the household, by C. W. Taber and others. (Lippincott's home manuals) 2d ed. 1922. illus. Lippincott $2.50

For general readers or students of home economics, a comprehensive work on the household budget and accounts, methods of saving, etc.

Home economics || Cost and standard of living 22–19028/4

U. S. Standards bureau. Materials for the household (Circular 70) 1917. illus. 28½cm. Supt. of Docs. paper 25c

Describes the more common materials used in the home, other than foods and drugs.

Home economics 17–26969/8

—— Measurements for the household (Circular 55) 1915. illus. 31cm. Supt. of Docs. paper 15c

Information as to units, methods and instruments of measurement useful in household activities. Describes means of assuring correct quantites in articles bought by weight and measure.

Weights and measures || Home economics 15–26551/4

—— Safety for the household (Circular 75) 1918. illus. 28cm. Supt. of Docs. paper 15c

Aims to show the seriousness of certain risks frequently occurring in and about the home, to give simple methods of care and caution that will protect life and property, and to stimulate interest in public measures to provide safety for the household and the community.

Accidents—Prevention || Home economics 18–26160/4

Van Rensselaer, Martha, *comp.* A manual of home-making; comp. by Martha Van Rensselaer and others (Rural manuals) 1919. 661p. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Veritable small encyclopedia, presenting principles of equipment and arrangement of a house, and whatever concerns preparation of food and making of clothing.

Home economics || House decoration 19–8760/4

641 Food. Cookery

Allen, *Mrs* Ida Cogswell Bailey. Mrs. Allen's cook book. 1917. 756p. illus. Small $2

Plain, complete directions, with a variety of recipes for everyday use and special occasions, including cookery for invalids; discusses diet for young and old, chemistry and kitchen equipment.

Cookery 18–799/3

Andrea, *Mrs* A. Louise. Home canning, drying and preserving. 1918. illus. Doubleday $1.50

Deals with fruits, vegetables and other foods; simple directions, authoritative recipes.

Canning and preserving || Drying apparatus —Food 18–13350/4

Bradley, Alice. The candy cook book. 1917. illus. Little $1.75

Three hundred recipes for home candy making without special equipment.

Confectionery 17–13104/3

—— Cooking for profit. 1922. illus. Amer. school of home econ. $3

Catering, tea-rooms, the cafeteria, school, industrial and community food service; suggestive also for the home and useful to amateurs.

Caterers and catering || Cookery 22–9945/4

East, Anna Merritt. Kitchenette cookery. 1917. illus. Little $1.35

Marketing and cooking for one or two, including steam pressure cookery; practical, enthusiastic.

Cookery || Kitchens 17–14966/5

Fisk, Walter Warner. The book of ice-cream (Rural text-book ser.) 1919. Macmillan $2.50

For commercial dealers or manufacturers on a small or large scale, explaining machinery, business management, etc.

Ices 19–19259/3

Gillmore, *Mrs* Maria (McIlvaine) Meatless cookery. 1914. illus. Dutton $2.50

Very helpful and complete book of recipes, with some menus.

Cookery. Anal: Menus 14–21437/4

Harvey, Lucile Stimson. Food facts for the home-maker. 1920. illus. Houghton $2.50

Shows mothers how to feed children well and economically, bringing scientific facts to aid of cookery. Some recipes.

Food || Cookery. Anal: Bibl. 20–6498/5

Hill, *Mrs* Janet (McKenzie) The American cook book. 1914. illus. Bost. cooking-school $1.75

Excellent for average housekeeper; old reliable everyday recipes, with novelties from other lands.

Cookery 14–2046/3

—— Cakes, pastry and dessert dishes. 1917. illus. Little $2

Reliable recipes, plainly stated; not all intended for the economical.

Cakes || Pastry || Desserts 17–24721/5

—— Canning, preserving and jelly making. 1915. illus. Little $1.75

Fruit and vegetable recipes and elementary explanation based on experiments of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and university experts.

Canning and preserving 15–18844/2

McCollum, Elmer Verner. The American home diet, by E. V. McCollum and Nina Simmonds. 1920. Mathews $3.65

Authoritative, non-technical discussion of nutrition and balanced diet, with menus and recipes.

Food || Diet || Menus 20–12627/5

Neil, Marion Harris. Canning, preserving and pickling. 1914. illus. McKay $1.50

Much clear information with recipes for fruit and vegetable preservation; no index but full contents table.

Canning and preserving 14–11154/3

—— Economical cookery. 1918. illus. Little $2

Nearly seven hundred tested recipes.

Cookery 18–15046/3

—— Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish recipes. 1916. illus. McKay $1.50

Good collection of tested recipes, explicitly stated.

Salads || Sandwiches || Chafing-dish recipes 16–15101/4

Powell, Ola. Successful canning and preserving (Lippincott's home manuals) 3d ed. rev. 1919. illus. Lippincott $2.50

For home, school or club use; recipes and processes for canning of fruits, vegetables or meats, also considering the teaching of canning, its business side, etc.

Canning and preserving. Anal: Bibl. 19–15663/4

Stern, Frances. Food for the worker, by Frances Stern and G. T. Spitz. 1917. Whitcomb $1

Well planned, usable recipes and menus, giving cost, for balanced diet on a working man's income; for housewives, teachers and social workers.

Food || Menus || Cookery. Anal: Bibl. 17–13100/5

Stockbridge, *Mrs* Bertha Edson (Lay) What to drink. 1920. illus. Appleton $1.50

A household book, including all sorts of fruit punches, everyday drinks, invalids' beverages, ices, etc.

Beverages 20–2272/3

Vulté, Hermann Theodore. Food industries, by H. T. Vulte and S. B. Vanderbilt. 4th ed. 1923. illus. Chemical $3.50

High school and college textbook describing production and manufacture of staple foods.

Food (20–17379)/3

642 Serving. Table. Entertaining

Allen, Lucy Grace. Table service. 1915. illus. Little $1.75

Detailed duties of a waitress; useful to any housekeeper; regular care of the dining-room and equipment, formal and informal preparations, carving, tray service, etc.

Table 15–5652/3

Richards, Paul. The lunch room. 2d ed. rev. 1916. illus. Hotel monthly $2

Equipment, operation, accounting, serving of wholesome fare.

Hotels, taverns, etc. || Cookery 16–9977/4

Winterburn, *Mrs* Florence (Hull) Novel ways of entertaining, by F. H. Winterburn and others. 1914. Harper $1.35

Helpful hints for festive occasions, considering table decorations, specially prepared dishes to suit certain times, and other original aids toward hospitality.

Entertaining 14–9097/3

644 Heat

Keene, Edward Spencer. Mechanics of the household. 1918. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.75

Non-technical treatise on heating, plumbing, ventilation, etc., for housekeepers or advanced classes, rural or urban.

Heating || Lighting || Plumbing 18–8009/5

Luckiesh, Marion. Lighting the home. 1920. illus. Century $2

Considers usefulness and beauty, chiefly of electric lighting, though suggestive under any method; for the average householder, architects, decorators or the high school library.

Lighting 20–17579/3

645 Furniture

Kelly, Albanis Ashmun. The expert interior decorator. 1921. illus. Author $2.50

Treats of oil, water color, paper and textile decoration, for the practical painter of private or public buildings.

House decoration || Mural painting and decoration 23–26667/4

Rolfe, Amy Lucile. Interior decoration for the small home. 1917. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Selection of appropriate furnishings and draperies within moderate means.

House decoration || Furniture 17–9832/4

646 Clothing

Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women (Lippincott's home manuals) 1916. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Comprehensive, practical handbook for women who sew or sewing teachers, on designing, making, cost, colors, etc.

Clothing and dress || Dressmaking. Anal: Bibl. 16–19681/5

Butterick publishing company, *limited.* The new dressmaker. 1921. illus. Author $1.15

Useful for class or home, on all sewing, dressmaking and tailoring matters from mending and altering to cutting and fashioning clothes for women, children, infants, men and boys. Earlier edition entitled *The dressmaker.*

Dressmaking || Needlework 21–6615/4

Cooke, J. C. Dressmaking in the school, by J. C. Cooke and H. M. Kidd. 1914. illus. Longmans $1.75

Teacher's comprehensive upper-class guide, adapting trade principles to a school curriculum.

Dressmaking || Sewing E 14–667/4

Fales, Jane. Dressmaking; a manual for schools and colleges. 1917. 508p. illus. Scribner $2

Advanced text for class use, with much on drafting, patterns, costume and textiles.

Dressmaking || Costume || Textile industry and fabrics. Anal: Bibl. 17–1600/6

Kinne, Helen. Clothing and health, by Helen Kinne and A. M. Cooley (Home-making ser.) 1916. illus. Macmillan 96c

Simple lessons for school or home, on sewing, mending, making garments and gifts, choosing clothes, etc.

Sewing || Clothing and dress 16–18553/4

Klickmann, Flora, *ed.* Beautiful crochet on household linen (Home art ser.) 1917. illus. Stokes $1.25

Presupposing crocheting knowledge, gives directions for table covers, curtain tops, runners and many other articles, also introducing filet stitch.

Crocheting 17–26253/3

—— The craft of the crochet hook. 1913. illus. Stokes $1.25

New ideas in crochet work, showing methods of applying them to personal and household linen and home decoration.

Crocheting (Girl's own paper) A13–1825/3

Martin, *Mrs* Gene Allen. Make your own hats. 1921. illus. Houghton $1.50

Concise, clear directions, including chapters on making flowers and renovating trimmings.

Millinery || Hats 21–18591/4

Traphagen, Ethel H. Costume design and illustration (Wiley tech. ser.) 1918. illus. Wiley $3.50

Technique of drawing, color, design, etc., in picturing styles.

Costume || Clothing and dress || Design, Decorative || Drawing 18–12310/6

Woolman, *Mrs* Mary (Schenck) Clothing (Lippincott's family life ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1922. illus. Lippincott $2

Detailed, comprehensive study on choice, care and cost; for retail managers as well as educated housekeepers and students.

Clothing and dress. Anal: Bibl. 22–15382/4

647 Household organization and administration

Abel, *Mrs* Mary W. (Hinman) Successful family life on the moderate income (Lippincott's family life ser.) 1921. Lippincott $2

Sensible, readable ideas on budgets, costs of boarding and housekeeping, wives in the commercial world, care of children, etc.

Home economics || Cost and standard of living 21–16194/4

648 Laundry

Chambers, *Mrs* Mary Davoren (Molony) A guide to laundry-work. 1915. illus. Bost. cooking-school $1

Concise directions for all processes, with descriptions of appliances; has lesson outlines.

Laundry 15–18604/2

MacLeod, Sarah Josephine. The housekeeper's handbook of cleaning (Harper's home econ.) 1915. illus. Harper $1.35

Practical guide on care of house, contents and apparel, especially full on laundering; based on laboratory experiments.

Home economics || House cleaning 15–14892/4

649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

Aikens, Charlotte Albina. The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 3d ed. rev. 1922. illus. Saunders $2

Textbook for class or home study, useful to all who deal with home care of the sick from infancy to old age.

Nurses and nursing 23–5533/3

Bascom, Elva Lucile, *comp.* Child welfare; selected list of books and pamphlets; comp. by E. L. Bascom and D. R. Mendenhall. 1919. 40p. Amer. medical ass'n. paper 25c

Revision of a bibliography first published in 1916 by the Wisconsin library commission.

Children—Care and hygiene—Bibl. || Infants—Care and hygiene—Bibl. 19–26441/4

Campbell, *Mrs* Frances (Weed) The book of home nursing. 1917. illus. Dutton $2

Simple instruction on home care of the sick, including diet recipes, substitutes for expensive equipment, and also rules for keeping well.

Nurses and nursing 17–21895/3

Delano, Jane A. American Red cross textbook on home hygiene and care of the sick, by J. A. Delano and Isabel McIsaac, rev. and rewritten by A. H. Strong. 1922. illus. Blakiston $1.25; paper 70c

Simple household guide in the form of lessons; prepared for and endorsed by the American Red cross.

Hygiene || Nurses and nursing. Anal: Bibl. 22–7012/5

Hedger, Caroline. The well baby primer. 1919. 27p. illus. map. Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund, paper 25c; also quantity rates

Attractive reading primer designed to teach English to the foreign-born woman in terms of infant care.

Infants—Care and hygiene E 20–622/3

Pope, Amy Elizabeth. A textbook of simple nursing procedure for use in high schools. 1921. illus. Putnam $2.50

Clear text for the untrained emergency nurse, on first aid, care of children, handling of bed patients, etc.

Nurses and nursing 21–14302/3

Ramsey, Walter Reeve. Care and feeding of infants and children (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Lippincott $2.50

One of the best books on physiology, hygiene

and dietetics of the young child; simple while scientific, and will interest the educated mother.

Children—Care and hygiene || Children—Diseases 20–17574/4

Sadler, William Samuel. The mother and her child, by W. S. Sadler and L. K. Sadler. 1916. illus. McClurg $2.50

Accurate, interesting, not beyond those of slight education; considers pregnancy, infancy, child care, sex and general instruction.

Pregnancy || Infants—Care and hygiene || Children—Care and hygiene 16–17118/5

U. S. Children's bureau. Care of children ser. 1919. Supt. of Docs.

—— No. 4. Prenatal care, by *Mrs* Max West (Children's bureau pub. 4) 4th ed. 1915. 41p. paper 5c

Gives easily followed rules for personal hygiene and normal living and suggestions for home nursing and the early care of the child. 15–26381/3

—— No. 2. Infant care, by *Mrs* Max West (Children's bureau pub. 8, rev.) 1922. 118p. paper 10c

Gives directions about clothing, feeding, arrangement of the nursery, the treatment of children's diseases, general care and a number of recipes for children's food. 22–26355/3

—— No. 3. Child care, by *Mrs* Max West. Part 1. The preschool age (Children's bureau pub. 30) 1922. paper 20c

Gives simple rules for the care of children from two to six years of age. 22–26452/3

—— No. 4. Milk: the indispensable food for children, by Dorothy Reed Mendenhall (Children's bureau pub. 35) 1918. 32p. paper 5c

Shows the need of milk as a food and what kinds of milk can be used for infants and older children. Has a list of references. 18–26279/3

—— No. 5. Breast feeding (Children's bureau pub. 83) 1921. 13p. paper 5c

Sets forth the importance of maternal nursing and the means of promoting it.

Children—Care and hygiene 21–26529/3

650 Communication. Commerce

651 Office equipment and methods

Cahill, Mary Florence. Office practice, by Mary F. Cahill and Agnes C. Ruggeri. 1917. illus. Macmillan $1.40

Text to enable the high school student to meet office problems intelligently.

Office management 17–12046/3

Galloway, Lee. Office management. 1919. 701p. illus. Ronald $3

Probably best book of its type, dealing with organization and operation, training and payment of employees, etc.

Office management || Efficiency, Industrial || Business || Employment management 19–9540/6

Hudders, Eugene Russell. Indexing and filing. 1920. illus. Ronald $4

Practical, detailed text applying chiefly to commercial organizations.

Indexing || Files and filing (Documents) 21–16389/3

Kilduff, Edward Jones. The private secretary. 1916. illus. Century $1.75

Helpful information regarding work and qualifications, including some instruction in office routine.

Secretaries, Private 16–17757/3

McCord, James Newton. A textbook of filing. 1920. illus. Appleton $2

Clear, simple presentation for any interested in business and professional filing methods.

Files and filing (Documents) 20–4539/3

Schulze, John William. Office administration. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Management and records of business offices, for students or executives.

Office management || Business 19–2462/3

652 Writing. Typewriters. Cipher

Butler, Ralph Starr. Commercial correspondence, by R. S. Butler and H. A. Burd (Commercial educ. ser.) 1919. 531p. Appleton $2.50

For study rather than desk use; how to get results, etc., with examples of best practice. Prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Commercial correspondence 19–15271/3

Etheridge, Herbert. The dictionary of typewriting. 1920. illus. Pitman $3

A dictionary arrangement of everything pertaining to typewriters and their use—kinds, care, mechanism and good form in the kinds of work done.

Type-writing 20–26751/3

Gardner, Edward Hall. Effective business letters. 2d ed. 1916. illus. Ronald $2

Systematic directions for business man or student; requirements and preparation of many commonly used types of business letters.

Commercial correspondence 16–10752/3

654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals

Bucher, Elmer Eustice. Practical wireless telegraphy. Rev. ed. 1921. illus. Wireless $2.25

Textbook for students of radio communication; used in classes of Marconi wireless telegraph company of America.

Telegraph, Wireless 21–12285/3

—— The wireless experimenter's manual. Rev. ed. 1920. illus. Wireless $2.25

Earnest handbook addressed to amateurs, on design and operation of instruments and parts; includes parliamentary rules in forming a radio club.

Telegraph, Wireless 20–5750/3

Edelman, Philip E. Experimental wireless stations. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Henley $3

Clearly written for amateurs, assuming only knowledge of fundamentals of science or mathematics.

Telegraph, Wireless 22–10485/3

Hausmann, Erich. Telegraph engineering. 2d ed. rev. 1922. illus. Van Nostrand $3

Comprehensive manual for engineers or students, on general overhead and submarine systems, and minor local systems; employs higher mathematics.

Telegraph 22–23763/3

Hayward, Charles Brian. Modern radio practice. Rev. ed. 1923. illus. Amer. tech. $2

Plainly written, designed as preparation for government examinations for license to practice wireless telegraphy.

Telegraph, Wireless 23–6513/3

Jansky, Cyril Methodius. Principles of radiotelegraphy (Engineering educ. ser.) 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $2.50

Explains electromagnetic theory and wireless apparatus, some mathematical knowledge being required; correspondence text of University of Wisconsin.

Telegraph, Wireless 19–5527/3

Lauer, Henri. Radio engineering principles, by Henri Lauer and H. L. Brown. 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Textbook of principles, giving some attention to application in practical work; covers development during world war, avoiding description of specific apparatus.

Telegraph, Wireless 20–171/3

Mills, John. Radio communication. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $2

Based on lectures to United States Reserve signal corps troops; is concise and involves only elementary algebra and physics; has appendix on transmission over wires.

Telegraph, Wireless 17–31163/3

Robinson, Gordon D. Modern theory and practice in radio communication. 1920. illus. U. S. naval inst. $3

Text prepared for midshipmen; useful as basis for further study as well as for students not planning specialization in radio work.

Telegraph, Wireless 20–3274/3

U. S. Standards bureau. Radio instruments and measurements (Circular 74) 1918. illus. U. S. naval inst. $3

Presents information regarding the more important instruments and measurements actually used in radio work. Part I has title, Theoretical Basis of Radio Measurements; Part II, Instruments and Methods of Radio Measurement. Bibliography.

Telephone, Wireless || Telegraph, Wireless 18–26507/4

U. S. War dep't. The principles underlying radio communication (Radio communication pam. 40) 2d ed. 1922. 619p. illus. Supt. of Docs. $1

Practical and complete. Bibliography.

Telegraph, Wireless || Telephone, Wireless. Anal: Bibl. || Telephone, Wireless—Bibl. 22–26296/6

654.6 Telephone

Goldsmith, Alfred Norton. Radio telephony. 1918. illus. Wireless $2.50

Authentic description of apparatus and operation of wireless telephony, with diagrams.

Telephone, Wireless 18–6686/3

Shepardson, George Defrees. Telephone apparatus. 1917. illus. Appleton $3.50

Good advanced treatise requiring knowledge of mathematics and physics; for inventors, manufacturers, engineers, superintendents, etc.

Telephone 17–4036/4

Smith, Arthur Bessey. Automatic telephony, by A. B. Smith and W. L. Campbell. 1921. 2d ed. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Detailed description of principles, apparatus and operation of automatic and semi-automatic systems.

Telephone 21–14887/3

655 Printing. Publishing

Henry, Frank Souder. Printing (Wiley tech. ser.) 1917. illus. Wiley $1.50

A textbook for apprentices and students, dealing comprehensively with principles and practice of printing and composition.

Printing 17–28454/2

Spicher, Craig Reno. The practice of press-work. 1919. illus. Author $2.75

Of value to all interested in printing; wider in scope than title indicates, including information on inks, composition, photo-engraving, etc.

Printing 19–8164/3

656 Transportation. Railroading

Annin, Robert Edwards. Ocean shipping (Cent. foreign trade ser.) 1920. illus. Century $3

Practical guide based on experience, dealing with management of cargo steamers—costs, labor supply, stowage, charters, etc.

Shipping 20–11077/3

Droege, John Albert. Freight terminals and trains. 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Clear, comprehensive, based on experience, from viewpoint of officers and constructional engineers; includes a revision of the author's *Yards and terminals* (1906)

Railroads—Stations || Railroads—Freight 12–20319/4

—— Passenger terminals and trains. 1916. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Describes various types of way stations and terminals for passenger use, with train operation, baggage service, etc.

Railroads—Stations || Railroads—Passenger traffic 16–22637/4

Johnson, Emory R. Principles of ocean transportation, by E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner (Appleton's railway ser.) 1919. illus. 513p. Appleton $3.50

General outline for home or class study, considering most important forms used in conducting ocean transportation and discussing merchant marine policy in the United States.

Transportation || Shipping 19–4052/4

Prior, Frederick John, *comp.* Operation of trains and station work and telegraphy. 1919. 624p. illus. Drake $2

Covers briefly the duties of conductors, brakemen, dispatchers, train masters, station agents and operators.

Railroads—Trains 19–4256/3

Riesenberg, Felix. The men on deck; master, mates and crew. 1918. Van Nostrand $3

Aims to enumerate, for the American Merchant Service, qualifications and duties, without instruction as to performance; authoritative.

Seamen || Merchant marine—U. S. || Navigation 18–12864/5

657 Bookkeeping. Accounting

Dickinson, Arthur Lowes. Accounting practice and procedure. 1918. Ronald $4

Aims to avoid technicalities; discusses income account, balance sheet and cost accounting, and responsibility of accountant to the public.

Accounting 19–61/3

Kester, Roy Bernard. Accounting theory and practice. 2d ed. 1922. 3v. Ronald v.1 $3; v.2 $4; v.3 $5

Excellent authoritative text used in course at Columbia university; assumes little bookkeeping knowledge and combines theory with problem work. Practice sets sold separately.

Accounting 22–16251/3

Klein, Joseph Jerome. Elements of accounting. Rev. ed. 1915. Appleton $2

Concise text for student, teacher or business man, to connect bookkeeping and accounting.

Accounting 15–6481/2

Montgomery, Robert Hiester. Auditing theory and practice. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 2v. 1921-22. illus. Ronald, v.1 $6; v.2 $4

Advanced treatise, valuable to accountants or candidates for certified public accountant examinations.

Auditing (21–21089)/3

Nicholson, Jerome Lee. Cost accounting, by J. L. Nicholson and J. F. D. Rorhbach. 1919. 576p. Ronald $5

Concise information for student, public accountant and manufacturer; theory and practice, including cost systems and examination of industrial plants.

Cost—Accounting 19–1264/2

Saliers, Earl Adolphus. Accounts in theory and practice. 1920. McGraw-Hill $3

Excellent presentation of the principles of accounting.

Accounting 20–13786/3

Sprague, Charles Ezra. The accountancy of investment (Ronald accounting ser.) Rev. ed. 1914. illus. Ronald $5

Deals with interest problems, present worth and future realization of bonds, mortgages, etc.; incorporated in this volume are *Logarithms to twelve places and their use in interest calculations* and *Amortization.* Revised by L. L. Perrine.

Accounting || Investments 14–10440/4

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables

Allen, Frederick James. Business employments. 1916. illus. Ginn $1.64

Reliable occupational guidance, regarding various lines of manufacturing, trade and finance.

Business || Profession, Choice of. Anal: Bibl. 16–5181/5

Brisco, Norris Arthur. Fundamentals of salesmanship. 1916. Appleton $2

Textbook, especially on retail selling; discusses health, tact, personality, and other requirements of the successful salesman.

Salesmen and salesmanship 16–18787/3

Clapp, John Mantle. Language for men of affairs, by J. M. Clapp and J. M. Lee. 1920. 2v. Ronald, each $4

V.1, Talking business, by J. M. Clapp; v.2, Business writing, ed. by J. M. Lee. Comprehensive treatise on art of pleasing and effective spoken and written language. "The vocal organs" by L. N. Andres, included in first volume.

Business || English language 20–9489/4

Diemer, Hugo. Factory organization and administration. 3d ed. 1921. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Based on long experience, discussing function of departments, routine, inspection, labor, wages, etc., designed to aid officers, managers, department heads.

Factory management. Anal: Bibl. 21–558/4

Douglas, Archer Wall. Traveling salesmanship. 1919. Macmillan $1.75

Brightly written manual for those wishing to advance themselves in salesmanship.

Salesmen and salesmanship 19–18448/3

Frederick, Justus George. Modern salesmanagement. 1919. illus. Appleton $2.50

Systematic, practical information for all sales people, dealing with activities and advancement of salesmen, qualifications of a sales manager, etc.

Salesmen and salesmanship 20–102/3

Gerstenberg, Charles W. Principles of business. 3d ed. rev. 1922. 821p. illus. Prentice-Hall $5

General survey for students or business men, discussing scientific business methods, credit, advertising, etc., with chapters on certain forms of enterprise.

Business. Anal: Bibl. 22–20728/4

Gowin, Enoch Burton. Developing executive ability. 1919. illus. Ronald $3

Simply written, for the young or prospective executive, dealing with mental and physical economy, office administration, etc.

Executive ability || Business || Efficiency, Industrial 19–11576/5

Jones, Franklin Day. Shop management and systems, by F. D. Jones and E. K. Hammond. 1918. illus. Indus. press $3

Deals with organization and methods, for managers, shop superintendents and all desiring increased efficiency in industrial plants.

Machine-shops || Factory management || Efficiency, Industrial 18–15491/4

Kennard, Beulah Elfreth. The educational director in the retail store. 2d ed. 1923. illus. Ronald $1.50

Designed to set forth the many-sided character of this work, suggesting educational and service plans.

Department stores || Salesmen and salesmanship || Employment management 23–1188/5

—— *ed.* Merchandise manuals (ser.) 1917. 8v. illus. Ronald, each $1.25

New edition in preparation. Aims to inform salespeople in regard to quality and manufacture of goods and scope of various departments, and to suggest plans for efficient service.

Separate headings and cards (new ed.) for each volume.

Knoeppel, Charles Edward. Installing efficiency methods (Indus. management lib.) 1915. illus. Engineering $4

Clear presentation, valuable to managers; based on actual experience in a manufacturing plant.

Efficiency, Industrial || Factory management 15–1852/4

Lewis, Elias St. Elmo. Getting the most out of business. 6th ed. 1919. 515p. Ronald $3

Methods, principles, personal qualities and other factors contributing to efficiency, discussed entertainingly and instructively.

Efficiency, Industrial || Business 19–2042/4

Maxwell, William Morey. The training of a salesman (Lippincott's training ser.) 1919. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Most effective sales methods, written in catchy English, with much sound psychology.

Salesmen and salesmanship 19–26582/3

Mees, Charles Edward Kenneth. The organization of industrial scientific research 1920. McGraw-Hill $2

Discusses laboratory research in respect to its maintenance, necessary staff, probable results, etc., as based on studies in America and abroad.

Research, Industrial. Anal: Bibl. 20–5221/5

Modern business; ed. by J. F. Johnson. 1918. 24v. Alexander Hamilton inst.

Valuable series prepared as part of the modern business course and service of the institute.

Sets can be picked up secondhand. Several editions have been issued and the sets vary. When ordering cards it is better to give author and title.

Business 18–133352–75/3

Nystrom, Paul Henry. The economics of retailing. 2d ed. 1919. Ronald $3

Useful in class work or for merchants; not intended to cover processes but presents broadly the basic principles.

Retail trade. Anal: Bibl. 19–19768/4

—— Retail selling and store management (Commercial educ. ser.) 1914. Appleton $2

Concrete, useful work for clerk or manager, considering good salesmanship, store policy, buying, advertising, etc.; prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Retail trade || Salesmen and salesmanship 14–17892/4

Shefferman, Nathan W. Employment methods. 1920. 573p. illus. Ronald $5

Attempts to treat fully all functions of an employment department; based on a broad conception of personnel work.

Employment management 20–18598/3

Tead, Ordway. Personnel administration, by Ordway Tead and H. C. Metcalf. 1920. 538p. McGraw-Hill $5

Principles and practice in industry, including employment methods, health, safety, compensation, joint relations, etc., for employers, managers or educated workers interested in the subject.

Employment management 20–13089/3

Whitehead, Harold. Principles of salesmanship. Rev. and enl. ed. 1918. Ronald $2.50

Practical instruction in all phases of the subject; emphasizes cultivation of character and is based on experience.

Salesmen and salesmanship 18–18969/3

659 Advertising

Durstine, Roy Sarles. Making advertisements and making them pay. 1920. illus. Scribner $3

Crisp, entertaining chapters on common sense principles and ethics of advertising.

Advertising 20–16526/3

Hall, Samuel Roland. The advertising handbook. 1921. 743p. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

A reference work on principles and practice, especially preparation of copy, printing, illustration and advertising mediums; includes laws affecting advertising.

Advertising 21–10428/3

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. Advertising and selling. 1913. illus. Appleton $3

Practical result of attempt of a group of men to formulate rules and seek new principles.

Advertising || Salesmen and salesmanship 13–25656/4

Ramsay, Robert E. Effective house organs. 1920. illus. Appleton $3.50

Exhaustive, practical book on successful methods in presenting, publishing and circulating information for employees, dealers or consumers.

Advertising 20–2516/3

660 Chemical technology

Rogers, Allen, *ed.* Industrial chemistry. Rev. and enl. ed. 1920. 1232p. illus. Van Nostrand $7.50

Chapters by various authorities, covering a wide range of subjects, such as fuels, soaps, oils, glass, vegetable tanning materials, etc.; some sections technical, others somewhat popular.

Chemistry, Technical 20–7267/3

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Creative chemistry (Century books of useful sci.) 1919. illus. Century $3

Brightly written, for general reading, on achievements of chemistry in industry, agriculture, warfare, etc., emphasizing the economic necessity for realizing future possibilities.

Chemistry, Technical. Anal: Chemistry—Bibl. Subject anal: (about 12 cards) 19–18318/16

661 Chemicals

Audley, James A. Silica and the silicates (Indus. chemistry) 1921. illus. Van Nostrand $4.50

Comprehensive survey of the chemistry and industrial importance of silica and its derivatives.

Silicates 23–26531/3

662 Explosives. Fuel

Herington, Cecil Frederic. Powdered coal as a fuel. 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Van Nostrand $4.50

Preparation, requisite qualities and methods of use, including industrial applications such as cement making, metallurgy, etc.

Coal 20–19792/3

Maujer, Austin Raymond. Fuel economy in boiler rooms, by A. R. Maujer and C. H. Bromley. 2d ed. 1918. illus.

McGraw-Hill $3

Practical text on principles of combusion, CO_2 recorders, heat efficiency, etc.; adapted to workers of limited technical education.

Fuel || Steam-boilers 18–17531/4

664 Foods

Hart, Richard Newell. Leavening agents. 1914. illus. Chemical $1.50

Manufacture, formulas, properties and use of yeast, baking powder, milk powder and other leavens.

Yeast || Baking-powder 14–22646/4

Zavalla, Justo P. The canning of fruits and vegetables. 1916. illus. Wiley $2.50

Thorough treatise on fruit and vegetable preservation, based on California methods.

Canning and preserving 16–12765/3

665 Oils. Gases

Cross, Roy. A handbook of petroleum, asphalt and natural gas (Bul. 16) 1922. 622p. illus. Kansas City test. lab. $7.50

Valuable compilation on properties, products, processes, technology, patents, etc. Includes revision of all matter formerly published in Bulletin No. 14.

Petroleum || Asphalt || Gas, Natural 22–13412/5

Ellis, Carleton. The hydrogenation of oils. 2d ed. rev. 1919. 767p. illus.

Van Nostrand $7.50

Full, up-to-date summary on this important development in oil technology, including catalysis and generation of hydrogen and oxygen; gives attention to saponification and edible oils.

Oils and fats || Catalysis 19–5946/4

Forstall, Walton, *ed.* A manual of gas distribution. 1920. 968p. illus. U. G. I. $3.50

Extensive treatise on installation and maintenance of gas systems, including mains, meters, fixtures and also organization and administration.

Gas distribution 20–5900/3

Greenwood, Harold Cecil. Industrial gases Indus. chemistry) 1920. illus.

Van Nostrand $5

Manufacture and technical applications, elucidating principles rather than processes.

Gas 23–26532/3

665.4 Mineral oils

Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances. 2d ed. 1920. 608p. illus.

Van Nostrand $6

Authoritative, detailed treatise on occurrence, production, uses and tests; valuable to all concerned with bituminous materials in industry, engineering, etc.

Asphalt. Anal: Bibl. 20–19609/4

665.5 Petroleum. Kerosene

Bacon, Raymond Foss. The American petroleum industry, by R. F. Bacon and W. A Hamor. 1916. 2v. illus. maps.

McGraw-Hill $12

Important authoritative reference work descriptive of the entire field of petroleum production and refining. Includes chapters by various specialists.

Petroleum 16–17665/3

Johnson, Roswell Hill. Principles of oil and gas production, by R. H. Johnson and L. G. Huntley. 1916. Wiley $4.50

Authoritative general treatise, strong on the geological side, with chapter on fields of North America.

Petroleum || Gas, Natural 16–14650/4

Redwood, *Sir* **Boverton,** *bart.* Petroleum. 4th ed. 1922. 3v. illus. Lippincott $39

Standard work, treating of occurrence, properties, production, refining, and related legislation, with information on natural gas and by-products.

Petroleum || Gas, Natural. Anal: Bibl. 22–10692/4

666 Ceramics. Glass

Searle, Alfred Broadhead. Refractory materials. 1917. illus. Lippincott $6

Occurrence of raw materials, and manufacture and application of refractory products; this book, completed in England in 1914, is nevertheless of value, as few works exist on the subject.

Refractory materials 18–7562/3

666.9 Cements. Limes. Mortars

Howe, Harrison E. The new stone age (Cent. books of useful sci.) 1921. illus.

Century $3

Cement and concrete, preparation, uses, etc.; accurate account, told in popular language for general reading.

Cement || Concrete || Concrete construction 21–1189/5

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

Gardner, Henry Alfred. Papers on paint and varnish and the materials used in their manufacture. 1920. 501p. illus. Butler $10

Excellent information, based on experience in laboratories of Paint and varnish manufacturers' association of the United States.

Paint || Varnish and varnishing 20–21091/4

Matthews, Joseph Merritt. Application of dyestuffs to textiles, paper, leather and other materials. 1920. 768p. illus. Wiley $10

Well-written, exhaustive treatise, valuable to student or technical man.

Dyes and dyeing || Textile industry and fabrics 20–19272/4

Underwood, Norman. The chemistry and technology of printing inks, by Norman Underwood and T. V. Sullivan. 1915. illus. Van Nostrand $4

Authoritative treatise on testing, properties, and production of ink materials successfully used in modern practice. The composition and manufacture of writing and printing inks, with a list of English patents, are considered in *Inks*, by C. A. Mitchell and T. C. Hepworth (1916. Lippincott, $3. 5–76)

Printing-ink 15–5468/3

667.2 Dyes and dyeing

Pellew, Charles Ernest. Dyes and dyeing. 1918. illus. McBride $2.50

Clear, practical instructions for hand processes on a small scale; leather, feathers, etc., included, as well as textiles.

Dyes and dyeing 18–26327/2

667.6 Paints and pigments

Toch, Maximilian. The chemistry and technology of paints. 2d ed. rev. 1916. illus. Van Nostrand $4.50

Instructive on a subject not ordinarily well understood; includes action of corrosion and fungi on paints, methods of analysis, etc.

Paint 16–19235/3

Uebele, Charles Ludwig. Paint making and color grinding. 1913. Painters $10

For paint manufacturers and factory managers; deals with factory arrangement and the preparation of pigments, vehicles and thinners, giving formulas and recipes.

Paint || Pigments 14–487/4

668 Other organic chemic industries

Askinson, George William. Perfumes and cosmetics. 5th ed. rev. 1922. illus. Henley $6

Directions and formulas for making handkerchief perfumes, smelling salts, sachets, pastils, hair dyes and cosmetics, including the use of synthetics; translated from the German, revised with additions by W. L. Dudley and others.

Perfumery || Cosmetics 22–12568/4

Findlay, Alexander. The treasures of coal tar. Van Nostrand $1.25

Explanation of production of coal tar and its use in dyes, drugs, perfumes, etc.; presupposes some knowledge of chemistry.

Coal-tar products 19–612/3

Walter, Erich. Manual for the essence industry. 1916. illus. Wiley $4

Comprehensive treatise on making of essences for beverages, fruit juices, jams, confectionery, cosmetics, perfumes, etc.; includes hundreds of formulas.

Essences and essential oils || Flavoring essences || Beverages 16–14323/5

669 Metallurgy and assaying

Gowland, William. The metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals (Griffin's sci. text-books) 1918. 2d ed. rev. 588p. illus. Lippincott $10.50

Concise but thorough, devoted to commercial metallurgical practice rather than to principles.

Metallurgy || Metals (Griffin) GS18–442/3

Hiorns, Arthur Horseman. Mixed metals or metallic alloys. 3rd ed. rev. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Manufacture, properties and uses of the various commercial alloys.

Alloys || Metallography A13–716/4

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. General metallurgy. 1913. 909p. illus. McGraw-Hill $7

Comprehensive; combines earlier research with modern, and aims to cover the subject, considering mechanical processes and the viewpoint of physical chemistry.

Metallurgy 13–17262/2

Moissan, Henri. The electric furnace; tr. by Victor Lenher. 2d ed. 1920. illus. Chemical $3.50

A description of different forms of electric furnaces, considering also related chemistry, such as carbon modifications, silicides, borides, etc.

Electric furnaces 20–19257/3

Rideal, Eric Keightley. Industrial electrometallurgy. 1918. illus. Van Nostrand $3

Valuable concise treatise on the applications of electrochemical processes in metallurgy.

Electrochemistry || Electrometallurgy 19–8080/4

Williams, Robert Seaton. Principles of metallography (Internat. chemical ser.) 1920. illus. McGraw-Hill $2

Elementary book on properties and structure of mixed metals, non-ferrous alloys, iron and steel, emphasizing practical applications.

Metallography 20–172/3

669.1 Iron and steel

Backert, Adolphus Otto, *ed.* The A B C of iron and steel. 4th ed. 1921. illus. Penton $6

Non-technical description by specialists of the practice from ore to finished product in the United States and Canada; includes a directory of companies.

Iron || Steel || Iron industry and trade || Steel industry and trade 21–10776/6

Bullens, Denison K. Steel and its heat treatment. Rev. ed. 1918. illus. Wiley $4

Processes, fuels and apparatus for industrial annealing, toughening and hardening of steel.

Steel || Metallurgy 18–278/4

Camp, James McIntyre. The making, shaping and treating of steel, by J. M. Camp and C. B. Francis. 2d ed. 1920. 614p. illus. Author $5

Best concise, comprehensive book on processes, including fuel, forging, rolling-mills, etc.; written for non-technical workers.

Steel—Metallurgy || Steel industry and trade 21–19578/4

Goodale, Stephen Lincoln, *comp.* Chronology of iron and steel; ed. by J. R. Speer. 1920. Penton $4

Brings into sequence from prehistoric times to the present day every significant fact pertaining to the science, technology, commercial regulations and use of iron and steel. For reference.

Iron || Steel 21–26413/4

Harbord, Frank William. The metallurgy of steel, by F. W. Harbord and J. W. Hall (Griffin's metallurgical ser.) 5th ed. rev. 1916. 2v. Lippincott $15

V.1, The manufacture of steel—Finished steel; v.2, The mechanical treatment of steel—Reheating. Complement of Turner's *Metallurgy of iron* (below) Of value to manufacturers and advanced students, treating of manufacture and physical properties; best available work on mechanical treatment of steel.

Steel || Metallurgy GS16–469/4

Oberg, Erik Valdemar. Iron and steel, by E. V. Oberg and F. D. Jones. 1918. illus. Indus. press $3

Broad, non-technical survey of smelting, refining and mechanical processes; to aid student, machinist and toolmaker in machine and tool construction.

Iron || Steel || Iron industry and trade || Steel industry and trade 19–9133/6

Tiemann, Hugh Philip. Iron and steel. 2d ed. rev. 1919. 514p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Useful pocket-size encyclopedia for engineers or millmen, giving definitions, properties and processes; includes allied industries, and sciences.

Iron || Steel 19–4258/3

Turner, Thomas. The metallurgy of iron (Griffin's metallurgical ser.) 1920. illus. Lippincott $6.50

Presupposes a general knowledge of iron-making, and attempts to stand between an elementary text and an exhaustive treatise. A proposed second volume on steel was not written, since the work by Harbord (above) filled this place.

Iron—Metallurgy 23–26576/3

669.3 Copper

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. Metallurgy of copper. 1914. 556p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Excellent, comprehensive; subject considered more fully than in any other work, and practice chiefly that in use in the United States.

Copper—Metallurgy 14–10460/3

669.4 Lead

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. Metallurgy of lead. 1918. 664p. illus. McGraw-Hill $7

Thorough but concise treatise.

Lead—Metallurgy. Anal: Lead—Bibl. 18–19120/4

669.5 Zinc

Lones, Thomas East. Zinc and its alloys (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 1919. illus. Pitman $1

Reliable general description of the zinc industry, without technical details.

Zinc. Anal: Alloys || Brasses GS20–328/5

670 Manufactures

671 Articles made of metals

Dooley, William Henry. Applied science for metal and wood workers. 1923. 559p. illus. Ronald $2

Principles underlying mechanical work; also discusses materials, machinery, etc.; useful to apprentices and students.

Science || Technology || Metal-work || Woodwork 23–8714/5

Grünwald, Julius. The technology of iron enamelling and tinning, tr. by H. H. Hodgson. 1912. illus. Lippincott $3

Valuable papers, based on author's researches. Formerly appeared in German periodicals.

Enamel and enameling || Tinning 12–27225/4

Hamilton, Douglas Thomas. Electric welding, by D. T. Hamilton and Erik Oberg. 1918. illus. Indus. press $3

Good wherever subject is needed; describes modern resistance and arc welding processes, machines, apparatus, etc.; touches but briefly on principles.

Electric welding 18–18170/3

Hobart, James Francis. Soft soldering, hard soldering and brazing. 2d ed. 1919. illus. Van Nostrand $1.25

Treats of tools, materials and operations; for metal workers, plumbers, manufacturers and mechanics.

Solder and soldering || Brazing 19–12803/2

Miller, Samuel Wylie. Oxy-acetylene welding. 1916. illus. Indus. press $3

Practical detailed treatise on processes of welding metals by the oxy-acetylene flame, touching also on welding and cutting equipment.

Welding 16–20300/3

Payne, David Wells. The iron founder's manual. 1921. 676p. illus. Van Nostrand $4.50

Valuable data on foundry practice, materials, accounts, etc., for foremen, students and others; includes a directory of blast furnaces, with analyses of products.

Founding 23–26560/3

Williams, Hall V., *pseud.* The new tinsmith's helper and pattern book. 5th ed. 1922. illus. U. P. C. $3

Good elementary text for students or mechanics; a revised and enlarged edition of Vosburgh's *Tinsmith's helper and pattern book* (1912)

Tinsmithing 23–2393/3

672 Iron and steel

Flanders, William Thomas. Galvanizing and tinning, by W. T. Flanders and others. 1922. illus. U. P. C. $4

Practical and comprehensive; on coating with zinc and tin by various processes, includes also installation and equipment of plants.

Galvanizing || Tinning 22–12248/3

Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob. The principles of iron founding. 1917. 517p. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

Authoritative, comprehensive reference work on general principles, iron metallurgy, methods, etc., without details of practice.

Iron-founding 17–24719/3

674 Lumber and articles made of wood

Brown, Nelson Courtlandt. Forest products. 1919. illus. Wiley $4

Comprehensive, authoritative treatise on manufacture and use of various important forest products, such as cork, wood pulp, boxes, piling, maple sugar, etc.

Forest products. Anal: Bibl. Subject anal. (about 16 cards) 19–15703/20

Bryant, Ralph Clement. Logging. 1913. 590p. illus. Wiley $4.50

Best book on principles and methods from stump to manufacturing plant; prepared by Yale professors.

Lumbering. Anal: Bibl. 13–21871/4

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Lumber and its uses. 2d ed. rev. 1919. illus. U. P. C. $2

Useful information for lumber users, on properties, preservation, commercial purposes, etc.

Lumber 19–16181/3

Wagner, Joseph Bernard. Seasoning of wood. 1917. illus. Van Nostrand $4

Considers properties and uses of various timbers, seasoning, drying and preparation for manufacture.

Lumber 18–402/3

Witham, George Strong. Modern pulp and paper making. 1920. 599p. illus. Chemical $6

The best practical book on the subject; comprehensive, covering manufacture, equipment and processes in America.

Wood pulp ‖ Paper making and trade 20–19275/4

677 Textile fabrics

Cherington, Paul Terry. The wool industry (Ser. of Amer. indus.) 1916. Shaw $3

Treating especially the marketing problems of the wool industry. Useful to those in the trade or to students.

Wool trade and industry || Clothing trade 17–3904/4

Gibbs, Charlotte Mitchell. Household textiles. 1922. illus. Whitcomb $1.50

Popular survey from standpoint of consumer, including manufacture, hygiene of clothing materials, design, color, labor conditions.

Textile industry and fabrics. Anal: Bibl. 22–5808/3

Harmuth, Louis. Dictionary of textiles. 1920. Fairchild $10

Definitions and other information concerning nearly 9,000 terms relating to textiles, fibers and fabrics.

Textile industry and fabrics (16–1895)/3

Nystrom, Paul Henry. Textiles (Commercial educ. ser.) 1916. illus. Appleton $2.25

Essential facts regarding origin, manufacture, distribution, quality tests, etc., of ordinary textiles of commerce; prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Textile industry and fabrics 16–5902/3

Turner, Annabell. Study of fabrics (Home econ. ser.) 1918. illus. Appleton $2

Elementary study of growth, manufacture and properties of textile fibers, giving tests for judging quality and hints in household economy.

Textile industry and fabrics || Clothing and dress 18–21639/4

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Knots, splices and rope work. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Henley $1

Directions adapted for travelers, campers, yachtsmen, boy scouts and others using ropes.

Knots and splices A22–1798/3

Woolman, *Mrs* Mary (Schenck) Textiles; a handbook for the student and the consumer, by M. S. Woolman and E. B. McGowan. 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.60

Detailed, comprehensive treatise on history, principles of operations, tests, dyeing, social aspects, budgets, etc.

Textile industry and fabrics. Anal: Clothing 13–24852/3

678 Rubber and articles made of rubber

Dubosc, André. Rubber, by André Dubosc and A. Luttringer; English ed. by E. W. Lewis. 1918. Lippincott $6.50

Practical compilation for any interested in production, chemistry, synthesis, reclaiming of rubber, etc.; considerable attention given to patent literature.

India-rubber (Griffin)18–19483/3

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Rubber machinery. 1920. illus. India rubber $6

Of value to rubber manufacturers and dealers; covers subject pretty fully, with material both from patent specifications and manufacturers' literature in the United States and abroad.

India-rubber 20–18681/3

Tufford, Henry Horace. Tires and vulcanizing. 1920. illus. Drake $2

Plainly written for novice or experienced repair man; includes repair compounds and materials.

Tires, Rubber 20–11846/3

680 Mechanic trades

Worst, Edward Francis. Problems in woodwork. 2d ed. enl. 1921. illus. Bruce $2

Suggestive book addressed to manual training teachers, giving dimensioned drawings.

Woodwork || Weaving 21–8143/4

682 Blacksmithing

Bacon, John Lord. Forge-practice and heat treatment of steel. 3d ed. rev. 1919. illus. Wiley $2.50

Clear explanation of principles, giving examples of tools and practice in forge work.

Blacksmithing || Forging 19–15468/3

Lungwitz, Anton. A text-book of horseshoeing, for horseshoers and veterinarians, by Anton Lungwitz and J. W. Adams. 11th ed. 1913. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Accurate information on the practical work and its principles.

Horseshoeing 13–18996/2

Schwarzkopf, Ernst. Plain and ornamental forging (Wiley tech. ser.) 1916. illus. Wiley $2

Explains in detail the practical operations in numerous carefully chosen examples of standard products in art metal and blacksmith work.

Forging || Ironwork 16–20899/4

683 Lock and gun making

Whelen, Townsend. The American rifle. 1918. 637p. illus. Century $6

Authoritative survey of history, manufacture and use, for civilian as well as soldier.

Rifles || Rifle practice 18–18145/4

684 Carriage and cabinet making

Adams, John Duncan. Carpentry for beginners. 1917. illus. Moffat $2

Plain directions for making furniture and household articles, simple and elaborate; will interest not only men but older boys.

Woodwork || Carpentry 17–24720/3

Bowers, Robert Stewart. Furniture making, by R. S. Bowers and others (Cassell's handcraft lib.) 1915. McKay $3.50

Clearly presents construction of one hundred and seventy pieces of furniture, with working drawings, requiring a knowledge of elementary woodworking; suggestive to teachers.

Furniture 16–10852/3

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Woodwork for beginners. 1916. illus. Manual arts, paper 32c

Elementary text for grammar grades.

Woodwork 16–19678/2

—— Woodwork for secondary schools. 1916. illus. Manual arts $2

Excellent text on joinery, furniture construction, pattern making, etc.; elementary knowledge of tools essential.

Woodwork 16–17162/2

Noyes, William. Design and construction in wood. 1913. illus. Manual arts $2.50

Clear text for student or amateur; practice with tools and in designing of taborets, picture frames, small boxes, etc.

Woodwork 14–3917/3

Stephenson, John Wesley. Furniture upholstering. 1914. illus.

Clifford & Lawton $5

Handbook of plain, detailed directions for the upholsterer.

Upholstery || Furniture 14–12255/4

685 Saddlery and shoemaking

Allen, Frederick James. The shoe industry. 1922. illus. Holt $4

Describes the "nature, history, magnitude, operations and processes" of the trade. Less definite on labor conditions and wages.

Boots and shoes—Trade and manufacture 22–23878/3

Dooley, William Henry. A manual of shoemaking and leather and rubber products. 1912. illus. Little $2

Practical survey, from hides to finished product, prepared for trade schools and apprentices; of interest as general information.

Boots and shoes—Trade and manufacture 12–23998/2

689 Other trades

Ashley, Gertrude Porter. Raffia basketry as an art, by Gertrude P. Ashley and Mildred P. Ashley. 2d ed. 1921. 82p. illus.

Authors $2.50

Clear directions for basket making and details of stitches, etc.; describes work at Deerfield, Massachusetts.

Basket making 22–2462/3

690 Building

Harding, Louis Allen. Mechanical equipment of buildings, by L. A. Harding and A. C. Willard. 1916-17. 3v. illus. v.1,2.

Wiley, each $6

V.1, Heating and ventilation; v.2, Power plants and refrigeration. Authoritative technical reference set on systems in general use; of value to engineers and architects. The third volume will deal with elevators, lighting systems, fire protection, cleaning, plumbing, etc.

Building 16–22112/3

Hool, George Albert, *ed.* Handbook of building construction; comp. by a staff of forty-six specialists; ed. by G. A. Hool and N. C. Johnson. 1920. 2v. illus.

McGraw-Hill $10

Standard reference work with "data for architects, designing and constructing engineers, and contractors." Contains material similar to Kidder, *The architects' and builders' handbook* (17th ed. enl. 1921. 1907p. illus. Wiley, $7. 21–21385) which is a more convenient handbook with limp binding.

Building || Building materials 20–22005/4

690.1 Theories of construction

Conklin, Charles Denton. Structural steel drafting and elementary design. 1915. illus. Wiley $3.50

Good elementary textbook for students and apprentices, on preparing detail shop drawings.

Building, Iron and steel || Structural drawing || Steel, Structural 15–2500/4

Hool, George Albert. The elements of structures (Engineering educ. ser.) 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $1.75

First of a series of elementary textbooks for the correspondence division of the University of Wisconsin; presupposes a knowledge of mathematics, mechanical drawing and strength of materials.

Structures, Theory of 12–2227/3

Ketchum, Milo Smith. The design of steel mill buildings. 4th ed. rev. 1921. 632p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Brief treatise on framed structures, especially those having steel framework; intermediate between elementary and elaborate books.

Building, Iron and steel || Mill and factory buildings 22–2034/4

—— Structural engineers' handbook. 2d ed. 1918. 896p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Valuable exhaustive work, primarily for reference, on design and materials of steel bridges and buildings, timber trestles, retaining walls, etc., including drafting and estimating.

Bridges || Building, Iron and steel 18–20790/4

691 Material. Processes. Preservatives

Leighou, Robert Benjamin. Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Useful for reference in technical or public libraries; considers from the user's standpoint the chemistry of water, fuels, refractory materials, metals, sands, stones, etc.; presupposes knowledge of elementary general chemistry.

Building materials || Chemistry, Technical 17–11589/4

Moore, Herbert Fisher. Text-book of the materials of engineering. 3d ed. 1922. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Relatively non-technical, on manufacture and properties of the commoner structural materials, especially iron and steel. Has chapter on concrete by H. F. Gonnerman.

Building materials || Concrete 22–16228/4

Ross, Joseph. Waterproofing engineering, for engineers, architects, builders, roofers and waterproofers. 1919. illus. Wiley $5

Waterproofing in construction work, including specifications, systems, applications, etc., not commonly taught in engineers' courses.

Waterproofing. Anal: Bibl. 19–6440/4

691.1 Wood

Snow, Charles Henry. Wood and other organic structural materials. 1917. illus. McGraw-Hill $5

For engineers, architects, ship builders, students, or any interested; valuable technical information, including preservation of wood and treating also of rubber, oils, resins, etc.

Wood. Anal: Bibl. 17–25607/7

Weiss, Howard Frederick. The preservation of structural timber. Rev. and enl. ed. 1916. illus. McGraw-Hill $3.50

Important treatise based on lectures delivered at the University of Wisconsin.

Wood—Preservation 16–15671/3

691.3 Artificial stone. Concrete

Campbell, Henry Colin. How to use cement construction for town or farm. 1920. illus. Stanton $2

Plain directions for mixing and placing concrete for usual farm purposes; also for tennis courts, lawn seats, etc.

Concrete construction || Farm buildings 20–6499/3

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

Walker, Frank Rabold. The building estimator's reference book. 4th ed. 1921. 2931p. illus. Author $10

Valuable to contractors and others concerned with building, considering in detail materials, wages, time and other factors of cost.

Building 21–8739/3

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fireproofing

Scrimshaw, Stewart. Bricklaying in modern practice. 1920. illus. Macmillan $1.20

Elementary textbook designed as general information or for apprentices.

Bricklaying 20–4712/3

693.5 Concrete construction

Ekblaw, Karl John Theodore. Farm concrete. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.40

For farmers, students and contractors; indicates comprehensively the correct preparation of concrete and its application to many farm uses.

Concrete construction || Farm buildings 17–17760/4

Hool, George Albert. Concrete engineers' handbook, by G. A. Hool and others. 1918. 885p. illus. McGraw-Hill $6

Comprehensive reference work on design and construction of plain and reinforced concrete; well arranged, with tables, formulas, etc.

Concrete construction 18–12030/3

693.8 Fireproofing

Freitag, Joseph Kendall. Fire prevention and fire protection. 2d ed. rev. 1921. 1038p. illus. Wiley $5

Principles of fireproof construction, also discusses causes of fires and protective equipment.

Fire prevention || Building, Fire-proof 21–17929/4

694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stairbuilding

Crussell, E. H. Jobbing work for the carpenter. 1914. illus. U. P. C. $2.50

Plain directions for performing a variety of carpentry jobs.

Carpentry 14–12248/3

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Carpentry. 1916. illus. Manual arts $1.50

Good elementary text for apprentices or students, on wooden house building, including estimating and miscellaneous facts.

Carpentry 17–1599/3

Roehl, Louis Michael. Farm woodwork. 1919. illus. Bruce $1.25

Simple construction and repair, listing necessary tools, etc.; useful in rural high schools.

Woodwork 19–15467/3

695 Roofing

Van Gaasbeek, Richard Montgomery. A practical course in roof framing. 1920. illus. Drake $1.50

Plainly written text for carpenters or apprentices, adapted to home or trade school study.

Roofs 20–13341/3

696 Plumbing. Gas and steam fitting

Dibble, Samuel Edward. Elements of plumbing. 1918. illus. McGraw-Hill $1.50

Good, concise textbook of practical instructions for beginners.

Plumbing 18–3806/3

—— **Plumbers' handbook.** 1922. 629p. illus. McGraw-Hill $4

Useful reference work for practical plumbers, supply dealer, architect or engineer.

Plumbing 22–5535/3

697 Heating and ventilation

Greene, Arthur Maurice. The elements of heating and ventilation. 1913. illus. Wiley $3.50

Good understandable text on certain general principles, considering various systems.

Heating || Ventilation 13–757/4

King, Alfred Grant. Progressive furnace heating, by A. G. King; supplemented by a complete treatise on the construction and patterns of furnace fittings, by William Neubecker. 1914. illus. Sheet metal $2.50

Much useful information on designing, estimating and installing hot air systems of heating and ventilation.

Heating || Furnaces 14–12158/4

698 Painting. Glazing. Paperhanging

Kelly, Albanis Ashmun. The expert sign painter (Expert ser.) 2d ed. 1922. illus. Author $3.75

Of great value to practical sign painters; designed as a reference work.

Sign painting 23–26568/3

Maire, Frederick. Modern painter's cyclopedia. 1918. illus. Drake $2

Alphabetically arranged for reference or textbook use, chiefly on practical painting, but includes interior decoration; helpful section on brushes.

Painting, Industrial 18–11950/3

Vanderwalker, Fred Norman. Automobile painting and carriage and wagon painting. 1919. illus. Drake $1.50

Automobile, carriage and wagon painting. Describes tools, materials and processes. For first-class or quick work for job painter or car owner.

Automobiles || Carriage and wagon painting 19–16190/4

698.1 Painting

Jennings, Arthur Seymour. Commercial paints and painting (Westminster ser.) 1914. illus. Van Nostrand $2.50

General information, without detail, as to methods and the selection of paint for various surfaces.

Paint Agr14–1474/3

Kelly, Albanis Ashmun. The expert calciminer (Expert ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1920. illus. Author $1.50

Practical directions for painters on use of water-mixed colors for interior decorating and some exterior work.

Calcimining 21–1190/3

—— **The expert house painter (Expert ser.)** 2d ed. rev. 1920. Author $3.50

Comprehensive work on all branches of house and structural painting, interior and exterior, on surfaces of wood, plaster, stucco, metal, etc. No index.

House painting 21–7864/3

—— **The expert wood finisher (Expert ser.)** 3d ed. 1921. Author $3.50

Useful for reference in any public library; covers staining, varnishing, filling, etc. For the practical painter.

Wood finishing (15–3883)/3

698.6 Paperhanging

Kelly, Albanis Ashmun. The expert paper hanger (Expert ser.) 2d ed. rev. 1921. illus. Author $2.50

For practical paper hangers, on all processes

of covering walls with paper or special fabrics; includes removal of old paper, and cleaning.

Paper-hanging 21–1624/3

699 Car, ship and boat building

Pagé, Victor Wilfred, *ed.* Motor boats and boat motors. 1920. 524p. illus. Henley $4

Written by experts upon design, operation, etc., of several types of boats, including seaplanes. Working instructions for building five boats, from sixteen to twenty-five feet in length, by A. C. Leitch.

Motor-boats 20–11842/3

Patterson, Harold Wallace. Small boat building (Outing handbooks) 1916. illus. Macmillan $1

Simple directions for amateurs, as to constructing and setting up various parts.

Boat-building 16–10141/3

700 FINE ARTS

701 Philosophy. Esthetics

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, *ed.* Great artists and their works, by great authors. 1919. Jones $3

More than a hundred selections on the philosophy of art and on specific famous works of art, beautiful and varied, from sources wide apart in time and viewpoint. Sixteen illustrations.

Art || Artists. Anal: Architecture || Painting || Sculpture 19–12295/7

Hartley, Marsden. Adventures in the arts. 1921. Boni & Liveright $3

Essays in critical analysis of the artistic spirit as manifested by modern painters, poets, and dramatic artists. Sophisticated style, not popular.

Art || Literature, Modern || Vaudeville 21–16781/5

Langfeld, Herbert Sidney. The aesthetic attitude. 1920. illus. Harcourt $3.50

A serious attempt to define aesthetics in terms of experience. Analyzes historical theories of beauty and applies technical criteria for judging beauty.

Esthetics || Art 21–113/4

704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses

Cortissoz, Royal. Art and common sense. 1913. Scribner $2

Fourteen essays which make art an interesting and understandable pleasure to the layman as well as the critic.

Art || Painting 13–21718/4

Hind, Charles Lewis. Art and I. 1921. Dodd $2.50

Informally expressed enthusiasms which turn rapidly from one subject to another—Japanese prints and Leonardo to C. W. Nevinson.

Art || Artists 21–2391/4

Phillips, Duncan. The enchantment of art, as part of the enchantment of experience. 1914. illus. Dodd $3.50

Appreciations which vary from Velasquez and the decorative imagination to Shakespearian beauty and impressionism in prose and poetry, and more than fulfil the promise of the title.

Art || Painting 14–19298/4

Rodin, Auguste. Art; tr. from the French of Paul Gsell by Mrs. Romilly Fedden. New ed. 1916. illus. 26½cm. Small $8

Conversations showing Rodin's direct attitude toward life and art with some of his ideas on realism, nature, movement, thought and mystery in art. Many beautiful illustrations.

Art || Sculpture 23–26533/3

707 Study and teaching

Bailey, Henry Turner. Art education (Riverside educ. monographs) 1914. illus. Houghton $1.20

That appreciation of the beautiful is cultivated by surrounding the child with beautiful things in his everyday life. Convincing with concrete suggestion.

Art—Study and teaching || School decoration 14–3413/4

708 Art galleries and museums

Brinton, Christian. Impressions of the art at the Panama-Pacific exposition. 1916. illus. 29½cm. Dodd $4

Of value chiefly because of the historic interest of the reproductions, over eighty in number.

Art—Exhibitions || San Francisco. Panama-Pacific International Exposition 16–5696/4

Jackson, Margaret Talbot. The museum. 1917. illus. Longmans $1.75

A good handbook for workers and those establishing museums.

Art—Galleries and museums 17–14148/3

709 History

Bulley, Margaret H. Ancient and medieval art; a short history. 1914. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Illustrated lectures given to children from nine to fifteen. Warmer and richer than most elementary books, very suggestive to teachers.

Art, Ancient || Art, Medieval || Art—Study and teaching 15–26241/5

De Forest, Julia B. A short history of art; ed., rev. and largely rewritten by C. H. Caffin. 1913. 758p. illus. Dodd $4.50

Describes the art of each period in architecture, sculpture and painting, showing the coordination of the periods. Rewritten and

brought to date (1913) by C. H. Caffin. Many illustrations. First published in 1881.

Art—History 13–19456/3

Faure, Élie. History of art; tr. by Walter Pach. 1921. 3v. illus. Harper, v.1 $6; v.2-3, each $7.50

V.1, Ancient art; v.2, Mediaeval art; v.3, Renaissance art.

Fascinating history as developed by one man, an enthusiast forming a philosophy of art as he follows its development in civilization.

Art—History 21–21073/3

Phillipps, Lisle March. Form and colour. 1915. Scribner $3

Shows by illustration that form is the art idiom of the West, color the art idiom of the East. Interesting to the well informed.

Art || Esthetics 16–26324/4

709.3 Ancient art

709.32 Egyptian art

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. Art in Egypt (Gen. hist. of art) 1912. illus. Scribner $3

Complete history and description of the arts in Egypt in a compact form. Many illustrations. It sums up the conclusions represented in his *Egyptian art* (1918. illus. Appleton, $10. 23–26573) which reprints special articles, representing over thirty years of work, published in French periodicals. For the special student.

Art, Egyptian || Egypt—Antiquities 13–35275/4

709.4 Modern art

Cram, Ralph Adams. Heart of Europe. 1915. illus. Scribner $3

A passionate and loving review of the history, spirit and art treasures of the Netherlands, inspired and directed by the war and its destruction.

Europe—Description and travel || Europe—History || Art, European || Art, Medieval 15–23632/6

709.46 Spanish art

Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste. Art in Spain and Portugal (Gen. hist. of art) 1913. illus. Scribner $3

Compact and comprehensive account for those who have some knowledge of Spanish art and history. Hundreds of illustrations.

Art, Spanish || Architecture, Spanish. Anal: Art, Portuguese A13–2307/5

709.47 Russian art

Newmarch, *Mrs* Rosa Harriet (Jeafferson) The Russian arts. 1916. illus. Dutton $3

Popular and comprehensive. Mostly on painting but includes architectural decoration, iconography, illumination, engraving, sculpture, sacred art and the "new art." Good illustrations.

Art, Flemish. Anal: Bibl.

709.49 Art of minor countries

Rooses, Max. Art in Flanders (Gen. hist. of art) 1914. illus. Scribner $3

Good condensed history and concise appreciation from the earliest times. Many illustrations.

Art, Flemish, Anal: Bibl. (Heinemann) 14–30418/4

Valentiner, Wilhelm Reinhold. The art of the Low Countries; studies; tr. by Mrs Schuyler Van Rensselaer. 1914. illus. Doubleday $4

Valuable and keenly appreciative historical and critical studies. Bibliographic notes and lists of works in some American collections.

Art, Dutch || Art, Flemish || Art, Belgian 14–21134/6

709.5 Oriental art

709.51 Chinese art

Ferguson, John Calvin. Outlines of Chinese art; the Scammon lectures for 1918. 1919. illus. Univ. of Chic. $4

Chapters on the culture that determined Chinese art life, bronzes and jade, stones and ceramics and painting. For student or general reader.

Art, Chinese 19–17323/3

709.52 Japanese art

Allen, Maude Rex. Japanese art motives. 1917. illus. McClurg $4

Convenient collection of information on the meaning and use in art forms of plants, animals, deities, symbols, festivals, gardens and flowers and crests. Many illustrations.

Art, Japanese || Symbolism || Mythology, Japanese. Anal: Bibl. 17–31771/6

709.54 Indian art

Havell, Ernest Binfield. A handbook of Indian art. 1920. illus. Dutton $10

A survery of architecture, sculpture and painting, so thoroughly permeated with the history, traditions and religion of the people that the descriptions of art often become interpretive of the spirit of India.

Art, Indian || Architecture, Indian || India—Description and travel. Anal: Sculpture, Indian || Painting, Indian (Murray) 21–26227/7

710 Landscape gardening

Earle, *Mrs* Alice (Morse) Old time gardens. New ed. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Delightful chapters on colonial garden-making, front dooryards, sun-dials, plant names, etc. Many illustrations. First published in 1901 and here reprinted.

Gardens || Landscape gardening A16-541/4

Hubbard, Henry Vincent. An introduction to the study of landscape design, by H. V. Hubbard and Theodora Kimball. 1917. illus. 29½cm. Macmillan $6

The best guide for the landscape architect or owner of a place. Gives the working theory applied to the most important problems. Good illustrations and bibliography.

Landscape gardening. Anal: Bibl.

17-30739/4

Parsons, Samuel. The art of landscape architecture. 1915. illus. Putnam $3.50

Citations from a hundred authorities cemented by notes from the author's wide experience to make a strong plea for naturalness and simplicity. Bibliography.

Landscape gardening. Anal: Bibl. 15-5323/4

Rehmann, Elsa. The small place. 1918. illus. Putnam $3.50

Fifteen designs in landscape architecture show the principles underlying the planning and planting of a small place. Many illustrations and working drawings.

Landscape gardening 18-14224/3

Simonds, Ossian Cole. Landscape-gardening (Rural sci. ser.) 1920. illus. Macmillan $6

Easily understood and followed suggestions for the treatment of home, golf and school grounds, farms, highways, parks and cemeteries with general information about land, water, and what and how to plant. Excellent work.

Landscape gardening 20-21341/3

Tabor, Grace. Old-fashioned gardening. 1913. illus. McBride $3

The best book for designs of this type of garden.

Gardens || Gardening 13-1669/4

—— Suburban gardens (Outing handbooks) 1913. illus. Macmillan $1

Much information on planning and laying out, condensed into small space.

Gardens 13-11508/3

Taylor, Albert D. The complete garden, by A. D. Taylor assisted by G. D. Cooper. 1921. illus. map. 26cm. Doubleday $6

Very general information on planting and care, with valuable lists of plants suitable for every situation, for different regions of the country and for every kind of landscape effect. Classified bibliography. For dahlias alone, Mrs C. H. Stout's *The amateur's book of the dahlia* (1922. illus. Doubleday, $3. 22-5909)

Landscape gardening || Plants, Cultivated. Anal: Bibl. 21-7181/5

710.1 Town and city planning

Evans, Frederick Noble. Town improvement. 1919. illus. Appleton $2.75

A popular review of the principles with a statement of what improvement does to the life of the community.

Cities and towns. Civic improvement

19-14440/3

Farwell, Parris Thaxter. Village improvement (Farmer's practical lib.) 1918. illus. Macmillan $2.25

Helpful account of organization and work of village improvement associations. Bibliography.

Villages || Cities and towns—Civic improvement. Anal: Bibl. Chapter anal. recommended (about 10 cards) 23-26564/15

Folwell, Amory Prescott. Municipal engineering practice. 1916. Wiley $4

Curbs and sidewalks, street signs and cleaning, garbage removal, markets, parks, cemeteries, etc. Interesting to city engineers and boards.

Municipal engineering 16-23017/3

Lewis, Nelson Peter. The planning of the modern city. 2d ed. rev. 1923. illus. Wiley $5

A review of the principles governing city planning.—*Subtitle.* Very well done; more comprehensive than Robinson (p. 119)

Cities and towns—Planning 23-131/3

Moody, Walter Dwight. What of the city? 1919. illus. map. McClurg $3

America's greatest issue—city planning, what it is and how to go about it to achieve success. —*Subtitle.* Interesting and stimulating narrative perhaps overstating what Chicago has done and will do.

Cities and towns—Planning || Art, Municipal || Chicago 19-7310/5

Nolen, John, *ed.* City planning (National municipal league ser.) 1916. illus. Appleton $2.50

A handbook, the work of sixteen American and English authors of recognized qualification.

Cities and towns—Planning. Anal: Bibl.

16-5914/4

Robinson, Charles Mulford. City planning, with special reference to the planning of streets and lots. 1916. illus. Putnam $3.50

A thorough revision of *The width and arrangement of streets* with a new section on city planning legislation.

Cities and towns—Planning || Streets 16–3145/4

Shurtleff, Flavel. Carrying out the city plan. 1914. Russell Sage $2

The practical application of American law in the execution of city plans.—*Subtitle.*

Cities and towns—Planning || Eminent domain 14–13631/4

Walpole town planning committee. Town planning for small communities; ed. by C. S. Bird, jr., and others (National municipal league ser.) 1917. illus. Appleton $2.75

Practical information illustrated by what has been done in Walpole, Mass. Bibliographies and sources for further advice.

Cities and towns—Planning || Municipal improvements. Anal: Bibl. 17–11219/5

Waugh, Frank Albert. Rural improvement. 1922. illus. Judd $1.75

Advocates civic art as a training school for cooperation, as an opening wedge to the improvement of political and social conditions. Popular and practical.

Villages || Farm life || Country life (14–14411)/5

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress (Social sci. text-books) Rev. ed. 1916. 522p. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Practically a new book though based on the volume listed in *A. L. A. Catalog.* Covers the subject to date (1916) giving a comprehensive bibliography (67p.) and illustrations.

Municipal improvements || Municipal government—U. S. Anal: Bibl. Subject anal. recommended (about 15 cards) 16–1412/5

711 Public parks

Lyle, William Thomas. Parks and park engineering. 1916. illus. map. Wiley $1.25

Chapters on the desirability and acquisition of parks, lands and surveys, design, labor and contracts and construction. Specially for the inexperienced engineer.

Parks || Civil engineering 16–8236/3

716 Plants. Flowers

Averill, Mary. Japanese flower arrangement applied to Western needs. 1913. illus. Dodd $3

Clear statement of principles with suggestions for obtaining the effect of simplicity and informality. Delightful illustrations. In *The flower art of Japan* (1915. illus. Dodd, $3. 15–26938) she continues the study.

Flowers || Floral decoration 13–22680/4

Bennett, Ida Dandridge. The making of a flower garden. 1919. illus. Stokes $2

Probably the best all round book for the amateur.

Gardening || Flowers. Anal: Landscape gardening 19–15701/5

Duncan, Frances. The joyous art of gardening. 1917. illus. Scribner $1.75

Good for inspiration as well as for information. Young people like it.

Gardens || Gardening || Flowers 17–12144/5

Findlay, Hugh. House plants, their care and culture. 1916. illus. Appleton $4

Practical and helpful guide.

House plants || Window gardening 16–10786/3

King, *Mrs* Louisa (Yeomans) The little garden, by Mrs. Francis King. 1921. illus. Atlantic monthly $1.75

Compact and practical suggestions for the planning, planting and care of a small garden. Includes a table of hardy plants for carrying out a color scheme.

Gardens 21–17360/3

—— Pages from a garden note-book, by Mrs. Francis King. 1921. illus. Scribner $3

Appreciative descriptions of plants and of garden beauties. Practical and charming. Chapter on women in agriculture.

Gardens 21–9688/3

—— The well-considered garden, by Mrs. Francis King. Rev. ed. 1922. illus. Scribner $2

The best book on color schemes in American gardens.

Gardening || Flowers. Anal: Bibl. 22–5908/5

McFarland, John Horace. My growing garden. 1915. illus. Macmillan $2.75

Delightful; based on his own experience, good to read aloud.

Gardening 15–21591/3

Shelton, Louise. Continuous bloom in America. 1915. illus. Scribner $3.50

Very good lists for a succession of flowers.

Gardening || Floriculture 15–18425/4

Tabor, Grace. Come into the garden. 1921. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Most practical garden book for the owner of a town lot. Plans, designs, grades, level, flora,

boundaries, walks, entrances, planting and maintenance, varieties of trees, vines, shrubs, vegetables and their culture.

Gardening. Anal: Bibl. 21–11728/4

Thomas, George Clifford. The practical book of outdoor rose growing. Garden ed. 1920. illus. Lippincott $3

Full directions with many illustrations.

Roses 20–17508/3

720 Architecture

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. The enjoyment of architecture. 1921. 2d ed. Scribner $3

Explanation in simple language of the theory of architecture. Sensible and conservative, yet enthusiastic.

Architecture 23–26534/3

Price, Charles Matlack. The practical book of architecture. 1916. illus. Lippincott $7.50

A popular treatment; part one discusses style from a decorative point of view; part two is a "practical guide to building." Good illustrations.

Architecture || Architecture, Domestic 16–24966/4

720.1 Theories. Esthetics.

Bragdon, Claude Fayette. Architecture and democracy. 1918. illus. Knopf $2

A challenging book—as architecture expresses the philosophy of a people so must our architecture, poor as it is, be the measure of our success in realizing our ideals. Interesting to progressive architects and to laymen.

Architecture || Architecture—U. S. || Decoration and ornament 18–18805/5

720.4 Essays. Lectures. Addresses

Cram, Ralph Adams. Six lectures on architecture, by R. A. Cram, Thomas Hastings, Claude Bragdon (Scammon lectures for 1915) 1917. illus. Univ. of Chic. $3

Contents: The beginnings of Gothic art, The culmination of Gothic architecture—Principles of architectural composition, Modern architecture—Organic architecture, The language of form.

Architecture. Anal: Architecture, Gothic 17–4209/3

720.9 History

Caffin, Charles Henry. How to study architecture. 1917. 540p. illus. Dodd $4

Traces the "evolution of architecture as the product and expression of successive phases of civilization" from ancient Egypt to the present day.

Architecture—History. Anal: Bibl. 17–24363/4

Kimball, Sidney Fiske. A history of architecture, by Fiske Kimball and G. H. Edgell. School ed. 1918. 621p. illus. Harper $3.75

From prehistoric times to modern American architecture. Emphasizes modern times. Presents "each style as a thing of growth and change." Chronological outline; bibliography. Chiefly for reference.

Architecture—History. Anal: Bibl. 18–6423/4

Lethaby, William Richard. Architecture (Home univ. lib.) 1912. illus. Holt 90c

Brief but informing and readable historical outline from earliest times to modern England; shows influences of periods.

Architecture—History. Anal: Bibl. 12–35691/3

Warren, Herbert Langford. The foundations of classic architecture. 1919. illus. Macmillan $5

The best illustrations of ancient architecture.

Architecture, Ancient. Anal: Architecture, Egyptian || Architecture, Mesopotamian || Architecture, Aegean || Architecture, Greek 19–17324/7

722 Ancient and oriental

Bell, Edward. The architecture of ancient Egypt. 1915. illus. map. Harcourt $2.75

Written in non-technical language; many illustrations. Excellent for reference.

Architecture, Egyptian || Egypt—Antiquities (Bell) A16–543/4

724 Modern

Ricci, Corrado. Baroque architecture and sculpture in Italy. 1912. illus. 30cm. Dutton $20

Three hundred excellent photographs with explanatory text showing the style as logical for the times.

Architecture, Baroque || Architecture, Italian || Sculpture, Italian 12–13204/5

724.1 Renaissance

Gotch, John Alfred. Early renaissance architecture in England. 2d ed. rev. 1914. illus. Scribner $8

"A historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan and Jacobean periods, 1500–1625," by an authority. Informative for both student and traveler.

Architecture, Renaissance || Architecture, English 14–20516/4

726 Ecclesiastical and religious

Adams, Henry. Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. 1913. illus. 26½cm. Houghton $7.50

The spiritual significance of medievalism as typified in the two great cathedrals. A wonderfully beautiful study. Privately printed in 1904.

Mont St. Michel, France || Chartres, France || Middle ages 14–30080/5

Athearn, Walter Scott. The Malden survey. 1920. illus. Doran $2.50

A report on church plants in a typical small city. Directs attention to the various forms of service needed, the common lack of equipment and the rearrangements possible even in old plants.

Church architecture. Anal: Sunday schools (Interchurch world movement) 20–19513/4

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. The new country church building (Lib. of Christian progress) 1917. illus. Missionary educ. movement 75c

Suggestions for church building plans to provide room for varied community activities besides the church service.

Church architecture || Country churches 17–17093/4

Bumpus, Thomas Francis. The cathedrals and churches of Rome and southern Italy. 1920. Dutton $3

One of a series useful to travelers and presupposing some acquaintance with the subject. Includes also his *The cathedrals of central Italy* (1920. Dutton, $3. A21–498) Other volumes are published by Page (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Cathedrals—Italy A21–497/3

Evans, Herbert Francis. The Sunday-school building and its equipment (Pub. in religious educ.) 1914. illus. Univ. of Chic. $1

Practical description of the ideal with some of the best recent plans for city, suburban and country building.

Sunday schools || Church architecture 14–22326/4

O'Reilly, Elizabeth Boyle. How France built her cathedrals. 1921. 611p. illus. Harper $6

Interesting and devout study of the great detail and historical and literary allusion. Bibliographical notes.

Cathedrals—France || Architecture, Gothic 21–8018/4

Tralle, Henry Edward. Planning church buildings. Standards, check list for committees and architects, by G. E. Merrill (Judson training manuals for the school of the church) 1921. illus. Amer. Baptist pub. soc. $1.25

Church and Sunday-school buildings for from three to twelve hundred people, with emphasis on walls instead of movable partitions and on rooms for recreation and social functions. Another with the same idea is Brunner (above)

Church architecture—Designs and plans 21–14212/2

727 Educational

Ayres, May. Healthful schools; how to build, equip and maintain them, by May Ayres and others (Riverside textbooks in educ.) 1918. illus. Houghton $2.25

Summarizes readably and concisely all the phases of the improvement of the school child's environment.

Anal: Schoolhouses || School hygiene || Medical inspection of schools || Physical education || School lunches 18–14212/7

728 Residences

Architects' small house service bureau of Minnesota, *inc.* How to plan, finance and build your home. Published for the Southern pine association, New Orleans, La. 600 Interstate bank bldg., New Orleans. 1921. illus. 40½cm. Southern pine ass'n $2.50

Good drawings and plans for small houses with suggestions from choosing the site to painting and planting the yard. Emphasizes the use of southern pine. Endorsed by the American institute of architects.

Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans 21–6507/3

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson. The architecture of colonial America. 1915. illus. Little $3.50

The best general book on the subject.

Architecture, Colonial || Architecture—U. S. 15–22725/4

Flagg, Ernest. Small houses, their economic design and construction. 1922. illus. 43cm. Scribner $15

One man's plans patterned largely after the French cottage with its steep roof-line and dormer windows. Ingenious suggestions for details. Uses the unit scheme (Module system) for plans, drawing to scale.

Architecture, Domestic || Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans 22–920/4

Hooper, Charles Edward. Reclaiming the old house. 1913. illus. 26cm. McBride $3.50

Practical for rebuilding an old or for adapting some of the best old features to the new house. *The Dutch colonial house,* by Aymar Embury, jr. (Country house lib. 1913. illus. McBride, $3.50. 13–9857) represents the best

work that has been done in adapting this style to modern needs.

Architecture, Domestic || Architecture, Colonial || House decoration || Furniture 18–9856/6

Inexpensive homes of individuality. New ed., ed. by H. H. Saylor. 1912. illus. 26cm. McBride $1.25

Gives the work of the best architects and is still the most helpful collection available even though its discussion of costs is not applicable to present conditions.

Architecture, Domestic || Country houses 12–6266/3

Outwater, Herbert G. Designs for American homes; designs by C. M. Noble and drawings by H. R. Shurtleff. 1921. illus. 26cm. Dodd $2

Fifty illustrated plans for interiors and exteriors of modern American houses. Practical, good designs, presupposing an architect to carry them out.

Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans 21–15655/3

Weaver, Lawrence. Small country houses of today. 2d ser. 1919. illus. 29cm. Scribner $10

Excellent illustrations of exteriors and interiors of the best English houses of moderate size. Plans and good text. Valuable to architects and prospective builders.

Architecture, Domestic || Architecture, English || Country houses 21–26235/5

Wright, Richardson Little, *ed.* House & garden's book of houses. 1919. illus. House & garden $3

Photographs and plans of many of the best country houses in America, from simple to elaborate, including adaptations from Dutch, English, French and Italian. Specially good in details. A section on garages.

Architecture, Domestic || House decoration 19–15694/4

—— Low cost suburban homes. 1916. illus. 26cm. McBride $2.50

A book of suggestions for the man with the moderate purse.—*Subtitle.* Contributions by leading architects with plans and illustrations.

Architecture, Domestic 16–10935/3

728.6 Village and farm buildings

Hopkins, Alfred. Modern farm buildings. Rev. ed. 1920. illus. 26cm. McBride $4

Suggestions for the most approved ways of designing the cow barn, dairy, horse barn, hay barn, sheepcote, piggery, manure pit, chicken house, root cellar, ice house and other buildings of the farm group on practical, sanitary, and artistic lines.—*Subtitle.* Best all round book from the architect's standpoint. Ekblaw, *Farm structures* (1914. illus. Macmillan, $2.60. 14–4196) is a practical treatise by an agricultural engineer discussing structural materials and typical plans. Roberts, H. A. *The farmer his own builder* (1918. illus. McKay, $1.50. 18–16378) is practical, clearly illustrated, diagramed, and provided with tables of estimates. Shows latest improvements.

Farm buildings 20–5592/3

729 Architectural design and decoration

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster. A history of ornament, ancient and medieval. 1916. illus. Century $5

Orderly and comprehensive work for students. Many illustrations.

Decoration and ornament || Architecture—Details. Anal: Bibl. 16–23391/4

730 Sculpture

Bryant, *Mrs* **Lorinda (Munson)** What sculpture to see in Europe. 1914. illus. Dodd $2

An elementary guide to the best known sculpture in cities generally visited by tourists. Many illustrations with slight informative text.

Sculpture—Europe 14–10540/3

Fowler, Harold North. A history of sculpture. 1916. illus. Macmillan $3.75

A well-written handbook, hardly more than a catalog, but dependable, covering time from early Egyptian to recent work at the Panama-Pacific exposition and work in the Far east.

Sculpture—History. Anal: Bibl. 16–12249/4

Post, Chandler Rathfon. A history of European and American sculpture from the early Christian period to the present day. 1921. 2v. illus. 27cm. Harvard univ. $15

An authoritative and scholarly work, covering the sculpture of the entire Christian era. Volume one includes Early Christian sculpture —The middle ages—The renaissance; volume two, The baroque and rococo—Neoclassicism—Modern sculpture. The last section of volume two covers somewhat the same ground as Parkes, *Sculpture of to-day* (Universal art ser. 1921. 2v. illus. Scribner, v. 1, $8.50; v.2, $9.50. 22–923) but omits some countries treated in Parkes, as Japan and South America, and is written from the American viewpoint whereas Parkes is English. Bibliography (18½p.) Small libraries will use Taft (below)

Sculpture—History 22–468/3

Taft, Lorado. Modern tendencies in sculpture; the Scammon lectures for 1917. 1921. illus. Univ. of Chic. $5

Popular discussion of European and American sculpture with special attention given Rodin and Saint-Gaudens.

Sculpture 21–26560/3

733 Greek and Roman

Furtwängler, Adolf. Greek & Roman sculpture, by A. Furtwängler & H. L. Urlichs. 1914. illus. Dutton $4

"A sort of devotional guidebook" to the surviving masterpieces. Sixty plates and seventy-three small illustrations with authoritative description and criticism. German title, *Denkmäler.* A standard work.

Sculpture, Greek || Sculpture, Roman. Anal: Portraits 14–17680/4

735 Modern

Cladel, Judith, *comp.* Rodin; the man and his art; tr. by S. K. Star. 1917. illus. Century $5

Outline biography with excerpts from his notebooks; illustrated with about forty beautiful photographs.

Rodin, Auguste 17–29347/2

Rolland, Romain. Michelangelo; tr. by Frederick Street. 1915. illus. Duffield $2.75

An imaginative interpretation of his character and work as a whole and as affecting his age. Rolland's *The life of Michael Angelo;* tr. by Frederic Lees (1912. illus. Dutton, $2.50. (Heinemann) A13–730) is made up of a series of appreciative essays on the artist's personality rather than his biography.

Michelangelo 15–27658/2

737 Numismatics

Burgess, Frederick W. Chats on old coins. 1914. illus. Stokes $4

Coins of ancient and modern Europe, the British colonies and the United States. American collectors will want also the catalog of the collection in the Philadelphia mint (3d ed. 1914. 694p. illus. Supt. of Docs., $1. 14–30580)

Numismatics (Unwin) 14–30806/3

738 Pottery. Porcelain

Blacker, J. F. The A B C of collecting continental pottery (A B C ser.) 1913. illus. Jacobs $4

An authoritative volume, companion to *A B C of collecting old English pottery* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) For libraries which can only have one book, Burgess, *Old pottery and porcelain* (1916. illus. Putnam, $5. 16–22795) specializes in English but has chapters on French, German, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and oriental pottery.

Pottery (Paul) 14–14435/3

Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware (Collectors' pocket ser.) 1917. illus. Doran $1.25

Describes the different lustres of old English ware for collectors.

Lustre || Collectors and collecting A17–1002/4

Camehl, Ada Walker. The blue-china book. 1916. illus. Dutton $7.50

Very well illustrated guide to Staffordshire historical pottery with a check list of known examples of Anglo-American pottery.

Pottery || Staffordshire pottery 16–24583/4

Cox, George James. Pottery (Technical art ser.) 1914. illus. Macmillan $1.80

Detailed but simple directions for various processes, always emphasizing the artistic side. Complete guide for the student or teacher.

Pottery 14–19861/2

Hambidge, Jay. Dynamic symmetry: the Greek vase. 1920. illus. 28½cm. Yale univ. $6

An analysis of the Greek vase to find the mathematics back of its designs. Interesting theory for the artist or lay student.

Vases || Design 20–15783/4

Herford, Mary Antonie Beatrice. A handbook of Greek vase painting (Univ. of Manchester pubs. no. 122) 1919. illus. 26cm. Longmans $3.50

Especially interesting to students of art and archeology though also written for the layman.

Vases || Art, Greek 19–25941/4

Percival, MacIver. The glass collector (Collector's ser.) 1919. illus. Dodd $3

A guide to old English glass.

Glass || Collectors and collecting. Anal: Bibl. A20–905/5

739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bricabrac

Burgess, Frederick William. Chats on old copper and brass. 1914. illus. Stokes $4

Begins with prehistoric bronzes treating the subject wholly from historic and artistic standpoint with chapters also on oriental bronzes and brasses and enamels. For any collector.

Copper || Brass || Bronze. Anal: Enamel 14–30807/6

Davidson, P. Wylie. Educational metalcraft (Longman's tech. handicraft ser.) 1913. illus. Longmans $2

An excellent manual for the beginner on the theory and practice of trade methods and processes.

Metal work. Anal: Jewelry || Enamel A14–1065/5

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old silver (Chats ser.) 1915. illus. Stokes $4

A practical guide specially for the collector of old British silver. A companion volume is his *Chats on old Sheffield plate* (1921. illus. Stokes, $5. (Unwin) 21–1533)

Silverware || Collectors and collecting || Hall marks (Unwin) A16–105/5

Overton, George Stephen. How to make jewelry. 2d ed. 1920. illus. Frost $2.50

Practical detailed information on manufacture, cost estimation, purchase of stones, etc., with chapters on *How to make plated jewelry*, by Alva H. Whiting.

Jewelry 20–13082/3

Payne, Arthur Frank. Art metalwork with inexpensive equipment. 1914. illus. Manual arts $2.50

A good practical book for the public schools and the craftsman, emphasizing technique of workmanship.

Metal work || Copper 14–13657/4

Rose, Augustus Foster. Jewelry making and design, by A. F. Rose and Antonio Cireno. 1917. illus. Metal crafts $10

Probably the best all round book for teachers, students or workers, with much of interest to the layman. For the amateur collector, Percival, *Chats on old jewellery and trinkets* (1912. illus. Stokes, $4. (Unwin) W12–135) specializes in eighteenth and nineteenth century examples.

Jewelry || Design, Decorative || Silversmithing 17–31894/5

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design

Bowers, Robert Steuart. Drawing and design for craftsmen (Handcraft lib.) 1917. illus. McKay $3.50

Discusses drawing for all artistic purposes and gives many practical suggestions. Over seven hundred illustrations.

Drawing || Design, Decorative || Art—Study and teaching 18–14667/5

Dyer, Walter Alden. Early American craftsmen. 1915. illus. Century $4

Sketches the lives of important personalities in the early development of industrial art in America with incidental information on the crafts. Useful to collectors.

Art industries and trade || Collectors and collecting 15–22279/4

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson. The practical book of early American arts and crafts, by H. D. Eberlein and Abbot McClure. 1916. illus. Lippincott $7.50

Using good authorities, describes arts and crafts from about 1600 to 1820—Mexican majolica, glass, metal work, needlecraft, silver, pewter, pottery, household gear, portraiture, weaving, lace, etc. Bibliography.

Art industries and trade || Collectors and collecting. Anal. recommended (about 12 cards) 16–25110/16

Lutz, Edwin George. Practical drawing. 1915. illus. Scribner $2

Textbook for the beginner showing graphically, by means of explanatory illustrations, the essentials of charcoal and pen and ink drawing, water-color painting, perspective, composition, lettering, etc.—N. Y.

Drawing 15–18587/3

Pennell, Joseph. The graphic arts; modern men and modern methods; the Scammon lectures for 1920. 1921. illus. Univ. of Chic. $5

Informal and terse comment praising good examples of wood cutting, etching and lithography but scoring "commercial artists" and those who do poor work.

Illustration of books || Etching || Etchers || Lithography || Lithographers 22–2229/7

Snow, Bonnie E. Industrial art text books, by B. E. Snow and H. B. Froelich. 1915. 6v. illus. 25½cm. Laidlaw, paper, each 50c

A practical help to art teachers. Gives fundamental principles of color, design, interior decoration, advertising, costume design, etc. Arranged for grades one to eight. *Shorter course industrial art text books* (1919. 4v. illus. 25½cm. Laidlaw, paper, each, 50c. 19–12348) is "a graded course in art in its relation to industry."—*Subtitle.*

Design || Art—Study and teaching 16–23395/4

Whiting, John D. Practical illustration. 1920. illus. Harper $3

A manual for the artist who intends his work to be published as calendar, poster, advertising or book illustration. Discusses processes, artistic problems and the appeal of each type of work.

Illustration of books || Advertising || Posters 20–21999/5

741 Freehand. Crayon. Sketching from nature

Brown, Harold Haven. Applied drawing. 1916. illus. Mentzer $1.75

Popular, practical and concise treatment, fully illustrated. Especially for students who intend to teach. Bibliography.

Drawing || Design, Decorative. Anal: Bibl. 16–22407/5

Salwey, Jasper Philip. The art of drawing in lead pencil. 1921. illus. Scribner $3.75

Intended for those already familiar with the rudiments of drawing; urges the development of pencil drawing as a serious study in itself, offering the opportunity for the finest technique in taking notes, sketching suggesting color, style, etc.

Pencil drawing 21–20933/3

Sargent, Walter. How children learn to draw, by Walter Sargent and E. E. Miller. 1916. illus. Ginn $1.48

Detailed description of methods and results in teaching drawing in the elementary school of the school of education in the University of Chicago. Illustrated with examples of children's work.

Drawing 16–14920/3

Seaby, Allen W. Drawing for art students and illustrators. 1921. illus. Scribner $3.75

More general than Salwey (above) meant to supplement instruction in the art schools emphasizing essentials, especially the feeling for proportion and sincerity.

Drawing 21–21082/3

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Outdoor sketching (Scammon lect. 1914) 1915. illus. Scribner $1.50

Charmingly written. Has valuable suggestions to art students or to the appreciative layman who cares to understand composition, mass, the use of water color and charcoal.

Drawing || Landscape painting 15–5790/4

Speed, Harold. The practice and science of drawing (New art lib.) 1913. illus. Lippincott $5

Interesting and illuminating for art students or the general reader. Studies drawing from two points of view—line and mass—with examples of methods and results chosen from the work of many artists.

Drawing A13–1215/3

742 Perspective

Lubschez, Ben Jehudah. Perspective. 3d ed. enl. 1921. illus. Van Nostrand $2

To give architectural students and half-trained draftsmen a good working knowledge of perspective.

Perspective 21–18486/3

743 Art anatomy

Bement, Alon. Figure construction. 1921. illus. Gregg $2.50

Reduces the profile figure to two fundamental lines making each additional essential line so simple and clear that the student can follow it with good results. Especially useful for costume design and where students cannot attend a life class. Does not in any way replace the standard work by Vanderpoel (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*)

Human figure in art || Anatomy, Artistic 21–17635/4

744 Mathematical and scientific drawing

Bartlett, Frank W. Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing, by F. W. Bartlett and T. W. Johnson. 3v. in 1. 1919. 617p. illus. Wiley $5.50

Section on line drawing and instruments, one on the science of engineering projections and one on drawings applying the first two to the use of engineers, draftsmen and mechanics.

Mechanical drawing || Geometry, Descriptive A19–1442/4

Berg, Edward. Mechanical drawing problems for high schools, normal schools and vocation schools, by Edward Berg and E. F. Kronquist. 1922. illus. Manual arts $1.28

Well arranged, clearly illustrated set of problems designed to cover the year's work.

Mechanical drawing 22–18120/3

Bishop, Carlton Thomas. Structural drafting and the design of details. 2d ed. rev. 1922. illus. Wiley $5

Reference for engineering students or structural steel workers and draftsmen. Presupposes knowledge of instruments but begins with fundamentals.

Mechanical drawing 23–240/3

Blessing, George Frederick. Elements of drawing, by G. F. Blessing and L. A. Darling. 1912. illus. Wiley $2

Practical work for beginners in machine drawing based on courses in Cornell university. The problems are limited to the parts of a single machine.

Mechanical drawing || Drawing-room practice 12–20167/4

Collins, Charles Dickey. Drafting room methods. 1918. illus. Van Nostrand $2

Good reference work, attempting to standardize methods and forms for engineering offices and to combine with them symbols applicable to various branches of drafting.

Drawing-room practice || Mechanical drawing. Anal: Engineering—Bibl. 19–1504/5

Crawshaw, Fred Duane. Mechanical drawing for secondary schools, by F. D. Crawshaw and J. D. Phillips. 1916. illus. Scott $1.60

Presented in sections, such as perspective sketching. orthographic sketching, blueprinting,

advanced and cabinet drawing, etc., the problems representing commercial industrial practice.

Mechanical drawing 16–18359/3

Dale, Robert Burdette. Drawing for builders (Wiley tech. ser.) 1916. illus. 28½cm. Wiley $2.50

Useful textbook with problems, for industrial schools or self-instruction of carpenters and apprentices.

Architectural drawing 16–20746/3

Fairfield, Howard Parker. Blueprint reading, by H. P. Fairfield; Mechanical drawing, by Ervin Kenison and E. B. Waite. 1920. illus. Amer. tech. $2

Practical book of correspondence school type on interpretation of blue prints with reference to mechanical drawing methods, laws of projection, etc.

Blue-prints || Mechanical drawing 20–8256/4

French, Thomas Ewing. Agricultural drawing and the design of farm structures, by T. E. French and F. W. Ives. 1915. illus. McGraw-Hill $1.75

Good text for brief course, giving excellent treatment of elementary drawing and lettering, with some discussion of farm architecture and topographical drawing.

Farm buildings || Architecture, Domestic || Architectural drawing 15–21008/5

—— Mechanical drawing for high schools, by T. E. French and C. L. Svensen. 1919. illus. McGraw-Hill $1.50

Excellent textbooks, including problems sufficient for a two year course.

Mechanical drawing 19–13746/3

George, Vincent Columbus. Advanced shop drawing (Engineering educ. ser.) 1920. McGraw-Hill $1.60

For students with elementary training, but requiring applications to such special phases as gearing, structural drawings, piping, layouts, metal work, etc.; prepared in University of Wisconsin extension division.

Mechanical drawing 20–22306/3

Greenberg, Abraham Benton. Architectural drafting, by A. B. Greenberg and C. B. Howe (Wiley tech. ser.) 1913. illus. Wiley $2

Elementary textbook of architectural drawing with chapters on building specifications and estimating. General drafting problem sheets, twenty-three exercises, paper 50c.

Architectural drawing 13–25413/3

Howe, Charles Burton. Mechanical drafting. 1916. illus. Wiley $2.50

Good short course.

Mechanical drawing 16–2118/3

Leeds, Charles Carley. Mechanical drawing for industrial and high schools. 3d ed. 1915. illus. Van Nostrand $1.50

Charts and lesson helps for secondary schools, apprentices, etc., earlier editions bear titles: *Mechanical drawing for trade schools* and *Mechanical drawing for industrial and high schools.*

Mechanical drawing 15–23079/3

Marshall, William Crosby. Elementary machine drawing and design. 1912. illus. McGraw-Hill $3

Well arranged, suggestive to teachers; includes problems.

Mechanical drawing || Machine design 12–21785/4

Reid, John Simpson. Mechanical drawing. 1919. illus. Wiley $2

Good textbook, introductory to a college course; not designed for self-instruction.

Mechanical drawing 19–7145/3

Spooner, Henry John. Engineering workshop drawing. 1919. Longmans $1.50

Excellent elementary textbook for school classes or home study.

Mechanical drawing 22–25820/3

Svensen, Carl Lars. Essentials of drafting. 1919. illus. Van Nostrand $1.75

Clear textbook, with problems, for apprentices and students; of value to teachers of mechanical drawing.

Mechanical drawing 19–16192/3

Vigneau, Edward Rock. How to understand the reading of blueprint drawings. 1919. illus. Detroit educ. inst. $3

Excellent elementary book, with especially good illustrations.

Blue-prints || Mechanical drawing 19–6579/3

Weick, Charles William. Elementary mechanical drawing. 1915. illus. McGraw-Hill $2

Excellent work, simple enough for home study of geometrical drawing, mensuration, making of blue prints, etc.

Mechanical drawing || Geometrical drawing || Mensuration 15–10244/5

Woolley, Joseph William. Shop sketching, by J. W. Woolley and R. B. Meredith (Indus. educ. ser.) 1913. illus. McGraw-Hill $1

Good text for students or shop men, discussing assembly and detail drawings relating to actual shop practice. Prepared in the University of Wisconsin extension division.

Mechanical drawing 13–25305/3

Wyatt, Edwin M. Blue print reading. 1920. illus. Bruce $1

Instructions based on lessons given night school classes of workers at various trades.

Blue-prints 20–16615/3

745 Ornamental design. Woven fabrics. Carpets. Wall papers, etc.

Chase, Joseph Cummings. Decorative design (Wiley tech. ser.) 1915. illus. Wiley $2.25

Clear, concise book on practical methods, helpful to commercial designer and teachers of design.

Design, Decorative 15–18923/3

Hawley, Walter Augustus. Oriental rugs, antique and modern. 1913. illus. maps. 30cm. Dodd $10

Detailed treatise, extending from earliest examples to present-day carpets, especially considering identification of rugs.

Rugs 14–6/3

Hicks, Amy Mali. The craft of hand-made rugs. 1914. illus. McBride $2.50

Describes and gives rules for making braided, knitted, crocheted, needle-woven and rag rugs, including dyeing, stenciling, etc.

Rugs || Handicraft 14–3915/4

James, George Wharton. Indian blankets and their makers. 1914. illus. 26½cm. McClurg $10

Attractive description of designing, dyeing, weaving and general development of blanket making among the Navahos.

Blankets || Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics || Navaho Indians 14–15372/5

Kelley, Charles Fabens. A text-book of design, by C. F. Kelley and W. L. Mowll. 1912. illus. 26cm. Houghton $3.25

Valuable for any adult student of design, dealing with theory and practice without confusing use of technical terms.

Design, Decorative 12–24293/3

Lewis, Gertrude Clayton. First lessons in batik. 1921. illus. 25½cm. Laidlaw, paper $2

Good directions for design with color suggestions; illustrated from Javanese and American work.

Batik || Dyes and dyeing 22–2357/4

Mijer, Pieter. Batiks, and how to make them. 1919. illus. Dodd $2.50

Will fascinate a larger circle than those following the excellent working instructions; includes history of batik making and growth of modern methods.

Batik || Decoration and ornament || Dyes and dyeing 19–12233/5

Rankin, Herbert A. Simple art applied to handwork, by H. A. Rankin and F. H. Brown. 1915. 2v. illus. Dutton, each $2.25

Manual for teachers, showing how to apply plant and animal forms in brushwork, stenciling and needlework.

Design, Decorative || Decoration and ornament 16–26141/4

Stevens, Thomas Wood. Lettering. 1916. illus. 26cm. Laidlaw $3.25

Useful to craftsmen, students or teachers, giving examples of Roman and Gothic forms, with explanation of significance, tools, materials, etc.

Lettering 16–21715/3

Varnum, William Harrison. Industrial arts design (Vocational educ. ser.) 1916. illus. 26cm. Scott $2

Comprehensive technical consideration of design from the artistic, constructive and decorative standpoints for instructors and craftsmen.

Design, Decorative || Industrial arts 16–14922/4

746 Art needlework

Hunter, George Leland. Tapestries. 1912. illus. Dodd $12.50

Much reliable information on tapestry making, famous looms and weavers, subjects depicted, etc.

Tapestry. Anal: Bibl. 13–90/4

Kellogg, *Mrs* Charlotte (Hoffman) Bobbins of Belgium. 1920. illus. map. Funk $2

Book of human interest rather than technical instruction, on lacemakers, methods of leading schools, etc.; includes some explanation of patterns and stitches.

Lace and lace making || Belgium—Industries 20–5590/4

Wheeler, *Mrs* Candace (Thurber) The development of embroidery in America. 1921. illus. Harper $5

Development of decorative needlework (including tapestry) from Pilgrim days to present; attractive in substance and appearance.

Embroidery—U. S. || Tapestry—U. S. || Bayeux tapestry 21–20517/5

747 Interior decoration

Clifford, Chandler Robbins. Lecture tips on decoration. 1916. Clifford & Lawton $1

Short, disconnected paragraphs giving authoritative thoughts on good taste, comfort and appropriateness in home decoration.

House decoration 16–9793/3

De Wolfe, Elsie. The house in good taste. 1915. illus. Century $4

Miscellaneous discursive chapters describing the author's experiences in decorating many beautiful New York houses.

House decoration || Furniture 18–17239/4

Frohne, Henry W. Color schemes for the home and model interiors, by H. W. Frohne and others. 1919. illus. Lippincott $4.50

Practical suggestions for interior decorative plans adapted to moderate incomes.

House decoration 19–19058/3

Mickel, Adelaide. Stenciling. 1920. illus. Manual arts, paper 85c

Helpful textbook for teachers or beginners, emphasizing manipulation of various mediums on the different materials, the execution of design, etc.; problems from third grade through high school.

Stencil work 21–418/3

Vanderwalker, Fred Norman. New stencils and their use. 1918. illus. Drake $1.25

For the average painter and decorator, the intent being to avoid the technical and complex.

Stencil work 18–14664/3

Wright, *Mrs* Agnes (Foster) Interior decoration for modern needs. 1917. illus. Stokes $3.50

Helpful suggestions for inexpensive or expensive furnishings, giving ideas as to general furniture and fully covering decorative details without going into underlying princples.

House decoration 17–25296/3

748 Stained and iridescent glass

Arnold, Hugh. Stained glass of the middle ages in England and France. 1913. illus. Macmillan $10

Much information, with excellent illustrations, discussing processes and details of examples in a manner to increase intelligent appreciation.

Glass painting and staining—England || Glass painting and staining—France || Art, Medieval

(Black)14–30359/5

Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock. A stained glass tour in Italy. 1913. illus. map. Dodd $3

Delightful description of a trip during which stained glass is studied in various cities visited.

Glass painting and staining—Italy || Italy—Description and travel || Churches—Italy

13–20792/5

749 Artistic furniture

Carrick, Alice Van Leer. Collector's luck. 1919. illus. Atlantic monthly $2.50

Entertaining instructive chats on New England collecting of furniture and furnishings; author contagiously buoyant over the hobby.

Collectors and collecting || Furniture

19–18378/4

Dyer, Walter Alden. Handbook of furniture styles. 1918. illus. Century $2

Small primer discussing chief periods, period furniture in modern homes, American furniture, etc.

Furniture. Anal: Bibl. 18–18043/4

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson. The practical book of period furniture, by H. D. Eberlein and Abbott McClure. 1914. illus. Lippincott $8.50

Clearly gives identifying characteristics of the principal French periods, the English and the American Colonial and post-Colonial; of value for special, general and reference use.

Furniture 15–514/3

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old clocks (Books for collectors) 1918. illus. Stokes $4

Studious book having reference value on history and development of English clocks and watches; will interest general reader as well as collectors.

Clocks and watches 18–9679/3

Nutting, Wallace. Furniture of the Pilgrim century. 1921. 587p. illus. 28cm. Old America $15

For connoisseur and collector, authoritative text on colonial American furniture, utensils, etc.; profusely illustrated.

Furniture—U. S. 21–17833/3

—— A Windsor handbook. 1917. illus. Author $1.50

Illustrations of Windsor furniture, each with description and data of occurrence, merit, etc.

Furniture || Chairs 17–29781/4

Parsons, Frank Alvah. Interior decoration. 1915. illus. Doubleday $4

Practical suggestions of value to student and layman, in applying correct principles in furnishing; explains essentials of different periods.

House decoration || Furniture 15–21595/4

Percival, MacIver. Old English furniture and its surroundings. 1920. illus. 25½cm. Scribner $7.50

Shows styles, advance of workmanship and effect of commercial influences in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; well arranged; includes miscellaneous furnishings.

Furniture—England || House decoration—England 23–26535/4

Robie, Virginia Huntington. By-paths in collecting. 1912. 568p. illus. Century $4

Readable, based on wide experience, giving history, value and identifying characteristics of old china, furniture, etc.

Collectors and collecting 12–25216/3

Shackleton, Robert. The charm of the antique, by Robert Shackleton and Elizabeth Shackleton. 1914. illus. Penn $4

Informative, telling delightfully of the author's finds and giving hints to enable homemakers to add charm in furnishings.

Furniture || Furniture—U. S. 14–13255/4

Teall, Gardner Callahan. The pleasures of collecting. 1920. illus. Century $4

Much expert information, mingled with anecdote and history, by an enthusiastic collector of antiques and curios; useful to collectors, recreative to others.

Collectors and collecting || Art objects—Collectors and collecting. Anal: Bibl. 20–17080/5

Throop, Lucy Abbot. Furnishing the home of good taste (Country house lib.) Rev. ed. 1920. illus. 26cm. McBride $4.50

Readable articles on great French and English styles of furniture and furnishings, including floor and wall coverings, etc.

House decoration || Furniture 20–20084/4

750 Painting

Bailey, Henry Turner. Twelve great paintings. 1913. illus. Laidlaw $3

Helpful, interesting appreciation of paintings chosen from the masters.

Paintings 13–18643/3

Brigham, Gertrude Richardson. The study and enjoyment of pictures. 1917. illus. Sully $1.50

Non-technical, helpful introductory study, giving principles of criticism, schools of painting and suggesting pictures to see in America and Europe.

Paintings. Anal: Bibl. 17–12954/4

Bryant, *Mrs* Lorinda (Munson) What pictures to see in Europe. Rev. ed. 1919. illus. Dodd $2

Intended as guidance to traveler or reader desiring a superficial knowledge of the world's best pictures; this edition substitutes Spanish galleries for the German given in edition of 1910.

Art—Europe—Galleries and museums 19–15091/3

Cox, Kenyon. Artist and public. 1914. illus. Scribner $2.50

Miscellaneous suggestive essays, formerly appearing in magazines, on artists and art subjects.

Art—Addresses, essays, lectures. Anal: Millet, Jean François || Raphael Santi || Saint-Gaudens, Augustus 14–18044/6

—— Concerning painting. 1917. illus. Scribner $2.50

Clear, lively essays for layman or student, outlining painting and estimating great sixteenth and seventeenth century painters; includes some nineteenth century phases.

Painting. Anal: (5 cards) 17–24869/3

Davies, Randall. Black's dictionary of pictures. 1921. Macmillan $4.50

Compiles notes from numerous catalogs to describe to the general reader nearly one thousand of the best known pictures; alphabetical by artist.

Paintings—Dictionaries || Paintings 23–26536/4

Hurll, Estelle May. How to show pictures to children. 1914. illus. Houghton $2

Clear, practical suggestions for mothers, teachers and librarians, relative to desirable picture material and its presentation.

Art—Study and teaching || Paintings 14–10383/4

Marriott, Charles. Modern movements in painting (Universal art ser.) 1921. illus. Scribner $7.50

Readable and of reference value; describes methods from Turner to present, mentioning large number of painters, with chapters on impressionism, futurism, etc.

Painting || Impressionism (Art) 23–26546/4

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander. The art of looking at pictures. 1921. illus. Dodd $2

Beginner's guide to old masters, giving school, chief works, where best represented and characteristics to note in their pictures.

Paintings || Painters 22–16661/4

Turner, Percy Moore. The appreciation of painting. 1921. illus. Scribner $3.50

Written for the intelligent layman wishing

to understand art; considers different schools and purposes of the various painters.

Painting || Art criticism A21–2007/4

Woodbury, Charles Herbert. Painting and the personal equation. 1919. Houghton $2

Originating in summer class lectures, will interest painter or onlooker; philosophically stresses suggestion and impression.

Painting 19–18233/3

751 Materials and methods

Atkinson, Frank H. Scene painting and bulletin art. 1916. illus. Drake $4

Explains technique of painting and draftsmanship of theater scenes, billboards, etc.; presupposes some practical knowledge of decorative painting.

Scene painting || Sign painting 16–16315/4

Fedden, Romilly. Modern water-colour. 1917. illus. Houghton $2.25

Readable survey of development, giving technical principles and discussing new schools; for young artists or as a layman's basis for judgment.

Water-color painting A18–126/3

Moreau-Vauthier, Charles. The technique of painting. 1912. illus. Putnam $3.50

Excellent foundation of art history, and valuable to beginners in oil painting; methods from prehistoric times, suggestions as to preservation, etc.

Painting—Technique (Heinemann)13–1009/3

Rich, Alfred William. Water colour painting (New art lib.) 1918. illus. Lippincott $5

Valuable for art students, proceeding from elementary instruction onward, with consideration of well-known masters; author's personal convictions, without claiming finality.

Water-color painting 18–10702/2

Ross, Denman Waldo. On drawing and painting. 1912. Houghton $3.50

The author's personal theories, presented with conviction; a technical analysis, suggestive to art teachers and professional painters.

Painting || Design 12–25085/4

—— The painter's palette. 1919. 41p. illus. Houghton $1.50

Author's individual ideas as to method of setting the palette; supplementary to his *On drawing and painting* (above)

Painting || Color 19–15693/4

Tilney, Frederick Colin. The appeal of the picture. 1916. illus. Dutton $3.50

Sensible information for general reader or student on painting principles, including such topics as realism, background, composition, etc.; bears on reasons for layman's lack of appreciation.

Painting || Composition (Art) || Art—Criticism 16–8484/5

755 Ecclesiastic and religious

Bailey, Albert Edward. Art studies in the life of Christ. 1917. illus. Pilgrim $2

Intended for club or Sunday school work, identifying hundreds of pictures and giving artists' biographies; differs from earlier edition entitled *The Gospel in art* (1916) in adding questions for study.

Jesus Christ—Art 17–8601/3

758 Landscape and marine. Animals. Flowers

Bryant, *Mrs* Lorinda (Munson) Famous pictures of real animals. 1918. illus. Dodd $2

Small book of animal pictures of all time, with mythological and historical comment and anecdotes; will be liked by teachers and older children.

Animals in art. Anal: Sculpture || Paintings 18–22025/5

Cole, Rex Vicat. The artistic anatomy of trees (New art lib.) 1915. illus. Lippincott $5

For art student or student of nature, considering painting of trees and tree effects, tree structure and the manner of artists from Bellini to Arthur Rackham.

Plants in art || Trees A15–2469/4

759 Various schools of painting

Carr, Joseph William Comyns. The ideals of painting. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.75

General view of progress from Giotto to the present, comparing ideals of schools and their masters.

Painting—History 17–8604/3

Eddy, Arthur Jerome. Cubists and post-impressionism. Rev. ed. 1919. illus. McClurg $5

Presents relation to development of art; clear, enthusiastic, without undue partisanship.

Impressionism (Art) Anal: Bibl. 19–19061/4

Mather, Frank Jewett. Estimates in art. 1916. illus. Scribner $2

Appreciative, sound criticism, to present the contributions made by certain noted artists of various times including Botticelli, Rembrandt, Sorolla, painters of the Far east, etc.

Painters || Painting. Anal: (11 cards) 16–9283/4

Turner, Winifred. Great schools of painting. 1915. illus. Lippincott $2.50

Good beginners' text, readably presenting the schools of Italy, Germany, the Netherlands and Spain, from the thirteenth century to the Renaissance.

Painting—History 15–26768/3

Wedmore, *Sir* Frederick. Painters and painting (Home univ. lib.) 1912. illus. Holt 90c

Pleasing, suggestive chapters on certain artists making special appeal to the author.

Painters || Painting—History 13–7762/4

Wright, Willard Huntington. Modern painting. 1915. illus. Dodd $3.50

For critics and analyst rather than layman, reviewing certain artists and various schools and arguing that modern work is approaching true art through the single rightful medium—color.

Painters || Painting || Impressionism (Art) Anal: (7 cards) 15–22280/12

759.1 American school

Bryant, *Mrs* Lorinda (Munson) American pictures and their painters. 1917. illus. Dodd $5

Critical and biographical comment on about one hundred and thirty artists and their work; intended as a working basis for the appreciation of American art.

Painting—U. S. || Painters, American 17–16076/4

Van Dyke, John Charles. American painting and its tradition. 1919. illus. Scribner $3

Critical survey of representative painters and of the artistic movement beginning in America shortly after 1876.

Painters, American || Painting—U. S. Subject anal. for painters (9 cards) 19–15691/13

759.4 French school

Hoeber, Arthur. The Barbizon painters. 1915. illus. Stokes $3.50

Good for study clubs or readers desiring brief, readable, informative accounts; considers lives and works of eight leading painters of the school.

Barbizon school. Anal: (8 cards) 15–19873/11

759.5 Italian school

Brown, Alice Van Vechten. A short history of Italian painting, by A. V. Brown and William Rankin. 1914. illus. Dutton $3.50

Popular manual useful as a textbook or for club work.

Painting—Italy || Painters, Italian. Anal: Bibl. 14–11604/5

759.9 Other schools

Benois, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. The Russian school of painting. 1916. illus. Knopf $5

Useful, authoritative, concise survey, including sidelights upon Russian life and character.

Painting—Russia 16–24585/3

Brown, Percy. Indian painting (Heritage of India) 1919. illus. Oxford univ. 85c

Satisfactory survey, giving brief history of the different periods with development of the art.

Painting—India. Anal: Bibl. 19–12673/4

Du Quesne-van Gogh, Elisabeth Huberta. Personal recollections of Vincent van Gogh; tr. by K. S. Dreier. 1913. illus. Houghton $2.50

Intimate memorial, describing the growth of ambition in this untrained genius, touching lightly upon the tragic incidents of his later life; an introduction estimates the work of the artist.

Gogh, Vincent van || Impressionism (Art) 14–128/4

Petrucci, Raphael. Chinese painters. 1920. illus. Brentano $2.75

Concise, illuminating, authoritative; outlines principles of technique and historical evolution of painting, revealing its central philosophical idea, the search for abstract form.

Painting, Chinese || Painting—China. Anal: Bibl. 20–7443/5

760 Engraving

Bradley, William Aspenwall. Dutch landscape etchers of the seventeenth century. 1918. illus. Yale univ. $2

Dutch etching at its most distinctive period; passes quickly over artists already familiar, giving attention to such as the Van der Veldes, concerning whom little is available.

Etchers, Dutch 19–2025/4

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield. From Holbein to Whistler. 1920. illus. Yale univ. $7.50

Principles and development of etching and engraving; an especially beautiful book, with text in clear, dignified style.

Drawing || Engraving 20–15784/4

Ficke, Arthur Davison. Chats on Japanese prints (Books for collectors) 1915. illus. Stokes $4

Delightful, informative survey of the principles of Japanese art, especially print making.

Color prints, Japanese 15–19086/4

Plowman, George Taylor. Etching and other graphic arts. Rev. and enl. ed. 1922. illus. Dodd $3.50

Authentic practical manual for beginner or practised worker, covering a wide field of topics related to etching.

Etching || Engraving || Drawing 22–21559/5

Reed, Earl H. Etching. 1914. illus. Putnam $5

Condensed, detailed directions for student or worker, dealing with tools, materials and methods; based on experience.

Etching 14–20515/3

Weitenkampf, Frank. American graphic art. 1912. illus. Holt $3

Extraordinary amount of information on history and processes of engraving, etching, lithographing and other forms of illustration, citing not only leaders but less known artists.

Engravings—U. S. Illustration of books 12–24575/4

763 Lithography

Rhodes, Henry John. The art of lithography. 1914. illus. Van Nostrand $5

Thorough technical treatment of principles, processes, chemistry of lithography, manufacture of inks, paper, etc.

Lithography (Scott)A14–2357/3

770 Photography

Anderson, Paul Lewis. The fine art of photography. 1919. illus. Lippincott $3

Discusses composition, values and other principles of art in landscape, marine and architectural views as well as in portraiture and motion pictures.

Photography, Artistic 19–15662/3

—— Pictorial photography. 1917. illus. Lippincott $3

Principles and technical methods to obtain results; written for those beyond the elementary stages and desiring pictorial expression.

Photography, Artistic 17–21825/3

Bailey, Henry Turner. Photography and fine art. 1922. illus. Davis $2.50

A study of composition, mounting service and beauty of the photography, without going into technical processes; not too advanced for the beginner.

Photography, Artistic 22–16072/3

Collins, Francis Arnold. The camera man. 1916. illus. Century $1.75

Popular, readable, informative, having appeal for boys as well as adults, giving adventures of camera men in newspaper work, commercial and scientific lines and in war.

Photography 16–19677/3

Fraprie, Frank Roy, *ed.* Practical retouching (Practical photography) Rev. & enl. ed. 1919. illus. Amer. photo. $1; paper 50c

A helpful little book for the intelligent amateur photographer. Others in the series (same pub. and price) are:

—— Beginner's troubles. 1915. 15–16655

—— How to choose and use a lens. 1915. 15–27960

—— How to make lantern slides. 1918. 18–15044

—— How to make prints in colors. 1916. 16–2021

Photography 20–26462/3

Johnson, George Lindsay. Photography in colours. Rev. ed. 1917. illus. Dutton $3

For experienced amateur and student of physics, a textbook describing the various color reproduction methods and cinematography color.

Color photography. Anal: Moving-pictures A17–1004/4

Johnson, Stanley Currie. Saturday with my camera. 1914. illus. Lippincott $2

Comprehensive; explains technical and artistic details; helpful to American enthusiasts though based on use of British equipment.

Photography A15–34/3

Roebuck, John Ransom. The science and practice of photography. 1918. illus. Appleton $2.50

Textbook and laboratory manual, explaining principles and processes; presumes an elementary knowledge of mathematics, physics and chemistry.

Photography 18–6650/3

Wall, E. J. The dictionary of photography and reference book for amateur and professional photographers. 10th ed. rewritten by F. J. Mortimer. 1921. 700p. Tennant $5

Excellent reference book for amateurs or professionals; has been brought to date by revision.

Photography—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. Anal: Photography—Bibl. (Iliffe)21–15482/4

778 Special applications. Moving pictures

Beynon, George W. Musical presentation of motion pictures. 1921. illus. music. Schirmer $2

Practical guidance for music leaders in picture theaters for making choice of appropriate, effective music, properly played and suggestions for a music library. Briefly surveys musical careers of various motion picture musicians.

Moving-pictures—Musical accompaniment 21–3998/3

Bollman, Gladys. Motion pictures for community needs, by Gladys Bollman and Henry Bollman. 1922. illus. Holt $2

Suggestions for use by churches, clubs, schools, including possible programs, mechanical and legal aspects of presentation, film exchanges, etc.

Moving-pictures. Anal: Bibl. 22–5088/4

Cameron, James R. Motion picture projection. 3d ed. 1922. 1088p. illus. Tech. book $5

Clear instruction in workings of machines and appliances, touching also on principles of light, use of the lens, etc.; greatly enlarged from the second edition.

Moving-pictures 22–27464/3

Croy, Homer. How motion pictures are made. 1918. illus. Harper $4

Non-technical lively description of all aspects of the industry including animated cartoons and submarine motion pictures.

Moving-pictures 18–20809/3

Dench, Ernest Alfred. Making the movies. 1915. illus. Macmillan $1.50

Brisk, popular account of the filming of thrilling scenes, management of child actors and work behind the screens, with screen people.

Moving-pictures 15–25501/3

Freeburg, Victor Oscar. The art of photoplay making. 1918. illus. Macmillan $2

Thorough-going discussion, addressed to writer, producer and audience, showing relation of art in moving pictures to that in literature, painting and sculpture.

Moving-pictures 18–6932/3

Ives, Herbert Eugene. Airplane photography. 1920. illus. Lippincott $4

Discusses very fully types of airplane cameras and photographic processes.

Photography, Aerial 20–7599/3

Lang, Edith. Musical accompaniment of moving pictures, by Edith Lang and George West. 1920. illus. music. Bost. music, paper $1.25

Of interest to listener and replete with suggestions for the player, leading toward successful musical interpretation of motion pictures; includes some scores.

Moving-pictures—Musical accompaniment 20–4471/3

Lescarboura, Austin Celestin. Behind the motion-picture screen. 1919. illus. Munn $3.50

Charming, authoritative revelation of various branches of work essential in motion picture production; points to possibilities of cinematography other than in field of entertainment.

Moving-pictures 19–9145/3

—— The cinema handbook. 1921. 507p. illus. Munn $3

Useful for those interested in non-theatrical motion pictures, such as apply to publicity, advertising, etc., and school, church, club and home presentation.

Moving-pictures 21–17454/3

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. The art of the moving picture. New ed. 1922. Macmillan $2

Vivid, original discussion; additions to the 1915 edition deal with the present situation in America and with photoplay criticism.

Moving-pictures 22–8068/3

Lubschez, Ben Juhudah. The story of the motion picture. 1920. illus. Reeland $1

Slight, interesting, very brief sketch of the development of motion picture making.

Moving-pictures 21–6039/3

Lutz, Edwin George. Animated cartoons. 1920. illus. Scribner $3

For general reader or artist; brief surveys of motion pictures in general and describes technique of depicting movement of animated life or objects.

Moving-picture cartoons 20–3350/4

New York. Public library. *Municipal reference library.* Teaching citizenship via the movies, by Ina Clement. (Special report 2) 1918. 19p. Author, paper 10c

A pamphlet on motion-picture work in educating toward such ends as patriotism, sanitation, prison reform, safety; lists agencies interested, usable films, etc.

Moving-pictures || Citizenship. Anal: Bibl. 18–26917/5

780 Music

Downes, Olin. The lure of music. 1922. Harper $1.50

Attractive sketches of great musicians and their compositions, emphasizing the human

point of view. Folk songs and pronouncing dictionary.

Music || Musicians || Opera 22–5067/4

Elson, Arthur. The book of musical knowledge. 1915. 603p. illus. Houghton $5

Information on musical history, composers, instruments, musical forms, terms, study outline, etc. Useful reference book for music lovers, students and teachers.

Music || Musicians. Anal: Musical instruments 15–25834/5

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. Music appreciation (Music students lib.) 1920. illus. music. Ditson $2.50

Discusses various types of piano, chamber, orchestral and vocal music by means of questions and answers; analyzes one or two pieces of each type and lists selections. Excellent for program making and for reference.

Music 21–3301/3

Indy, Vincent d'. Beethoven; tr. by Theodore Baker. 1913. illus. Bost. music $1.50

A good, brief life with appreciation by a musician.

Beethoven, Ludwig van 14–9392/2

International who's who in music and musical gazeteer, 1918; ed. by César Saerchinger. 1918. 841p. Current lit. co. $6

The first volume of a useful reference work which tabulates contemporary musicians, various musical activities and interests.

Music || Musicians 18–12022/4

Kellogg, Clara Louis. Memoirs of an American prima donna. 1913. illus. Putnam $3.50

This story of the first American prima donna presents an interesting picture of operatic life in Europe and America, and introduces many noted singers and men of letters.

Musicians 13–23511/3

Mason, Daniel Gregory. The appreciation of music, by D. G. Mason and M. L. Mason. v.2, Great modern composers. 1916. Gray $1.50

Volume two (v.1, *A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*) gives brief biographical sketches of fourteen musicians from Schubert to Strauss, analyzes one or two of the best works of each and their outstanding accomplishments. Volume three, *Short studies of great masterpieces* (1918. music. Gray, $1.50. 18–3264) explains movements and scores for motives of twelve studies from great composers. For the special student. Volume four, *Music as a humanity* (1921. Gray, $1.50. 21–5084) contains essays on "The college man and music;" "Domesticating music;" "Psychoanalysis and the American composer;" "Dissonance and evil;" etc.

Musicians || Music—History and criticism 16–5907/4

—— Contemporary composers. 1918. illus. music. Macmillan $2.25

Six interesting, well-written and authoritative essays on Strauss, Debussy, Elgar, d'Indy, "Music in America" and "Democracy and music."

Musicians. Anal: Music—History and criticism. Anal. for musicians (4 cds.) 18–18962/8

Newman, Ernest. Wagner as man and artist. 1914. Dutton $6

The man; The artist in theory; The artist in practice. Detailed study with a sympathetic, intellectual understanding of the problems of his life.

Wagner, Richard (Dent)14–20604/2

Rolland, Romain. Beethoven; tr. by B. C. Hull. 1917. illus. music. Holt $1.75

Sympathetic study; part one devoted to his life and letters, part two to an analysis by A. E. Hull of his compositions. Bibliography, classification of pianoforte sonatas and complete list of his works.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Anal: Bibl. 17–12724/3

—— Handel; tr. by A. E. Hull. 1916. illus. music. Holt $1.75

Authoritative biographical and critical appreciation showing Handel as an artist rather than a great church composer. Valuable to students.

Händel, Georg Friedrich (Paul)16–22104/2

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Musical memories. 1919. illus. Small $3

Non-technical discussion of music and musicians.

Music || Musicians. Subject anal. for musicians (about 12 cards.) 19–15405/16

Scholes, Percy Alfred. The listener's guide to music. 3d ed. 1919. illus. music. Oxford univ. $1.50

Non-technical introduction to the elements of musical theory and forms, appreciation, instruments and history of music.

Music 19–14605/3

Seymour, Harriet Ayer. What music can do for you. 1920. music. Harper $1.50

Cultural, ethical and therapeutic value of music. Stimulating and interesting.

Music. Anal: Bibl. 20–22166/4

Spalding, Walter Raymond. Music; an art and a language. 1920. illus. music. Schmidt $2.50

Unusually intelligent book by the head of the music department of Harvard university. Logical, lucid discussion of musical structure, movements, and composers intended to broaden the understanding and strengthen the memory of the lover of music. Technical enough to have point, and filled with references for the student. Supplementary volume of musical examples.

Music 20–11681/3

Weber, Henriette. Putting young America in tune (Parent's lib.) 1920. music. Drake $1.50

A book for mothers who wish to awaken musical interest in children and encourage music in the home.

Music—Instruction and study 20–13772/3

780.4 Essays

Berlioz, Hector. Musical essays; tr. by Edwin Evans. 1918. Scribner $2.25

A musician's keen, ironical and serious comments on music and musicians, particularly Mozart, Weber and Wagner.

Music. Anal. for musicians (3 cards) (Reeves) 19–7726/6

MacDowell, Edward Alexander. Critical and historical essays. 1912. Schmidt $1.50

Twenty-one simple lectures on musical subjects expressing the author's opinions and reflecting his personality.

Music—History and criticism 12–8964/3

Newman, Ernest. A musical motley. 1919. Dodd $2

Delightful, humorous essays which criticize even those musical classics most revered by concert-lovers. By a music critic, but will appeal to a wider audience than musicians.

Music || Musicians 20–1630/4

Rolland, Romain. Musicians of to-day; tr. by Mary Blaiklock (Musician's bookshelf) 1914. Holt $2

A rare combination of musical and literary ability makes these essays original and valuable. Discusses principally German and French composers and music. *Some musicians of former days* (1915. Holt, $1.75. 15–26772) is a companion volume with notes on Lully, Gluck, Grétry, Mozart, the beginnings of opera and the place of music in history.

Musicians || Music, French || Music, German. Anal: (8 cards) 15–4628/13

Rosenfeld, Paul. Musical portraits. 1920. Harcourt $2.50

Twenty sketches of continental musicians from Liszt to Ornstein with vivid descriptions of their music, inspiration from other musicians, orchestral equipment, etc.

Musicians || Music—History and criticism. Anal. for musicians (20 cards) 20–8863/24

Surette, Thomas Whitney. Music and life. 1917. Houghton $1.75

Inspirational essays on the value of music and its possible influence upon American life. Especially good chapters on "Public school music" and "Community music."

Music 17–11124/3

Van Vechten, Carl. Music after the great war. 1915. Schirmer $1.25

Suggestive and stimulating studies on "Music for museums?" "The secret of the Russian ballet;" "Massenet and women;" "Stage decoration as a fine art."

Music—History and criticism || Ballet || Stravinskii, Igor || Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric || Theaters 16–640/7

—— The music of Spain. 1918. illus. Knopf $2

Popular, though authoritative essays in musical criticism. The leading one is "Spain and music." A reprint with added notes of a chapter in his *Music and bad manners* (1916. Knopf, $2. 16–23824) which also contained excellent essays on Wagner, Ornstein, Music in the movies, etc.

Music, Spanish 18–22830/3

780.7 Education

Coleman, *Mrs* Satis N. Creative music for children. 1922. illus. Putnam $3.50

A practical fascinating method of teaching a child to understand and create musical sounds and simple melodies on instruments constructed largely by himself.

Music—Instruction and study || Musical instruments 22–9553/4

Dickinson, Edward. Music and the higher education. 1915. Scribner $1.75

A plea for the recognition of music in colleges because of its aesthetic, interpretive, emotional and cultural influence.

Music—Instruction and study 15–11662/3

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert. How to study music. 1920. music. Macmillan $1.80

A guide toward the appreciation of music, selection and singing of songs, etc. Chatty style; for amateur musicians.

Music—Instruction and study 20–19843/3

Fryberger, *Mrs* Agnes (Moore) Listening lessons in music, graded for schools. 1916. Silver $1.60

Outlines a plan for developing appreciation, concentration and discrimination by means of gramophone music in schools. Appendix gives

words of selected songs and an index of records (Columbia, Edison and Victor)

Music—Instruction and study 16–22101/3

Macpherson, Stewart. The musical education of the child. 1916. music. Bost. music $1

Practical outline of the aims, meaning and value of music in school life and discussion of the training and ideals of the music teacher.

Music—Instruction and study 16–13849/3

780.9 History

Aubry, G. Jean. French music of today; tr. by Edwin Evans (Lib. of music and musicians) 1919. Dutton $2

Impressionistic sketches which depict the typically French qualities of modern French music. Rather biased.

Music, French || Musicians, French || Music —England. Anal: (about 19 cards) (Paul)19–17080/24

Henderson, William James. Early history of singing. 1921. music. Longmans $1.50

Traces development in technique and style from the beginning of the Christian era to the time of Scarlotti, with much on the rise of the opera. For the student.

Singing and voice culture 21–4932/3

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore. Miscellaneous studies in the history of music. 1921. music. Macmillan $3

Essays, chiefly historical, valuable to the trained music lover and to music teachers. Includes interesting account of early American operas.

Music 21–16540/3

Stanford, *Sir* Charles Villiers. A history of music, by C. V. Stanford and Cecil Forsyth. 1916. illus. music. Macmillan $2.50

Well-proportioned short history of music, comprehensive and readable as an amateur's or student's handbook.

Music—History and criticism 16–22267/3

781 Theory of music

Hull, Arthur Eaglefield. Modern harmony. 1915. Bost. music $4.50

Discusses modern methods showing their development from old practices and illustrates from many composers. Aims to supplement other harmony books.

Harmony 15–26244/3

Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile. Rhythm, music and education; tr. by H. F. Rubinstein. 1921. illus. music. Putnam $3.50

The relation of rhythm to everyday life now and in the future. Musical supplement illustrates the principles of rhythm. Non-technical.

Music—Instruction and study || Musical meter and rhythm || Ear training || Gymnastics || Dancing 21–21297/7

782 Dramatic music

Kobbé, Gustav. The complete opera book. 1919. 873p. illus. music. Putnam $6

Handbook with over four hundred scores for airs and motives, outlines of stories, critical comments, photographs of stars in costume. Index.

Opera 20–1628/3

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. More chapters of opera. 1919. illus. Holt $3.50

Valuable history of opera in America from 1908 to 1918. Interesting biography, criticism, description and comment. Continues *Chapters of opera (A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11)*

Opera 20–217/3

—— A second book of operas. 1917. illus. music. Macmillan $2.25

Entertaining and authoritative estimates of composers, operas, artists, by a scholarly musical critic.—N. Y.

Opera 17–7943/3

Lahee, Henry Charles. The grand opera singers of to-day. New ed. 1922. illus. Page $3

Short personal histories and press comments on the singers from 1901 to 1912 in the Metropolitan, Manhattan and Boston opera houses and the Chicago-Philadelphia company. Superficial but useful for reference.—N. Y.

Singers || Opera 22–22458/4

Melitz, Leo Leopold. The opera goers' complete guide; tr. by Richard Salinger; rev. and brought up to date, after consultation with the librarian of the Metropolitan opera company, by L. W. Hackney. 1921. 556p. Dodd $2.50

This edition gives synopses of nearly three hundred operas. List of characters is followed by the brief story, told act by act.

Opera 21–18779/3

Ordway, Edith Bertha. The opera book. Rev. ed. 1917. 603p. illus. Sully $4

One of the largest single-volume handbooks; divides descriptions into acts; gives numerous facts about the writing and production. This edition describes one hundred and sixteen operas.

Opera 17–30581/3

Rous, Samuel Holland. The victrola book of the opera. 6th ed. rev. 1921. illus. music. Victor talking machine $1

Reference book which gives the stories of one hundred and twenty operas arranged alphabetically by title, with many illustrations of scenes and famous characters and lists of the records.

Opera 21–21301/3

784 Vocal music

Browne, C. A. The story of our national ballads. 1919. illus. music. Crowell $2

Popularly written sketches of national songs from "Yankee Doodle" to songs of the Great war. Instructive and interesting to upper grade pupils.

National songs, American 19–27578/3

Burlin, *Mrs* Natalie (Curtis) *ed.* Songs and tales from the dark continent, recorded from the singing and the sayings of C. K. Simango and Madikane Cele, by Natalie Curtis. 1920. illus. 27cm. Schirmer $4

Native African songs, tales, proverbs and folklore recorded from two African-born students at Hampton institute. For special collections.

Folk-songs, African || Folk-lore—Africa 21–5086/4

Guilbert, Yvette. How to sing a song. 1918. illus. music. Macmillan $2.25

Interesting illumination of the singer's personality and methods. Demonstrates necessity of arduous training, development of individuality, creation of atmosphere, voice coloration and facial expression.

Singing and voice culture || Expression 18–21550/4

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Afro-American folk-songs. 1914. music. Schirmer $2

A study for musicians and students of folklore of the negro plantation songs in America and the West Indies. Contains some of the best melodies, and much information on Creole and African life and language.

Negro songs || Folk-songs 14–1130/4

784.9 Vocal hygiene, culture, development and methods

Brower, Harriette Moore. Vocal mastery. 1920. illus. Stokes $3

Similar in form to *Piano mastery* (below) Interviews which reveal interesting glimpses of noted singers, who give valuable suggestions and encouragement to beginners.

Singing and voice culture || Singers. Anal: (26 cards) 20–19844/30

Greene, Harry Plunket. Interpretation in song (Musicians lib.) 1912. Macmillan $2

Principles of effective song interpretation, magnetism, sense of atmosphere and color tone, discussed in a luminous, concise manner with many examples. Valuable to professional singers.

Singing and voice culture 12–24261/3

Lehmann, Lilli. How to sing; tr. by Richard Aldrich. Rev. ed. 1914. illus. Macmillan $3

Describes fully, using diagrams, the best physiological methods for the singer. The first edition (1902) rewritten and expanded to eliminate obscure passages.

Singing and voice culture 14–2831/3

785 Orchestral music

Berlioz, Hector. A critical study of Beethoven's nine symphonies; tr. by Edwin Evans. 1913. Scribner $2.25

Authoritative but not technical appreciation by a great creative musician. Well written and translated.

Beethoven, Ludwig van || Symphony 14–30191/3

Goepp, Philip Henry. Symphonies and their meaning. 3d ser. Modern symphonies. 1913. Lippincott $2.25

The third of this series (*A. L. A. Catalog*) takes up modern symphonies of both European and American composition. Useful to untrained music lovers.

Symphony 13–23510/3

Montagu-Nathan, M. The orchestra and how to listen to it (Lib. of music and musicians) 1920. illus. music. Dutton $2

Describes popularly the principles of sound production, orchestral instruments, orchestra system and the place of the conductor. Quotes from scores and pictures instruments.

Orchestra and orchestral music 21–26298/3

786 Piano and organ

Brower, Harriette Moore. Piano mastery. 1915. illus. Stokes $3

Interesting interviews in which some thirty master pianists express themselves on the essentials and methods of playing. *Piano mastery, second series* (1917. illus. Stokes, $3. 17–25939) gives the ideas of twenty-four more leading contemporary pianists, teachers and composers.

Pianoforte—Instruction and study 15–18932/3

Brower, Harriette Moore. Self-help in piano study. 1920. music. Stokes $1.50

Extensive, systematic course giving practical theories and plans for memorizing, gaining style, etc. Very valuable for the earnest student and for parents and teachers.

Pianoforte—Instruction and study 20–17977/3

Evans, Edwin. How to accompany at the piano. 1917. Scribner $2.25

Contents: Plain accompaniment—Figurated accompaniment—Practical harmony for accompanists—One hundred and seventy-two music examples which are made clear by the explanatory text.

Musical accompaniment (Reeves)18–26165/3

Lindo, Algernon H. The art of accompanying. 1916. music. Schirmer $1.50

Excellent description of the qualities of an artistic and competent accompanist. Interesting to teachers and singers and helpful to the student.

Musical accompaniment 16–18771/3

Matthay, Tobias Augustus. Musical interpretation. 1913. Bost. music $2.25

Deals mainly with piano playing, but principles apply to other instruments. Emphasizes the need of pupils thinking and analyzing compositions for themselves. Useful to teachers but not important for the small library.

Music 14–928/3

787 Stringed instruments

787.1 Violin

Bytovetzski, Pavel L. How to master the violin (Music students lib.) 1917. illus. music. Ditson $1.25

Clear directions illustrated with photographs showing correct and incorrect positions with suggestions for technique and a few for interpretation. For students and teachers.

Violin. Anal: Bibl. 18–3036/4

Gruenberg, Eugene. Violin teaching and violin study for young teachers and advanced students. 1919. illus. music. Fischer $1.50

Describes varying methods of holding violin, bowing and devices for effective playing. Directions are illustrated by photographs. Schedule for two years' work with programs for daily practice, course of books for study, graded list of selections for piano and violin.

Violin. Anal: Bibl. 19–6773/4

Martens, Frederick Herman. Violin mastery. 1919. illus. Stokes $3

Chatty interviews with twenty-three master violinists who give advice useful to students on technique, perseverance and practice methods.

Violin || Violinists. Subject anal: (24 cards) 19–15401/28

Ritchie, Wallace. Advice to violin students. 1913. Scribner $1.50

A suggestive and dependable guide for students, useful also to more advanced players and to teachers.

Violin 14–30193/3

Scores

General (Vocal and instrumental)

Wier, A. E., *ed.* American home music album. Appleton $5

—— *comp. and ed.* Modern opera selections the whole world plays. Appleton $1.25

Vocal

Anthology of American song (high or low voice) Schirmer $1.50

Bantock, Granville, *ed.* 100 folksongs of all nations (Musicians lib.) Ditson $2.50

Bispham, D. S., *comp.* The David Bispham song book. Winston $1

Botsford, F. H., *comp. and ed.* Folk songs of many peoples. 2v. Womans press, v.1 $2.75; v.2 $3.50

Cartwright, *Mrs* H. G., *comp.* Song treasury. Macmillan $1.80

Hale, Philip, *ed.* Modern French songs (high or low voice) (Musicians lib.) 2v. Ditson, each $2.50

Krehbiel, H. E., *ed.* Famous songs. 4v. Church, each $1.50

Levermore, C. H., *ed.* The American song book. Ginn $1

Littlefield, M. S. and L. G. *eds.* The school hymnal. Barnes $1.25

Newman, Ernest, *ed.* Modern Russian songs (Musicians lib.) 2v. Ditson, each $2.50

Opera songs. 4v. Church, each $1.50

Spicker, Max, *ed.* Anthology of sacred song. 4v. (v.1 Soprano, v.2 Alto, v.3 Tenor, v.4 Bass) Schirmer, each $1.50

Wier, A. E., *ed.* Ballads the whole world sings. Appleton $1.25

—— Grand opera at home. Appleton $1.25

—— Songs the whole world sings. Appleton $1.25

Piano

Oesterle, Louis, *ed.* Golden treasury of piano music. 5v. Schirmer, each $3

Philipp, Isidor, *ed.* Anthology of French piano music (Musicians lib.) 2v. Ditson, each $2.50

Sternberg, C. von, *ed.* Modern Russian piano music (Musicians lib.) 2v. Ditson, each $2.50

Wier, A. E., *ed.* Modern piano pieces the whole world plays. Appleton $1.25

—— Piano duets the whole world plays. Appleton $1.25

—— Piano pieces the whole world plays. Appleton $1.25

—— Recital pieces the whole world plays. Appleton $1.25

Violin

Wier, A. E., *ed.* Concert violin solos the whole world plays. Appleton $3

—— Light violin pieces the whole world plays. Appleton $2

—— Violin pieces the whole world plays. Appleton $2

790 Amusements

Cheley, Frank Hobart. Camp and outing activities, by F. H. Cheley and G. C. Baker. 1915. illus. Ass'n press $1.50

Social, athletic and religious activities for boys in camp.

Games || Amusements || Camping

15–15023/5

Curtis, Henry Stoddard. Play and recreation for the open country. 1914. illus. Ginn $1.48

Helpful suggestions for the organization of recreation in rural communities.

Play || Amusements || Country life || Community centers 14–4503/6

Forbush, William Byron. Manual of play. 1914. illus. Jacobs $1.50

A plea for free imaginative play, with practical suggestions about toys and the playroom.

Play || Amusements. Anal: Bibl. 14–18099/5

791 Public entertainment

Dawson, Mary. Money-making entertainments for church and charity. 1915. McKay $1.25

Helpful suggestions for suppers, fairs, dances, socials and platform entertainments.

Church entertainments || Amusements

15–7983/4

Lewis, Angelo John. Latest magic. 1918. illus. Spon $2

Simple tricks with cards and paraphernalia not difficult to secure.

Magic 18–23263/3

Needham, *Mrs* Mary Master. Folk festivals. 1912. Huebsch $1.50

Author points out civic need of educational uses for festival, gives its historical setting and makes definite suggestions to the teacher in the country or small town.

Festivals. Anal: Bibl. 12–18802/4

792 Theater. Pantomime

Calvert, Louis. Problems of the actor. 1918. Holt $2.25

Advice intended to "assist the beginner in finding his own technique." Stage reminiscences add to the interest.

Acting || Actors 18–9429/4

Cheney, Sheldon. The art theatre. 1917. Knopf $2.50

Discussion of artistic and business problems which the art theater, as an outgrowth of the little theater movement, must meet.

Theater. Anal: Bibl. 17–30697/4

Flickinger, Roy Caston. The Greek theater and its drama. 2d ed. 1922. illus. map. Univ. of Chic. $3

For the special student.

Greek drama || Theater—Greece 23–26055/4

Hornblow, Arthur. A history of the theatre in America. 1919. 2v. illus. Lippincott $10

Exhaustive work with many pleasant reminiscences and anecdotes.

Theater—U. S. 20–683/3

Joseph, *Mrs* Helen (Haiman) A book of marionettes. 1920. illus. Huebsch $5

The history and development of marionettes. Includes a chapter on puppet plays for children, and on making and manipulating the marionettes. Illustrated with puppets from every period and country.

Puppet plays. Anal: Bibl. 20–26461/4

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. The little theatre in the United States. 1917. illus. Holt $2.50

Describes founding, construction and management and gives details of plays produced.

Theater—U. S. 17–29335/3

Nathan, George Jean. The popular theatre. 1918. Knopf $2

Discusses the movies, vaudeville and the popular play with keen humor; while *Comedians all* (1919. Knopf, $2. 19–27590) is concerned with exposing the unsoundness of contemporary dramatic criticism.

Theater. Anal: Moving pictures 18–18494/4

Phelps, William Lyon. The twentieth century theatre. 1918. Macmillan $1.60

Popular, informal treatment. Partly reprinted from the *Yale Review*.

Theater—U. S. || Theater 18–21706/4

Taft, Linwood. The technique of pageantry. 1921. Barnes $2

Pageants analyzed as community project. Shows director's work in coordinating ideas for the pageant text, in the selection of characters, etc.

Pageants 21–15175/3

Thorndike, Ashley Horace. Shakespeare's theater. 1916. illus. map. Macmillan $2.50

Useful to students with some chapters which will interest the general reader.

Theater—England || Shakespeare, William—Stage history. Anal: Bibl. 16–7218/5

793 Indoor amusements

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.* Folk-dances and singing games; v.2, Dances of the people. 1913. illus. 30½cm. Schirmer $3.50; paper $2

Supplements volume one (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*) This contains twenty-seven folk dances of England, Scotland, Denmark, Sweden, Germany and Switzerland. The dances in *American country dances* (v.1. 1918. illus. music. 30½cm. Schirmer, $3; paper, $1.50. 18–14393) are mainly variations of British originals.

Dancing || Games (9–31031)/4

—— *ed. and tr.* Folk-dances of Denmark. 1915. illus. 30½cm. Schirmer $3; paper $1.50

Translations authorized by the Danish society for the promotion of folk-dancing. *Folk-dances of Finland* (1915. illus. Schirmer, $3; paper, $1.50. 15–15710) is a similar book.

Dancing 15–15711/3

Chalif, Louis Harry. The Chalif text book of dancing. 1914-15. v.1-2. illus. Author, each $3

Exercises, clearly and simply presented, helpful to teachers and serious students. Book one gives fundamental positions and exercises; book two, further exercises, Port de Bras and standard ballroom dancing. Many illustrations.

Dancing 14–14790/3

Chubb, Percival. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere, by Percival Chubb and others. 1912. illus. Harper $2

A practical work each division of which, music, costuming, dancing, etc., is written by an authority. Has useful bibliographies.

Festivals || Musical festivals || Schools—Exercises and recreations. Anal: Bibl. 12–18545/6

Clark, Barrett Harper. How to produce amateur plays. Rev. ed. 1923. illus. Little $1.75

Discusses choice of play and the cast, rehearsing, scenery, costumes and lighting. List of amateur plays and a statement of copyright and royalty requirements.

Amateur theatricals. Anal: Bibl. 23–1124/4

Davol, Ralph. A handbook of American pageantry. 1915. illus. Davol $2.50

Observations of a newspaper correspondent on the philosophy and psychology of the pageant with suggestions for presentation. One hundred and fifteen photographs of pageants.

Pageants 17–24731/3

Edmund, Peggy, *pseud., comp.* Toaster's handbook, comp. by Peggy Edmund and H. W. Williams. Wilson $1.80

Jokes, stories and quotations, classified under subjects alphabetically arranged.

American wit and humor || Entertaining 14–11352/4

Elsom, James Claude. Social games and group dances, by J. C. Elsom and B. M. Trilling. 1919. illus. music. Lippincott $1.75

Easily followed directions for a variety of indoor and outdoor recreations. Music given for songs and dances.

Games || Dancing. Anal: Bibl. || Dancing—Bibl. 19–12792/6

Fales, Winnifred Shaw. The party book, by Winnifred Fales and M. H. Northend. 1912. illus. Little $3

Recipes, table decorations and ideas for the home entertainment.

Entertaining 12–24596/3

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Indian games and dances with native songs. 1915. illus. Birchard $1.75

Planned for Boy scouts and Campfire girls. It outlines dances, giving music and suggesting properties.

Indians of North America—Games || Indians of North America—Dances 15–10057/4

Geister, Edna. Ice breakers. 1919. music. Womans press $1.35

Games and stunts for large and small groups of men and girls.

Games || Amusements 19–18036/4

Glover, Ellye Howell. "Dame Curtsey's" book of party pastimes for the up-to-date hostess. 1912. McClurg $1.50

Describes a large number of pastimes and parties appropriate for every month and holiday in the year. Chapters on children's parties, church bazaars, showers and announcements.

Entertaining || Amusements 12–23228/4

Heniger, *Mrs* Alice Minnie Herts. The kingdom of the child. 1918. illus. Dutton $2

Explains the educational value of spontaneous dramatization. Author is founder of Children's educational theater at Columbia university.

Drama in education || Children as actors 18–20651/4

Hofer, Marie Ruef, *ed.* Polite and social dances. 1917. illus. music. 31cm. Summy, paper $1.25

Well known dances of the past are given, such as the minuet and lancers, with scores and directions for movements.

Dancing 18–3035/3

Kinney, Troy. The dance, by Troy and M. W. Kinney. 1914. illus. Stokes $5

Covers historical development, folk dancing and present-day artistic and social dancing. Many illustrations.

Dancing 14–8075/3

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. How to produce children's plays. 1915. Holt $1.35

Gives history of children's play movement with practical chapters on play producing. Special lists of plays, also a list of helpful books for directors.

Children's plays || Drama in education. Anal: Bibl. 15–26132/5

Miller, Elizabeth Erwin. The dramatization of Bible stories. 1918. illus. Univ. of Chic. $1.25

Suggestive account of how a children's dramatic club planned and worked out its own dramatization of Bible stories. List of stories suitable for dramatization.

Drama in education || Children's plays || Religious education 18–10163/5

Mitchell, Roy. Shakespeare for community players. 1919. illus. Dutton $2.50

A selection of scenes from Shakespeare, with very complete stage directions. Annotated bibliography of books and magazines useful to the dramatic director.

Community plays, etc. || Shakespeare, William—Stage history || Amateur theatricals. Anal: Bibl. 20–3019/7

Ordway, Edith Bertha. The handbook of conundrums. 1913. Sully $1.25

Includes the best of the old familiar conundrums and many new ones. Topical arrangement is a useful feature.

Riddles 13–17980/3

Sperling, Harry. The playground book. 1916. illus. music. 29cm. Barnes $2.40

Games, dances, playground athletics with clear directions and musical accompaniments.

Play || Games || Dancing || Playgrounds 16–26858/5

Taylor, Emerson Gifford. Practical stage directing for amateurs. 1916. Dutton $2

Discusses choice of play, organizations and production. Gives definitions of common stage terms. For more advanced amateurs than Clark (p. 140)

Amateur theatricals 16–8086/3

Van Cleve, Cecelia. Folk dances for young people. 1916. illus. music. 29cm. Bradley $2.50

Ninety-four song-dances adapted from Swedish, Danish and Norwegian originals, with piano accompaniment.

Dancing 16–17352/3

Wolcott, Theresa Hunt, *ed.* The book of games and parties for all occasions. 1920. 607p. illus. Small $2

Games, stunts, menus, costume and house decoration for every kind of party. Reprinted from the *Ladies' Home Journal.*

Games || Entertaining 20–19282/4

794 Games of skill

Daly, Maurice. Daly's billiard book. 1913. illus. McClurg $2.50

Clear, practical exposition for average and beginning players.

Billiards 13–26154/3

Lasker, Edward. Chess and checkers. 1918. illus. Appleton $1.50

Useful both for beginner and advanced player. Gives history and principles of both games. Capablanca's *My chess career* (1920. illus. Macmillan, $2.50. 20–6061) describes, with diagrams, the successful games of a world-famous chess player.

Chess || Checkers 19–585/4

795 Games of chance

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's complete Hoyle. Rev. & enl. ed. 1922. 701p. Stokes $3.50

An encyclopedia of games; including all indoor games played to-day; with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date.—*Subtitle.*

Games || Cards 23–26538/4

Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier. Auction bridge standards; ed. by R. J. Leibenderfer. 1921. Stokes $2

Explicit directions and analyses for the experienced player. *Foster's auction bridge for all* (1916. Stokes, $1.60. 16–6412) is intended primarily for the beginner and average player. Contains rules.

Auction bridge 21–11479/3

796 Outdoor sports

Camp, Walter Chauncey. Athletes all. 1919. illus. Scribner $1.75

Elements of training, organizing and playing outdoor games and sports developed in war training camps.

Athletics || Games || Physical education and training 19–7151/5

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Winter camping (Outing handbooks) 1913. illus. Macmillan $1

Practical suggestions on personal and party outfits, descriptions of winter camp life and sports. Stone, *Ice-boating* (Outing handbooks. 1913. illus. Macmillan, $1. 13–11617) traces the history of the ice-boat in America and tells how to make and sail the many varieties.

Camping 14–167/3

Coale, Anna Worthington. Summer in the girls' camp. 1919. illus. Century $1.75

For parents, prospective girl campers and conductors of girls' camps. Presents physical and educational value of camp life and sports, and the qualities of a good camper and councilor.

Camping 19–18362/3

Dalton, Frank Eugene. Swimming scientifically taught, by F. E. Dalton and L. C. Dalton. 5th rev. ed. 1922. illus. Funk $1.50

Instructions in swimming methods, strokes and tricks with a chapter on water polo. 1918 edition adds a chapter on advanced strokes. Brown, *Modern swimming* (1916. illus. Small, $1.50. 16–14465) gives more detailed directions for the individual instruction of beginners, while Handley, *Swimming and watermanship* (Outing handbooks. 1918. illus. Macmillan, $1. 18–12728) is a manual useful mainly because of the excellent descriptive photographs.

Swimming. Anal: Water-polo 23–26565/4

Duncan, George. Present-day golf, by George Duncan and Bernard Darwin. 1921. illus. Doran $3

First author covers technical side, analyzing by word and picture various plays of expert golfers, while second writer contributes the history, philosophy and reminiscences of the game.

Golf 22–8367/3

Dunn, John Duncan. Intimate golf talks, by J. D. Dunn with Elon Jessup. 1920. illus. Putnam $3

Describes essentials primarily for beginners and illustrates with photographs. Hunter's *Golf simplified* (1921. 43p. illus. Doubleday, $1. 21–11478) is an excellent beginner's book as well as suggestive to more advanced players. Emphasizes wrist turns and pictures correct positions.

Golf 20–21193/3

Fordyce, Claude Powell. Touring afoot (Outing handbooks) 1916. illus. Macmillan $1

Outfit and methods for trips of varying lengths and conditions. Assumes walker will carry equipment.

Walking || Camping 17–4213/4

Hough, Emerson. Out of doors. 1915. Appleton $2

Fundamentals and details of successful camping by a seasoned woodsman. Popular, especially for the outdoor man.

Camping 15–21590/3

Jacomb, William J. Boxing for beginners. 1918. illus. Lea $1.25

Largely photographs with explanatory notes. Contains boxing rules. His *Practical self-defense* (1918. illus. Lea, $1.25. 18–23265) follows the same plan in suggesting means of defense against attackers who disregard boxing rules.

Boxing || Bayonet 18–19114/4

Miller, Warren Hastings. Camping out. 1918. illus. Doran $2

Practical campers' guide covering every kind of trip from the simple hike to the most elaborate camping party. No index.

Camping || Outdoor life 18–9782/4

Murphy, Michael C. Athletic training; ed. by E. R. Buchnell. 1914. illus. Scribner $1.75

Principles of correct training in track and field athletics described for the amateur by a seasoned college coach.

Athletics || Track-athletics 14–4218/4

Paret, Jahial Parmly. Lawn tennis lessons for beginners. 1916. illus. Macmillan $1.50

Standard, comprehensive book for the ambitious beginner. More thoroughly and more logically arranged than Burns, *How to play tennis* (Outing handbooks. 1915. illus. Macmillan, $1. 15–14211) which is a good, useful handbook for the beginner and average player.

Tennis 16–12252/3

Sheffield, Lyba. Swimming simplified, by Lyba and Nita Sheffield. 1920. illus. Authors $1.75

Compact, explicit directions for strokes, for lifesaving, water exercises and sports. Useful to instructors and students in all stages of progress. Annette Kellerman's *How to swim* (1918. illus. Doran, $2.50. 18–26477) tells how the author found health through swimming, and describes water stunts and fancy swimming.

Swimming. Anal: Aquatic sports 20–9362/4

Tilden, William Tatem. The art of lawn tennis, by W. T. Tilden, 2d. 1922. illus. Doran $2

Sane advice for the novice and of interest to the enthusiast. Records 1921 tennis events. Vaile's *Modern tennis* (2d ed. rev. 1917. illus. Funk, $2. 17–21987) is an older book of English origin with detailed directions for the beginner and discussions of international playing interesting to the expert.

Tennis 22–9562/3

797 Boating and ball

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell. Handbook of athletic games, by J. H. Bancroft and W. D. Pulvermacher. 1916. 627p. illus. Macmillan $2

Clear descriptions of fifteen ball games, track and field athletics and rowing races, with official rules, illustrations and bibliography. Index.

Athletics || Games. Anal: Bibl. 16–2887/5

Camp, Walter Chauncey. Football without a coach. 1920. illus. Appleton $1.50

For the self-organized squad or individual player. Describes each position and weekly training schedules to keep the team in condition. Diagrams of formations. Roper's *Winning football* (1920. illus. Dodd, $2. 20–17071) a good follow-up book for Camp, outlines the game and gives pictures from actual games.

Foot-ball 20–13870/3

Clarke, William Jones. Baseball, by W. J. Clarke and F. T. Dawson. 1915. illus. Scribner $1.75

Main facts of the game as played in the major leagues. Takes up each position separately. Especially valuable for school and college teams.

Base-ball 15–9933/3

Frost, Helen. Basket ball and indoor baseball for women. 1920. illus. Scribner $1.75

Manual for player and instructor. Makes clear both theory and details of practice. Helpful illustrations and diagrams.

Basket-ball || Base-ball 20–3344/4

Kendrick, Edwin William. Practical sailing and motor-boating. 1913. illus. McBride $2.50

Authoritative information on choice and upkeep of a boat, nautical astronomy, cruising, cooking, etc. Pinkerton, *The canoe* (Outing handbooks. 1914. illus. Macmillan, $1. 14–8074) considers types of canoes, their care and management and equipment for a canoe trip. Practical.

Boats and boating 13–14367/3

799 Fishing, hunting, target shooting

Chase, Henry. Game protection and propagation in America. 1913. Lippincott $1.50

Information on methods and results of game preservation and artificial propagation, explanation of laws and regulations, etc.

Game protection 13–21349/3

Frazer, Perry D. Amateur rodmaking (Outing handbooks) 1914. illus. Macmillan $1

Directions for anglers who have some skill in working with tools.

Fishing 14–22655/3

—— Fishing tackle (Outing handbooks) 1914. illus. Macmillan $1

Advice for the beginner on selection and care of rods, reels, lines and flies, with suggestions on fly-casting.

Fishing 14–22654/3

Grey, Zane. Tales of fishes. 1919. illus. Harper $3

Of stirring general interest, telling of battles with Pacific coast game fishes and of angling in the Gulf stream and off Florida.

Fishing 19–14335/3

Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln Artman. Pistol and revolver shooting (Outing handbooks) Rev. ed. 1915. illus. Macmillan $1

Manual of practical instruction and advice for beginners. The same information in regard to rifles is contained in Caswell's *Sporting rifles and rifle shooting* (1920. illus. Appleton, $4. 20–12388)

Pistol || Revolver 15–8199/4

Holden, George Parker. Streamcraft. 1919. illus. Stewart Kidd $2.50

Practical information by an expert angler, chiefly upon trout fishing.

Fishing 19–15173/3

Millais, John Guille. A sportsman's wanderings. 1920. illus. Houghton $5

Hunting and fishing experiences of a veteran sportsman in Scotland, Iceland and East Africa; spiced with anecdotes.

Hunting || Fishing. Anal: Iceland—Description and travel || Newman, Arthur || Africa, East 20–26324/7

Roosevelt, Theodore. A book-lover's holidays in the open. 1916. illus. Scribner $3

Experiences range from hunting in the Grand Canyon to African and South American scenes, with interspersed observations on men and books.

Hunting || The Southwest || South America —Description and travel. Anal: Books and reading || Birds, Protection of 16–6251/7

St. John, Larry. Practical fly fishing (Outing handbooks) 1920. illus. Macmillan $1

Full information for the amateur, on tackle, strategy, clothing, etc.; has special reference to black bass fishing.

Fishing 20–3413/3

800 LITERATURE

801 Philosophy. Literary esthetics

Spingarn, Joel Elias. Creative criticism. 1917. Holt $1.25

Argues against judicial and historical modes of criticism and feels that criticism, "the unity of genius and taste," must follow and inspire a new freedom in literature and other arts.

Criticism 17–15179/3

803 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

Walsh, William Shepard. Heroes and heroines of fiction. 1914-15. 2v. Lippincott, each $3

Volume one, Modern prose and poetry; volume two, Classical, mediaeval and legendary. No index to books whose characters are listed, and there are important omissions but it is the fullest and most up-to-date of its kind.

Literature—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. || Fiction 14–18549/4

804 Essays

Brooks, Van Wyck. Letters and leadership. 1918. Huebsch $1

An analysis and criticism of conditions in America which hamper its creative life. It pleads for a severe self-examination and a regulation of discovered forces, so that Young America may do something to remedy defects.

American literature—History and criticism || U. S.—Civilization || National characteristics, American 18–23040/5

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. On the art of reading. 1920. Putnam $3

Delightful chapters especially on children's reading, the reading of the Bible and the value of the classic languages in English literature. Interesting to elementary school teachers, parents and librarians.

Books and reading. Anal: Children's literature 20–16869/4

Sharp, William. Studies and appreciations; selected and arr. by *Mrs* William Sharp. 1912. Duffield $2

Beautiful expressions on a variety of literary themes, the sonnet, great odes, Saint-Beuve, modern troubadours, literature of Brittany, and others.

Literature—History and criticism 12–40598/3

Symons, Arthur. Figures of several centuries. 1916. Dutton $5

Twenty-three essays written from 1891 to 1908 ranging in subject from St. Augustine to Sarojini Naidu and Welsh poetry.

Literature || Authors 17–13498/4

807 Study of literature

Barnes, Walter. English in the country school. 1913. Row $1.50

Particularly for the rural school teacher. Interesting presentation of good advice on what to read, with lists for both teachers and pupils.

English literature—Study and teaching || English language—Study and teaching || Children's literature 13–16419/5

Bolenius, Emma Miller. Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school (Riverside textbooks) 1915. Houghton $1.90

Gives exact ideas in as far as that is possible and can be used in either city or country schools. An excellent text for teachers.

English literature—Study and teaching. Anal: Bibl. 16–1022/4

Fairchild, Arthur Henry Rolph. The teaching of poetry in the high school (Riverside educ. monographs) 1914. Houghton $1.20

A stimulating study emphasizing the art of developing a true appreciation, illustrated with examples of successful methods. Bibliography.

Poetry—Study and teaching 14–21742/3

Moulton, Richard Green. The modern study of literature. 1915. 530p. Univ. of Chic. $2.75

With its information, philosophy, scientific reasoning and erudition and the enthusiasm of a born reader, a most suggestive book for continuing study or occasional reference.

Literature—History and criticism || Literature—Study and teaching 15–18439/4

Smith, Charles Alphonso. What can literature do for me? 1913. Doubleday $1

Friendly, practical talks on how literature can make life richer and fuller. Shows broad familiarity with the subject, is full of illustrative material, and specially notable for simplicity, freshness and enthusiasm.—N. Y.

Literature 13–10593/3

Thomas, Charles Swain. The teaching of English in the secondary school (Riverside textbooks) 1917. Houghton $2.15

Considers composition, poetry, fiction, drama, essay, etc., from the view that children must learn to love good literature and also be drilled in the conventions of written and spoken English. Sensible and readable combination of the practical and the ideal. Theme topics, reading list and bibliography.

English literature—Study and teaching || English language—Study and teaching

17–15572/4

808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections

Brewster, William Tenney. English composition and style. 1912. 512p. Century $1.75

Excellent text which emphasizes actual practice and has a literary touch. Characterized as more systematic than Genung and Hanson, *Outlines of composition and rhetoric* (1915. Ginn, $1.44. 15–9960) and more advanced than Baldwin (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*)

English language—Rhetoric 12–14483/3

—— Writing English prose (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

"The human process of making more intelligible or more persuasive or more interesting what you are going to write or what you have written." A helpful book, in itself a good example of its subject.

English language—Rhetoric 13–10334/3

Esenwein, Joseph Berg. Writing for the magazines (Writer's lib.) 1916. Home correspondence school $1.75

Analyzes and gives examples of the kinds of material editors buy. Gives a digest of principles with points for self criticism in fiction writing. Annotated bibliography.

Authorship || Publishers and publishing || Anal: Bibl. 16–26010/5

Manly, John Matthews. The writing of English, by J. M. Manly and Edith Rickert. 1919. 509p. Holt $1.72

A very flexible guide with much stimulating illustrative material for freshman college age. Discusses oral and silent reading, the use of books and the dictionary, sentence and paragraph structure, forms of writing, the writing of news, plays, stories, poetry, etc.

English language—Rhetoric 19–5718/3

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. On the art of writing. 1916. Putnam $2.50

Fascinating lectures for anyone who enjoys reading or writing. "The Art of Writing is a living business," and "Literature is not a mere Science to be studied; but an Art to be practised." The author has a most contagious love of literature.

Authorship || English literature || English language—Rhetoric || English language—Style

16–9154/6

808.1 Philosophy of poetry

Eastman, Max. Enjoyment of poetry. 1921. Scribner $2

One of the best on the subject, not concerned with ordinary academic study but emphasizing the poetic impulse wherever found and relating it to the appreciation of great poetry.

Poetry 21–16168/3

Lowes, John Livingston. Convention and revolt in poetry. 1919. Houghton $2.25

A delightful and important discussion. The author responds to the best of the new without denying the best of the old and he maintains that "genius of the highest order is far more apt to disclose the unexpected resources of whatever vehicle of expression it falls heir to than to spend itself upon the fabrication of the new." Lowell institute lectures for 1918.

Poetry || English poetry—History and criticism 19–6710/4

Neilson, William Allan. Essentials of poetry (Lowell lect. for 1911) 1912. Houghton $2

Takes up three aspects of the mind—the sense of fact, reason and imagination—and relates them as dominant respectively in realism, classicism and romanticism. He believes the greatest poetry has the balance of all three in the fusion of emotional intensity.

Poetry 12–1029/3

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John. A new study of English poetry. 1917. Dutton $3

An orthodox explanation of the author's faith in poetry and the poet's place in the scheme of life. Well written.

English poetry—History and criticism

(Constable)18–10396/5

Perry, Bliss. A study of poetry. 1920. Houghton $3.25

Closely reasoned chapters which deal with the psychological, philosophical and technical aspects of poetry in general and the lyric in particular. For college students but interesting to the general reader as well.

Poetry. Anal: Lyric poetry 20–9853/4

Richards, *Mrs* Gertrude Moore, *comp.* Starpoints. 1921. Houghton $1.75

Dealing with the more conservative modern poetry, it includes many lovely things that will have wide appeal.

American poetry || English poetry 21–5551/3

Wilkinson, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow) New voices. Rev. ed. 1921. illus. Macmillan $2.25

A well arranged anthology which groups its illustrative poems and comments under the headings of technique and spirit of contemporary poetry.

American poetry—History and criticism || English poetry—History and criticism 21–15093/4

808.2 Technique of the drama

Andrews, Charlton. The technique of play writing (Writer's lib.) 1915. Home correspondence school $1.75

Sane and simple treatment of theory and practice. More elementary than Archer (next entry) and without so much background.

Drama 15–26706/3

Archer, William. Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. 1912. Small $2.50

Practical and valuable discussion of principles with illustrations from Shakespeare and Ibsen to Clyde Fitch and Brieux.

Drama 12–13602/3

Baker, George Pierce. Dramatic technique. 1919. 531p. Houghton $3.75

A most useful book for the student, showing how experienced dramatists have solved their problems of technique. Action and emotion; the plot in relation to subject, length, clearness and movement; characterization; dialog; the scenario, etc. Many examples. Based on author's courses at Harvard and revised from Lowell Institute lectures of 1913. Indexes.

Drama 19–6514/4

Bertsch, Marguerite. How to write for moving pictures. 1917. illus. Doran $2

Directions, explaining technical terms and production, suggesting themes. Chapters on censorship morality and mental suggestion. Gives more of the theory than Sargent's *Technique of the photoplay* (3d ed. 1916. Moving picture world, $3. 16–14816)

Moving-picture plays || Moving pictures 17–17069/4

Burton, Richard. How to see a play. 1914. Macmillan $1.60

For amateur see-ers; the elementary processes of artistic appreciation of plays. The author was president of the Drama league of America.

Drama—History and criticism 14–19872/3

Clark, Barrett Harper, *ed.* European theories of the drama. 1918. 503p. Stewart Kidd $5

An anthology of dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present day, in a series of selected texts, with commentaries, biographies, and bibliographies.—*Subtitle.* Good for reference in large collections.

Drama—History and criticism 18–21840/3

Cohen, Helen Louise, *ed.* One-act plays by modern authors. 1921. illus. Harcourt $2.25

Plays combined with a discussion of the modern theater, the little theater, the workmanship of the play and the use of theaters in schools.

Drama—Collections 21–7282/3

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, *ed.* Chief contemporary dramatists. 1915. 676p. Houghton $5

Very good reference collection representing Wilde, Pinero, Jones, Galsworthy, Barker, Yeats, Synge, Lady Gregory, Fitch, Moody, Thomas, MacKaye, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Brieux, Hervieu, Maeterlinck, Björnson, Strindberg, Tchékhov. Brief notes and bibliographies.

Drama—Collections. Author and title anal: (40 cards) 15–5813/43

—— Chief contemporary dramatists. 2d series. 1921. 734p. Houghton $4.50

Follows plan of first series and includes plays by Bennett and Knoblauch, Maugham, Drinkwater, Ervine, Dunsany, Walter, Peabody, Hazelton and Benrimo, Porto-Riche, Rostand, Guitry, Thoma, Schnitzler, Bahr, d'Annunzio, Benavente, Gorky, Heiberg.

Drama—Collections. Anal: Drama—Bibl. Author and title anal: (36 cards) 21–7435/40

Matthews, James Brander, *ed.* The chief European dramatists. 1916. 786p. Houghton $4

Useful collection of translations of twenty-one dramas by the leading playwrights of Greece, Rome, Italy, Spain, France, Germany and Scandinavia, from Aeschylus to Ibsen. Serves by its representative selection as a guide to the development of the drama. Brief biographies, critical notes and suggestive bibliographies.—N. Y.

Drama—Collections. Author and title anal: (42 cards) 16–11170/45

Platt, Agnes. Practical hints on playwriting. 1920. Dodd $1.50

Invests the "dry bones of stage technique"—plot, construction, character delineation, telling lines, marketing demands, the casting and pro-

duction of a play—with a charm both for writer and playgoer.

Drama || Plots (drama, novel, etc.) 20–17152/4

Powell, Ardon Van Buren. The photoplay synopsis (Writer's lib.) Home correspondence school $1.50

Practical and valuable for the writer in this field.

Moving-picture plays 20–1776/3

Smith, Alice Mary, *ed.* Short plays by representative authors. 1920. Macmillan $1

A junior high school selection of plays representing the humors and atmospheres of many nationalities.

Drama—Collections 20–17906/3

808.3 Technique of fiction

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza, *ed.* Modern short stories. 1914. Macmillan $1.75

Twenty-one stories with a short general introduction on technique and history. For those who read chiefly for the story interest; more attractive and without the detailed analyses that make Esenwein (below) better for the student.

Short stories 14–2242/3

Canby, Henry Seidel. A study of the short story. 1913. Holt $1.36

A simpler and less detailed account of short story history than his *The short story in English* (1909. Holt, $1.72. 9–24292) This is intended for college students. Clear, compact, and trustworthy; text and eleven stories.

Short story 13–2577/3

Cross, Ethan Allen. The short story. 1914. McClurg $2

Analysis for the general reader rather than for the would-be-author. Eighteen stories with study plans. Very good for study clubs.

Short story 14–18907/3

Esenwein, Joseph Berg. Studying the short-story. Rev. ed. 1918. Hinds $1.75

Eight types of story are considered and examples included for illustration. Supplements his *Writing the short story* (New ed. 1918. Hinds, $1.75. 9–13414)

Short stories || Short story 18–16729/4

Law, Frederick Houk, *ed.* Modern short stories. 1918. illus. Century $1.25

Twenty-two good modern short stories selected for their appeal to high school children. The notes and introduction show experience in awakening intelligent appreciation of matter and method.

Short stories 18–10006/3

Lubbock, Percy. The craft of fiction. 1921. Scribner $3

A careful study of principles underlying good fiction. Various authors' methods are illustrated and analyzed, e. g., the impersonal method of James, and Thackeray's opposite method of constantly intruding his personality.

Fiction (Cape) 22–26156/3

Mikels, Rosa M. R. *ed.* Short stories for high schools. 1916. Scribner $1

Good collection for reading and for high school work. Many perennial favorites from "First Christmas tree" to "Jumping frog" and "Marse Chan."

Short stories 15–20913/3

Williams, Blanche Colton. A handbook on story writing. 1917. Dodd $2

A text developed at Columbia university, especially useful in plot building, while the copious exercises, illustrative examples, references and bibliographies of short stories for criticism adapt the book well to self instruction.

Short story. Anal: Bibl. 17–31454/4

808.5 Oratory and orations

Esenwein, Joseph Berg. The art of public speaking, by J. B. Esenwein and Dale Carnagey (Writer's lib.) 1915. Home correspondence school $2.15

Good advice for beginners; informal but clear with many examples and exercises. Emphasizes the importance of enthusiasm, personality and practice above the technique of composition and elocution. Subjects for speeches and debates and 112 pages of prose selections are given in appendix. Index.—N. Y.

Oratory. Anal: Orations 15–5450/4

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois, *ed.* Winning declamations. 1917. Noble $2

Interesting as a collection both of familiar readings and of recent discussions. Part one is for the middle and upper grades; part two for high schools and colleges. Each selection is edited with reference to its delivery. The introduction gives general hints for public speaking.

Readers and speakers. Anal: Oratory 17–6669/4

Snow, William Leonard, *ed.* The high school prize speaker. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Some fifty prose and verse, many old favorites that have taken prizes at the annual contests in the Brookline, Mass., high school.

Readers and speakers 16–20119/3

Winans, James Albert. Public speaking. Rev. ed. 1917. Century $2.25

Good college text confined closely to the preparation and delivery of a speech, with no attempt to cover details of debating and voice training.

Oratory || Elocution 17-7818/4

808.8 Collections

Barnes, Walter, *ed.* Types of children's literature. 1919. World book $2.16

Useful for normal school and college students as it includes complete authorized versions of different types, styles and periods of writing, chosen from nonsense rhymes to other classics of all ages and arranged in order of the children's development.

Children's literature || Literature—Collections. Anal: Poetry—Collections || Children's literature—Bibl. 19-6870/6

Bridges, Robert Seymour. Spirit of man. 1916. Longmans $2.25

An unusual anthology of prose and poetry from classic to modern days. Expressive of the many moods of man when he wishes "to interpret the world according to his higher nature."

English literature—Collections || French literature—Collections || Idealism in literature 16-6701/5

Deming, Norma Helen, *comp.* Pieces for every day the schools celebrate; comp. by N. H. Deming and K. I. Bemis. 1922. Noble $2

Many old favorites are included and much new material chosen from contemporary literature. No index.

Readers and speakers || Schools—Exercises and recreations. Anal. for various days if desired (16 cards) 22-7693/20

Elson, William Harris. Junior high school literature, by W. H. Elson and C. M. Keck. 1919. illus. Scott, bk. 1 $1.40; bk. 2 $1.48

For first and second years. The selections have been chosen for the purpose of using literature to help formulate social and civic ideals, as well as for aesthetic and ethical reasons.

Readers and speakers || English literature—Collections || American literature—Collections 19-15905/5

Guerber, Hélène Adeline. The book of the epic. 1913. Lippincott $2

Stories of the world's epics, European and Asiatic, told in outline, with a chapter on American epics. Useful for reference.

Epic poetry 13-25907/3

Repplier, Agnes, *comp.* The cat. 1919. illus. Macmillan $1.75

"Being a record of endearments and invectives;" an anthology of short prose and verse selections from many famous writers prefaced by an essay on the cat's place in literature and man's esteem.

Cats 23-26574/2

Rice, Susan Tracy, *comp.* Easter; ed. by R. H. Schauffler (Our American holidays) 1916. Moffat $2.50

Like others of the series; prose and verse grouped under Celebration, Spirit and significance, Hymns and carols, Immortality, Fiction and drama.

Easter 16-10495/2

—— Mothers' day; ed. by R. H. Schauffler (Our American holidays) 1915. Moffat $2.50

Useful and well arranged compilation of prose and verse. An historical introduction, a collection of lullabies, poems and stories about mothers of the famous, suggested programs.

Mothers 15-12635/3

809 History of literature

Wendell, Barrett. The traditions of European literature; from Homer to Dante. 1920. 669p. Scribner $3.50

A scholarly work treating the literature in epochs, following each with a summary of its traditions. Arranged under Greece, Rome, Christianity, Christendom and The middle ages. Full bibliography arranged chronologically.

Literature—History and criticism 20-20996/3

809.2 History of the drama

Henderson, Archibald. European dramatists. 5th ed. 1918. Stewart Kidd $3

Essays on Strindberg, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Wilde, Shaw, Barker and Schnitzler, considering them as they express the modern spirit.

Dramatists. Anal: (7 cards) 19-26029/10

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The modern drama. 1915. Huebsch $2

A careful and trustworthy study of European drama and dramatists. Often uses the realism of Hauptmann as a test. Classed bibliography. Arrangement convenient for club study.

Drama. Anal: Bibl. 15-9341/4

Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on modern dramatists. 1921. Macmillan $2.25

Barrie, Shaw, Galsworthy, Fitch, Maeterlinck and Rostand, for the general reader who is too busy to go deeply into the study of the dramatists.

Drama || Dramatists. Anal: Biographical (6 cards) 21-3802/10

820 English literature

820.4 Essays

Hearn, Lafcadio. Books and habits; selected and ed. with an introd. by John Erskine. 1921. Dodd $2

A selection of lectures to Japanese students, which "are the first large attempt by a western critic to interpret us to the East."

Literature—History and criticism. Anal: Poetry 21–17288/4

—— Appreciations of poetry. 1916. Dodd $4

Poetry 16–25166/3

—— Interpretations of literature. 1915. 2v. Dodd $7.50

Literature—History and criticism 15–24217/3

—— Life and literature. 1917. Dodd $4

Literature—History and criticism 17–31448/3

These collections selected and edited with an introduction by John Erskine, show how Hearn interpreted English literature for Japanese students in the University of Tokyo with the same richness and clarity and understanding he showed in interpreting Japan for the western world.

Lynd, Robert. The art of letters. 1921. Scribner $3.75

Essays of real literary charm which tempt the reader to further acquaintance with Mr. Pepys, Horace Walpole, Donne, Cowper, Shelley, Wilde, Meredith and Tennyson.

English literature—History and criticism. Anal: (6 cards) 23–26547/9

—— Old and new masters. 1919. Scribner $3.75

Interesting appreciations of modern English authors including also Dostoevsky, Villon, Turgenev, Strindberg, and Tchékhov.

English literature—History and criticism. Anal: (27 cards) (Utwin) 20–1083/30

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. Studies in literature. 1918. Putnam $2.50

Intimate, unacademic, contagious enthusiasms mostly in English literature. Continued by his *second series* (1922. Putnam, $2.50)

English literature—History and criticism 19–26163/3

Scott, Dixon. Men of letters; with an introd. by Max Beerbohm. 2d ed. 1917. Doran $2

Nineteen brilliant criticisms of contemporary and late Victorian authors.

Authors, English || English literature—History and criticism, Anal. for authors (19 cards) (Hodder) 17–26256/23

Wyatt, Edith. Great companions. 1917. Appleton $2

Appreciations showing good sense and a delightful intimacy with the work of Defoe, Henry James, Whitman, Howells and others.

English literature—History and criticism || American literature—History and criticism 17–7484/4

820.9 History of English literature

The Cambridge history of American literature; ed. by William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, S. P. Sherman, Carl Van Doren. 1917-21. 4v. Putnam $5

A history of the development of all lines of American literature from colonial days to 1900. The various phases are discussed by specialists in signed articles, written with the average reader in mind. Copious bibliographies. Useful reference. Volumes three and four paged continuously.

American literature—History and criticism. Anal: (17 cards) 17–30257/20

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. The Victorian age in literature (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Brilliant and suggestive generalizations about the principal writers of the period.

English literature—History and criticism 13–6307/3

Cunliffe, John William. English literature during the last half century. 2d ed. 1923. Macmillan $2.25

Reprint of essays from the *Warner Library*, surveying "liberalism" from Meredith to Bennett, etc. Chapter bibliographies. For college age.

English literature—History and criticism. Anal: Irish literature. Anal. suggested for bibliographies (13 cards) 23–5502/17

Elton, Oliver. A survey of English literature, 1780-1880. 1920. 4v. Macmillan $16

Not a history but a critical review of all the writing of distinction of the time, showing thorough knowledge and wide sympathy. Satisfactory for students. Bibliography.

V. 1 and 2 are reprints of the Survey which ended with 1830; v. 3 and 4 cover the Victorian period—Carlyle and Meredith.

English literature—History and criticism 21–26295/3

Hudson, William Henry. A short history of English literature in the nineteenth century. 1919. Harcourt $2.50

Survey especially useful in its comment on minor writers.

English literature—History and criticism (Bell) 19–26543/3

Lang, Andrew. History of English literature, from "Beowulf" to Swinburne. 1912. 689p. Longmans $2.25

Chronologically arranged, fresh, vital, criticisms of individual authors with no attempt to show developments of various schools or periods. Includes also some American writers. Index.

English literature—History and criticism
12–40671/2

Manly, John Matthews. Contemporary British literature, by J. M. Manly and Edith Rickert. 1921. Harcourt $1

A skeleton of facts about each author and a wealth of sources on lives and works make this arrangement of especial interest to students and critical readers.

English literature—Study and teaching. Anal: English literature—Bibl. 21–14640/4

Neilson, William Allan. A history of English literature, by W. A. Neilson and A. H. Thorndike. 1920. illus. map. Macmillan $1.60

High school text with the background of literature organized about a study of the great writers' lives and works. Convenient arrangement. Reading lists, questions, topics for composition and chronological tables.

English literature—History and criticism
20–18947/3

Pattee, Fred Lewis. A history of American literature since 1870. 1915. Century $2.50

An interesting survey stressing the development of poetry, fiction and essays that showed the influences growing out of the Civil war. Notes only writers who did their first distinctive work before 1892. Bibliographies.

American literature—History and criticism
15–23795/2

Sherman, Stuart Pratt. On contemporary literature. 1917. Holt $1.75

Sets conservative standards and decries naturalism in writers of today, citing Mark Twain, Wells, Dreiser, Bennett, Synge and others.

English literature—History and criticism || Novelists, English || Literature, Modern—Addresses, essays, lectures. Anal. suggested (11 cards) 18–773/5

Trent, William Peterfield. Great American writers, by W. P. Trent and John Erskine (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

A brief critical summary from Benjamin Franklin to Mark Twain, characterizing individuals and estimating their work as contributory to English literature. Gives a good perspective. Brief bibliographies.

Authors, American 12–22058/3

821 Poetry

History and criticism

Bailey, John Cann. Milton (Home univ. lib.) 1915. Holt 90c

Appreciation with an introductory sketch of his life. "Competent, and intelligently examines the art rather than the didactic of the poet."—*New Statesman.*

Milton, John 15–12880/2

Lowell, Amy. Tendencies in modern American poetry. 1917. illus. Houghton $3.50

Interesting critical interpretation of the new movement in poetry, using six contemporary poets as examples—Robinson, Frost, Masters, Sandburg, "H. D." and Fletcher. Miss Lowell, a poet herself and a personal friend of all six poets, brings sympathy and understanding to her work. Biographical material, portraits and a bibliography for each.—N. Y.

American poetry—History and criticism || Poets, American. Anal: (6 cards) 17–25828/10

Palmer, George Herbert. Formative types in English poetry (Earl lectures of 1917) 1918. Houghton $1.75

Studies the influence of Chaucer, Spenser, George Herbert, Pope, Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. Lectures permeated with serenity of thought and expression.

English poetry—History and criticism. Anal: for poets (7 cards) 18–22193/10

Phelps, William Lyon. The advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. 1918. Dodd $2

Suggestive, informal comment upon some hundred modern English, Irish and American poets, from Henley to Alan Seeger, with illustrative extract, and useful biographical sketches. Appeared in the *Bookman.* Index.—N.Y.

English poetry || American poetry || Poets, American || Poets, English 18–18493/6

Rhys, Ernest. Lyric poetry (Channels of Eng. lit.) 1913. Dutton $2.50

Traces the development of the lyric idea in English literature giving special attention to the medieval period. Schelling (next entry) gives more attention to the nineteenth century. This has perhaps more of a literary touch itself than Schelling.

English poetry—History and criticism
13–24871/3

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. The English lyric (Types of Eng. lit.) 1913. Houghton $2

Scholarly and valuable work for the student; it notices apparently all writers of lyric poetry

but preserves its balance and gives some interesting and fresh criticism.

English poetry—History and criticism. Anal: Bibl. 13-7361/4

Untermeyer, Louis. The new era in American poetry. 1919. Holt $2.50

Personal appreciations of Frost, Oppenheim, Lindsay, Sandburg, Robinson, Amy Lowell, and others emphasizing the thesis that "poetry has swung back to actuality, to heartiness and lustihood . . . to a democracy of the spirit and a democracy of speech."

American poetry—History and criticism || Poets, American. Anal. for poets (13 cards) 19-6257/17

Benét, William Rose. The burglar of the zodiac. 1918. Yale univ. $1.50

Modern in variety of subjects which range from the "Zodiac" to the "Quick lunch." 18-9375/2

—— The falconer of God. 1914. Yale univ. $1.35

The first and perhaps least sure of his work. 14-15448/2

—— Moons of grandeur. 1920. Doran $2

These have caught some of the brilliance and romance of ancient days in Egypt and in the Italian renaissance. 20-19072/2

—— Perpetual light. 1919. Yale univ. $1.50

An In Memoriam; a tribute full of deep and delicate feeling for the poet's wife,—poems from their first acquaintance to the time when he "stepped into the dark" of living without her. 19-25952/2

His poems are uneven in quality but have originality and force, variety of thought, richness of expression and a certain charm.

Brooke, Rupert. Collected poems. 1915. Dodd $1.50

What we have in this volume is not so much a work of art as an artist in his birth trying the wings of genius.—G. E. Woodberry in *Introduction.* The most promising of the English poets who died in the war but who wrote some of its most notable poetry in the sonnet sequence "1914." 15-24726/1

Bynner, Witter. Grenstone poems, a sequence. 1917. Knopf $2

A sequence in that the delicate, sensitive lyrics follow and express the love and joy of a young poet and his wife, and his grief and growing faith after her death. 23-26578/2

Campbell, Joseph. The mountainy singer, by Seosamh MacCathmhaoil. 1919. Four seas $2

Dainty lyrics weird in their old time lore and beautiful in nature pictures. An American edition of Joseph Campbell's poems first published in Dublin in 1909. 19-26572/2

Conkling, Hilda. Poems by a little girl, with a preface by Amy Lowell. 1920. Stokes $1.50

Beautiful imaginings of a small child set down in her own words. 20-7794/2

Daly, Thomas Augustine. McAroni ballads. 1919. Harcourt $1.75 19-18252/2

—— Madrigali. 1912. Harcourt $1.75 12-25599/2

Very human verses chiefly in the Italianated English at which he is an adept. Others combine Irishisms with fun and philosophy.

Davies, William Henry. Collected poems. 1916. Knopf $2

A selection made by the tramp poet himself; they reflect his love of open spaces and his sympathy with Herrick in mood and manner. 16-23556/1

De La Mare, Walter John. Collected poems, 1901-1918. 2v. 1920. Holt $7.50

Contents: Poems; The listeners—Motley—Songs of childhood—Peacock pie.

"De la Mare takes a casual scene or a trivial incident and turns it into verse that is as clear and unforgettable as a nursery rhyme or a song of Heine's. This quality of catching the commonplace off its guard is the first of his two great gifts. His second gift is his flair for the purely imaginative and psychical, for the world that is a bit beyond our busy consciousness."—Louis Untermeyer in the *Poetry Review.*

For those who wish separate volumes, *The listeners* (1916. Holt, $1.35. 23-26563) and *Peacock pie* (1917. Holt, $2.25. 16-21123) are the favorites, the second having the lovely children's poems. 20-21987/1

Drinkwater, John. Poems, 1908-1919. 1919. Houghton $2

A generous selection from previous volumes, chiefly lyrics of English scenes and characters. Sufficient for the average library. 19-16677/1

Farrar, John Chipman. Songs for parents. 1921. Yale univ. $1.25

Delightful little poems that reflect the changing moods of childhood. 21-16510/2

Frost, Robert. A boy's will. 1915. Holt $1.25

Thirty short rhymed lyrics from his earlier verse. They show distinction of feeling and some vigorous landscape sketches.

A15–835/2

—— Mountain interval. 1916. Holt $2

Compared with *North of Boston* (below) this "has more of the personal and less of the commercial life. Only in a few poems does he give us those detached dramatic pieces that make up the bulk of *North of Boston.*"—*New Republic.*

16–23235/2

—— North of Boston. 1915. Holt $1.75

The poet of New England, not only of the countryside but of the people with their resignation and revolt, their thwarted ambitions, their triumphs and failures. One Vermonter said with a whimsical smile, "I can't read those; they're so true they hurt."

16–9987/2

Gibson, Wilfred Wilson. Poems (1904-1917) 1917. 552p. Macmillan $3

A collection including earlier work published in separate volumes. Easy, quiet, sincere verse which celebrates the commonplace things in life and their connection with the deepest emotions. 17–24679/1

Gifford, *Mrs* Fannie Stearns (Davis) Myself and I, by Fannie Stearns Davis. 1913. Macmillan $1.60

Poems that show originality and beauty of form, the contrast between outer seeming and inner feeling being a favorite theme. In *Crack o' dawn* (1915. Macmillan, $1.50. 15–2529) she has added more direct unaffected and appealing verses. 13–9700/2

Graves, Robert. Fairies and fusiliers. 1918. Knopf $1.25

Short poems on many subjects. Its fusiliers are grim and its fairies are light and whimsical.

18–18113/2

Guiterman, Arthur. Ballads of old New York. 1920. Harper $2

A delightfully whimsical book; verses combine interesting bits of history and legend which have more than local interest.

Poetry of places—New York (City) || New York (City) 20–3010/4

Hardy, Thomas. Collected poems. 1920. Macmillan $3.40

His poetry shows his broad humanity, love for his countryside, profound philosophy and a rare technical perfection. This volume contains all published poetry to 1920 except that monumental epic, *The dynasts,* a drama of the Napoleonic wars (1904-08. Macmillan, $3. 4–1590)

20–26754/1

Hodgson, Ralph. Poems. 1917. Macmillan $1.25

None writes more naturally; none has such an objective, simple and direct style, or aims less at mere literary effects. His is the poetry, not of ideas, but of sights, sensations, raptures. —*Athenaeum.*

17–14542/1

Kilmer, Joyce. Joyce Kilmer; ed. with a memoir by Robert Cortes Holliday. 1918. 2v. illus. Doran $5

Mostly undistinguished verse by this much loved journalist, devout Catholic and brave soldier killed in the war. Some of the prose work is more notable, especially the Christmas sketch, "The gentle art of Christmas giving." Volume two classed in 828.

19–148/2

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. Riders of the stars. 1916. 81p. Houghton $1.50

Verses on varied western themes—the broncho and his rider, the life of ranch and trail, the wild animals, the magic of mesa and desert. There is a note of tender feeling and homely humor in many of them.

16–20910/2

—— Songs of the trail. 1920. illus. Houghton $1.50

Healthy vigorous songs of the pack train, the bronc, the range, the mountain trail, the rancho, the cowpuncher, and of all the open-eyed and open-handed folk of mountain and plain country.—*Chicago daily news.*

20–19670/2

Ledwidge, Francis. Complete poems. 1919. Brentano $2.50

An Irish peasant poet who had real feeling and poetic expression. Even when tried by service in the war he still sang in memory of his old field life or caught glimpses of new beauty in France. *Complete poems* includes *Songs of the fields, Songs of peace,* and *Last songs;* now out of print.

20–2931/1

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. The Chinese nightingale. 1917. Macmillan $1.60

Contains the lovely title poem and some "poem games", poems which may be danced in pantomime while chanted. The author gives a brief explanation and history of this idea.

17–25832/2

—— The Congo. 1914. Macmillan $1.75

An attempt to exalt the singing quality of verse, to devise "a poetry that is largely elocu-

tion and an elocution that is partly music." Includes also the well-known "Santa Fé trail" and about eighty others. 14–17118/2

—— General William Booth enters into heaven. 1916. Macmillan $1.60

The introductory poem is a dramatic picture of General Booth entering heaven to an accompaniment of drums, banjos, tambourines and a Salvation army refrain. Some of his best work. A16–804/2

—— The golden whales of California. 1920. Macmillan $1.75

More experiments with sounding rhythms and some lovely conventional poems. Very little concerned with California. 20–2832/2

Many of his poems are distinguished for a swinging rhythm which adapts itself to a chanting voice and almost demands being read aloud. Notable among such are "The Congo", "The Santa Fé trail", "General William Booth", "The firemen's ball."

Lowell, Amy. Can Grande's castle. 1918. Houghton $2

Four dramatic presentations of historic themes suggested in relation to the happenings of the European war. Done in "polyphonic prose" of beauty and impressiveness, they perhaps surpass any of her other work. Read "Bronze horses" first. (Macmillan) 18–18497/2

—— Legends. 1921. Houghton $2

Intense, original, bizarre; a book of beautiful legends from wide fields, written in free and formal verse. 21–10006/2

—— Men, women and ghosts. 1916. Houghton $2

Experiments in expressing motion and sound in words. 23–26539/2

—— Pictures of the floating world. 1919. Houghton $2

Marked by crystal-clear images caught from the small familiar affairs of daily life. More directly personal than her other work. (Macmillan) 19–15586/2

—— Sword blades and poppy seed. 1914. Houghton $2

Beauty of diction and thought, with an especial appeal to students of technique. (Macmillan) 14–17849/2

Amy Lowell is known perhaps even better as critic and reader than as poet. One of the first of the Imagists to formulate their creed, her poetry is an intelligent application of words to moods or pictures, with flashes of genius now and then to transcend intelligence.

MacDonnell, James Francis Carlin. My Ireland, songs and simple rhymes, by Francis Carlin. 1918. Holt $1.50

Poems by an American born Celt. Some recall the wandering Irish bards in mood and handling, all show clear insight into Celtic character, and a familiarity with Irish places, legends and thought. *The cairn of stars* (1920. Holt, $1.50. 20–9075) is perhaps even more charming. A18–666/2

Masefield, John. The daffodil fields. 1918. Macmillan $1.50

The daffodil fields of country England give a brighter aspect to this sombre tale than the early poems possess. Included in *Poems and plays* (below)

—— The everlasting mercy and The widow in the Bye street. New ed. 1919. illus. Macmillan $2.25

Two long narrative poems. In the first "Saul Kane, the village wastrel, glimpses his heritage for a moment in a lucid interval of a drunken orgy."—M. C. Sturgeon, *Studies of contemporary poets.* The second "superficially a tragedy of ungoverned desire and rage, is fundamentally a tale of mother love."—*Ibid.* 19–18256/2

—— Good Friday. 1916. Macmillan $1.75

Reverent dramatic poem of the Crucifixion mainly from the point of view of Roman officials; followed by a sequence of distinguished Shakespearian sonnets.—N.Y. 16–3298/2

—— King Cole. 1921. illus. Macmillan $1.50

A narrative poem in which King Cole returns to England and brings new zest to a traveling circus. Good characterization and feeling for the charm of wayside beauty. 21–18240/2

—— The poems and plays of John Masefield. 1918. 2v. Macmillan $5

Practically complete collection of Masefield's work up to the war. Volume one contains the narrative poems, often sordid in incident and diction, but imbued with the poet's belief in the romance of the spirit, the exquisite lyrics reflecting his love of the open road and the sea, and the profoundly beautiful sonnets. 19–149/2

—— Reynard the fox; or, The Ghost Heath run. New ed. 1920. illus. Macmillan $1.75

The joy of the hunt, the emotions of hunter and hunted, and the beauty of the English countryside are vividly portrayed in this story of a fox hunt told in swinging rhythm.—N.Y. 20–20443/2

—— Right Royal. 1920. Macmillan $1.75

Vivid picture of a steeplechase. 20–18954/2

—— The story of a round-house. Rev. ed. 1913. Macmillan $2

Initial poem "Dauber" depicts the struggle of

a young sailor artist with the sea, his death and ultimate triumph in that his art goes on.
13–15276/2

Masters, Edgar Lee. Spoon River anthology. 1921. Macmillan $2.25

Written in the form of free verse epitaphs, these chronicle the lives and deaths of the people in a small community. Wonderful characterizations which spare none of the frailties of human nature and very occasionally reveal its greatness. The poet's most important work.
22–5590/2

—— Starved Rock. 1919. Macmillan $1.75

Something of the sardonic spirit of *The Spoon river anthology* (above) but a wider range of method and much less distinction. Many seem the philosopher's response to the questions raised by contemplation of the foibles of mankind.
19–17050/2

Meredith, George. The poetical works of George Meredith, with some notes by G. M. Trevelyan. 1912. 623p. Scribner $3

Complete one-volume edition.
12–23125/2

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Second April. 1921. Kennerley $2

The spring, the sea, silence and death are beautified in these exquisite lyric poems.
21–26734/2

Monroe, Harriet. You and I. 1914. Macmillan $1.90

Varied and careful work; poems expressing the turmoil and energy of modern life, interpretations of mother-love and less ambitious personal poems.
14–18261/2

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. The song of three friends. 1919. Macmillan $1.50

A vigorous narrative of three trappers and boatmen in the heroic period of the fur traders of the Missouri region. Complete in itself, but forms the first of a proposed cycle of which *The song of Hugh Glass* (1919. Macmillan, $1. 19–11449) is the second.
19–3802/2

Nichols, Robert Malise Bowyer. Ardours and endurances. 1918. Stokes $1.50

Short poems arranged to form a vivid and moving narrative of the events of the war. They are beautiful in spirit and in the expression of devotion to comrades. Also miscellaneous verses on classic and romantic themes.

Anal: European war, 1914-1918—Poetry
18–21761/3

Noyes, Alfred. Collected poems. 1913-1920. 3v. Stokes $8.25

With equal freshness and enthusiasm he sings of a lost childhood and a London street scene, of a village maid and a great national event, of an old beggar fiddler and Napoleon Bonaparte. —H. H. Peckman, *The foremost poet of our day.*
13–23178/2

Owen, Wilfred. Poems; with an introduction by Siegfried Sassoon. 1921. 33p. Huebsch $1.50

War poems by a young English officer killed in action, that have all its shuddering horror but also nobility, originality and considerable lyric beauty. (Chatto)
21–26418/2

Percy, William Alexander. In April once. 1920. Yale univ. $1.50

Lovely verse; the title poem is a dramatic tragedy in a castle prison near Florence in feudal times, the hero a lovable young singer and philosopher sacrificed to the spirit of youth.
20–15483/2

Piper, Edwin Ford. Barbed wire and other poems. 1919. Midland $1.35

The poetry of homesteading in the middle-west so vividly done that one feels keenly the loneliness, the adventure, the tragedies and the neighborliness of far separated dugouts. In local color comparable to Frost's poems of New England.
19–17205/2

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Collected poems. 1921. 591p. Macmillan $3.50

Proportion, form, restraint, and thought so closely condensed as to become almost cryptic in expression mark these poems.

Contents: The man against the sky—The children of the night—Captain Craig—Merlin—The town down the river—Lancelot—The three taverns—Avon's harvest
22–26159/2

Russell, George William. Collected poems, by A. E. 1915. Macmillan $3

For readers interested in the Celtic revival and in the poet's mystical, decorative verses. Collected from *Homeward, Songs by the way, The earth breath,* and *The divine vision,* now out of print.
A14–2514/1

Sandburg, Carl. Chicago poems. 1916. Holt $1.75

Word pictures of the crudity and power of Chicago, and of its moments of beauty. Perhaps the title is a satire.
16–10920/2

—— Cornhuskers. 1918. Holt $1.50

Poems of the prairie yesterday, today, and tomorrow.
18–21187/2

—— Smoke and steel. 1920. Harcourt $2

Uses a vivid description of the process of steelmaking with its implied analogy to the forces that are molding American life. Each poem means something in America's answer to the eternal question.
20–17899/2

A poet who has faith in humanity, a vivid imagination and feeling for beauty, and a sturdy

sense of realities. He sometimes combines all these into an illumination of our common life as part of the great pageant, and he insists that anything in the great pageant is worth attention, whether it be ugly or beautiful, expressed in music or jazz; it is all part of today.

Sarett, Lew R. Many many moons. 1920. Holt $1.50

A book of sometimes beautiful, often rugged verse interpreting the wild north and the Indian of today. Introduction by Carl Sandburg. 20–6453/2

Sassoon, Siegfried Loraine. Counter-attack, and other poems. 1918. Dutton $1.50

War poems depicting the brutal and gruesome with a daring brilliance of thought and word that spares the reader no detail. Among the best of the descriptive poems of the war. In *Picture-show* (1920. Dutton, $1.50. 20–3705) he gives pictures, poignant, sharp, compassionate and very beautiful, which pass through the mind of a soldier who is still unadjusted to life after the war. The title poem *The old huntsman* (1918. Dutton, $2.50. 18–17842) is one of the poems of old England; others tell of the glory and loveliness of the earth, but more of the younger soldier, of trials endured and of groping toward faith in immortality.

European war, 1914–1918—Poetry 19–2052/3

Service, Robert William. Rhymes of a Red cross man. 1917. Barse & Hopkins $1.50

Popular war poems with a swinging rhythm much loved by men and boys. Partly in Scotch or Irish dialect with touches of humor.

European war, 1914–1918—Poetry 17–28612/3

Smith, Cicely Fox. Small craft. 1919. Doran $1.25

Lively, salty rhymes, mainly of ships, sailors, war and the sea, of appeal to all lovers of deep water men and their ways. Includes also attractive poems of home, the wild, and romance. *Sailor town* (1919. Doran, $1.25. 19–9764) devotes itself wholly to sea songs and ballads of the British sailor.—N.Y. 19–9762/2

Stephens, James. Songs from the clay. 1915. Macmillan $1.60

Poems characterized by humor, playful invention, occasional indignant passion and a simplicity which is, perhaps, somewhat studied. Not as interesting perhaps as his prose, *The crock of gold* (p. 262) 15–5604/2

Taylor, Bert Leston. A penny whistle. 1921. Knopf $1.50

Light, graceful and often amusing verse with an occasional more serious note. 21–20422/2

Teasdale, Sara. Flame and shadow. 1920. Macmillan $1.75

Lyric celebrations of love and beauty, sometimes touched with a sense of death and pain and passing time. 20–19070/2

—— Love songs. 1917. Macmillan $1.60

Woman's love from its deepest to its lightest moods finds charming expression here. 17–25236/2

—— Rivers to the sea. 1915. Macmillan $1.60

Intimate lyrics revealing a sensitive, eager, delightful personality. 15–20000/2

Tietjens, *Mrs* Eunice Strong (Hammond) Profiles from China. 1919. Knopf $1.25

Striking pictures of the outer aspect of things Chinese and of the poet's inner response to them in thought and feeling. Her *Body and raiment* (1919. Knopf, $1.25. 19–15612) contains more intimate personal revelations. A19–1444/2

Untermeyer, Louis. These times. 1917. Holt $1.25

American poems of today distinguished by frequent beauty, vigorous satire against social evils and a downright faith. 17–10978/2

Van Dyke, Henry. The poems of Henry Van Dyke. Rev. ed. 1920. 582p. Scribner $3

Complete edition of the poems of this lover of the out-of-doors. Contains also some wartime poems hitherto unsigned. 21–3283/2

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* Mariana (Griswold) Many children. 1921. illus. Atlantic monthly $1.50

Charming poems characterized by simplicity, delicate imagination and humor. A book for both adult and children's collections. 21–17222/2

Yeats, William Butler. Selected poems. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

A selection of poems, with brief notes, arranged according to periods in the author's life. 21–26899/2

821.08 Collections

Boynton, Percy Holmes, *ed.* American poetry, ed. by P. H. Boynton, H. M. Jones, G. W. Sherburn and F. M. Webster. 1918. 721p. Scribner $2.75

An anthology of American verse from the early seventeenth century to the present, chosen to show the progress of American poetry and thought. Critical comment, indexes, double-column page, for study.

American poetry—Collections || American poetry—History and criticism || Poets, American 18–9383/5

Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont, *ed.* Anthology of magazine verse and year book of American poetry. 1915-21. Small, each $2.25

A year book which grew out of the compiler's poetry criticism in the *Boston Transcript*. Each volume includes a selection of magazine verse, lists of the books of poetry and poetry criticism of the year and an index of poetry from a selection of magazines.

American poetry—Collections. Anal: American poetry—Bibl. 15–26325/3

Campbell, Wilfred, *comp.* The Oxford book of Canadian verse. 1914. Oxford univ. $3.75

Represents a hundred poets, much good and much mediocre verse, but includes no French-Canadian verse.

Canadian poetry—Collections 14–30423/3

Clarke, George Herbert, *ed.* A treasury of war poetry, British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1919. 2d ser. 1919. Houghton $1.75

This volume and the *Treasury of war poetry, 1914-1917* (1917. Houghton, $1.75. 17–25441) form the best collection of British and American war poetry to date, 1921.

European war, 1914–1918—Poetry || Poetry —Collections 19–12360/4

Foxcroft, Frank, *ed.* War verse. 1918. Crowell $1.50

About two hundred and forty war poems largely from English soldiers and noncombatants. More popular than Clarke (above) and not quite so critical of literary quality. Duplicates only twenty odd.

European war, 1914–1918—Poetry || Poetry —Collections 18–17205/3

Frothingham, Robert, *ed.* Songs of men. 1918. Houghton $1.65

Good out-of-doors poems. The same compiler has collected with just as much care and success, *Songs of dogs* (1920. Houghton, $1.65. 20–17755) *Songs of horses* (1920. Houghton, $1.65. 20–17756) and *Songs of challenge* (1922. Houghton, $1.65. 22–16897)

Poetry—Collections || Nature in poetry 18–22539/4

Haynes, Williams, *comp.* Camp-fire verse, chosen by Williams Haynes and J. L. Harrison. 1917. Duffield $1.50

About 117 camping and hunting verses. Indexes. *Fisherman's verse* (1919. Duffield, $1.50. 19–2192) elaborates that sport. Good collections, both.

American poetry—Collections || Sports 17–25233/4

Holt, Lucius Hudson, *ed.* The leading English poets from Chaucer to Browning. 1915. 918p. Houghton $3

A good selection of traditional poetry which supplements more inclusive collections like *The Oxford book, Golden treasury* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) etc. Includes biographical sketches and indexes.

English poetry—Collections 15–19281/3

Lomax, John Avery, *comp.* Cowboy songs, and other frontier ballads. 1919. music. Macmillan $2

About 150 songs largely of unknown authorship. A valuable addition to American folk-song. Some musical scores. *Songs of the cattle trail and cow camp* (1919. Macmillan, $190. 19–18742) is a newer collection partly of known author ship, with no music.

Cowboys—Songs and music || Folk songs || American ballads and songs 23–26571/5

Monroe, Harriet, *ed.* The new poetry; an anthology, ed. by Harriet Monroe and A. C. Henderson. 1917. Macmillan $2.25

Represents the work of about one hundred poets, published since 1900. A valuable and interesting collection chosen by the editors of *Poetry* who have done so much to encourage American poets.

English poetry—Collections || American poetry —Collections. Anal: Bibl. 17–7483/5

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas, *comp.* The Oxford book of Victorian verse. 1922. 1023p. Oxford univ. $3.75

A convenient collection although the selections have not been as happy as those in the companion *Oxford book of English verse* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Authors—mostly English—arranged chronologically.

English poetry—Collections 23–6785/3

Richards, *Mrs* Gertrude (Moore) *comp.* High tide. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Songs of joy and vision from the present-day poets of America and Great Britain.—*Subtitle.* Attractive, popular anthology of about two hundred poems. Also published in Riverside literature series (1916. Houghton, 80c. 17–26971) Her *The melody of earth* (1918. Houghton, $2. 18–7619) is an anthology of garden and nature poems from present-day poets.

English poetry—Collections || Nature in poetry || Gardens—Poetry 16–6636/3

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, *ed.* The little book of modern verse (Riverside lit. ser.) 1917. Houghton 80c

A representative collection selected from contemporaneous American poets, the poems arranged so that each "sets the keynote to the

next or bears some relation to it." Supplementing this and including only 28 of the 98 poets represented in the first collection, is *The second book of modern verse* (Riverside lit. ser. 1920. Houghton, 80c. 20–19662)

American poetry—Collections 17–14039/3

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, *comp.* **The home book of verse, American and English, 1580-1920.** 5th ed. rev. 1922. 4009p. Holt $15

This edition contains poems published in the original edition, 1580–1912, and also a very good selection from the modern younger poets covering the time to 1920. Arranged according to theme with complete indexes. An indispensable collection for any library.

English poetry—Collections || American poetry—Collections 23–6274/4

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* **Modern American poetry.** Rev. & enl. ed. 1921. Harcourt $2

Almost a hundred poets are represented. Work arranged chronologically. Contains biographical sketches, brief criticisms and names of the authors' most important works. Good anthology for a high school library.

American poetry—19th century || American poetry—20th century 21–12533/4

822 Drama

History and criticism

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. A short history of the English drama. 1921. Harcourt $1.50

A successful history for an elementary course in English drama. For those who have had one course in English literature.

English drama—History and criticism 21–14639/3

Ashton, Winifred. A bill of divorcement, by Clemence Dane. 1921. Macmillan $2

A play of intense emotions; the English marriage law is modified to allow divorce to wife of insane man who reappears, cured, on eve of her remarriage. 21–6628/2

Baker, George Pierce, *comp.* **Modern American plays.** 1920. 544p. Harcourt $2.50

Contents: As a man thinks—The return of Peter Grimm — Romance — The unchastened woman—Plots and playwrights. Not easily accessible elsewhere.

Author and title anal. (10 cards) 20–14860/12

Barrie, *Sir* **James Matthew,** *bart.* **A kiss for Cinderella.** 1921. Scribner $1

In which the delightful old story is interpreted through the dreams of a little cockney servant-girl in war-time London. 22–3225/2

Bennett, Arnold. The honeymoon. 1912. Doran $1.25

Clever little comedy in three acts. 12–16875/2

—— **Milestones, by Arnold Bennett and Edward Knoblauch.** 1912. Doran $1.25

Novel but slight play in three acts, discussing the intolerance of age toward the ideals, ambitions and standards of the younger generation. 12–11219/2

Brown, Alice. Children of earth. 1915. Macmillan $1.50

A middle aged New England woman thwarted all her life, and an idealistic farmer, live the crowning day of their lives through the realization and renunciation of their love for each other. Winthrop Ames prize for best American play on an American theme. 15–2869/2

Clark, Barrett Harper, *ed.* **Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors.** 1921. Little $3

By leading British and Irish dramatists of recent years, with introduction and bibliographical notes.

English drama—Collections || English drama—Irish authors || Irish drama (English) Author and title anal. if desired (40 cards) 21–18127/45

Drinkwater, John. Abraham Lincoln (Riverside lit. ser.) 1919. Houghton $1.25

A "chronicle" play, heralded and closed by poetic choruses; it takes up the great events in the career of Lincoln, the statesman. A penetrating English interpretation of Lincoln's greatness.

Lincoln, Abraham A20–1344/2

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.* **Plays of gods and men.** 1917. Luce $1.75

Highly imaginative plays which create a world of their own—a remote and unreal region in which men are pictured in strange conflicts with the gods.

Title anal: (4 cards) 17–13749/6

Gale, Zona. Miss Lulu Bett. 1921. Appleton $1.75

A dramatization of Miss Gale's novel. Two alternative endings are given; as originally produced, and the happy ending generally preferred. 21–19675/2

Galsworthy, John. Plays. Second series. 1913. Scribner $2.50

Contents: The eldest son—The little dream—Justice.

Title anal: (3 cards) 13–7362/4

—— **Plays. Third series.** 1914. Scribner $2.50

Contents: The fugitive—The pigeon—The mob.

Title anal: (3 cards) 14–15438/4

—— Plays. Fourth series. 1920. Scribner $2.50

Contents: A bit o' love—The foundations—The skin game.

Title anal: (3 cards) 20–9081/4

Galsworthy writes with sincerity and dramatic intensity on social problems of the day.

MacKaye, Percy Wallace. Washington, the man who made us. 1919. Knopf $2.50

A ballad play in three acts for community acting. Historic scenes connected by old ballads of a wandering minstrel. For the reading public only, dramatic rights protected.

Washington, George 19–1502/3

Maugham, William Somerset. The circle. 1921. Doran $1.25

Clever, epigrammatic comedy which proves that romantic love is much the same in all generations and that the young never profit by the experience of the old. 22–1230/2

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, *ed.* Representative one-act plays by American authors. 1919. Little $3

Twenty-four of the most significant one-act plays produced by the little theaters in this country. Classified under: Fantasy, poetic drama, impressionistic episode, play of ideas, morality, dramatic episode, farce, satire, comedy, tragedy, melodrama. Bibliographies.

American drama—Collections. Anal: Bibl. Author and title anal: (48 cards) 19–27510/54

Middleton, George. Possession, with The groove, The unborn, Circles, A good woman, The black tie. 1915. Holt $1.60

Six one act plays dealing intimately with as many problems of contemporary domestic life. Well done.

Title anal: (5 cards) 15–5337/7

Moody, William Vaughn. Poems and plays. 1912. 2v. Houghton, each $2.50

A complete collection in two volumes of the author's poems, poetic dramas and prose plays, with biographical introduction, by J. M. Manly. 12–26319/2

Moses, Montrose Jonas, *ed.* Representative plays by American dramatists. 1918. 3v. illus. Dutton, v.1&3, each $8

Volume 1, 1765–1819; Volume 2, 1815–1858 (will follow) volume 3, 1856–1911. All have biographical and historical introductions, bibliographies, and notes.

American drama—Collections. Anal: Bibl. Title anal: (10 cards) 18–5466/14

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. Beyond the horizon. 1920. Boni & Liveright $1.75

The grim tragedy of everyday failure when a romantic youth with no "bent" for farming is condemned to it for life and circumstances gradually crush him. 20–8634/2

—— The Emperor Jones, Diff'rent, The straw. 1921. Boni & Liveright $2

The negro "Emperor Jones" is shown through a night of fear in a West Indian forest haunted and conquered at last by the very superstition he had flouted and used to establish his erstwhile dominion over the natives. The other two plays show the possible tragedy in little things.

Title anal: (2 cards) 21–26427/4

Phillips, Stephen. Collected plays. 1921. 894p. Macmillan $3.50

Poetic dramas elevated in theme and stately in expression. 21–3800/2

The Provincetown plays; ed. by G. C. Cook and Frank Shay. 1921. Stewart Kidd $2.50

Ten one-act plays, dealing preferably with problems of the "artistic" temperament. Some of the authors are Millay, Oppenheim, Dell and O'Neill.

American drama—Collections. Title anal: (10 cards) 21–6633/12

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, *ed.* Representative American plays. 1917. 968p. illus. Century $4

Twenty-five plays representing the development of native drama from the middle of the eighteenth century to the present time. Notes, biographical sketches and other information. Bibliography.

American drama—Collections. Anal: Bibl. Author and title anal: (50 cards) 17–4225/54

Robinson, Lennox. The whiteheaded boy. 1921. Putnam $1.75

A droll, Irish comedy in which a doting mother and family needlessly sacrifice themselves for the education of the boy who is "so different." Interesting. 21–18686/2

Shaw, George Bernard. Androcles and the lion; Overruled; Pygmalion. 1916. Brentano $2.25

Long preface to "Androcles and the lion" seriously discusses Christian sociology. "Overruled" is a farce comedy with a typical sex dissertation for preface. "Pygmalion" is a fanciful comedy. First and last plays have been successfully staged and all three, with the prefaces, are interesting to read.

Title anal: (2 cards) 16–9158/4

Shaw, George Bernard. Back to Methuselah. 1921. Brentano $2.25

Based on the Garden of Eden legend. Shaw finds and states his religion in terms of a rather metaphysically conceived will working out its purpose in creative evolution. Vigorous and caustic.

21–10012/2

—— Heartbreak house, Great Catherine and playlets of the war. 1919. Brentano $2.25

Contents: Heartbreak house—Great Catherine—O'Flaherty, V. C.—The Inca of Perusalem—Augustus does his bit—The Bolshevik empress. "Heartbreak House" is a cultured, leisured Europe before the war; a fantasia in the Russian manner on English themes. Interesting preface.

Title anal: (6 cards) 19–15115/8

Walker, Stuart. Portmanteau plays; ed. and introd. by E. H. Bierstadt. 1917. Stewart Kidd $2.50

These collections are quaint or sophisticated, poetic, charming short plays which have proved adaptable to the small "strolling theater." The first collection gives a sketch of the theater and its founder. Later collections are *More portmanteau plays* (1919. Stewart Kidd, $2.50. 19–15613) and *Portmanteau adaptations* (1921. Stewart Kidd, $2.50. 21–20909)

Title anal: (4 cards) 17–13266/6

Yeats, William Butler. Four plays for dancers. 1921. illus. music. Macmillan $2

Fantastic and legendary short plays with simplest stage setting, depending for dramatic effect on costumes, music and dancing. Music given; some masks and costumes are illustrated.

Contents: At the hawk's well—The only jealousy of Emer—The dreaming of the bones—Calvary.

Title anal: (4 cards) 21–18683/6

823 Fiction: history, criticism, etc.

Follett, Helen Thomas. Some modern novelists, by H. T. Follett and Wilson Follett. 1918. Holt $2

Certain modern novelists analyzed as indicative of sub-conscious tendencies in modern life. Discriminatingly written, but sometimes verbose.

Novelists || English literature—History and criticism. Anal. suggested (12 cards)

18–2919/16

Follett, Wilson. The modern novel. 1918. Knopf $2.50

History and study of the English novel, tracing principles of fictional criticism and their importance in shaping the modern novel.

English fiction—History and criticism || Fiction. Anal: English fiction—Bibl. 18–18775/5

Phelps, William Lyon. The advance of the English novel. 1916. Dodd $2

A somewhat rapid survey of more than one hundred English and American novelists from Smollett and Sterne to modern popular fiction writers. Good readable literary criticism.

English fiction. Anal: James, Henry

16–18587/4

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. The English novel (Channels of Eng. lit.) 1913. Dutton $2.50

A comprehensive and scholarly survey of the English novel from its beginnings in medieval romance. Stimulating and interesting whether or not the reader agrees with the author's opinions.

English fiction 13–35815/3

Van Doren, Carl Clinton. The American novel. 1921. Macmillan $2

"A record of the national imagination as exhibited in the progress of native fiction." Calls attention to curious forgotten novels as well as those better known. Book is enlargement of author's contribution to *Cambridge history of American literature* (p. 150)

American fiction 21–10973/3

824 Essays

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm. The comforts of home. 1918. Atlantic monthly $1

Amusing, sometimes wry reflections on grate fires, the furnace, the plumber, the guest room, etc.

18–13129/2

Brooks, Charles Stephen. Chimney-pot papers. 1919. illus. Yale univ. $2.50

Partial contents:—On going afoot—On turning into forty—On the difference between wit and humor—Boots for runaways.

19–7586/2

—— Journeys to Bagdad. 1915. illus. Yale univ. $2.50

Partial contents:—The worst edition of Shakespeare—The decline of night-caps—Tunes for spring—The chilly presence of hard-headed persons.

15–26981/2

—— There's pippins and cheese to come. 1917. illus. Yale univ. $2.50

Partial contents:—Roads of the morning—Now that spring is here—Mr. Pepys sits in the pit—A plague of all cowards.

Perhaps this is the best liked book of the three.

17–29242/2

He writes delightful essays with a whimsical humor, felicity of expression and a light touch, whether the subject is inconsequential or of serious portent.

Brooks, Van Wyck. America's coming-of-age. 1915. Huebsch $1

Critical essays tracing in our social, literary and political life the two forces which as yet have not mingled;—the "highbrow" or the acquisition of culture, and the "lowbrow" or the acquisition of money.

U. S.—Intellectual life || National characteristics, American || American poetry—History and criticism 15–27963/5

Burroughs, John. Field and study. 1919. Houghton $2

A characteristic book of loving observation and musings about birds and small animals of wood and field.

Natural history—Outdoor books. Anal: Birds || Animals || Insects 19–6434/6

—— The summit of the years. 1913. Houghton $2

Fourteen essays chiefly nature description, combining the keen observation of the author's youth with the wisdom and philosophy of his old age. Interesting chapters on animal reason.

Natural history—Outdoor books. Anal: Animal intelligence 13–22803/4

Cabell, James Branch. Beyond life; *dizain des demiurges.* 1919. McBride $2

Discusses those qualities that give to good books, "life beyond life," but is concerned with life as well as literature and especially the part played by romance in both. Clever, ironical and diverting. Not popular.

Anal: Art || Literature 19–1362/4

Clutton-Brock, Arthur. Essays on books. 1920. Dutton $2

Brief, critical commentaries on books and their makers, through which runs, with a faint tinge of color, a quiet philosophy. Ranges from Shakespeare to Wells. Followed by *More essays on books* (1921. Dutton, $2. 21–27476)

English literature—Addresses, essays, lectures || Russian literature—Addresses, essays, lectures (Methuen) 21–10252/4

Conrad, Joseph. Notes on life and letters. 1921. Doubleday $1.90

Includes essays on James, Crane, Daudet, France, Maupassant, Turgenev, books, sea stories, war events and other topics revealing the writer in a ruminating easy-minded mood.

21–8153/2

Crothers, Samuel McChord. The dame school of experience. 1920. Houghton $2

Genial, liberal essays typical of the author.

20–22103/2

—— Humanly speaking. 1912. Houghton $1.75

Genial, discoursive, sensible essays written partly at home and partly abroad, betraying the influence of some of the main movements of the day.

12–26916/2

—— The pleasures of an absentee landlord. 1916. Houghton $1.75

Distinguished for charm, whimsicality and sanity of outlook.—N. Y.

16–23051/2

Eaton, Walter Prichard. In Berkshire fields; illus. by W. K. Stone. 1920. Harper $3.50

Delightful nature essays, in the author's most pleasing style. The illustrations disclose the same attitude toward nature as does the text—a joy in color and form rather than the evidence of painstaking study.—Pittsburgh.

Natural history—Outdoor books. Anal: Birds || Trees || Animals 20–18686/6

Erskine, John. The moral obligation to be intelligent, and other essays. New and enl. ed. 1921. Duffield $1.50

Fresh and stimulating; "the moral use to which our intelligence might be put, in rendering our admirations and our loyalties at once more sensible and more noble."

Anal: Shakespeare, William 21–20216/3

Galsworthy, John. The Inn of tranquility. 1912. Scribner $2

Intimate and original thoughts of a poetic, musing and observing mind. Essays varied in form, subtle and felicitous in style. The first half of *A sheaf* (1916. Scribner, $2. 16–19830) contains short essays, the second half, thoughts inspired by the war. *Another sheaf* (1919. Scribner, $2. 19–1961) contains essays on topics arising from the war.

12–24514/2

Gardiner, Alfred G. Pebbles on the shore, by Alpha of the plough. 1916. Dutton $2.50

Interesting, friendly papers that range from letter-writing to the English spirit, umbrella morals and spendthrifts; gives considerable attention to the war and its significance. *Leaves in the wind* (1919. illus. Dutton, $2.50. 19–11451) is a companion volume of familiar conversational essays.

17–17652/2

Gerould, *Mrs* Katharine (Fullerton) Modes and morals. 1920. Scribner $2

Clever essays which break a gallant lance for conservatism.—N. Y.

Anal: Kipling, Rudyard || Hymns

20–3866/4

Gissing, George Robert. The private papers of Henry Ryecroft (Wayfarer's lib.) 1915. Dutton $1; Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

Musings on life and literature, with chapters on art, philosophy or religion.

A16–540/2

Gosse, Edmund William. Some diversions of a man of letters. 1919. Scribner $2.50

Essays ranging from Raleigh, Shakespeare, Poe and Hardy to "The agony of the Victorian age" and "The future of English poetry." *Inter arma* (1916. Scribner, $2.50. (Heinemann)16–26772) contains seven essays dealing with certain aspects of French history and letters. *Collected essays* (1914. 5v. Scribner, each $2.50) volumes are: "XVIIth century studies (14–7018), "Gossip in a library" (14–7019), "Critical kit-kats" (14–7017), "French profiles" (14–7020) and "Portraits and sketches" (p. 196)

English literature—History and criticism. Anal: (about 14 cards) A20–530/17

Hind, Charles Lewis. Authors and I. 1921. Dodd $2.50

Short, pungent opinions, discussions and appreciations of over fifty authors mostly of the present time. Entertaining.

Authors 21–1739/3

Holliday, Robert Cortes. Walking-stick papers. 1918. Doran $2

Twenty-five diverting sketches or essays on varied themes from London policemen to the psychology of carrying a cane.

18–20171/2

Hudson, William Henry. A traveller in little things. 1921. Dutton $3

"Little things"—The vanishing curtsey; Wild flowers and little girls; A wasp at table—are the capital of a delightful travel book.

21–19489/2

Huneker, James Gibbons.

One of a few cultivated critics; he could be suave, humorous or ironic; sometimes select a single characteristic to serve as a spotlight for searching revelation; sometimes be brilliantly discursive and show the character or art of his subject in relation to the whole world of music or painting or literature, always adding interesting sidelights of personal opinion and experience.

—— Ivory apes and peacocks. 1915 Scribner $2.50

Contents: Joseph Conrad; Walt Whitman; Jules Laforgue; Dostoïevsky and Tolstoy; Schoenberg; Wedekind, Moussorgsky; Cézanne; Vermeer; Matisse; Van Gogh; Gauguin; Italian futurists, various latter-day poets, painters, composers and dramatists. The first to buy. For fuller collections see *Unicorns* (1917. Scribner, $2.50. 17–25117) *Bedouins* (1920. Scribner, $2.50. 20–5751) and *The pathos of distance* (1913. Scribner, $2.50. 13–10641)

15–19576/2

—— New cosmopolis. 1915. Scribner $2.50

Brilliant comparisons between New York, the "new cosmopolis," still in the making, and the old European cities before the war.

15–5694/2

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta. The joys of being a woman. 1918. Houghton $2

Shows a woman's whimsical delight in all things touching her life, from old clothes to eternity.

18–17480/2

Leacock, Stephen Butler. Essays and literary studies. 1916. Dodd $1.50

Nine pathetic, humorous or satirical studies on professors, the devil, the woman question, education, American humor and more.

16–8701/2

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Adventures and enthusiasms. 1920. illus. Doran $2

Intimate, genial essays on all sorts of subjects. Part of the book devoted to "In and about England." His *Cloud and silver* (1916. Doran, $1.75. 16–22096) is a collection of essays, sketches and fables full of pathos and humor.

20–26998/2

—— Loiterer's harvest. 1913. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Genial essays and observations on people, places and art, mingling seriousness and whimsical humor.

Anal: Thackeray, William Makepeace

13–21923/3

McFee, William. Harbours of memory. 1921. Doubleday $1.75

Experiences while in port or on duty at sea. Has a quiet, reflective charm.

Sea stories 21–26979/3

—— An ocean tramp. 1921. Doubleday $1.75

A reprint of *Letters from an ocean tramp* (1908. Cassell) Reflective essays revealing an

unusual view of sea life. Satisfying, descriptions of seas and skies, and interesting character sketches.

Seafaring life 21–8856/3

Mencken, Henry Louis. A book of prefaces. 1917. Knopf $2.50

Essays on Conrad, Dreiser and Huneker with one deploring Puritianism as a literary force. Often irritating and stimulating.

American literature—History and criticism. Anal: (3 cards) 17–28839/6

—— Prejudices; first series. 1919. Knopf $2.50

19–15611/16

—— Prejudices; second series. 1920. Knopf $2.50

20–20969/3

Mr Mencken has a gift for criticism which he can deliver in rapier-like satire or with sledge hammer blows. The first series is largely criticisms of authors, Wells, Howells, Cobb, Ade, Bennett and others. The second deals with "National letters," Roosevelt, and the intellectual and artistic poverty of the South.

Anal: (First series)—Criticism || Poetry || Authors || Periodicals—U. S. Subject anal. for authors (about 10 cards) Anal: (Second series) American literature—History and criticism

Meynell, *Mrs* Alice Christina (Thompson) Essays. 1914. Scribner $3.50

Selection largely from *The rhythm of life, The color of life, The spirit of place, The children* and *Cere's runaway,* now out of print.

14–30868/2

More, Paul Elmer. The drift of romanticism; Shelburne essays, eighth series. 1913. Houghton $2

Romanticism as the underlying nineteenth century philosophical tendency discussed in the work of Beckford, Newman, Pater, Fiona Macleod, Nietzsche and Huxley. *Aristocracy and justice;* ninth series (1915. Houghton, $2. 15–20401) stands for an ordered society based on distinctions of intelligence and merit. *With the wits;* tenth series (1919. Houghton, $2. 19–18530) is a scholarly criticism of the "wits" of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Romanticism. Anal: (6 cards) 13–5635/9

Morley, Christopher Darlington. Mince pie. 1919. illus. Doran $1.75

19–19956/2

—— Pipefuls. 1920. illus. Doubleday $1.75

20–20442/2

—— Shandygaff. 1918. Doubleday $1.75

18–9986/2

Writes easily; amusing, good-humored, sometimes pithy comment on anything or everything, with many quotations and references to good old English classics.

—— *comp.* Modern essays. 1921. Harcourt $2

A collection of essays which aim to stimulate an interest in the arts of writing. Essays by John Macy, William Allen White, Rupert Brooke, Don Marquis, Joyce Kilmer, Conrad, Leacock, Beerbohm, Tomlinson, Strunsky, Cabell and others.

American essays || English essays 21–21574/4

Newton, Alfred Edward. The amenities of book-collecting and kindred affections. 1918. illus. Atlantic monthly $4

We ramble with this booklover through auction rooms and book shops of London, New York and Philadelphia, meet noted booksellers, learn much of the process, ethics and delight of book collecting, and hear friendly gossip of famous personages in the book world of yesterday. *A magnificent farce* (1921. illus. Atlantic monthly, $4. 21–18320) continues in much the same vein.

Book collecting. Anal: Temple Bar. Anal. for biographical essays (8 cards) 18–22198/12

The Oxford book of American essays, chosen by Brander Matthews. 1914. 508p. Oxford univ. $2.25

Thirty-two essays representing significant American traits and breadth of interests from Franklin and Irving to Crothers and Trent. Good introduction.

American essays 14–22692/3

Perry, Bliss. The American mind. 1912. Houghton $1.75

Study of American traits drawn from men and books that typify our national life and thought. Readable and sound.

National characteristics, American || American literature—History and criticism

12–24430/4

Repplier, Agnes. Americans and others. 1912. Houghton $1.75

12–25129/2

—— Counter-currents. 1916. Houghton $1.75

War-time criticisms. 16–11169/2

—— Points of friction. 1920. Houghton $1.75

Partial contents:—Woman enthroned—The strayed prohibitionist — Money — Cruelty and humor. 20–19680/2

One of our best conservative essayists. She shows a wide range of study and thought and

she wields a brilliant pen against the materialism and superficiality of our modernity, insisting on the importance and beauty of traditional standards in literature and life. Often amusing and always stimulating.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. An apology for old maids. 1916. Macmillan $1.75

Quiet, scholarly essays defending old maids, old age, the classics and the religion of the past. Much of their charm lies in the mellow and benignant spirit of the writer.

16–23424/2

Smith, Logan Pearsall. Trivia. 1917. Doubleday $1.50

Little, satirical essays like choice bits of good talk overheard. 17–28834/2

Squire, John Collings. Books in general, by Solomon Eagle. 1919. Knopf $2.50

Touches lightly and wittily upon men and books, occasionally offering apt and sane literary criticism. The second series (1920. Knopf, $2.50. 20–16289) is written in much the same spirit but about authors and books of an earlier day. 19–15781/2

—— Life and letters. 1921. Doran $3

Slight literary *causerie* mainly about books, writers and writing; more notable for the charm of its informal, easy style than for depth of critical insight.

English literature—History and criticism

21–10547/3

Strunsky, Simeon. Belshazzar Court. 1922. illus. Holt $2

Whimsical observations of apartment life in New York.

New York (City)—Social life and customs

22–14580/3

Sturgis, *Mrs* Esther Mary (Ogden) Random reflections of a grandmother. 1917. illus. Houghton $1.50

The grandmother never loses her sense of humor and is often wise as well as witty in her comment on home affairs today.

17–28913/2

Symons, Arthur. Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 1919. Brentano $3

Sketches of Seville and its poets and painters, of Cadiz, Cordova, of London, Dieppe, Cornwall, and other places.

Anal: Spain—Description and travel || Spanish poetry || Painters, Spanish || London—Description || England—Description and travel

19–45/7

Tomlinson, H. M. Old junk. 1920. Knopf $2.50

Collected sketches of a British journalist, a master of style and word painting.

(Melrose) 19–15918/2

Van Vechten, Carl. In the garret. 1920. Knopf $2.50

Interesting, vital, critical sketches. Partial contents: Havelock Ellis; Philip Thicknesse; Isaac Albéniz; Oscar Hammerstein; La Tigresse, a Paris café singer; Folk songs in Iowa.

Music. Anal: Thicknesse, Philip || Albéniz, Isaac || Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur || Hammerstein, Oscar || Theatre—U. S. 20–926/8

Warner, Frances Lester. Endicott and I. 1919. illus. Houghton $1.65

Whimsical confessions of a mother who plays second fiddle in the family orchestra, maintains peace during family prayers, paints, economizes and diets according to the needs of the artistic father and three irrepressibles.

19–15764/2

Yeats, William Butler. The cutting of an agate. 1912. Macmillan $2

These essays, except one on Spenser are all more or less related to the dramatic movement in Ireland.

Irish drama. Anal: Synge, John Millington

12–26317/4

827 Satire and humor

Adams, Franklin Pierce. Something else again. 1920. Doubleday $1.50

Amusing parodies of Horace and others, in modern slang, and good fun at the expense of our common foibles. Author is editor of "The conning tower" in the *New York Tribune*. Some readers prefer his *Weights and measures* (1917. Doubleday, $1.50. 17–29489)

20–7285/2

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. The abandoned farmers. 1920. Doran $3

Adventures of a couple afflicted with the back-to-the-land fever and the courage to indulge it.

20–19071/2

—— Eating in two or three languages. 1919. illus. Doran 75c

From one who has suffered much at overseas tables both because of strange food and the signal codes for ordering it. He fondly reminisces about American spicy stews.

19–2698/2

—— Europe revised. 1914. illus. Doran $2

Whimsical impressions of before-the-war Europe seen from the usual guide-book routes. Good fun with much shrewd observation.

Europe—Description and travel 14–18588/3

Herford, Oliver. Confessions of a caricaturist. 1917. illus. Scribner $1.25

Thirty-two clever caricatures of famous men, ancient and modern, with an amusing rhyme for each. In *This giddy globe* (1919. illus. Doran, $1. 20–427) he gives his version of the creation of the earth, its countries, including Boston, its geology, people, morals and governments. Amusing pictures.

Caricatures and cartoons 17–24407/3

Masson, Thomas Lansing, *comp.* The best stories in the world. 1913. Doubleday $1.50

Nearly five hundred humorous stories, compiled and indexed by the editor of *Life.* In *Best short stories* (1918. Doubleday, $1.50. 18–19248) he has collected many of the amusing types useful to entertainers, with an index of titles. From the contest in *Life.*

Anecdotes || Wit and humor 13–21929/4

Nathan, George Jean. The American credo, by G. J. Nathan and H. L. Mencken. 1920. Knopf $2

They assure us that this is a serious character study of the American. They are inspiring, irreverent, cynical, funny; they collect all our pet superstitions. And by all this they show the looseness of our thinking and the naiveté of our ideas.

National characteristics, American 20–3354/3

Stewart, Donald Ogden. A parody outline of history. 1921. Doran $1.50

A curiously irreverent treatment of American events, imagining them as they would be narrated by America's most characteristic contemporary authors . . . the whole forming an amusing and satirical picture of American letters of today.—*Subtitle.*

21–27484/2

Untermeyer, Louis. "— and other poets." 1916. Holt $1.25

Clever, light and often keen parodies of twenty-seven present day poets with some from former days.

16–9421/2

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* Such nonsense! 1918. illus. Doran $2.50

Comic verse from more than a hundred humorists, illustrated by Gellett Burgess, Peter Newell and others. Will supplement *A nonsense anthology* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Unfortunately her latest anthology, *The book of humorous verse* (1920. 986p. Doran, $5. 20–20663) is so expensive that many libraries do not buy it.

18–21757/2

828 Miscellany

Butler, Samuel. The note-books of Samuel Butler; ed. by H. F. Jones. 1917. Dutton $3

Selections from his very full notebooks edited by his friend, Henry Festing Jones. First published in 1912.

A17–1079/2

830 German literature

831 German poetry

Heine, Heinrich. Poems; tr. by Louis Untermeyer. 1917. Holt $2.25

Three hundred and twenty-five of Heine's poems translated into vivid English verse, prefaced with sympathetic study of the poet.

17–10874/2

832 German drama

Halbe, Max. Youth; tr. by S. T. Barrows (Drama league ser. of plays) 1916. Doubleday 75c

Translation of a well known German play. The theme is "the sudden awakening of those vital demands in a boy and a girl which in poetry have resulted in such exquisite tragedies as *Romeo and Juliet.*"

16–10677/2

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert. Dramatic works; ed. by Ludwig Lewisohn. 1912-1917. 7v. Huebsch, each $2.50

This edition contains almost all of the author's plays.

Title anal: (18 cards) 13–35061/19

Molnár, Ferenc. Liliom; English text by B. F. Glazer. 1921. Boni & Liveright $2

Liliom is the barker for a merry-go-round. The depth of his love for Julie whom he abused, the mock heroics of his tragic death and the consequent development of Julie's soul is told in unforgettable scenes.

21–10546/2

834 German essays

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethe's literary essays, a selection in English arranged by J. E. Spingarn. 1921. Harcourt $2

A newly translated selection, some for the first time, showing most of Goethe's successive moods.

Literature—Addresses, essays, lectures || Art—Addresses, essays, lectures 22–1472/4

839 Minor Teutonic collections

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Plays; tr. by Edwin Björkman. 1st and 2d ser. 1913-1914. Scribner, each $2.50

Treat social and business problems from their ethical aspects.

Contents: 1st ser., The gauntlet—Beyond our power—The new system. 2d ser., Love and geography—Beyond human might—Laboremus.

Title anal: (6 cards) 13–8343/4
14–4129/4

Stork, Charles Wharton, *comp. and tr.* Anthology of Swedish lyrics (Scandinavian classics) 1917. Amer.-Scandinavian found. $2

Translator has endeavored to keep the original meter of the poems and has preceded them with a sketch on development of Swedish lyric poetry.

Swedish poetry—Collections 18–654/3

Strindberg, August. Plays; tr. by Edwin Björkman. 2d ser. Auth. ed. 1913. Scribner $2.50

Contents: There are crimes and crimes—Miss Julia—The stronger—Creditors—Pariah.

Title anal: (5 cards) 13–4786/6

840 French literature

Babbitt, Irving. The masters of modern French criticism. 1912. Houghton $4

Scholarly, readable studies of light French critics and shorter consideration of some lesser ones.

Authors, French || French literature. Anal: (8 cards) 13–298/12

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Landmarks in French literature (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

A brief survey of French literature to the death of Flaubert, with appreciative and critical comments. Also published by Holt in a $2 edition (23–26575)

French literature 12–6823/3

Turquet-Milnes, G. Some modern French writers, a study in Bergsonism. 1921. McBride $2.50

Studies of French philosophy and literature discussing Bergson, Barrès, Bourget, France, Claudel, Romain, Moreas, Peguy and Clerémont. Bibliography.

French literature—History and criticism || Bergson, Henri Louis 21–15168/4

841 French poetry

Boni, Albert, *ed.* The modern book of French verse (Modern books of verse) 1920. Boni & Liveright $2.75

Translations by Chaucer, Rossetti, Swinburne, Lang, J. A. Symonds, Arthur Symons and others arranged chronologically. Seventy-three poets represented from eleventh century to present time.

French poetry—Collections 20–8026/3

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham, *tr.* French fireside poetry; ed. by Bernard Miall. 1921. Small $1.25

Gives a type of poetry not found in the usual anthology. The themes are the home, field, vineyard, workshop and life of the people.

French poetry—Collections A21–663/2

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The poets of modern France. 1918. Huebsch $2

Interpretations and biographical sketches of thirty French poets with translations illustrating their poems, many of which have not been put into English before.

French poetry || Symbolism in literature. Anal: Bibl. 18–13981/5

Lowell, Amy. Six French poets. 1915. illus. Houghton $3.50

Critical studies of the poetry of Emile Verhaeren, Albert Samain, Remy de Gourmont, Henri Régnier, Francis Jammes and Paul Fort, each of whom is represented by a number of poems in the original and in translation.

French poetry. Anal: (6 cards) 23–26550/8

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. François Villon. 1916. Putnam $2.50

Dramatic, sympathetic study of the poet against background of medieval French life. Latter half analyzes the two "Testaments" and the "Ballades." Many poems included. *The poems of François Villon* (tr. by H. De V. Stacpoole. 1914. Dodd, $3. 14–2340) contains the "Two testaments" and the "Ballades" with running commentary and notes. Villon's *Poems* (tr. by John Payne. 1918. Boni & Liveright, (Modern lib.) 95c. A19–412) is an expurgated edition with a critical essay about the poet by Mr. Payne.

Villon, François || France—Social life and customs (Hutchinson) 17–26321/3

Thorley, Wilfrid Charles, *ed. and tr.* Fleurs-de-lys. 1920. Houghton $2

Translations of French poetry from twelfth century to present time. Brief explanatory and biographical notes. Fifty-four authors represented, more of earlier period, fewer of later period than in Boni (above)

French poetry—Collections 20–26552/3

842 French drama

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. The contemporary drama of France (Contemporary drama ser.) 1920. Little $2

History of French drama from Scribe and Augier to the "war exploiters." Characterizes movements and playwrights, gives brief analyses of their work. Covers longer period than Clark (below)

French drama || Dramatists, French. Anal: Bibl. || Dramatists, French—Bibl. 20–6298/6

Clark, Barrett Harper. Contemporary French dramatists. 1915. Stewart Kidd $2.50

Studies of representative dramatists from about 1890 to 1915, combined with biographical sketches, resumés of plays, effective quotation and critical comment.

French drama || Dramatists, French. Anal: Bibl. 15–15604/5

France, Anatole, *pseud.* The man who married a dumb wife; tr. by C. H. Page. 1915. illus. Dodd $1.25

Clever, humorous play of a wife who is cured of dumbness at her husband's request and proves so talkative that he is driven to procure his own deafness.

15–8253/2

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The betrothal; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1918. Dodd $2

A fairy play sequel to *The blue bird.* Through Tyltyl's search for a wife, is developed the theme of man's responsibility to the future in choosing a mate. *The miracle of St. Anthony* (tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1918. Dodd, $2. 18–13128) is a one-act play, a mellow satire in which is conveyed the belief that the poor, retaining simple virtues of kindness and human fellowship, are nearer saints than are the prosperous shopkeepers.

18–21760/2

843 French fiction

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A history of the French novel. 1917-19. 2v. Macmillan, each $7.20

Traces with a certain joyousness the history of the pleasures which fiction has given to its readers. The end and purpose of the work is amusement—not instruction.

French fiction. Anal: Bibl. 17–31073/4

Stephens, Winifred. French novelists of today. 2d ser. 1915. illus. Dodd $2.50

Sketch on "The French novel on the eve of the war" precedes studies of Tinayre, Rolland, Tharaud, Boylesve, Mille, Alcard and lists of their novels.

Novelists || French fiction. Anal: (7 cards) 15–25109/11

Wright, Willard Huntington, *ed.* The great modern French stories. 1917. Boni & Liveright $2.50

A collection of translated short stories representing the best French writers, beginning with Dumas.

French fiction || Short stories. Anal: Bibl. 18–3996/5

850 Italian literature

851 Italian poetry

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler. Dante (Home univ. lib.) 1916. Holt 90c

Interprets Dante as far as possible from his own writings under the headings "Dante's personal confessions," "The teaching of Dante," "The art of Dante."

Dante Alighieri 16–12421/2

Grandgent, Charles Hall. Dante (Master spirits of lit.) 1916. Duffield $2.50

Study of society and politics, church and state, learning and literature in Dante's age as depicted in the poet's writings. Demands less knowledge than Fletcher (above)

Dante Alighieri || Civilization, Medieval. Anal: Bibl. 16–23422/4

852 Italian drama

Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield. Goldoni. 1913. 695p. illus. Duffield $4.50

Excellent, scholarly, well written and illustrated. Analyzes about sixty plays. Bibliography for students. A companion volume to his *Molière* (1906. Duffield, $4. 6–34857)

Goldoni, Carlo. Anal: Bibl. 13–25912/3

Giacosa, Giuseppe. The stronger, Like falling leaves, Sacred ground; three plays; tr. by Edith and Allan Updegraff (Modern drama ser.) 1913. illus. Little $2

Typical illustrations of the genius of a leading Italian dramatist. Translation conveys spirit and movement of original works.

Title anal: (2 cards) (Kennerley) 13–25735/4

MacClintock, Lander. The contemporary drama of Italy (Contemporary drama ser.) 1920. Little $2

A survey of contemporary Italian drama from its origin in Manzoni to Benelli's latest production. Includes obscure as well as well-known dramatists of Italy.

Italian drama 20–1987/3

860 Spanish literature

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias. Main currents of Spanish literature. 1919. Holt $2

An authoritative, well balanced summary of the epic, ballad, drama, lyric poetry and the

novel in Spain, arranged topically to bring out the high lights. Section on contemporary Spanish and Spanish American writers and their attitude to America.

Spanish literature. Anal: Bibl. || Spanish-American literature 19–12316/5

Goldberg, Isaac. Studies in Spanish-American literature. 1920. Brentano $2.50

Appreciative and critical analysis of the work and personality of five contemporary writers and study of the "modernista renovation" as distinct from literature of old Spain.

Spanish-American literature 20–2423/3

861 Spanish poetry

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, *comp.* The Oxford book of Spanish verse, XIIIth century-XXth century. 1920. Oxford univ. $3.75

A complete and judicious choice of Spanish lyric poetry with an illuminating review and biographical notes.

Spanish poetry—Collections 23–6712/3

862 Spanish drama

Benavente y Martinez, Jacinto. Plays; tr. by J. G. Underhill. 1917. Scribner $2.50

Vivid pictures of Spanish life with appreciative introduction by the translator.

Contents: His widow's husband—The bonds of interest—The evildoers of good—La Malquerida.

The second series (1919. Scribner, $2.50. 19–15598) contains Benaventiana—No smoking—Princess Bebé—The governor's wife—Autumnal roses.

Title anal: (3 cards) 17–14040/5

Bierstadt, Edward Hale, *ed.* Three plays of the Argentine: Juan Moreira; Santos Vega; The witches' mountain; tr. by J. S. Fassett, jr. 1920. Duffield $2

Folk dramas which originated in the circus ring. Acquaint reader with a passing type of folklore literature of the outlaw period. Introduction gives short history of Argentine drama.

Spanish-American literature. Title anal: (3 cards) 20–4775/6

Turrell, Charles Alfred, *ed. and tr.* Contemporary Spanish dramatists. 1919. Badger $3

Introduction shows place of these dramas in contemporary Spanish literature.

Contents: Electra, by Galdós—The claws, by Rivas—The women's town, by Quintero—When the roses bloom again, by Marquina—The passing of the magi, by Zamacois—Juan José, by Dicenta.

Anal: Dramatists, Spanish. Author and title anal: (13 cards) 19–7893/16

870 Latin literature

Dimsdale, Marcus Southwell. A history of Latin literature (Short hist. of the lit. of the world ser.) 1915. 549p. Appleton $2.50

Traces development and sets forth influences which determined character of successive phases from 500 B. C. to 500 A. D. For general reader or student.

Latin literature 16–656/2

871 Latin poetry

Garrod, Heathcote William, *comp.* The Oxford book of Latin verse. 1921. 531p. Oxford univ. $3.75

The best collection of Latin poems yet published including three hundred and eighty-four titles from the earliest fragments to the time of Phocas (500 A. D.) and representing more than eighty poets. All church poetry excluded.

Latin poetry—Collections 23–7390/3

880 Greek literature

Livingstone, Richard Winn. The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 2d ed. rev. 1915. Oxford univ. $2.50

Brilliant study of the manifestation of the Hellenic spirit—beauty, freedom, directness, humanism, sanity and many-sidedness—as revealed in its literature and relation to modern thought.

Civilization, Greek || Hellenism || Greek literature 23–26570/5

Murray, Gilbert. Religio grammatici; the religion of a man of letters. 1918. 49p. Houghton $1.50

A beautiful essay setting forth a scholar's faith in classical traditions.

Classical education || Literature, Ancient—Study and teaching 18–19904/4

882 Greek drama

Murray, Gilbert. Euripides and his age (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

A masterly study of the poet and fifth century Athens, including a wide survey of contemporary drama. Popular enough for the general reader.

The author has translated from Euripides the *Alcestis* (1915. Oxford univ., 90c. 15–9959) *the Electra, Medea and Trojan women* (1915. Oxford univ., $1.75. 23–26551) and *Rhesus* (1913. Oxford univ., 90c. 13–17345)

Euripides || Greek drama 14–260/4

890 Literature of minor languages

891 Minor Indo-European

891.4 East Indian literature

Keay, Frank Ernest. A history of Hindī literature (Heritage of India ser.) 1920. map. Oxford univ. 85c

Short and readable, extending to the latter part of the nineteenth century with enough quotations to suggest the beauty of Hindu poetry.

Hindu literature 21–26415/3

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* The crescent moon, by Rabindranath Tagore. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2

Child poems translated by the author into simple, beautiful, rhythmic prose. Naïve and sympathetic. 17–3916/2

—— The gardener, by Rabindranath Tagore. 1917. Macmillan $2

Love poems, interesting, graceful, poetic. "All the colours of happy and unhappy love are here reflected as in a limpid pool." 18–12327/2

—— Gitanjali, by Rabindranath Tagore. 1916. Macmillan $2

Prose translations from original Bengali which won the author the Noebel prize in 1913. Themes are of "splendor in nature, divine love and spiritual beauty." 17–3919/2

Rhys, Ernest. Rabindranath Tagore. 1915. illus. Macmillan $1.60

A personal study of the poet and his work which "attempts to relate him both to the old tradition in India and to the new day anticipated in his writings."

Ravīndranātha Thākura 15–8254/3

891.7 Russian literature

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich. Plays, by Leonid Nikolaevich Andreyeff; tr. by C. L. Meader and F. N. Scott. Auth. ed. 1915. illus. Scribner $2.50

Has biographical sketch and essay on the author's symbolic dramas, by V. V. Brusyanin.

Contents: The black maskers—The life of man—The Sabine women.

Title anal: (3 cards) 15–5036/4

Baring, Maurice. An outline of Russian literature (Home univ. lib.) 1915. Holt 90c

An able condensation of the history of Russian literature to 1905, giving real interpretations of writers and their works. Delightful reading.

Russian literature 15–5688/3

Bechhofer, C. E., *ed.* A Russian anthology in English. 1917. Dutton $1.50

Collection of prose and verse representing work of twenty-five authors together with a few ballads and folk songs.

Russian literature—Collections A17–1637/3

Deutsch, Babette, *ed. and tr.* Modern Russian poetry; chosen and tr. by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky (European lib.) 1921. Harcourt $1.75

Covers period from Pushkin (1799) to the present. Retains color of originals and gives a real impression of Russian life. Brief notes on poets included.

Russian poetry—Collections 22–1307/3

Nekrasov', Nikolaĭ Aleksieevich. Who can be happy and free in Russia? tr. by J. M. Soskice (World's classics) 1917. Oxford univ. 80c

A Russian epic which tells in simple rhythm and language the sorrows of a childlike people in the adventures of a group of peasants. 17–23320/2

Olgin, Moissaye Joseph. A guide to Russian literature. 1920. Harcourt $3

Excellent introduction to Russian literature from 1820–1917. Three sections, each containing a general survey with quotations and short analysis of the works of representative authors most interpretative of Russian character and life. Chapter on juvenile literature in Russia.

Russian literature. Anal: Russia—Intellectual life || Russia—Civilization || National characteristics, Russian 20–7675/5

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich. Borīs Godunóv, by Alexander Sergyeyevich; rendered into English verse by Alfred Hayes. 1918. Dutton $1.50

A Russian political drama of the beginning of the seventeenth century; of heroic proportions, interesting now because of the production of the opera in this country. 20–26195/2

Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Plays; tr. by Julius West. 2d ser. 1916. Scribner $2.50

Plays both tragic and amusing which give excellent pictures of Russian life.

Contents: On the high road—The proposal—The wedding—The bear—A tragedian in spite of himself—The anniversary—The three sisters—The cherry orchard.

Title anal: (8 cards) 16–6252/10

891.8 Slavic literature

Selver, P., *tr.* Anthology of modern Slavonic literature in prose and verse. 1919. Dutton $2.50

Prose and poetry selections typical of the race. Introduction discusses languag[illegible] relation-

ships of the groups represented. For students.

Slavic literature || Russian literature

20–6857/4

892 Semitic literature

Goldberg, Isaac, *ed. and tr.* Six plays of the Yiddish theatre. 1916. Luce $1.50

Contents: Abigail, and Forgotten souls, by David Pinski—She must marry a doctor, by S. J. Rabinowitsch—Winter, and The sinner, by Sholom Ash—In the dark, by Perez Hirschbein.

Six plays by four representative Yiddish writers, with a short sketch of the life and work of the authors.

Title anal: (6 cards) 17–3462/8

Pinski, David. Three plays; tr. by Isaac Goldberg. 1918. Huebsch $1.50

Serious interpretations of Jewish life; not always adapted to acting.

Title anal: (3 cards) 18–13973/5

—— Ten plays; tr. by Isaac Goldberg. 1920. Huebsch $2

One-act plays, often unpleasantly grim, though not sordid.

Title anal: (10 cards) 20–9850/12

893 Hamitic literature

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. The literature of Egypt. 1914. illus. Dutton $2

Represents all important branches of ancient Egyptian literature, given partly in paraphrase and synopsis and partly in literal translation.

Egyptian literature 23–26562/3

895 Eastern Asiatic literature

Cranmer-Byng, Launcelot Alfred, *tr.* A feast of lanterns (Wisdom of the East ser.) 1916. Dutton $1.50

Translations from Chinese poems with brief descriptions and notes about the authors. From fourth century A. D. to 1700.

Chinese poetry—Collections

(Murray) 17–6225/3

Miyamori, Asataro. Tales from old Japanese dramas; rev. by Stanley Hughes. 1915. illus. Putnam $2

Condenses and tells in story form eight of the more important ethical dramas of Japan. Introduction sketches history of Japanese stage from earliest times to the present.

Japanese drama || Theater—Japan

15–20007/4

Waley, Arthur, *comp.* Japanese poetry, the 'uta.' 1919. Oxford univ., paper $2.50

A selection from the earliest poetry giving the original with parallel English translation. Grammar notes, vocabulary and pronunciation. Includes some very beautiful poems.

Japanese poetry. Anal: Bibl. 20–14302/4

—— *tr.* A hundred and seventy Chinese poems. 1919. Knopf $2.50

Selects mainly those well known poems which have not before been translated into English. Presents a China of delightfully romantic philosophy. Continued in *More translations from the Chinese* (1919. Knopf, $2. 19–17614)

Chinese poetry—Collections. Anal: Chinese poetry || Chinese poetry—Bibl. 19–8167/5

897 North American Indian literature

Cronyn, George W., *ed.* The path on the rainbow. 1918. illus. Boni & Liveright $2.50

Songs and chants from the Indians of North America. Genuine classics; English rendition picturesque, often beautiful and poignant.

Indian poetry—Collections 19–26082/3

900 HISTORY

901 Philosophy. History of civilization

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; tr. by John Lees. 1912. 2v. illus. maps. Dodd $10

Extremely prejudiced exposition of the thesis that our whole civilization and culture of today is the work of the Teutonic race. Stimulating to scholars.

Nineteenth century || Civilization || History, Universal 12–22531/5

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Ancient Rome and modern America. 1914. Putnam $2.50

Primarily a suggestive analysis of the dominant tendencies of modern civilization with some comparison with ancient Rome. His *Between the Old world and the New* (1914. Putnam, $2.50. 14–15570) contrasts the limited possibilities of the old with the unlimited civilization of the new and expresses popularly many of the same ideas as the first book.

Europe—Civilization || America—Civilization || Progress || Justice, Administration of 14–10228/6

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb, *ed.* Mediæval contributions to modern civilization. 1922. Holt $3.50

Readable lectures by ten English scholars on those aspects of the medieval attitude toward life that have had some effect on modern science, art, philosophy and religion.

Middle ages || Civilization (Harrap) 21–17309/4

Marvin, Francis Sydney. The living past. 4th ed. 1920. Oxford univ. $1.85

A history of Western civilization which finds the clue to progress in man's control over nature and science embracing ethics, sociology and economics.

Civilization—History. Anal: Bibl. (18–7745)/4

Mathews, Shailer. The spiritual interpretation of history (William Belden Noble lect.) 1916. Harvard univ. $1.50

Emphasizes human personality and spiritual growth as a creative factor in historical changes.

History—Philosophy 16–25174/3

907 Education, methods of teaching, etc.

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools (Teachers' professional lib.) 1915. Macmillan $1.80

A valuable summary of past and present methods. Tryon, *The teaching of history in junior and senior high schools* (1921. Ginn, $1.48. 21–2558) emphasizes the technique, presenting forms for note book work, reading problems and courses which may be applied to any phase of the subject.

History—Study and teaching. Anal: Bibl. 15–15505/4

909 General histories

Bowman, Isaiah. The new world. 1922. 632p. illus. maps. World book $6

Designed to provide the average citizen with the necessary background to understand the main international questions of our time and to follow their development. Useful reference in any library. Two hundred and fifteen maps.

World politics || European war, 1914–1918—Territorial questions || Boundaries. Bibl. anal. for countries if desired (33 cards) 22–2816/5

Elson, Henry William. Modern times and the living past. 1921. 727p. illus. maps. Amer. book $2.40

Interesting text book for high school age. It emphasizes the human interest, social and industrial achievements, stressing modern history including the European War. Omits United States history.

History, Universal || Europe—History 21–1841/4

Wells, Herbert George. The outline of history. 1920. 2v. illus. maps. Macmillan $10.50

A very readable commentary on the life of man from the stone age to 1920. Valuable in any library, though from its nature subject to criticism by specialists. Published also in a somewhat abridged edition in one volume with fewer illustrations (1921. 1171p. illus. maps. Macmillan, $5. 21–21570)

History, Universal 20–19599/3

910 Geography and travel

Curle, James Herbert. This world of ours. 1921. Doran $2.50

Vivid impressions of thirty-eight countries recounted by a mining engineer and traveler. Interesting. Appeals especially to men.

Voyages and travels 21–6038/3

Enock, C. Reginald. The tropics. 1915. illus. maps. Scribner $5.50

A description of the tropical lands of Africa, Asia, Central and South America, Australasia, and the Pacific; their natural products, scenery, inhabitants and industries, and the possibilities of their future development.—*Subtitle.* Comprehensive and authoritative reference work.

Tropics. Anal: (6 cards) 16–26223/3

Fletcher, Alfred Charles Benson. From job to job around the world. 1917. illus. Dodd $3

High-spirited account of personal adventure, with graphic pictures of places and people. Photographic illustrations.

Voyages and travels 17–25257/3

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, *ed.* Scenes from every land. 4th ser. 1918. illus. 26cm. Nat. geog. $2

Interesting collection of travel pictures, including many colored plates. Useful in schools and for the mounted picture collection after binding is worn.

Views || Ethnic types 18–3174/4

Kipling, Rudyard. Letters of travel, 1892-1913. 1920. Doubleday $1.90

A journalistic view of Japan, Canada and eastern United States thirty years ago, of the interior of the States fifteen years later and of Egypt in 1913. Similar to his *From sea to sea* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Voyages and travels. Anal: (4 cards) 20–9990/7

Olcott, Charles Sumner. The lure of the camera. 1914. illus. Houghton $4

Rambles taken, camera in hand, through various literary districts of England and America. Attractive illustrations of scenes and people described.

Voyages and travels || Photography 14–16459/4

910.4 Ocean travel

Baring, Maurice. Round the world in any number of days. 1914. illus. Houghton $2

Entertaining diary describing and commenting on people and places so cleverly as to create much atmosphere.

Voyages and travel around the world 14–18890/3

Riesenberg, Felix. Under sail. 1918. illus. Macmillan $3

Vivid, interesting picture of a seaman's life in 1898 on one of the last of the old-fashioned sailing vessels voyaging from New York to Honolulu around Cape Horn.

Voyages and travels || Seafaring life 18–17649/4

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The golden book of Dutch navigators. 1916. illus. Century $3

Interesting and informing accounts of important Dutch voyages, many of them retold from the navigators' own stories.

Explorers || Voyages and travels 16–22152/4

910.7 Study and teaching

Dodge, Richard Elwood. The teaching of geography in elementary schools, by R. E. Dodge and C. B. Kirchwey. 1913. Rand $1.50

Practical aid to teaching geography in the grades. Gives suggestive lesson outlines and carefully selected references. Smith's *Teaching geography by problems* (1921. illus. Doubleday, $1.50. 21–16424) is of practical value to the teacher using the project method. Holtz, *Principles and methods of teaching geography* (1913. illus. Macmillan, $1.60. 13–18776) is more advanced than Dodge, but equally useful. Discusses supplementary reading, textbooks, geographical names. Bibliography.

Geography—Study and teaching. Anal: Geography—Bibl. 13–15929/4

911 Historic. Changes in political divisions

Bartholomew, John George. A literary & historical atlas of Africa and Australasia (Everyman's lib.) 1913. illus. maps. Dutton 80c; reenforced $1

The last volume of the series which undertook a survey of the world. Previous volumes take up *America* and *Europe* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) and Asia (n. d. Dutton, 80c; $1. A13–739) They give historical maps with plans of notable battles and districts of literary fame and a limited gazetteer.

Atlases || Africa—Description and travel || Australasia—Description and travel A14–861/5

The Cambridge modern history, planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and Stanley Leathes. 2d supplementary volume, atlas. 1912. Macmillan $7

Atlas supplement not as valuable as earlier volumes (*A. L. A. Catalog* and *A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) The thirteen volume work is scientific

and comprehensive. Indispensable for reference collections.

Atlases || Europe—History 4–21616/3

McMurry, Frank Morton. The geography of the world war and the peace treaties. 1920. illus. maps. Macmillan, paper 48c

Useful for elementary or advanced history and geography classes and for quick reference for boundaries, battle fronts, dependencies and for simple presentation of statistics.

European war, 1914-1918 20–9377/3

Muir, Ramsay. Hammond's new historical atlas for students. 4th ed. 1922. maps. Hammond $4

Issued in England in 1912 under title *Philip's historical atlas for students.* Contains colored maps and diagrams with introduction, classified list and index. A convenient, attractive manual.

Atlases Map23–2/3

Robertson, Charles Grant. An historical atlas of modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, by C. G. Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew. 1915. 24p. maps. 36½cm. Oxford univ. $1.70

Good inexpensive atlas for popular use. Gives geography, history and racial facts of European countries, together with forty-three maps.

Atlases || Europe—History Map16–5/3

Smith, George Adam. Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land; prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. 1916. maps. 38p. 38½cm. Doran $7.50

Companion volume to the *Historical geography of the Holy Land (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11)* containing topographical and historical notes and bibliography on each of the forty odd maps of ancient and modern Palestine and neighboring countries. Fine make-up, probably the best atlas of Bible lands.

Palestine—History || Geography, Ancient || Atlases (Hodder)Map16–6/5

912 Maps. Atlases

Hammond, C. S. & co., *pub.* Hammond's business atlas of economic geography. 1919. maps. Hammond $2

A new series of maps showing relief of the land, temperature, rainfall, natural vegetation, productive and non-productive regions, mineral products, agricultural products, distribution of population, etc."—*Subtitle.* Fifty-four maps. Convenient size to handle; good for any library.

Geography, Economic || Atlases 18–20178/3

—— The new world loose leaf atlas, containing new and complete historical, economic, political and physical maps of the entire world, including the new states of Europe. 1922. maps. 53cm. Hammond $50

Excellent library tool containing all desirable atlas features. Index pages alternate with the clear, up-to-date maps. Durable loose leaf mechanical appliance.

Atlases Map22–4/3

Rand, McNally & co., *pub.* Commercial atlas of America. 1921 ed. maps. 53cm. Rand $35

Has large scale maps of all the states in the United States and its possessions, provinces of the Dominion of Canada, separate maps of Newfoundland, Republic of Mexico, Central America, Panama, Bermuda, West Indies, Cuba and continental maps. Includes railroad and steamship lines and maps of large cities of the United States.

Atlases Map21–2/3

—— Commercial atlas of foreign countries. 2d ed. 1921. maps. 53cm. Rand $35

Contains maps which show recent boundary changes of all countries and principal political divisions outside of the United States and detail maps of important islands, cities and ports. Alphabetical index of place-names. Companion volume to *Commercial atlas of America* (above)

Atlases Map21–7/3

Times, The, *London.* The Times survey atlas of the world; a comprehensive series of new and authentic maps reduced from the national surveys of the world and the special surveys of travelers and explorers, with general index of two hundred thousand names. Prepared at the Edinburgh geographical institute under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. 1920-22. Macmillan $60

An excellent atlas being issued in parts and not yet completed.

Atlases (Author)Map23–1/3

913 Antiquities

913.3 Antiquities of ancient countries

913.35 Medo-Persia

Jastrow, Morris. The civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. 1915. 515p. illus. map. Lippincott $7.50

Authoritative survey of the civilization of the Euphrates valley. Outlines results of various

excavations and the deciphering of cuneiform tablets with specimens of their literature.

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian || Babylonia —Antiquities || Assyria—Antiquities 15–24195/5

913.37 Rome

Friedländer, Ludwig. Roman life and manners under the early empire. Enl. and rev. ed. 1908-13. 4v. Dutton, each $3.50

Authoritative and comprehensive; gives an understanding of Roman civilization through its wealth of classified detail. No source references. Index in v.3; notes, bibliographies and sixty appendixes in v.4.

Rome—Social life and customs || Rome—Civilization. Anal: Latin poetry || Rome—Religion || Philosophy, Ancient (8–37054)/7

913.38 Greece

Davis, William Stearns. A day in old Athens. 1914. illus. Allyn $1.60

An elementary handbook of Greek antiquities purporting to set forth the experiences of a visitor to Athens in 360 B. C. Readable though in textbook form. For supplementary use in high schools or for older readers.

Athens || Greece—Social life and customs 14–10909/4

Weller, Charles Heald. Athens and its monuments. 1913. illus. maps. Macmillan $4

Scholarly topographical guide to the remains of ancient Athens; embodies results of recent research. Valuable illustrations and maps. Useful for larger reference collections.

Athens—Antiquities || Athens—Description 13–25257/4

913.39 Minor countries

Leaf, Walter. Troy, a study in Homeric geography. 1912. illus. maps. Macmillan $6

A scholar's independent conclusions based on his own investigations, with a discussion of recent excavations and their relation to the Homeric story.

Troy || Homer 13–926/3

913.72 Mexico

Joyce, Thomas Athol. Mexican archaeology (Handbooks to ancient civilizations ser.) 1914. illus. map. Putnam $5

Well compiled work which discusses the early Aztec and relates the findings of modern research to early legendary history.

Mexico—Antiquities (Warner)14–14319/2

914 Travel in Europe

Bailey, William Frederick. The Slavs of the war zone. 1916. illus. map. Dutton $5

Vivid sketches of the life and customs of these varied peoples. Accurate, informative.

Slavs || Poland—Description and travel || Austria—Description and travel || Balkan Peninsula 16–23468/6

Dreiser, Theodore. A traveler at forty. 1913. 526p. illus. Century $3.50

Unconventional travel impressions of people rather than places. Interesting.

Europe—Description and travel 13–26163/3

Mead, William Edward. The grand tour in the eighteenth century. 1914. illus. Houghton $5

Scholarly compilation of experiences in European countries, under such topics as water travel, roads, inns, tutors, etc. Bibliography.

Travel || Europe—Description and travel || Europe—Social life and customs. Anal: Bibl. || Inns 14–22580/7

Shackleton, Robert. Unvisited places of old Europe. 1913. Penn $4

Delightful descriptions of picturesque, little-known places: Scilly islands, Guernsey, Arden, etc. Well illustrated.

Europe—Description and travel 13–25366/3

914.1 Scotland

Bradley, Arthur Granville. The gateway of Scotland; or, East Lothian, Lammermoor and the Merse. 1912. illus. Houghton $5

Description and history of southeastern Scotland.

Scotland—Description and travel 13–35069/3

Clark, Keith. The spell of Scotland (Spell ser.) 1916. illus. map. Page $3.75

Reconstructs the heroic and romantic history of Scotland in describing very fully her highlands and lowlands, cities, castles and coasts. —*Pub. w'kly.* Well illustrated. Bibliography.

Scotland—Description and travel 16–23814/3

Dick, Charles Hill. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick (Highways and byways ser.) 1916. 536p. illus. Macmillan $3.40

Travel in little known districts of Scotland. Many anecdotes and legends of literary and historic interest. Hugh Thomson illustrations.

Galloway, Scotland || Carrick, Scotland 16–21214/4

Lang, Andrew. Highways and byways in the Border, by Andrew Lang and John Lang (Highways and byways ser.) 1913. illus. map. Macmillan $3.40

Delightful blending of history and description, legend and literary allusion. Hugh Thomson illustrations.

Borders of Scotland 14–699/3

Murray, Amy. Father Allan's island. 1920. music. Harcourt $2.50

Quaint folklore, songs and customs of the Gaelic fisherfolk of Eriskay, an island north of Scotland.

Eriskay || Folk-songs, Gaelic 21–2602/4

914.15 Ireland

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The charm of Ireland. 1914. 576p. illus. Dodd $3

Pleasant journeys through beautiful Ireland. Describes life and scenery, especially historic landmarks.

Ireland—Description and travel 14–19698/3

914.2 England

Edwardes, Tickner. Neighbourhood. 1912. illus. Dutton $2.50

A nature-lover's impressions and inspirations from "a year's life in and about an English village."—*Subtitle.*

Country life—England 12–18722/3

Hudson, William Henry. Afoot in England. 1922. Knopf $3.50

Glimpses of unfrequented England through the eyes of a nature-lover.

England—Description and travel 22–12031/3

Hutton, Edward. England of my heart: spring. 1914. illus. Dutton $3.50

Churchly traditions, historical associations and natural beauty of southern England.

England—Description and travel || Cathedrals —England A15–495/4

Hutton, William Holden. Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country (Highways and byways ser.) 1914. illus. map. Macmillan $3.40

Enthusiastic, informational and authoritative guide to the Stratford district for the traveler or the Shakespeare student.

Warwickshire, England || Shakespeare, William 14–10119/4

Parks, Leighton. English ways and byways; being the letters of John and Ruth Dobson. 1920. Scribner $1.75

Entertaining letters from an American minister and his wife motoring in England.

England—Description and travel 20–19160/3

Parr, Olive Katharine. Through a Dartmoor window, by Beatrice Chase. 1915. illus. Longmans $2

Attractive sketches of Devonshire scenes and people.

Dartmoor, England A15–2078/3

Shackleton, Robert. Touring Great Britain. 1917. illus. map. Penn $4

Record of a six weeks' motor trip. Practical hints for motorists. Less interesting than author's earlier travel books. First published by Hearst in 1914 under title: *Four on a tour in England.*

Great Britain—Description and travel A18–277/6

Sharp, William. Literary geography and travel-sketches. 1912. Duffield $2

Critical, reminiscent and biographical essays touching chiefly the British Isles. Volume four of his *Selected writings.*

Great Britain—Description and travel || Authors, English A13–269/4

914.21 London

Boynton, Percy Holmes. London in English literature. 1913. illus. maps. Univ. of Chic. $2.50

Excellent portrayal of the great literary periods in England, showing the large part London scenes have played in them. Adcock, *Famous houses and literary shrines* (1912. illus. Dutton, $4. 12–40656) delightfully recaptures the atmosphere of memorable literary homes and throws light on the personalities of their inhabitants.

London—Description || Literary landmarks—London 13–16896/4

Burke, Thomas. Nights in London. 1918. Holt $1.60

Has a personality of its own which may shock some readers by its unconventionality and revelations of the under side of life.

London—Social life and customs A19–189/3

Lucas, Edward Verrall. More wanderings in London. 1916. illus. Doran $2.50

As delightful as his *Wanderer in London* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) which it supplements.

London—Description 16–22601/3

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* London and its environs (Blue guides) 1918. 639p. maps. Macmillan $5

Practical information on various districts and places of note. Street index; sketches on British art and literature.

London—Description—Guide-books 19–13170/3

914.29 Wales

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. Gallant little Wales. 1912. illus. Houghton $2

Sketches of its people, places and customs.—*Subtitle.* Appendix gives suggestions for tours.

Wales—Description and travel 12–23491/3

914.3 Germany

Collier, Price. Germany and the Germans. 1914. Scribner $1.25

Pre-war German institutions, social life and national characteristics with excursions into world politics and political economy. Brilliant but somewhat "cocksure."

Germany || National characteristics, German A14-2975/4

Franck, Harry Alverson. Vagabonding through changing Germany. 1920. illus. Harper $4

A walking trip through post-war Germany. Gives information on economic conditions.

Germany—Description and travel || Germany—Social life and customs || Reconstruction (1914–) || European war, 1914–1918—Food question 20-11658/6

Francke, Kuno. The German spirit. 1916. Holt $1.25

Three essays on modern Germany which aim to help restore reasonable and sympathetic understanding between the Americans and Germans.

Germany—Civilization || National characteristics, German || German literature 16-11061/5

Howe, Frederic Clemson. Socialized Germany. 1915. Scribner $2

Forms and effects of state and municipal socialism. Interesting, favorable analysis.

Germany—Economic conditions || Germany—Social conditions || Socialism 15-18136/5

914.34 Alsace

Hallays, André. The spell of Alsace (Spell ser.) 1919. illus. map. Page $3.75

Sympathetic impressions of people and scenery in Alsace. Short historical introduction, notes and index.

Alsace—Description and travel || Alsace—History 19-11586/4

914.4 France

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.* Unhappy far-off things. 1919. Little $1.50

Simple pictures of desolated France, valuable for truth and artistry rather than information.

European war, 1914–1918—France 19-17340/3

Edwards, George Wharton. Vanished halls and cathedrals of France. 1917. illus. 28cm. Penn $7.50

A preservation in picture and text of the beautiful cathedrals, most of them destroyed in the war.

France—Description and travel || Cathedrals—France 17-30884/4

Fryer, Eugénie Mary. The hill-towns of France. 1917. illus. Dutton $3

Descriptive and historical sketches of romantic old towns. They show knowledge of architecture and appreciation of beauty.

France—Description and travel 17-30063/3

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. Riviera towns. 1920. illus. McBride $4.50

Glimpses of the quaint and beautiful that make this district Europe's playground.

Riviera—Description and travel 20-21327/3

Hallays, André. The spell of the heart of France (Spell ser.) 1920. illus. map. Page $3.75

Essays on Frenchmen of art and letters, on localities since devastated by war, on French character, literature and history. Artistic and informing.

France—Description and travel || France—History 20-21940/4

Jerrold, Laurence. France, her people and her spirit. 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Keen historical and political analysis of the French people and government of today.

France || National characteristics, French. Anal: Bibl. 16-22603/5

Lanux, Pierre de. Young France and new America. 1917. Macmillan $1.50

An enthusiastic presentation of young French thought, life and aspiration with talk of the relation between French and American literature of the day.

European war, 1914–1918—France || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. || France—Intellectual life 17-31439/5

Marshall, Archibald. A spring walk in Provence. 1920. illus. Dodd $3.50

Peaceful pre-war scenes of beauty reminiscent of old legends and events.

Provence—Description and travel 20-17745/3

Mason, *Mrs* **Caroline (Atwater)** The spell of France (Spell ser.) 1912. illus. map. Page $3.75

Appreciative picture of fascinating people, scenery, industries and historic sites of southern France.

France—Description and travel 12-9181/3

Wharton, *Mrs* **Edith Newbold (Jones)** French ways and their meaning. 1919. Appleton $2

Interesting study of French character based on four dominant traits: reverence, taste, intellectual honesty and continuity.

National characteristics, French 19-14033/3

914.41 Brittany

Mosher, *Mrs* Ange (McKay) The spell of Brittany. 1920. illus. Duffield $3

Scenes, customs and legends made vivid by a woman who knew and loved the country. Beautiful photographs.

Brittany 20–21069/3

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. A childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. 1919. illus. Century $3

Rare vignettes, delightfully illustrated, of old time manners and customs.

Brittany—Social life and customs 19–14551/3

914.43 Paris

Cain, Georges. The byways of Paris; tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1912. illus. Duffield $2.50

An antiquarian describes appreciatively romantic and historic places of Paris. Many interesting illustrations.

Paris—Description || Paris—History 12–13409/4

Edwards, A. Herbage. Paris through an attic. 1918. Dutton $2.50

A young married couple spend two years of study and enjoyment in Paris before the war. University life described.

Paris—Social life and customs 19–19896/3

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Paris and its environs; ed. by Findlay Muirhead and Marcel Monmarche (Blue guides) 1921. illus. maps. Macmillan $4

Based upon the admirable *Guide bleu* for *Paris et ses environs,* re-edited and re-arranged from the point of view of English-speaking travellers.—*Preface.*

Paris—Description 22–4197/3

Symons, Arthur. Colour studies in Paris. 1918. illus. Dutton $3.50

Delightful sketches of Montmartre and the Latin quarter in the nineties, of dancers, writers, singers and artists, many of whom have since found fame.

Paris—Social life and customs || Paris—Intellectual life || French literature. Anal: Guilbert, Yvette || Verlaine, Paul Marie 18–12003/7

914.5 Italy

Faure, Gabriel. Wanderings in Italy. 1919. illus. Houghton $3

Scenery, art and literature of the lake district of northern Italy. Delightful. Translated from the French.

Italy—Description and travel 23–26506/3

Mason, *Mrs* Caroline (Atwater) The spell of southern shores (Spell ser.) 1915. illus. map. Page $3.75

Follows her *Spell of Italy* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) Describes later journeys about southern Italy.

Italy—Description and travel || Sicily 15–5852/4

914.52 Lombardy

Williams, Egerton Ryerson. Lombard towns of Italy. 1914. 590p. illus. map. Dodd $2.50

A companion volume to *Hill towns of Italy* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) and *Plain towns of Italy* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) Interesting mixture of description, history, art criticism and personal experience.

Lombardy || Italy—Description and travel 14–9888/4

914.53 Venice

Lucas, Edward Verrall. A wanderer in Venice. 1914. illus. map. Macmillan $3

Dignified in form, illustrated with intelligence, informed in art and criticism, delightful in personal touch, humor and quality.—*Outlook.*

Venice—Description || Art, Italian 14–21044/4

914.55 Florence

Lucas, Edward Verrall. A wanderer in Florence. 1912. illus. Macmillan $3.25

A glorified guidebook to the treasures of Florence with their artistic, historical and literary associations. Historical chart, index.

Florence—Description || Art, Italian 12–24749/4

914.56 Rome

Maurel, André. A month in Rome; tr. by Helen Gerard. 1916. illus. maps. Putnam $3

Suggestive outline arranged by district, of a thirty day stay in Rome.

Rome (City)—Description || Art, Italian 16–11739/4

914.57 Naples, Calabria

Douglas, Norman. Old Calabria. 1915. illus. Houghton $5

Agreeable, informal comment, historical and artistic. References showing long familiarity with the life and literature of this little known region.

Calabria, Italy || Italy—Description and travel A15–2357/4

Maurel, André. A fortnight in Naples; tr. by Helen Gerard. 1921. illus. maps. Putnam $3

Vivid descriptions accompanied by historical data.

Naples 21–20433/3

914.58 Sicily

Riggs, Arthur Stanley. Vistas in Sicily. 1912. illus. map. McBride $1.50

Appreciative description of Sicilian life and people, historic sites and scenic beauty.

Sicily 13–128/3

914.6 Spain

Howells, William Dean. Familiar Spanish travels. 1913. illus. Harper $3

Sympathetic survey of people and places seen in a conventional six weeks tour in 1911. Entertaining.

Spain—Description and travel 13–22265/3

Wood, Ruth Kedzie. The tourist's Spain and Portugal. 1913. illus. map. Dodd $2.50

Much information of guide-book nature with fuller descriptions of places, people and customs. Written at the instance of the Spanish government.

Spain—Description and travel. Anal: Portugal—Description and travel 13–23507/4

914.7 Russia

Baedeker, Karl. Russia, with Teheran, Port Arthur, and Peking. 1914. 590p. maps. Scribner $6

Guide including historical, political and religious information.

Russia—Description and travel. Anal: Port Arthur || Peking || Teheran 14–14633/6

Poole, Ernest. The village; Russian impressions. 1918. Macmillan $2

Study of the Russian peasants to whom the author looks for the country's salvation.

Peasantry—Russia || Russia—Social conditions || Russia—History—Revolution, 1917- 18–21645/5

Sheridan, *Mrs* Clare (Consuelo) Mayfair to Moscow. 1921. illus. Boni & Liveright $3

Refreshingly human pictures of Russian leaders.

Russia—Description and travel 21–5560/3

Wiener, Leo. An interpretation of the Russian people. 1915. McBride $1.50

Authoritative, interesting treatment of national characteristics and their expression, by a Harvard professor, born and educated in Russia.

Russia—Intellectual life || Russia—Civilization || National characteristics, Russian. Anal: Bibl. 15–8454/6

Williams, Harold Whitmore. Russia of the Russians (Countries and peoples ser.) 1914. illus. Scribner $3

Admirable discussion of Russian history, government, arts, religion and industry. Penetrating, readable.

Russia. Anal: Russian literature A14–1023/4

914.71 Finland

Reade, Arthur. Finland and the Finns. 1917. illus. Dodd $2.50

Comprehensive treatment of Finnish life, art and literature, national movements and position with Russia. This edition adds a chapter on the War.

Finland 17–28087/3

914.8 Norway, Sweden and Denmark

Desmond, Shaw. The soul of Denmark. 1918. Scribner $3.50

Entertaining interpretation of Danish life and ideals as shown in their customs and institutions.

Denmark—Social life and customs || National characteristics, Danish 23–26504/4

Leach, Henry Goddard. Scandinavia of the Scandinavians. 1915. illus. maps. Scribner $3

Historical survey followed by present day economic, political and social conditions in Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Norway—Description and travel || Sweden—Description and travel || Demark—Description and travel 15–26510/5

914.9 Minor countries of Europe

941.91 Iceland

Russell, Waterman Spaulding Chapman. Iceland; horseback tours in Saga land. 1914. Badger $3

Guidebook detail combined with a personal travel record.

Iceland 14–10532/3

914.92 Netherlands

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. Holland of the Dutch. 1913. illus. map. Scribner $3

Brief historical sketch and much information on the governmental activities, the people, their modes of living, occupations, the fine arts and national characteristics. Concise and comprehensive.

Netherlands (Pitman) A13–1615/3

914.93 Belgium

Anderson, *Mrs* Isabel Weld (Perkins) The spell of Belgium (Spell ser.) 1915. illus. map. Page $3.75

Diplomatic life, observations on industries, art, literature and war, interestingly presented by the wife of an American minister to Belgium.

Belgium 15–22269/3

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood. Belgium (Home univ. lib.) 1915. maps. Holt 90c

History, national characteristics, politics, social conditions, art, and literature just before the war. G. W. Edwards describes in picture and word, *Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders* (1916. illus. 28cm. Penn, $7.50. 16–26993)

Belgium 15–12855/2

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* Belgium and the western front (Blue guides) 1920. maps. Macmillan $5.50

Numerous maps, plans and sketches of the battlefields.

Belgium—Description and travel || European war, 1914–1918—Battlefields 20–27476/4

914.94 Switzerland

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore. The exploration of the Alps (Home univ. lib.) 1914. illus. Holt 90c

Alpine climbing from Hannibal to the present day. Many extracts from climbers' accounts and a chapter on the Alps in literature.

Alps || Mountaineering 14–17886/4

914.95 Greece

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The near East. 1913. illus. 27cm. Century $10

Scenic glories and classic ruins of Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople in beautiful form with excellent illustrations.

Anal: Dalmatia, Austria || Greece—Description and travel || Athens || Constantinople 13–23504/6

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures in the land of temples. 1915. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Forty plates of Greek ruins with impressions and notes by the artist and a historical introduction.

Greece—Description and travel || Architecture, Greek || Temples A15–2671/5

Whiting, Lilian. Athens, the violet-crowned. New ed. 1918. illus. Little $2

Pleasant and informing view of modern Athens depicted against a background of history.

Athens || Greece, Modern 23–26577/4

914.96 Turkey in Europe. Balkan states

Brown, *Mrs* Demetra (Vaka) The heart of the Balkans, by Demetra Vaka. 1917. Houghton $2

Informational sketches of the provinces and peoples of the Balkans. Entertaining.

Balkan Peninsula—Description and travel || Balkan Peninsula—Social life and customs 17–14034/4

Cobb, Stanwood. The real Turk. 1914. illus. Pilgrim $1.50

More favorable portrayal of the Turk in political, home, business and educational life, by an American teacher in Robert college.

Turkey—Social life and customs 14–15729/3

Dwight, Harry Griswold. Constantinople old and new. 1915. 567p. illus. Scribner $5

Impressions of the picturesque mosques, gardens and daily life, by a long-time resident. Much information on art and history. Finely illustrated.

Constantinople 15–19224/3

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. Balkan home life. 1917. illus. Dodd $3.50

Manners, beliefs, superstitions, customs of Balkan peoples before the war.

Balkan Peninsula—Social life and customs. Anal: Albania || Greece—Social life and customs || Bulgaria || Turkey—Social life and customs (Methuen) 18–1521/7

914.99 Islands of Greek archipelago

Beggs, Gertrude Harper. The four in Crete. 1915. Abingdon $1.25

An entertaining combination of travel and archaeology for the layman. More popular and less full than Baikie, *The sea-kings of Crete* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*)

Crete—Description and travel || Crete—Antiquities 15–18748/4

915 Asia

Abraham, James Johnston. The surgeon's log; impressions of the Far East. New ed. 1914. illus. Dutton $5

Entertaining description of life aboard the *Ciytemnestra* en route to Japan and the Dutch East Indies. Incidents and impressions of ports visited.

East. Anal: Penang (or Straits Settlements) || Japan || East Indies 23–26522/6

915.1 China

Andrews, Roy Chapman. Camps and trails in China, by R. C. Andrews and Y. B. Andrews. 1918. illus. maps. Appleton $5

A narrative of exploration, adventure and sport in little-known China.—*Subtitle.* The nor-

technical side of the Asiatic zoological expedition of the American Museum of Natural History in 1916-17. Photographic illustrations; index. His *Across Mongolian plains* (1921. illus. map. Appleton, $5. 21-4000) introduces unfamiliar peoples, and rites in Mongolia. Interesting photographs.

China—Description and travel || Game || Hunting || Asiatic zoological expedition
18-14668/6

Bell, Archie. The spell of China (Spell ser.) 1917. illus. map. Page $3.75

Vivid descriptions of a leisurely oriental journey and of the author's reactions to modern China.

China—Description and travel. Anal: Bibl.
17-25736/4

Cooper, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Beaver) My lady of the Chinese courtyard. 1914. illus. Stokes $3

Family letters from a Chinese lady of high rank describing her secluded home life and the changes effected in it by western influence. Beautiful illustrations.

China—Social life and customs 14-6830/3

Dewey, John. Letters from China and Japan, by John Dewey and A. C. Dewey; ed. by Evelyn Dewey. 1920. Dutton $2.50

Delightful letters home, touching on education, women, civilization and strange oriental customs and conditions. Chinese part more detailed.

China—Description and travel || Japan—Description and travel || China—Social life and customs || Japan—Social life and customs || Eastern question (Far East) || Education—East. Anal: Japan—Foreign relations || China—Foreign relations 20-7580/10

Gamewell, *Mrs* Mary (Ninde) New life currents in China. 1919. illus. maps. Missionary educ. movement 75c

Attractive brief account of "new China" emphasizing the importance of medical missions. Valuable statistical appendix. Useful as a mission-study textbook.

China || Missions—China 19-9793/4

Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball. A wayfarer in China. 1913. illus. maps. Houghton $3

Record of a trip made by an American woman alone in 1911 through little-known parts of western China and Mongolia. Interesting descriptions of scenery and native life. Excellent photographs.

China—Description and travel || Mongolia
13-1968/4

915.15 Tibet

Hedin, Sven Anders. Trans-Himalaya. v.3. 1913. illus. maps. Macmillan $6

Final volume of this valuable work (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) continuing the account of adventurous explorations in western Tibet near the Indus sources and in the Sutlej valley.

Tibet 12-3606/3

915.2 Japan

Bywater, Hector C. Sea-power in the Pacific. 1921. maps. Houghton $5

The Japanese question from the point of view of naval strategy. An analysis of comparative strength of the United States and Japan. For serious students.

Japan—Foreign relations—U. S. || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Pacific Ocean || Eastern question (Far East) || Sea-power
21-13868/7

Gleason, George. What shall I think of Japan? 1921. map. Macmillan $2.25

Sympathetic, optimistic, well documented review of the recent course of Japan's foreign policies. Author was Y. M. C. A. secretary in Japan for nineteen years.

Japan || Japan—Foreign relations 21-9229/4

Kirtland, Lucian Swift. Samurai trails. 1918. illus. Doran $3

A delightfully illustrated sketch of what remains of the really "old Japan," off the beaten roads of travel.

Japan—Description and travel 18-22889/3

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Japan to-day and to-morrow. 1914. illus. Macmillan $3

To promote a better understanding between Japan and America; a sympathetic interpretation of the genius of the people as revealed in their surroundings.

Japan || National characteristics, Japanese
14-18290/4

McGovern, William Montgomery. Modern Japan. 1920. Scribner $5

Much on political and military affairs. Clear and authoritative for those seeking definite information.

Anderson's *Spell of Japan* (1914. illus. map. Page, $3.75. 14-14483) gives more of the social life.

Japan || Japan—Economic conditions || Japan—History—Military || Japan—Politics and government (Unwin) 20-9379/6

Morse, Edward Sylvester. Japan day by day. 1917. 2v. illus. Houghton $10

Intimate details of home life in Japan forty years ago. An artist's journal with copious illustrations.

Japan—Description and travel || Japan—Social life and customs 17-28348/4

Nitobé, Inazo Ota. The Japanese nation. 1912. map. Putnam $2

Explanation of Japanese culture by one of the foremost Japanese scholars who writes with charm and precision. Okakura-Yoshisaburo, *The life and thought of Japan* (1913. illus. Dutton, $2.50. A14–663) is perhaps a little more popularly written, stressing the home life and society.

Japan || Japan—Social life and customs || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Japan—Foreign relations—U. S. 12–23669/6

Terry, Thomas Philip. Terry's Japanese empire. 1914. 799p. maps. Houghton $5

Chapters on Manchuria, the Trans-Siberian railway, and the chief ocean routes to Japan; a guidebook for travelers.—*Subtitle.* Full and authoritative; somewhat out-of-date now.

Japan—Description and travel. Anal: Formosa || Manchuria || Korea 14–5129/6

915.3 Arabia

Bury, George Wyman. Arabia infelix; or, The Turks in Yamen. 1915. illus. maps. Macmillan $4

Flora, fauna, native life, commercial, geographical and political problems of southwest Arabia. Written from intimate observation and experience.

Arabia || Yemen 15–8548/4

Wavell, Arthur John Byng. A modern pilgrim in Mecca and a siege in Sanaa. 1913. illus. map. Small $3

Medina, Mecca with its ceremonials and pilgrimages, Yemen and Turkish-Arabian fighting there, witnessed by an Englishman disguised as a Mohammedan pilgrim. Vivid, accurate, with touches of humor.

Arabia || Mecca 19–7472/4

915.4 India

Fisher, Fred Bohn. India's silent revolution, by F. B. Fisher and G. M. Williams. 1919. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Presents the economic, social, political and religious situation in India, noting efforts for home rule and the more aggressive, practical spirit resulting from the war.

India—Economic conditions || India—Social conditions || India—Social life and customs || India—Religion || India—Politics and government 19–6886/7

Holderness, *Sir* Thomas William. Peoples and problems of India (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Gives from British viewpoint an understanding of the history, castes, economics, native states and government problems of modern India.

India 12–35692/3

Munson, Arley Isabel. Jungle days. 1913. illus. Appleton $3.50

Journal of a woman medical-missionary's five years' experience in India. Vivid, often pathetic glimpses of native life, especially of physical conditions and needs.

India—Description and travel || India—Social conditions || Missions—India 13–21034/5

915.5 Persia

Dwight, Harry Griswold. Persian miniatures. 1917. illus. Doubleday $2.50

Delightful sketches humorously picturing unexpected experiences in Persia. Includes a chapter on rug books.

Persia—Description and travel 17–26877/3

915.6 Turkey in Asia

Hawley, Walter Augustus. Asia Minor. 1918. illus. maps. Dodd $3.50

Describes the picturesque, primitive, and classical attractions of the country, with brief history and physiography and some indication of future practical aspects. Fully illustrated; index.

Asia Minor—Description and travel 18–20638/3

Ussher, Clarence Douglas. An American physician in Turkey. 1917. illus. map. Houghton $2

Experiences of a medical missionary of long standing in Turkey, especially as an eyewitness of the Turkish massacre of Armenians at the outbreak of the war.

Turkey in Asia—Description and travel || Missions—Turkey || Missions—Medical || European war, 1914-1918—Turkey || Armenian question 17–27881/7

915.69 Palestine

Bell, Archie. The spell of the Holy Land (Spell ser.) 1915. illus. map. Page $3.75

Interesting observations of people, places and conditions. Valuable chapters on the Zionist colonies.

Palestine—Description and travel. Anal: Zionism 15–15371/4

Finley, John Huston. A pilgrim in Palestine. 1919. illus. Scribner $2.50

A Red Cross commissioner's account of travels in the Holy Land. Viewed from a religious background with admiration for the English

conquest and General Allenby. Excellent photographic illustrations.

Palestine—Description and travel || European war, 1914-1918—Palestine. Anal: Allenby, *Sir* Edmund Henry Hynman 19–7154/5

Graham, Stephen. With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. 1913. illus. map. Macmillan $3

Author disguised as a pilgrim took the journey from Constantinople to Jaffa and walked to the holy places with seven hundred Russian peasants. Interesting.

Pilgrimages || Russians in Palestine || Palestine—Description and travel 13–24860/5

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. The Syrian Christ. 1916. Houghton $3

A Syrian-born American pastor describes and interprets Oriental customs which illuminate Bible passages.

Syria—Social life and customs || Palestine—Social life and customs || Jesus Christ 16–21561/5

Treves, *Sir* Frederick, *1st bart.* The land that is desolate. 1912. illus. map. Dutton $4

Unusual picture of Palestine, reproducing the curious atmosphere of past glories mingled with present desolation. Somewhat critical; his questioning of various sacred places will disturb some readers. Fine illustrations.

Palestine—Description and travel 13–35191/3

915.7 Siberia

Haviland, Maud D. A summer on the Yenesei. 1915. illus. Longmans $3.75

Pleasantly recounted adventures of a naturalist who traveled two thousand miles on the Yenesei, observing bird life on the "tundra" and incidentally, native life.

Siberia—Description and travel || Natural history—Siberia || Birds (Arnold)15–13326/5

Moore, Frederick Ferdinand. Siberia to-day. 1919. illus. Appleton $2

Interesting serious account of conditions. Describes the work of American forces, Bolshevism and its effects, deplores the Siberian character and maintains salvation lies only in educating the peasantry. No index.

Siberia || Bolshevism || U. S.—Army—A. E. F., 1917–1920 19–19482/5

915.8 Turkestan

Fell, Edward Nelson. Russian and nomad. 1916. illus. Duffield $2.50

Descriptive and narrative sketches of the life and people of the Kirghiz Steppes in Central Asia where for six years the writer had charge of the work of a large mining company.

Kirghiz || Kirghiz Steppe 16–11164/4

Graham, Stephen. Through Russian central Asia. 1916. illus. map. Macmillan $3

Picturesque and full of unusual information about the people, country and economic conditions, is this narrative of a long trip taken in 1914 by train, boat, and afoot.

Asia, Central—Description and travel || Kirghiz 16–14709/4

916 Africa

Anderson, William Ashley. South of Suez. 1920. illus. McBride $3

Colorful pages of wanderings through East Africa. Describes the upheaval of the Abyssinian throne in 1916 and other events and impressions. Delightful reading.

Africa—Description and travel 20–18577/3

Patton, Cornelius Howard. The lure of Africa. 1917. illus. maps. Missionary educ. movement 75c

Popular account of conditions and problems in Africa. For mission students but interesting to the general reader.

Missions—Africa || Mohammedanism. Anal: Bibl. 17–12371/5

Powell, Edward Alexander. The last frontier. 1912. illus. map. Scribner $2.50

Graphic picture of life and conditions in Africa as affected by the contrasting colonial policies of the European powers in possession. Author was an American consul in Egypt.

Africa—Colonization || Africa — Description and travel 12–26828/4

916.1 North Africa

Bullard, Arthur. The Barbary coast, by Albert Edwards. 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Graphic travel sketches portraying the beauty and romance of French North Africa and the philosophy of its people.

Barbary states || Africa, North 13–20787/4

Woodberry, George Edward. North Africa and the desert. 1914. Scribner $2

"Scenes and moods" of places and people. Their mystery and quiet charm the poet-writer who in turn weaves their spell about the reader.

Africa, North || Sahara Desert 14–8090/4

916.2 Egypt

Balls, William Lawrence. Egypt of the Egyptians. 1915. illus. map. Scribner $3

Much information on the reconstruction of Egypt, especially of the Nile irrigation and

crops, gained from study and observation while solving the cotton cultivation problem.

Egypt—Description and travel || Egypt—Industries and resources. Anal: Nile River

(Pitman)16–26221/5

Bell, Archie. The spell of Egypt (Spell ser.) 1916. illus. map. Page $3.75

Somewhat wordy account of a leisurely journey down the Nile. Tells of an interesting visit with Maspero, the Egyptologist, and gives information of present-day and historic Egypt.

Egypt—Description and travel 16–6703/3

Low, Sidney James Mark. Egypt in transition. 1914. illus. Macmillan $3

From the Sudan to the Nile delta the author comments on the political, social and administrative conditions, explaining the Anglo-Egyptian government in the Sudan. Interesting for serious reader and tourist.

Egypt—Description and travel || Egypt—Politics and government 14–3577/4

916.4 Morocco

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones) In Morocco. 1920. illus. maps. Scribner $4

Appreciative descriptions, scraps of history and lore, glimpses of social conditions make up this straightforward narrative of a trip to Morocco in 1918. Full page illustrations, bibliography and index.

Morocco. Anal: Bibl. || Morocco—History 20–17098/5

916.6 North Central Africa

Forbes, *Mrs* Rosita. The secret of the Sahara. 1921. illus. map. Doran $3

Intimate and entertaining; an Englishwoman's travels under disguise across the Libyan desert to Kufara and Paj, the sacred city of the Senussi, a fanatical Mohammedan tribe. Photographic illustrations, appendixes, index.

Sahara Desert 22–6618/3

916.7 South Central Africa

Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon. Black sheep; adventures in West Africa. 1916. illus. Houghton $2.25

Letters home, 1904-13, of an American woman missionary, written with attractive simplicity and picturing humorously and sympathetically native life and thought.—N. Y.

Africa, West || Kamerun, Africa || Missions—Africa, West 16–12240/5

Oswald, Felix. Alone in the sleeping-sickness country. 1915. illus. map. Dutton $4

Geology, flora and fauna of the Victoria Nyanza region and manners and customs of a native negro tribe. Simple and direct with many photographs.

Africa, East || Ethnology—Africa

(Paul)16–13414/4

White, Stewart Edward. The land of footprints. 1912. illus. Doubleday $2

An entertaining year of travel and hunting in East Equatorial Africa. Relates impressions and experiences without exaggeration or understatement. Appendix describes necessary equipment.

Africa, East || Hunting—Africa || Animals—Habits and behavior 12–24842/5

917 America

917.1 Canada. British America

Laut, Agnes Christina. The Canadian commonwealth (Problems of the nations) 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Optimistic interpretation of people, conditions and problems. Informing and readable.

Canada || Canada—Economic conditions 15–17964/4

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The Laurentians. 1922. illus. maps. Century $3.50

Engaging travel narrative introducing interesting villages and their habitants.

Canada—Description and travel || Laurentian Mountains || French-Canadians. Anal.: Bibl. 22–11519/6

Moore, William Henry. The clash, a study in nationalities. 7th ed. 1919. Dutton $2.50

Fearless discussion of the French-Canadian question, seeking to close the breach on grounds of merit. An uncompromising introduction. Chapter bibliographies.

French-Canadians || National characteristics, Canadian || Canada—Race question 19–13376/5

Whiting, Lilian. Canada, the spellbinder. 1917. illus. map. Dutton $3

Enthusiastic descriptions of Canadian scenery, resources, industries, education, etc. Has a chapter on poets and poetry.

Canada—Description and travel. Anal: Canadian poetry 17–22084/4

917.11 British Columbia

Bell, Archie. Sunset Canada (See America first ser.) 1918. illus. map. Page $6

Includes historical survey, description of present day cities and towns, industries, peoples, beauties of landscape, etc. Similar in make-up to others of series. Good illustrations and bibliography.

Canada—Description and travel || British Columbia—Description and travel. Anal: Bibl. 18–8315/5

Burpee, Lawrence Johnston. Among the Canadian Alps. 1914. illus. maps. Dodd $5

Mountain climbing adventures, some of them personal, from the explorations of Niverville, 1751, to the conquest of Mt. Robson. Noteworthy illustrations.

Rocky Mountains || Canada—Description and travel || Mountaineering. Anal: Bibl.

14–19626/6

Haworth, Paul Leland. On the headwaters of Peace River. 1917. illus. maps. Scribner $4

A narrative of a thousand-mile canoe trip to a little-known range of the Canadian rockies. —*Subtitle.* Interesting personal experiences and descriptions of the "new world" discovered.

British Columbia—Description and travel

17–28894/3

917.12 Northwest Territory

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The Arctic prairies. 1917. illus. Scribner $2.50

Animal and plant life as seen on a water trip taken in 1907.

Mackenzie territory—Description and travel || Alberta—Description and travel || Deer hunting

A17–1419/5

917.14 Quebec

Curran, William Tees. In Canada's wonderful northland, by W. T. Curran and H. A. Calkins. 1917. illus. maps. Putnam $5

A story of eight months of travel by canoe, motorboat and dog-teams on the northern rivers and along the new Quebec coast of Hudson Bay.—*Subtitle.* Trip made in 1912 to investigate natural resources. Interesting.

New Quebec 17–5856/3

917.19 Labrador

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Tales of the Labrador. 1916. Houghton $2

Brief, convincing stories of the hardships, heroisms and sacrifices of life in the far north.

Labrador 16–22895/3

917.2 Mexico

Franck, Harry Alverson. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. 1916. illus. map. Century $3

The experiences and impressions of an "incurable vagabond" sharing peon life in mines, villages, jungles and ranches of Latin America. Straightforward, well illustrated.

Mexico—Description and travel. Anal: Guatemala || Honduras 16–16395/5

Lumholtz, Karl Sofus. New trails in Mexico. 1912. illus. maps. Scribner $6

Studies of flora, fauna, geography, and ethnology, made in Arizona and northern Mexico. Excellent photographic illustrations.

Mexico—Description and travel || Papago Indians || Arizona—Description and travel

12–23778/5

Thompson, Wallace. The people of Mexico. 1921. Harper $2.50

Serious treatment of the racial problem and social structure of Mexico from firsthand knowledge and careful study. In *The Mexican mind* (1922. Little, $2.50. 22–5374) he describes traits, habits and customs of the people.

Mexico || Mexico—Social conditions

21–1610/4

Trowbridge, Edward Dwight. Mexico today and tomorrow. 1919. Macmillan $2

Political, social and economic conditions since the fall of the Diaz regime, pictured against an historic background. Mexican as well as foreign viewpoint considered. Based both on authoritative opinions and personal experience.

Mexico || Mexico—History 19–2019/4

917.28 Central America

Koebel, William Henry. Central America (South Amer. ser.) 1914. illus. map. Scribner $5

Climate, geology, geography, commerce, politics and history. Emphasizes British interests. Good illustrations, historical appendix and table of imports and currency.

Central America—Description and travel

GS18–110/3

Putnam, George Palmer. The southland of North America. 1913. illus. map. Putnam $2.50

Travel impressions and observations of political and industrial conditions in Central America in 1912. Entertaining and informing. Well illustrated. No index.

Central America 13–10667/3

917.29 West Indies

Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de. The Virgin Islands, by Theodoor de Booy and J. T. Faris. 1918. illus. maps. Lippincott $3.50

Information as to business and recreational opportunities with much of geographic and historic interest.

Virgin Islands of the U. S. Anal: Bibl.

18–14520/4

Franck, Harry Alverson. Roaming through the West Indies. 1920. illus. map. Century $5

Interesting, rambling sketches of many quaint islands and their neighboring coasts.

West Indies—Description and travel

20–17981/3

Marden, Philip Sanford. Sailing south. 1921. illus. maps. Houghton $3.50

Readable, humorous account of southern winter cruises to the West Indies, written to entertain rather than instruct.

West Indies—Description and travel || Panama—Description and travel 21–2963/4

U. S. Census bureau. Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States, November 1, 1917. 1918. illus. Supt. of Docs. 20c

An attractive handbook of the geography, history and industries of the Virgin Islands.

Virgin Islands of the U. S. 18–26687/2

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. The book of the West Indies. 1917. illus. maps. Dutton $4

Tourist's manual; comprehensive and well-arranged. Descriptive as well as informational.

West Indies—Description and travel 17–29601/3

—— Cuba past and present. 1920. illus. maps. Dodd $2

Guide book for tourists, giving practical directions and general information. His *Porto Rico* (1914. illus. maps. Dodd, $2. 14–19864) is a companion work.

Cuba 20–5209/3

917.3 United States

Bennett, Arnold. Your United States. 1912. illus. Harper $3

Entertaining, often illuminating comments on cities, institutions, social, literary and business life in eastern United States as seen by an English observer.

U. S.—Social life and customs 12–24175/3

Canby, Henry Seidel. Everyday Americans. 1920. Century $1.75

American traits, particularly the adventurousness of action and conservatism of principle of the "old American." Clear though rather colorless.

National characteristics, American 20–16765/3

Dixon, Winifred Hawkridge. Westward hoboes. 1921. illus. Scribner $4

Motoring from Galveston to Canada and around to Boston these "hoboes" select interesting places and experiences to describe in a humorous, pleasing way.

The West—Description and travel || Automobiles—Touring 21–18191/4

Dreiser, Theodore. A Hoosier holiday. 1916. 513p. illus. Boni & Liveright $5

A motor trip from New York to Indiana furnishes the setting for these shrewd humorous descriptions, observations and resulting philosophy typical of the author.

Indiana 16–23068/3

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *baron d'*. America and her problems. 1915. 545p. Macmillan $3.25

Sympathetic travel sketches and comments on American life and policies. Penetrating, though sometimes inaccurate.

U. S.—Description and travel || U. S.—Social life and customs || U. S.—Social conditions 15–14874/5

Frank, Waldo David. Our America. 1919. Boni & Liveright $2

Searching interpretation of American progress and promise in intellectual and spiritual fields. Stimulating.

United States || National characteristics, American || U. S.—Civilization. Anal: New England || Chicago || New York (City) 19–16552/8

Gibbs, *Sir* **Philip Hamilton.** People of destiny. 1920. illus. Harper $2

Jouralistic essays giving the British author's impressions of America and Americans as he saw them during the war period.

National characteristics, American || U. S.—Social life and customs 20–17298/4

Hungerford, Edward. The personality of American cities. 1913. illus. McBride $2.50

Distinguishing features of twenty-three United States and Canadian cities pleasantly described by a keen and often humorous observer.

Cities || U. S.—Description and travel || U. S.—Social life and customs 13–26260/5

Johnson, Clifton. What to see in America (Amer. highways and byways ser.) 1919. 541p. illus. maps. Macmillan $2.75

Condensed description and excellent pictures of the important points in every state. Separate chapters for New York and Washington. James, *Our American wonderlands* (1915. illus. McClurg, $3.75. 15–25998) is a usable informational guide to the best known national parks, Niagara, Mammoth cave and other less visited points of interest.

U. S.—Description and travel. Anal: (50 cards) 19–19488/53

Post, *Mrs* **Emily (Price)** By motor to the Golden Gate. 1916. illus. maps. Appleton $3

Interesting account, giving detailed travel information, expense account, road maps, etc. For the motorist or general reader.

U. S.—Description and travel || The West—Description and travel || Automobiles—Touring 16–10865/5

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Changing America. 1912. Century $1.75

Clear-sighted, uncompromising interpretations of modern American tendencies with special attention to the middle west.—N. Y. Much illustrative material. His *What is America?* (1919. illus. maps. Century, $1.25. 19–11815) analyzes factors in American life in an encouraging, though not always authoritative manner.

U. S.—Social conditions 12–14448/3

Santayana, George. Character & opinion in the United States. 1920. Scribner $3.50

Keen, kindly analysis of American life and thought. Includes reminiscences of James and Royce and of academic life, chiefly at Harvard, where author was professor of philosophy.

U. S.—Civilization || National characteristics, American. Anal: Royce, Josiah || James, William || Dewey, John 20–26993/7

Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock. French memories of eighteenth-century America. 1915. illus. Scribner $2.50

Picture of American society of the Revolutionary period compiled from publications of visiting Frenchmen.

U. S.—Social life and customs 15–23612/3

Stearns, Harold Edmund, *ed.* Civilization in the United States. 1922. 577p. Harcourt $5

Thirty American critics discuss as many phases of national life in serious but often humorous vein. "Politics," by Mencken, "Sport," by Ring Lardner, etc.

U. S.—Civilization. Anal: (27 cards) 22–2320/30

Steiner, Edward Alfred. Introducing the American spirit. 1915. Revell $1.50

Entertaining account of experiences in conducting two skeptical German friends through representative sections of America. Interprets the best side of American life and spirit.

National characteristics, American || U. S.—Social life and customs 16–1744/4

Street, Julian Leonard. Abroad at home. 1916. 517p. illus. Century $5

Humorous record of "American ramblings, observations and adventures" on a coast to coast trip. His *American adventures* (1917. 681p. illus. Century, $5. 17–30047) a companion volume, describes delightfully a southern expedition.

U. S.—Description and travel || U. S.—Social life and customs 16–7843/4

917.4 North Atlantic

Chamberlain, Allen. Vacation tramps in New England highlands. 1919. illus. maps. Houghton $1.65

Discusses invitingly the hiker's equipment and places of beauty to visit, giving outlines and maps for several journeys.

New England—Description and travel 19–8748/3

Hale, *Mrs* Louise (Closser) We discover New England. 1915. illus. map. Dodd $3.50

Sprightly narrative of a motor trip, describing places and people but chiefly humorous incidents of the road.

New England—Description and travel || Automobiles—Touring 15–24247/4

917.44 Massachusetts

Rothery, Agnes Edwards. Cape Cod, by Agnes Edwards. 1918. illus. maps. Houghton $3

Pleasant sketches reminiscent of historic days and characters and of quaint places and customs fast disappearing. Her *The old coast road* (1920. illus. Houghton, $3. 20–26574) describes as delightfully the historic landmarks of Quincy, Weymouth, Duxbury, etc.

Cape Cod—Description and travel 18–11843/3

Shackleton, Robert. The book of Boston. 1916. illus. Penn $3.50

Sympathetic interpretation of Boston and neighboring towns, emphasizing the literary and historical charm of former years. Thwing, A. H. *The crooked & narrow streets of the town of Boston; 1630–1822* (1920. illus. Jones, $5. 20–19769) tells briefly the history of each street and illustrates with remarkable maps and pictures.

Boston—Description 16–22764/3

917.47 New York

Comstock, Sarah. Old roads from the heart of New York. 1915. illus. Putnam $3.50

Journeys today by ways of yesterday, within thirty miles around the Battery.—*Subtitle.* Historic details and practical routes for pedestrian, motorist, train or trolley user. Bibliography.

New York (City)—Suburbs || New York (State)—Description and travel || New Jersey—Description and travel || Roads—New York (State) || Roads—New Jersey 15–19989/7

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The Adirondacks. 1917. illus. map. Century $3.50

Entertaining account of wanderings through the Adirondacks. Gives some history and many travel details. Sweetser, *A guide to the*

White mountains; ed. and rev. by John Nelson (1918. illus. map. Houghton, $3.50. 18–12719) is more strictly a guide book including lists of altitudes, etc.

Adirondack Mountains — Description and travel 17–25281/3

—— The Catskills. 1918. illus. map. Century $3.50

Appreciative descriptions of scenery and people. Interesting either as a travel book or guide.

Catskill Mountains. Anal: Bibl. 18–19146/3

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. Fifth avenue. 1918. illus. Dodd $3

Pleasant reminiscences, literary and historical, of Fifth avenue.

New York City—Streets—Fifth avenue 18–18520/3

Rider, Arthur Fremont, *ed.* Rider's New York city and vicinity; comp. and ed. by Fremont Rider and others. 1916. 506p. maps. Holt $3.10

Uniformly good guide modeled after Baedeker. Many maps and plans, good index. Shackleton, *The book of New York* (1917. illus. Penn, $3.50. 18–87) describes the institutions, landmarks and spirit of the New York of yesterday and today.

New York (City)—Description. Anal: Yonkers, New York || Newark, New Jersey || Jersey City, New Jersey 16–22765/5

Towne, Charles Hanson. Loafing down Long Island. 1921. illus. Century $2.50

Genial essays of week-end tramps taken in holiday mood. Tells joys of gentle exploration and of country life near a big city.

Long Island || Walking 21–9059/4

917.48 Pennsylvania

Faris, John Thomson. Old roads out of Philadelphia. 1917. illus. maps. Lippincott $5

Old houses and their inhabitants, taverns, cemeteries, etc., on ten famous highways leading out of Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania—Description and travel 17–28890/3

—— The romance of old Philadelphia. 1918. illus. Lippincott $5

Entertaining, historical study of social life in colonial and revolutionary days. Interesting illustrations. Morley, *Travels in Philadelphia* (1920. illus. McKay, $1.50. 20–5213) gives interesting "snapshots of vivacious phases of the life of today." Makes a pleasant guidebook for the leisurely traveler.

Philadelphia—Social life and customs || Philadelphia—History. Anal: Philadelphia—Bibl. 18–21856/5

—— Seeing Pennsylvania. 1919. illus. maps. Lippincott $5

Traces eight attractive routes for travelers giving historical settings and scenic interest. Bibliography and index.

Pennsylvania—Description and travel. Anal: Pennsylvania—Bibl. 19–27513/4

Shackleton, Robert. The book of Philadelphia. 1918. illus. Penn $3.50

Brings out distinctive features of the past and present of the city. Well balanced, pleasing and satisfying. Companion book to the *Book of New York* (above) and *Boston* (p. 186)

Philadelphia—Description 19–869/3

917.5 South Atlantic

Campbell, John Charles. The southern highlander and his homeland. 1921. illus. maps. music. Russell Sage $3.50

Authoritative, interesting study of mountain whites. Statistical appendixes and bibliography.

Mountain whites (Southern states) || Southern states—Social conditions. Anal: Bibl. 21–7819/5

Kephart, Horace. Our southern highlanders. 1922. illus. map. Macmillan $2.50

Sympathetic portrayal of Southern mountain life and customs, with some historic and economic material. Morley, *The Carolina mountains* (1913. illus. Houghton, $4. 13–21461) emphasizes the mountains with their interesting plant and animal life and picturesque scenery.

Mountain whites (Southern states) 22–21761/3

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. A handy guide for beggars, especially those of the poetic fraternity. 1916. Macmillan $1.60

Sundry explorations made while afoot and penniless in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; these adventures convey and illustrate the rules of beggary for poets and some others.—*Subtitle.*

Southern states—Description and travel 16–23558/3

Muir, John. A thousand-mile walk to the Gulf. 1916. illus. Houghton $3.25

The naturalist's journey from Indiana to Florida afoot in 1867; with notes on trips to Cuba and California. Bridges the gap between his *Story of my boyhood and youth* (p. 210) and *My first summer in the Sierra* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*)

Southern states—Description and travel || Botany—Southern states || California—Description and travel 16–23580/5

917.57 South Carolina

Pringle, *Mrs* Elizabeth Watris (Allston) A woman rice planter, by Patience Pennington. 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Simple, vivid and rare human diary of a woman manager of two large plantations, telling of responsibilities, risks, humorous and pathetic incidents.

South Carolina—Social life and customs || Rice 13–22122/4

917.59 Florida

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways in Florida (Amer. highways and byways ser.) 1918. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Full of local color and practical information for travelers. Others of the series are:

—— Highways and byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia (1913. $2.50. 13–20336)

—— Highways and byways of California (1915. $2.75. A15–819)

—— Highways and byways of New England (1915. $2.75. 15–24246)

—— Highways and byways of the Great Lakes (1913. $2.50. 13–10888)

—— Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains (1913. $2.50. 13–10887)

Florida—Description and travel 19–131/3

917.7 North Central

Nicholson, Meredith. The Valley of democracy. 1918. illus. Scribner $2

Impressions, whimsical and serious, of the Middle West and its "folks."

The West || Mississippi Valley || National characteristics, American 18–18122/5

917.73 Illinois

Shackleton, Robert. The book of Chicago. 1920. illus. Penn $3.50

History, description and interpretation. Interesting to resident, prospective visitor or general reader.

Chicago—Description 20–19424/3

917.8 Western

Allen, Edward Frank, *ed.* A guide to the national parks of America. New and rev. ed. 1918. illus. maps. McBride $1.50

Detailed information conveniently arranged, to the most important national parks of the United States and Canada, the Grand Canyon, Hot Springs, Arkansas, etc.

National parks and reserves || U. S.—Description and travel. Anal: Colorado River || Hot Springs, Arkansas 18–12470/6

Graham, Stephen. Tramping with a poet in the Rockies. 1922. illus. Appleton $2

A record of the conversations and experiences of Vachel Lindsay and Stephen Graham on a mountain tramping tour.

Rocky Mountains || Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel 22–10556/4

Holtz, Mathilde Edith. Glacier national park, by M. E. Holtz and K. I. Bemis. 1917. illus. maps. Doran $2.50

A "friendly guide" describing various features and wonders of the region. Mrs. Rinehart in *Through Glacier park* (1916. illus. Houghton, $1.25. 16–11602) tells of a horseback trip across the Rockies with Howard Eaton. Entertaining and suggestive to tourists.

Glacier National Park 17–14959/3

Kolb, Ellsworth Leonardson. Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico. New and rev. ed. 1920. illus. map. Macmillan $5

Modest narrative of a dangerous rowboat trip. Interesting. Unusual illustrations.

Colorado River 23–26569/3

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. Adventures while preaching the gospel of beauty. 1914. Macmillan $1.60

A summer journey afoot and alone, through the southwest. He earns his way by working in the fields and by reading poems.

The West—Description and travel || The West—Social conditions || Country life 23–26579/5

Mills, Enos Abijah. The adventures of a nature guide. 1920. illus. Doubleday $3

Thrilling adventures of mountain climbing. Shows great love and knowledge of nature. Appeals to boy scouts and others interested in the out-of-doors.

Rocky Mountains || Natural history—Outdoor books || Mountaineering 20–2049/5

—— The Rocky Mountain wonderland. 1915. illus. map. Houghton $2.25

Vivid descriptions of mountain, forest and lake, wild life and personal adventures. Well illustrated.

Rocky Mountains || Natural history—Outdoor books || Colorado—Description and travel 15–7322/5

—— Waiting in the wilderness. 1921. illus. Doubleday $2.50

Sketches describing observations of wilderness wild life with a chapter on the essentials of nature guiding at home.

Rocky Mountains || Natural history—Outdoor books || Colorado—Description and travel 21–2306/5

—— Your national parks. 1917. 531p. illus. maps. Houghton $3

Complete and authoritative guide. Includes Canadian parks. Good maps, illustrations, bibliography, and a supplement giving practical details for tourists.

National parks and reserves || The West—Description and travel || Anal: Bibl. || Canada—Description and travel 17–14711/6

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford. Our Hispanic Southwest. 1916. illus. map. Scribner $3.50

Sympathetic portrayal of romantic Spanish towns with their pueblos, Indians, primitive customs and old world traditions. Beautifully illustrated.

The Southwest || Spaniards in the U. S. 16–21142/4

Powell, John Wesley. First through the Grand Canyon (Outing adventure lib.) 1915. Macmillan $2

A record of the pioneer exploration of the Colorado river in 1869-70.—*Subtitle.* Condensed from his Smithsonian report.

Colorado River 15–18649/3

Saunders, Charles Francis. Finding the worth while in the Southwest. 1918. illus. maps. McBride $1.50

Pocket guide with brief descriptions, expense estimates, index and map.

The Southwest 18–12472/3

Toll, Roger W., *comp.* Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park, by R. W. Toll and R. S. Yard. 1921. illus. maps. Supt. of Docs. paper 35c

General suggestions, notes and information, and detailed information in regard to separate peaks.

National parks and reserves 21–27533/3

U. S. Geological survey. Guidebook of the Western United States; part A, The Northern Pacific route with a side trip to Yellowstone Park, by M. R. Campbell and others; part B, Overland route, with side trip to Yellowstone Park; part C, The Santa Fé route, with a side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, by N. H. Darton and others; part D, The Shasta route and coast line, by J. S. Diller and others. 1915. illus. maps. Supt. of Docs., paper, each 50c

Valuable series covering the four older western railroad routes. Chiefly of geological interest but has much general material for traveler or home-seeker. GS15–732, GS16–635, GS15–802, GS15–733.

U. S. National park service. Series on the national forests. Supt. of Docs.

Forests of Mount Rainier national park, by G. F. Allen. 1922. 32p. illus. paper, 20c. 22–26662

Features of the flora of Mount Rainier national park, by J. B. Flett. 1922. 48p. illus. paper, 25c. 22–26661

Wild animals of Glacier national park. The mammals, by Vernon Bailey . . . The birds, by F. M. Bailey. 1918. illus. map. paper, 50c. 19–26201

Forests of Yosemite, Sequoia and General Grant national parks, by C. L. Hill. 1920. 38p. illus. paper, 10c. 20–26843

Attractively illustrated bulletins which will interest travelers and nature lovers.

National parks and reserves

Yard, Robert Sterling. The book of the national parks. 1919. illus. maps. Scribner $3

Instructive guide book. Describes scenery, geological formation, history and legend. Good illustrations and maps. His *Glimpses of our national parks* (3d ed. 1920. illus. map. Supt. of Docs. paper, 10c. 20–26770) gives compact information on the nine most important national parks.

National parks and reserves || U. S.—Description and travel 19–10821/4

—— National parks portfolio. 3d ed. 1921. illus. Supt. of Docs. $1

Information for travelers and others on the location, history and chief points of interest of our national parks.

National parks and reserves 21–26399/3

917.87 Wyoming

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, *4th earl of.* Hunting in the Yellowstone (Outing adventure lib.) 1917. Macmillan $1.60

Published in London in 1876 under title: *The great divide.* A genial tale of hunting and camping when the West was wild.

Yellowstone National Park 17–9588/3

Hague, Arnold. Geological history of the Yellowstone national park. 1920. 22p. illus. map. Supt. of Docs., paper 10c

Written for prospective visitors. Good map. Useful in schools.

Yellowstone National Park. Anal: Bibl. 20–26799/4

Stewart, *Mrs* **Elinore (Pruitt)** Letters of a woman homesteader. 1914. illus. Houghton $1.65

Delightful human letters by a woman "proving a claim" in Wyoming. They characterize

vividly the difficulties and joys of her life and that of her neighbors. Her *Letters on an elk hunt* (1915. Houghton, $1.65. 15–18907) tells of a three hundred mile journey to a reserve, the exciting hunt, and the trip home.

Frontier and pioneer life 14–10884/3

917.9 Pacific States

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. Down the Columbia. 1921. illus. map. Dodd $3.50

A joyous boat trip up creeks and down rapids in the Columbia. Photographic illustrations.

Columbia River 21–18791/3

Muir, John. Steep trails; ed. by W. F. Badè. 1918. illus. Houghton $3.25

Descriptive sketches of the West, appealing to nature-lovers.

The West—Description and travel || Shasta, Mount || Forests and forestry 18–18667/5

Powell, Edward Alexander. The end of the trail. 1914. illus. map. Scribner $3.50

Motor trip from Mexico to Alaska. Emphasizes historical background. Includes useful information for homeseekers and automobilists. Interesting.

Pacific coast || The Southwest || British Columbia—Description and travel 14–20566/5

Putnam, George Palmer. In the Oregon country. 1915. illus. Putnam $1.75

Enthusiastic descriptions of the out-of-doors and entertaining accounts of personal adventures tramping, camping and horseback-riding.

Pacific coast || Oregon—Description and travel. Anal: Olympus, Mount || Rainier, Mount || Sierra Nevada Mountains 15–5695/7

Williams, John Harvey. The guardians of the Columbia, Mount Hood, Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens. 1912. illus. 26cm. Author $2; paper $1

Splendid illustrations with descriptive text for travelers, mountain lovers and students of glacial action and of the forests.

Cascade Range || Columbia River. Anal: Hood, Mount || Adams, Mount || St. Helens, Mount || Forests and forestry 12–20313/8

917.91 Arizona

James, George Wharton. Arizona the wonderland (See America first ser.) 1917. illus. map. Page $6

History, resources, industries, recreational opportunities, etc. Author has intimate knowledge of the land and its people.

Arizona—Description and travel. Anal: Bibl. 17–29202/4

Laut, Agnes Christina. Through our unknown Southwest. 1913. illus. McBride $3

Describes enthusiastically the home of the cliff dwellers and the Hopi, the forest ranger and the Navajo. Many practical suggestions to travelers.

The Southwest || Hopi Indians || Navaho Indians 13–12334/5

Van Dyke, John Charles. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. 1920. illus. map. Scribner $2.50

Enthusiastic guide book with much geologic information. For the arm-chair traveler as well.

Colorado River 20–4459/3

917.94 California

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. California coast trails. 1913. illus. Houghton $3.50

Delightful record of two horseback journeys practically covering the entire California coastline.

California—Description and travel 13–5026/3

—— California desert trails. 1919. illus. Houghton $3.50

Readable information on plant and animal life, with an eye to the beauties of the desert. Suggestive to travelers.

California—Description and travel || Deserts 19–14533/4

James, George Wharton. California, romantic and beautiful (See America first ser.) 1914. illus. map. Page $6

Climate, natural beauties, missions, literature, recreational opportunities, etc., described for the prospective traveler or settler. His *The Lake of the sky, Lake Tahoe* (New ed. 1922. illus. map. Radiant life, $4. 23–26566) is a complete guide to the lake and its environs.

California—Description and travel 14–19629/3

Markham, Edwin. California, the wonderful. 1914. illus. map. Author $2.50

Enthusiastic descriptions with much historical information and many quotations.

California—Description and travel 14–22307/3

Muir, John. The Yosemite. 1912. illus. maps. Century $3.50

Natural beauties, personal experiences and practical aids to tourists. Delightful, authoritative.

Yosemite Valley 12–11005/2

Saunders, Charles Francis. Finding the worth while in California. 1916. illus. maps. McBride $1.50

Small guide especially for tourists. Author knows the state well. *Under the sky in Cali-*

fornia (1913. illus. McBride, $3. 13–8631) describes easy camping expeditions in less known parts of southern California.

California—Description and travel 16–23805/3

—— With the flowers and trees in California. 1914. illus. McBride $3

Informal chats about old mission gardens, Indian uses of plants, characteristic garden flowers, etc. Much historical lore.

Flowers || Trees || California—Description and travel 14–16592/5

Torrey, Bradford. Field-days in California. 1913. illus. Houghton $2

Fifteen genial sketches, mainly on bird-life in California.

Birds || Natural history—Outdoor books || California—Description and travel 13–1989/5

Williams, John Harvey. Yosemite and its high Sierra. Rev. and enl. ed. 1921. illus. maps. 25½cm. Author $3; paper $2

Two hundred and fifty finely reproduced halftones, illustrating geology, scenery and forests of the entire park. Readable descriptive text and brief guide book directions.

Yosemite National Park || Sierra Nevada Mountains 21–12277/4

917.98 Alaska

Burr, A. R. Alaska (See America first ser.) 1919. illus. map. Page $6

Scenery, people and customs, economic and social conditions. Beautiful illustrations. Rockwell Kent's *Wilderness* (1920. illus. 28½ cm. Putnam, $6. 20–6728) "a journal of quiet adventure in Alaska," pictures the experiences of the artist-author and his young son during a winter in the north. Notable woodcuts for illustrations.

Alaska—Description and travel. Anal: Alaska—Bibl. 19–11160/4

Muir, John. Travels in Alaska. 1915. illus. Houghton $3.25

Natural wonders described with poetic feeling and scientific accuracy. Notes from three journeys taken in 1879, 1881 and 1890.

Alaska—Description and travel 15–26894/3

Stuck, Hudson. The ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley) 1914. illus. map. Scribner $2

Straightforward account of the author's remarkable ascent in 1913. Pleads for restoration of mountain's Indian name. Excellent photographs.

McKinley, Mount || Mountaineering 14–3990/4

—— Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries. 1917. illus. maps. Scribner $6

Describes summer Alaska and its people. Amply illustrated.

Alaska—Description and travel || Alaska—Social conditions 17–30733/4

—— A winter circuit of our Arctic coast. 1920. illus. maps. Scribner $6

Describes travel and people in Alaska.

Alaska—Description and travel || Alaska—Social conditions 20–9131/4

Young, Samuel Hall. Adventures in Alaska. 1919. illus. Revell $1.50

Interesting descriptions of animals, people and customs in the gold days.

Alaska—Description and travel. Anal: Walrus 19–8998/4

918 South America

Bard, Harry Erwin. South America. 1916. Heath 80c

Study outline compiled by the secretary of the Pan American society. Full bibliography.

South America. Anal: Bibl. 16–17701/3

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* South America. 1914. 611p. maps. Macmillan $4.50

Scholarly and just; the result of observations and impressions of a four month journey supplementing years of study. Discusses continental and separate country problems, but hardly mentions political questions.

South America 14–3120/2

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. Understanding South America. 1918. illus. Doran $2.50

A study of leading characteristics and tendencies, background and economic development, gained from observations of many representative natives. Fair-minded, interesting.

South America—Civilization || National characteristics, Spanish-American. Anal: Incas. 18–21011/5

Enock, C. Reginald. Spanish America. 1920. 2v. illus. map. Scribner $8

Sympathetic portrayal, concise and interesting. Takes up history, resources and economic possibilities of each country.

Spanish America 20–26989/2

Franck, Harry Alverson. Vagabonding down the Andes. 1917. 612p. illus. map. Century $5

Day-to-day narrative of a four-year tramp from Panama to Buenos Aires. Describes towns and country and life and customs among the poorer classes. With his *Working north from*

Patagonia (1921. 650p. illus. Century, $5. 21–16648) an informative, gossipy record of a vagabonding trip, he covers all of South America. Delightful illustrations in both books.

South America—Description and travel
17–25452/3

Handbooks of South America. 1914. illus. maps. Appleton, each $3

North Brazil, by E. C. Buley. (Pitman)14–20574

South Brazil, by E. C. Buley. (Pitman)14–20575

Argentina, by G. J. Mills. (Pitman)15–9

Chile, by G. J. Mills. (Pitman)15–2827

Colombia, by V. Lévine. SD14–6

Peru, by E. C. H. Vivian. **SD14–7**

Designed for the information of business men. Less readable and less expensive than corresponding volumes in the *South American series* (p. 193)

South America

Koebel, William Henry. The great south land. 1920. Dodd $4.50

Popular description of the southern South American countries, especially their economic conditions and possibilities as influenced by the war. Of commercial interest. His *The South Americans* (1915. illus. map. Dodd, $3.50. 16–357) is a compendium of all phases of progress during the last twenty-five years. Intended for British public but informing to Americans as well. *South America an industrial and commercial field* (1918. illus. map. Scribner, $5. (Unwin)19–83) discusses statistics, products, trade competition, languages, living conditions, etc., and urges British activity in South American commerce.

South America. Anal: Uruguay || Argentina || Brazil || South America—Economic conditions
A20–884/7

Miller, Leo Edward. In the wilds of South America. 1918. illus. maps. Scribner $6

Six years of exploration observing little known peoples and animals in strange jungles and mountains. Interesting.

South America—Description and travel. Anal: Colombia—Description and travel || Venezuela—Description and travel 18–21690/5

Peck, Annie Smith. The South American tour. Rev. ed. 1916. illus. Doran $3

Guide book to the tourist areas of South America. Practical, with much interesting material gathered from author's own experiences.

South America—Description and travel. Anal: Bibl. 17–1348/4

Ross, Edward Alsworth. South of Panama. 1915. illus. map. Century $3

Vivid interpretation of social conditions and racial characteristics in Western South America.

South America—Social conditions || South America—Social life and customs 15–8245/4

Shepherd, William Robert. Latin America (Home univ. lib.) 1914. map. Holt 90c

Excellent condensed treatise. Describes phases of civilization by means of institutions and culture and comparisons of various countries.

Spanish America 14–5096/2

Whitney, Caspar. The flowing road. 1912. illus. maps. Lippincott $3

Vivid, informational portrayal of the experiences and observations of five river expeditions in Brazil, Venezuela and Argentina. Well illustrated. Popular.

South America—Description and travel || Rivers—South America 12–24864/4

Wilcox, Marrion, *ed.* Encyclopedia of Latin America; ed. by Marrion Wilcox and G. E. Rines. 1917. 887p. illus. maps. 26cm. Encyclopedia Americana $10

Authoritative and comprehensive treatment by country, giving trade and economic details. No mention of the arts. For students of South American trade; useful in any library.

Spanish America || Spanish America—Economic conditions 17–31104/4

Zahm, John Augustine. Through South America's southland (Following the conquistadores) 1916. 525p. illus. map. Appleton $5

Comprehensive description of southern South America with an account of the Roosevelt expedition of which the author was a member.

South America—Description and travel || Roosevelt, Theodore. Anal: Bibl. 16–4105/5

918.1 Brazil

Elliott, Lilian Elwyn. Brazil today and tomorrow. 1917. illus. maps. Macmillan $3.50

Discusses history, social conditions, economic development, commerce, etc. Primarily for business men. Cooper, C. S. *The Brazilians and their country* (1917. illus. map. Stokes, $4.50. 17–29767) is more discursive and leisurely, combining a traveler's impressions with the discussion of economic aspects.

Brazil 17–10576/3

Lange, Algot. In the Amazon jungles. 1912. illus. maps. Putnam $2.50

Thrilling adventures in the remote rubber-tree country of the upper Amazon. Describes a sojourn among cannibal Indians, discovery of gold and return to civilization. In *The lower Amazon* (1914. illus. maps. Putnam, $2.50. 14–20570) he describes natural resources, Indian life and experiences in this lumber region.

Amazon River || Indians of South America || India-rubber 12–8994/5

Roosevelt, Theodore. Through the Brazilian wilderness. 1914. illus. maps. Scribner $3

Entertaining description of the hardships and adventures of the Roosevelt-Rondon scientific and hunting expedition.

Brazil || Zoology—Brazil || Hunting—Brazil 14–19126/5

Tomlinson, H. M. The sea and the jungle. 1921. Dutton $5

Vivid descriptions of the Brazilian jungle and of life aboard a tramp steamer sailing from England. Very well written. Originally published in 1913.

Amazon River || Madeira River || Brazil—Description and travel 20–18335/5

918.2 Argentina. Patagonia

Hudson, William Henry. Idle days in Patagonia. 1917. illus. Dutton $2

Chiefly about birds, but with many glimpses at other phases of nature as seen by a master of observation and description. First published by Appleton in 1893.

Patagonia || Birds || Natural history—South America A17–394/5

918.4 Bolivia

Walle, Paul. Bolivia (South Amer. ser.) 1914. illus. maps. Scribner $4.50

Comprehensive and authoritative. Describes natural resources, people, commerce, government, industries, etc. Particularly for the interested business man.

Bolivia (Unwin)14–14318/3

918.6 Colombia. Ecuador

Eder, Phanor James. Colombia (South Amer. ser.) 1913. illus. maps. Scribner $4.50

Transportation, commerce, industries and administration and, less fully, history, description and culture. For interested business men and travelers.

Colombia (Unwin)13–22125/2

Enock, C. Reginald. Ecuador (South Amer. ser.) 1914. illus. maps. Scribner $4.50

Comprehensive survey dealing with history, government, people, resources and economic possibilities. Especially for prospective investors and settlers.

Ecuador (Unwin)14–9259/2

918.7 Venezuela

Dalton, Leonard Victor. Venezuela (South Amer. ser.) 1912. illus. map. Scribner $4.50

Comprehensive history, description of the country by sections, development, means of communication and future. Useful.

Venezuela 12–27857/2

918.8 Guiana

Beebe, Charles William. The edge of the jungle. 1921. Holt $2

Delightful papers on jungle life around a camp in British Guiana. Equally fascinating is his *Jungle peace* (1918. illus. Holt, $2.50. 18–18868) Both combine the authority of the naturalist with the charm of the skilful writer.

Natural history || British Guiana—Description and travel 21–18951/4

Rodway, James. Guiana: British, Dutch and French (South Amer. ser.) 1912. illus. map. Scribner $4.50

Comparative review of the history, colonization, people, administration and natural resources. Direct, good photographs, bibliography and index. For the general reader.

Guiana (Unwin)12–18473/2

918.9 Paraguay. Uruguay

Koebel, William Henry. Paraguay (South Amer. ser.) 1917. illus. map. Scribner $4.50

Like others of the series, a comprehensive, useful presentation of the trade conditions, resources, physical features and history. For intending settlers, investors and tourists.

Paraguay (Unwin)17–26318/2

919 Oceania and polar regions

London, *Mrs* Charmian (Kittredge) The log of the Snark. 1915. illus. Macmillan $3.25

Narrative of the Snark's cruise among the South sea islands. Entertaining. Does not duplicate Jack London's *Cruise of the Snark* (1911. illus. Macmillan, $3.25. 11–14527)

Snark (ship) || Oceania || Voyages and travels 15–20954/5

919.1 Malaysia

Lumholtz, Karl Sofus. Through Central Borneo. 1920. 2v. illus. maps. music. Scribner $7.50

Interesting material on the physical geography, animal and plant life, people, customs and economic welfare. For larger libraries.

Borneo 20–16918/3

919.2 Sumatra. Java

Brown, J. Macmillan. The Dutch East. 1914. illus. Dutton $6

The people, country, economic, social and political conditions by an authority. Informing sketches.

East Indies || Java (Paul)14–18097/4

919.6 Polynesia

Castle, William Richards. Hawaii past and present, by W. R. Castle, jr. Rev. ed. 1917. illus. map. Dodd $2

General handbook covering history, commerce, natural features, etc. Revised edition adds a chapter on the army and navy but has fewer illustrations.

Hawaiian Islands 17-5138/3

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. In the track of the trades. 1920. illus. Dodd $5

Strange adventures and diversions of a seven months' pleasure cruise among the South sea islands.

Polynesia. Anal: Marquesas Islands || Hawaiian Islands 20-18401/5

Greenbie, Sydney. The Pacific triangle. 1921. illus. Century $4

Nature and problems of the Pacific peoples. A travel book with the international aspects emphasized.

Pacific Ocean || Eastern question (Far East) 21-18395/4

Hall, James Norman. Faery lands of the South seas, by J. N. Hall and C. B. Nordhoff. 1921. illus. Harper $4

Amusing and informing account of a year's sojourn in the islands after the war.

Polynesia 21-20206/3

Macquarrie, Hector. Tahiti days. 1920. illus. Doran $4.50

Delightful vagabonding narrative of a trip to Tahiti. Descriptive photographs.

Polynesia || Tahiti 20-19772/4

O'Brien, Frederick. Mystic isles of the South Seas. 1921. 534p. illus. map. Century $5

Fascinating descriptions of life and customs in the romantic South sea islands.

Polynesia || Tahiti 21-26290/4

—— White shadows in the South Seas. 1921. illus. Century $5

Delightful description of life in the Marquesas islands, introducing history, folklore, customs and character. Vivid, colorful.

Marquesas Islands 21-7281/3

Stock, Ralph. The cruise of the dream ship. 1921. illus. map. Doubleday $1.75

Jolly trip from Dover to the South seas in a little life boat. Vivid; well illustrated.

Voyages and travels || Polynesia 21-20760/4

919.8 Arctic regions

Bartlett, Robert Abram. Northward ho! by R. A. Bartlett and R. T. Hale. 1919. illus. Small $2

A reprint of *The last voyages of the Karluk*, published in 1916. Tells of the loss of Stefánsson's flagship, of which the author was master, and of his two-hundred-mile journey on foot to bring aid to the shipwrecked party. Absorbing.

Karluk (ship) || Arctic regions 20-26454/4

Macmillan, Donald Baxter. Four years in the white North. 1918. illus. maps. Harper $5

Scientific work and grim experiences of the Crocker Land expedition in north Greenland. Direct, fascinating. Valuable appendixes.

Arctic regions || Discoveries and explorations || Crocker Land Expedition 18-23262/5

Muir, John. The cruise of the Corwin. 1917. illus. map. Houghton $3.25

Author's daily record on a relief expedition into the arctic. Geological formation, flora and fauna noted.

Arctic regions 17-31765/3

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor. Greenland along the Polar sea. 1922. illus. maps. 26cm. Stokes $10

Graphic descriptions of explorations in northern Greenland. Life legends and history of the Eskimos. Excellent appendixes, illustrations, index and map.

Greenland—Description and travel || Eskimos (Heinemann) 22-26243/4

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar. The friendly Arctic. 1921. 784p. illus. maps. Macmillan $6

Third arctic expedition, 1913-18. Interesting scientifically and as fascinating adventure. Shows the north as a good place for colonization, friendly to human life and development.

Arctic regions || Eskimos 21-21129/4

—— My life with the Eskimo. 1913. 538p. illus. maps. Macmillan $6.50

Interesting account of author's second Arctic expedition, 1908-12. Intimate study of native life. Chapter by Dr. R. M. Anderson on their natural history collection.

Eskimos || Arctic regions. Anal: Natural history—Arctic regions 13-24327/5

919.9 Antarctic regions

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. The South pole; tr. by A. G. Chater. 1913. 2v. illus. maps. Keedick $10

Modest recital of his successful expedition, 1910-12. Remarkable for human interest and

spirit of high adventure as well as scientific value. Excellent translation.

South pole ||Antarctic regions 13–771/3

Mawson, *Sir* Douglas. The home of the blizzard. 1915. 2v. illus. maps. 25½cm. Lippincott $10

Straightforward account of the Australasian antarctic expedition, 1911-14, under inconceivably severe conditions. Scientific and historical summary.

Antarctic regions || South pole

(Heinemann)15–26248/4

Ponting, Herbert George. The great white South. 1922. illus. McBride $7.50

An account of experiences with Captain Scott's South pole expedition and of the nature life of the Antarctic.—*Subtitle.* Author was official photographer.

Antarctic regions || South pole || Scott, Robert Falcon || Zoology—Antarctic regions

23–26514/6

Priestly, Raymond Edward. Antarctic adventure. 1914. illus. map. Dutton $7

Adventures of Scott's northern party. Portrays courage, endurance and cheerfulness under supreme difficulty.

Antarctic regions || Scott, Robert Falcon

15–26249/4

Scott, Robert Falcon. The voyages of Captain Scott retold from 'The voyage of the "Discovery"' and 'Scott's last expedition,' by Charles Turley. 1915. illus. map. Dodd $2.50

A skillful retelling of Scott's own accounts. Biographic introduction by Barrie. A good substitute for the more expensive sources.

Scott, Robert Falcon || South pole || Antarctic region 15–1820/5

Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry. South. 1920. illus. maps. Macmillan $4.50

Author's last expedition, 1914-17. Many exciting experiences told in readable style. Appendixes describe scientific accomplishments.

South pole || Antarctic regions 20–1604/4

920 Biography

Collective biography

Abbott, Lyman. Silhouettes of my contemporaries. 1921. Doubleday $3

Vivid sketches which seize and portray the distinctive characteristics of nineteenth century notable individuals.

Anal. if desired (19 cards) 21–27466/21

Aldrich, *Mrs* Lilian (Woodman) Crowding memories. 1920. illus. Houghton $5

Delightful memories of important people who were friends of the *Atlantic Monthly's* editor a half century ago.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 20–19664/3

Baker, Theodore. Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. 3d ed. rev. and enl. by Alfred Remy. 1919. 1094p. Schirmer $5

Gives the essential facts in the life history of a large number of musicians and lists their more important published works.

Musicians—Biography 19–5997/3

Begbie, Harold. The mirrors of Downing Street. 1921. illus. Putnam $2.50

The "gentleman with a duster" wipes the mirrors clear to give English men of affairs a chance to see themselves clearly as he sees them. Candid and pointed criticisms evidently written from close acquaintance. His *Glass of fashion* (1921. illus. Putnam, $2.50. 21–15124) is not as interesting or important. Deplores modernism and upholds Gladstone as the perfect model for times and men.

Statesmen, British || Great Britain—Politics and government. Anal: (about 10 cards)

21–3793/13

Bradford, Gamaliel. Confederate portraits. 1914. illus. Houghton $3.50

Character sketches of men connected with the Confederacy.

U. S.—History—Civil war || Confederate States of America. Anal: (9 cards) 14–7092/13

—— A naturalist of souls. 1917. Dodd $2.50

The author explains his method of "the art of psychography" which pictures a man's soul and shows him as he really is. He illustrates by specimen portraits of Donne, Dumas, Trollope, Ovid, St. Francis de Sales and others.

Literature—History and criticism. Anal: (9 cards) 17–24248/12

—— Portraits of American women. 1919. illus. Houghton $3

Studies of Abigail Adams, Sarah Alden Ripley, Mary Lyon, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, Louisa May Alcott, Frances Willard and Emily Dickinson. Letters, friends' reminiscences; the subject's work and writings are worked over to evolve these keen, bright sketches of their personalities. Bibliography.

Women—Biography. Anal: (8 cards)

19–18302 †1

Bradford, Gamaliel. Portraits of women. 1916. illus. Houghton $3

Contents: Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Lady Holland, Miss Austen, Madame d'Arblay, Mrs Pepys, Madame de Sévigné, Madame du Deffand, Madame de Choiseul, Eugénie de Guérin. Condensed personality sketches, gracefully written, discriminating, and most entertaining.

Women—Biography. Anal: (9 cards) 16–21548/12

—— Union portraits. 1916. illus. Houghton $2.50

I give you his *Union portraits* as one of the most instructive books ever written by an American. It not only offers, and for the first time, enormously succinct and judicious portraits of such outstanding figures as Sherman and Stanton, it also throws a brilliant and revealing light upon such more mysterious men as Meade, Hooker and McClellan. The whole body of facts is reviewed, and then comes a delicate balancing of pro and con, and then, of a sudden, a living man emerges. It is biography grounded upon science and illuminated with art. The limits of its accuracy are simply the limits of knowledge.—H. L. Mencken.

U. S.—History—Civil war. Anal: (9 cards) 16–11059/12

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Shelley, Godwin, and their circle (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Life and analysis of the work of William Godwin, with chapters on Thomas Paine, Mary Wollstonecraft and Shelley.

Godwin, William || Shelley, Percy Bysshe || England—Intellectual life. Anal: Paine, Thomas || Godwin, *Mrs* Mary Wollstonecraft 14–3789/8

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Woman in the making of America. 1912. illus. Little $1.75

Stories of strong, patriotic women of colonial, revolutionary, pioneer and more modern times. Many are familiar figures, others are less well known.

Women in the U. S. || U. S.—History 12–31026/4

Clodd, Edward. Memories. 1916. illus. Putnam $3.50

Autobiographical chapter with letters and reminiscences of great scientists, free thinkers and literary men of the Victorian age.

Authors—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 17–1647/3

Ellsworth, William Webster. A golden age of authors. 1919. illus. Houghton $4

Mr. Ellsworth was for nearly forty years (1878-1915) a member of the Century Company staff and knew personally the prominent literary men and artists of the day. In this volume he shares his many friendships with the reader, and portrays the writers of the "golden age" in a delightfully intimate way.—Cleveland.

Authors, American || Publishers and publishing 19–15510/4

Gilbert, Clinton Wallace. The mirrors of Washington. 1921. illus. Putnam $2.50

Provocative characterizations of Washington leaders. Humorous, analytical, making no pretense to all-around justice. Lowry, *Washington close-ups* (1921. Houghton, $3. 21–18198) is similar in form, though perhaps not as cleverly done.

U. S.—Biography || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: (about 14 cards) 21–26664/17

Gosse, Edmund William. Portraits and sketches. 1914. Scribner $2.50

Contents: Swinburne, "Orion" Horne, Aubrey De Vere, A first sight of Tennyson, A visit to Whittier, The author of "John Inglesant," Mandell Creighton, Andrew Lang, Wolcott Balestier, Carl Snoilsky, Eugène Melchior de Vogué, André Gide. The distinctly personal note of these studies is perhaps their chief charm.

English literature—History and criticism. Anal: (13 cards) 14–7016/16

Harrow, Benjamin. Eminent chemists of our time. 1920. illus. Van Nostrand $2.50

Sketches which convey a clear impression of personalities as well as an understanding of the scientific contribution of each. Non-technical.

Chemists. Anal. if desired (11 cards) 21–445/14

Husband, Joseph. Americans by adoption. 1920. illus. Atlantic monthly $1.50

Clear, inspiring accounts of what the great men gave to and received from their adopted country. Stephen Girard, John Ericsson, Louis Agassiz, Carl Schurz, Theodore Thomas, Andrew Carnegie, James J. Hill, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Jacob Riis. For public or high school library.

U. S.—Biography. Anal: (9 cards) 20–10511/12

Iles, George. Leading American inventors (Biog. of leading Americans) 1912. illus. Holt $2

Sketches of the lives of John and Robert Livingston Stevens, Robert Fulton, Eli Whitney, Thomas Blanchard, Samuel Morse, Charles Goodyear, John Ericsson, Cyrus Hall McCormick, Christopher Latham Sholes, Elias Howe, Benjamin Chew Tilghman, and Ottmar Mergenthaler, with interesting and clear descriptions of their inventions. Portraits, diagrams, index. —N. Y.

Inventors. Anal: (13 cards) 12–27835/16

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. Adventures in interviewing. 1920. illus. Dodd $5

Interviews which found the informal, human side of war heroes, diplomats, financiers, writers and players. Lloyd George, Kerensky, Mark Twain, Marshal Foch, David Belasco and others.

Journalism. Subject anal: (15 cards) 20–645/18

Raymond, Edward Thompson. Uncensored celebrities. 1919. Holt $1.75

Friendly, clever, shrewd, often ironical treatment of thirty-three British leaders. His *All & sundry* (1920. Holt, $2.25. (Unwin)20–6135) includes thirty more similar sketches.

Great Britain—Biography || Great Britain—Politics and government A19–1259/4

Russell, George William Erskine. Portraits of the seventies. 1916. illus. Scribner $3.75

Sketches by a delightful Irishman giving his impressions of such men as Gladstone, Disraeli, Lord Acton, the Salisburys, Chamberlain, Parnell and others.

Great Britain—Biography || Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837–1901 (Unwin)16–23965/4

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Major prophets of today. 1914. illus. Little $2

Admiring criticism with some personal reminiscence of Maeterlinck, Bergson, Poincaré, Metchnikoff, Ostwald, and Haeckel reprinted from the *Independent*. Chapter bibliographies.

Anal: Maeterlinck, Maurice || Bergson, Henri Louis || Poincaré, Henri || Mechnikov, Il'iaIl'ich || Ostwald, Wilhelm || Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August 14–16721/8

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Eminent Victorians. 1918. illus. Putnam $3.50

Pungent criticism of the Victorian age in four brilliant sketches of "an ecclesiastical, an educational authority, a woman of action and a man of adventure."—Cardinal Manning, Dr. Arnold, Florence Nightingale, and General Gordon.

Anal: (4 cards) 19–16749/6

Taylor, George Robert Stirling. Modern English statesmen. 1921. McBride $2.75

Vivid studies in which Cromwell, the Walpoles, the Pitts, Edmund Burke and Disraeli appear before us as living men.

Statesmen, British 22–126/3

Warren, Arthur. London days. 1920. Little $2.50

For lovers of journalistic biography. The author knew Browning, Meredith, Patti, Whistler, Gladstone, Parnell, Tennyson, Lord Kelvin and others, especially Rodin, whom he introduced to American readers.

Great Britain—Intellectual life 20–17401/3

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. Old familiar faces. 1916. illus. Dutton $3

Critical protraitures gathered from the *Athenaeum*. They include Borrow, Rossetti, Christina Rosetti, Dr. Gordon Hake, William Morris, Lord de Tabley and Francis Hindes Groome.

Authors, English. Anal: (8 cards) A16–566/11

Williams, Blanche Colton. Our short story writers (Modern Amer. writers) 1920. Moffat $2.50

Popular criticism of Alice Brown, Dorothy Canfield, Chambers, Hamlin Garland, O. Henry and others. Useful to students of her othe. short story books (*Booklist*, 14:255, My 18 15:391, Jl 19)

Short stories || Authors, American. Anal (20 cards) 20–22170/2

921 Individual biography

Abbott, Lyman. Reminiscences. 1915. illus. Houghton $4

Delightful rambling recollections, giving an intimately personal record of Doctor Abbott's service as preacher, author, and editor, and reflecting the religious, political, economic and social development in America during his life. Appeared in the *Outlook*. Bibliography of author's works.—N. Y.

15–24938/2

Abd Al-Hamid II. Pears, *Sir* Edwin. Life of Abdul Hamid (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1917. Holt $2.50

Authoritative and popular history of the administration of the deposed Sultan of Turkey, "whose title to fame is that he was the maker of ruin for his country." Stresses the part played by British diplomacy. Bibliography.

Abd al-Hamid II, *sultan of the Turks* || Turkey—History (Constable)17–31756/3

Adam. Stephens, Winifred. Madame Adam (Juliette Lamber) 2d ed. 1917. illus. Dutton $6

A remarkable French woman who lived through four revolutions, was editor for twenty years of *La Nouvelle Revue* and the influential friend of politicians and literary men and women.

Adam, *Mme* Juliette (Chapman)18–1178/2

Adams, Charles Francis. Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915. 1916. Houghton $6

Record of a life notably successful in business, public service, and historical writing, given a sombre tinge by his critical attitude toward his father, himself and some of his contemporaries.—N. Y.

16–6471/1

Adams, Henry. The education of Henry Adams. 1918. Houghton $6

An important autobiography interesting in itself and because it is a criticism of cherished American institutions as they affected a brilliant man who had every advantage they could give. Valuable also as history. Privately printed in 1905; it was written as a sequel to his Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres (p. 120)

Anal: U. S.—History—Civil war || U. S.—Intellectual life || Education—U. S. 18–18517/5

Antin, Mary. The promised land. 1917. illus. Houghton $2.50

A vivid, idealistic and inspiring autobiography of an emotional Russian child who came as an immigrant to the Boston slums and used all the opportunities possible in "the promised land." High school age like this.

Russians in the U. S. || Russia—Social life and customs 17–12309/4

ARNOLD. **Sherman, Stuart Pratt.** Matthew Arnold, how to know him. 1917. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Gives a distinct impression of Matthew Arnold and a clear concept of his philosophy. Extracts from his works and explanations.

Arnold, Matthew 17–13963/2

Asquith, *Mrs* **Margot (Tennant)** Margot Asquith, an autobiography. 1920. 2v. illus. Doran $7.50

An intimate often witty autobiography that has aroused conflicting opinion. To some it seems a mere *succés de scandale,* injudicious and unimportant. Others find in the disjointed mass of comments and events a reflection of fascinating bits of the social and intellectual life of England from the time of Gladstone to just before the war. 20–20995/2

AUDUBON. **Herrick, Francis Hobart.** Audubon, the naturalist. 1917. 2v. illus. Appleton $10

A complete and readable account illustrated with numerous photographs and many of his own pen and colored drawings. Appendix of hitherto unpublished documents and a bibliography.

Audubon, John James. Anal: Bibl. 17–29872/3

AUGUSTINE. **Bertrand, Louis.** Saint Augustin; tr. by Vincent O'Sullivan. 1914. Appleton $3.50

A popular Catholic biography, based on the *Confessions* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Gives a life-like, almost passionate portrayal of the man and a vivid picture of his place and time.

Augustine, *Saint* A14–1680/2

AUSTEN. **Austen-Leigh, William.** Jane Austen; her life and letters, by William Austen-Leigh and R. A. Austen-Leigh. 1913. Dutton $5

A well written account of her family and social circle introducing a carefully arranged assortment of her letters with interesting comment. Does not attempt literary criticism as does Firkins (below)

Austen, Jane. Anal: Bibl. 23–26507/3

—— Firkins, Oscar W. Jane Austen. 1920. Holt $1.75

Primarily an analysis of the novels with a discussion of the author as a realist and as a woman. Considers Miss Austen a creature of contrasts and antitheses. Clear and readable.

Austen, Jane 20–4130/2

Barr, *Mrs* **Amelia Edith (Huddleston)** All the days of my life. 1913. 527p. illus. Appleton $5

A sincere unpretentious account of this novelist's private, literary and spiritual life. Early days in England and Scotland, the United States before the Civil war and her career when the loss of husband and sons forced her to write to support herself and her daughters. She was over eighty when this was written.

13–14792/3

BARTON. **Epler, Percy Harold.** The life of Clara Barton. 1915. illus. Macmillan $2.50

An authorized biography made more interesting through the free use of unpublished war diaries and letters and personal recollections. Covers her work in the Civil war, the Franco-Prussian war, the Spanish war, the foundation of the American Red Cross and direction of its varied activities.

Barton, Clara Harlowe 15–23378/2

BEACONSFIELD. **Monypenny, William Flavelle.** The life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. 1910-20. 6v. illus. Macmillan, each $6; set $35

A monumental work characterized by thorough scholarship and the ability to make it interesting. A standard reference for anyone who wishes to study the history of the Victorian period and the development of the British Empire.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of* || Great Britain—Politics and government (Murray)10–25374/4

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Hugh; memoirs of a brother. 1915. illus. Longmans $2

Not a complete biography of Robert Hugh Benson but a brother's intimate recollections of his attractive personality as his family knew and loved it.

Benson, Robert Hugh 15–8719/3

Benson, Edward Frederic. Our family affairs, 1867-1896. 1921. illus. Doran $4

Interesting adventures of interesting people written by a novelist whose father was the Archbishop of Canterbury and who knew King George, Tennyson, Browning and Gladstone. Delightful details of childish pranks, school life, travels on the continent, particularly in Greece.

Benson family 21–5110/3

Benson, Robert Hugh. Confessions of a convert. 1913. Longmans $1.75

A candid record of the author's original education and position in the Church of England and of the gradual changes of thought through which he passed before becoming converted to Catholicism. Shows a great love for his adopted religion.

Catholic church 13–5672/3

BENSON. **Martindale, Cyril Charlie.** The life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. 1916. 2v. illus. Longmans $7.50

The official biography. Readers who desire an exhaustive account of his life and work, sympathetically yet frankly presented, will want this; many will prefer his brother's memoir (above)

Benson, Robert Hugh 16–11068/2

BISMARCK. **Robertson, Charles Grant.** Bismarck (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1919. 539p. Holt $3

Comprehensive, unbiased, compiled from original sources. It describes the man and master statesman, loyal to craftiness in his support of the king, ending with a bitter old age of defeated power and reconstructed ideas. Many references to contemporary German history, documents and bibliography.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Edward Leopold, *fürst* von || Germany—Politics and government || Prussia—Politics and government 23–26508/5

Bispham, David Scull. A Quaker singer's recollections. 1920. illus. Macmillan $4

The career of a famous American baritone who knew notable people in the musical world and who had a gift of telling amusing anecdotes about them. Gives side-lights on the musical tendencies of his day.

Musicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 20–1629/4

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. My diaries; being a personal narrative of events, 1888-1914. 1921. 2v. Knopf $12

Reveals a many-sided nature, keenly interested in English politics and literature and qualified to discuss them ably and entertainingly.

Great Britain—Politics and government—19th century 21–22305/3

Bochkareva, Mariia Leontievna (Frolkova) Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile, by Maria Botchkareva, commander of the Russian women's battalion of death, as set down by Isaac Don Levine. 1919. Stokes $3

A thrilling book with graphic pictures of her batallion, the disintegration of the Russian army after the revolution, of Kerensky, Lenine, Trotsky and others. The events are a succession so dramatically startling that they tax one's credulity.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives—Russia. Anal: Russia—History—Revolution, 1917 19–3018/5

Bok, Edward William. The Americanization of Edward Bok. 1922. illus. Scribner $3

The fascination of success hangs about this intimate account of how the Dutch immigrant boy became editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal*, of the work he did and of the people he knew—Roosevelt, Kipling, Holmes, Gladstone, and many others. For any library. 22–19497/2

BOOTH. **Begbie, Harold.** The life of General William Booth. 1920. 2v. illus. Macmillan $10.50

Impresses the reader with the indomitable strength of the founder of the Salvation Army. The use of many letters and diary entries makes the story adequate and interesting; at times rather too detailed.

Booth, William || Salvation army 20–5263/3

BOURGET. **Dimnet, Ernest.** Paul Bourget (Modern biog.) 1913. Houghton $1.25

An essay, at once sympathetic and incisively critical, written from a full knowledge of its subject and of modern France. The final chapter sums up Bourget's work and defines his position as a novelist.

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph 13–35966/7

Breshko-Breshkovskaia, Ekaterina Konstantinovna (Verigo) The little grandmother of the Russian revolution; reminiscences and letters of Catherine Breshkovsky; ed. by A. S. Blackwell. 1917. Little $2

Dramatic record of devotion to the cause of Russian freedom by "Baboushka" (dear little grandmother) as she is affectionately called. Composed of reminiscences of her seventy-three years, thirty of which she spent in exile in Siberia, and some especially interesting letters written to friends in America. Portrait, index. —N. Y. 17–31436/3

BRIGHT. **Trevelyan, George Macaulay.** The life of John Bright. 1913. illus. Houghton $5

A scholarly work which presents a living portrait of the great orator and statesman in

the midst of his struggles for reform. Many quotations from his letters and speeches. Illustrated with contemporary portraits and cartoons. Bibliography.

Bright, John || Great Britain—Politics and government 13–15882/3

Brown, *Mrs* Demetra (Vaka) A child of the Orient, by Demetra Vaka. 1914. Houghton $2

Reminiscences of the author's early days as a Greek child in Constantinople, of her childhood friends, of women in the harems, of her theoretical hatred and personal affection for the Turks. Also describes her first years in America. Not as interesting as *Haremlik* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Turkey—Social life and customs 14–9080/4

BROWNE. **Seitz, Don Carlos.** Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne) 1919. illus. Harper $2.50

The drollery and charm of Artemus Ward are well described and illustrated from his writings. Bibliography.

Browne, Charles Farrar. Anal: Bibl. 19–14950/4

BROWNING. **Phelps, William Lyon.** Robert Browning, how to know him. 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

An enthusiastic and contagious interpretation illustrated by over fifty poems.

Browning, Robert 15–18766/2

BURNS. **Neilson, William Allan.** Robert Burns, how to know him. 1917. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

An excellent short biography and critical interpretation of satires, epistles, descriptive and narrative poetry. Marginal glossary with quoted poems.

Burns, Robert 17–13543/2

BUTLER. **Harris, John Frederick.** Samuel Butler, author of Erewhon. 1916. music. Dodd $2.50

This is a study of Butler's ancestry, environment, education, and mental development, and an analysis and appreciation of his work, including his music, as well as a record of the external facts of his life."—*Athenaeum.*

Butler, Samuel (Richards)16–26995/2

—— **Jones, Henry Festing.** Samuel Butler. 1919. 2v. illus. music. Macmillan $14

Notable work in which a friend reveals the personal characteristics of the odd and lovable genius. Includes many autobiographical notes and sketches with commentary by their editor. Small collections can use Harris (above)

Butler, Samuel 20–26101/2

Cantacuzène, Julia Dent (Grant) *princess.* My life here and there. 1921. illus. Scribner $3

Reminiscences of General Grant's granddaughter; her childhood, social life, in diplomatic circles in Europe, marriage to a Russian prince and her memories of the Japanese war and the 1906 revolution. 21–19148/1

CARLYLE. **Perry, Bliss.** Thomas Carlyle, how to know him. 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A sketch of his life and personality and an analysis and explanation of his philosophy and teaching. Intended for those unacquainted with Carlyle.

Carlyle, Thomas 15–19283/2

Carnegie, Andrew. Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie. 1920. illus. Houghton $5

The great financier wrote this during several successive summers for immediate friends and relatives. His story of his childhood in Scotland, early years and final success in America is a revelation of his geniality, indomitable cheerfulness, canny commonsense and idealism. Bibliography.

Anal: Bibl. 20–19520/2

Carpenter, Edward. My days and dreams. 2d ed. 1916. illus. Scribner $3

Life story of the English poet and philosopher who gave up orders and a fellowship at Cambridge. He tells of his friends and the growth of his democratic ideals, of his activities in varous fields from manual labor to street-corner oratory. Bibliography of his work and works about him.

Anal: Bibl. (Allen & Unwin)16–24963/4

CARSON. **Sabin, Edwin Legrand.** Kit Carson days (1809-1868) 1914. 669p. illus. maps. McClurg $4.50

The most complete life of the great scout and Indian fighter, as well as a history of his times and his companions. Based on contemporary accounts; the style is over-florid at times. Many illustrations from old prints.

Carson, Christopher 14–11336/3

CAVOUR. **Orsi, Pietro.** Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861 (Heroes of the nations) 1914. illus. maps. Putnam $2.50

A good brief account of the struggle for Italian liberty written around the career of Cavour, rather than a biography of the man. Does justice to Cavour without disparaging Garibaldi. Hardly needed in small libraries.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di || Italy—History 14–3981/3

CERVANTES. **Schevill, Rudolph.** Cervantes (Master spirits of lit.) 1919. Duffield $2.50

Interesting sketch of his life and analysis of his work especially in relation to the Renaissance. Maintains the high standard of the other volumes of this series.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 19–6801/2

CHASE. **Roof, Katharine Metcalf.** The life and art of William Merritt Chase. 1917. illus. Scribner $4

A delightful picture of the man and the artist. His charming family life, his associations with Whistler, Blum and others, his methods of work and teaching are all sympathetically presented by a former pupil.

Chase, William Merritt 17–30892/3

Choate, Joseph Hodges. The life of Joseph Hodges Choate, as gathered chiefly from his letters, by E. S. Martin. 1920. 2v. illus. Scribner $10

Largely told by letters, addresses and an autobiographical section on his childhood and youth. Has charm as a revelation of a vigorous personality and value as source material on American affairs and foreign relations since the Civil war.

U. S.—Foreign relations 20–21406/3

CHOATE. **Strong, Theron George.** Joseph H. Choate, New Englander, New Yorker, lawyer, ambassador. 1917. illus. Dodd $4

An interesting sketch of his public life with many quotations from his speeches and anecdotes to illustrate his geniality, wit and wisdom. He placed the scrap books of his experiences as ambassador at the author's service.

Choate, Joseph Hodges 17–28096/2

CLARE of ASSISI, *Saint.* **Gilliat-Smith, Ernest.** Saint Clare of Assisi; her life and legislation. 1914. Dutton $6

An account of the life, not only of St. Clare but of all the religious in her century, of her relations with St. Francis, and of the rules of her order. A scholarly and accurate historical study which supersedes others, differing from other Franciscan critics notably Sabatier (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Clare of Assisi, *Saint* || Francis of Assisi, *Saint* 15–26350/3

Clarke, *Mrs* Caroline Cowles (Richards) Village life in America, 1852-1872. 1912. illus. Holt $1.50

An entertaining and refreshingly original diary of a school girl in Canandaigua, N. Y. Homely details of life in a cultured household, distinguished by piety and devotion to Puritan ideals, are told with a quaint, often unconscious humor and with sure literary instinct.

New York (State)—Social life and customs 13–17134/3

CLEMENCEAU. **Hyndman, Henry Mayers.** Clemenceau: the man and his time. 1919. Stokes $2.50

Author, a British socialist not always in sympathy with Clemenceau's policies, is nevertheless a frank admirer of the great Frenchman himself, whom he presents in relation to the political and social history of France since 1850. Portrait.—N. Y.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. France—Politics and government 19–3861/3

—— **Lecomte, Georges Charles.** Georges Clemenceau, the Tiger of France; tr. by D. C. Stuart. 1919. Appleton $1.75

Less a political study than Hyndman (above) and more an enthusiastic sketch of the strenuous, fiery, lovable, fun-making inspiration to jaded deputies or pollus during the war. Gives more of the man as editor and writer.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin 19–7590/2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain's letters. 1917. 2v. illus. Harper $5

Delightful letters arranged with comment by his biographer, Albert Bigelow Paine. "He was a man of few restraints and of no affectations. In his correspondence, as in his talk, he spoke what was in his mind, untrammeled by literary conventions."

17–30756/1

CLEMENS. **Paine, Albert Bigelow.** Mark Twain, a biography. 1912. 2v. illus. Harper $5

The authorized life, and eminently satisfying whether from the standpoint of its presentation of personality or in itself as biography. Quotes letters, comments, anecdotes, etc., and contains full illustrative material.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne 12–22977/2

—— **Paine, Albert Bigelow.** A short life of Mark Twain. 1920. illus. Harper $2.50

A condensation and selection from the two volume edition. Well done, it does not replace the other but gives something for libraries which cannot afford the full work. Good for duplication.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne 20–18960/3

COBDEN. **Hobson, John Atkinson.** Richard Cobden, the international man. 1919. illus. Holt $5

Informing politically and historically, and as an interpretation of the character of the great

free-trader whose one conception of possible friendly internationalism meant non-intervention. Specially interesting is the chapter on the Civil war and the Sumner letters.

Cobden, Richard. Anal: U. S.—History—Civil war 19–5446/3

Cody, William Frederick. An autobiography of Buffalo Bill. 1920. illus. Cosmopolitan $3

Many a rattling incident of the old West; anecdotes of General Sheridan and General Custer, Indian raids and thrilling stage-coach drives. Interesting and fairly well written.

Frontier and pioneer life || The West 20–7661/3

Cohen, *Mrs* Rose (Gallup) Out of the shadow. 1918. illus. Doran $2.50 20–7661/3

Her childhood in Russia, emigration to America, struggles and aspirations as a sweat-shop worker in New York, told by the eldest daughter in the family. Not as idealistic as Mary Antin's *Promised land* (p. 198) but perhaps nearer the truth for the average immigrant.

Immigrants || Jews in the U. S. 18–19500/4

Colvin, *Sir* Sidney. Memories and notes of persons and places, 1852-1912. 1921. Scribner $3.50

Leisurely reminiscences of an English critic who, with rare insight, sketches incidents of his association with Ruskin, Burne-Jones, Rossetti, Browning, Stevenson, Meredith and many others.

Great Britain—Intellectual life 21–27477/3

Conrad, Joseph. A personal record. 1912. Harper $2

Reminiscences as seaman and author; his passion for both callings colors the record of his childhood in exile with his Polish father, his first touch of an English ship and his voyages into the magic East. Few biographical details but a revelation of a remarkable personality.

Seafaring life 12–2743/4

COOPER. **Phillips, Mary Elizabeth.** James Fenimore Cooper. 1913. illus. Dodd $2.50

A pleasant popular account of his family life, giving the sources of his most famous stories. Not essential but interesting to an admirer of Cooper. Bibliography.

Cooper, James Fenimore 12–29333/2

Daly, Joseph Francis. The life of Augustin Daly. 1917. 672p. illus. Macmillan $3.75

The career of the great theatrical manager from childhood theatricals in the back yard to the time when he established theaters in London and New York. Many historical details of the American stage from 1865 to 1899.

Daly, Augustin || Theater—U. S. 17–25827/3

DANTE. **Dinsmore, Charles Allen.** Life of Dante Alighieri. 1919. illus. map. Houghton $3

The author, an authority, presents a sketch of Florence and the thirteenth century, gives biographical facts with some traditions about Dante and an interpretation of his character and of the *Divine Comedy*. More distinctly biographic and historic than Grandgent (below)

Dante, Alighieri 19–15580/2

—— **Grandgent, Charles Hall.** The power of Dante (Lowell institute lect., 1917) 1918. Jones $2

Essentially a study of society and politics, church and state, learning and literature in Dante's age as depicted in the poet's writings. Authoritative and readable; it demands less knowledge than Fletcher's *Dante* (p. 167) and yet is not as elementary as Brooks' *Dante, how to know him* (1916. illus. Bobbs-Merrill, $1.50. 16–15109)

Dante Alighieri 18–23386/3

—— **Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.** Dante. 1918. Yale univ. $2

Offers a very human "personal intimacy with Dante's spirit," the interesting facts of his life, the narrative of his *Divine comedy*, and an appendix of sources for beginners who wish to study his work.

Dante Alighieri 19–1435/2

Darrow, Clarence Seward. Farmington. 3d ed. 1919. Huebsch $1.50

Simply told reminiscences of the author's boyhood in a small Pennsylvania town.

20–26097/2

DARWIN. **Litchfield, *Mrs* Henrietta Emma (Darwin) *ed.*** Emma Darwin, a century of family letters, 1792-1896. 1915. 2v. illus. Appleton $10

Charles Darwin and his wife Emma are the central figures in these intimate, spontaneous letters of the Wedgwood, Allen and Darwin families, which reveal not only an attractive, devoted family circle, but also reflect something of the social life and thought, and the noted people of that period.—N. Y.

Darwin, *Mrs* Emma (Wedgwood) || Darwin, Charles Robert || Darwin family || Wedgwood family (Murray)15–15708/5

Davies, William Henry. The autobiography of a super-tramp. 1917. Knopf $2.50

How a young poet tramped across America, crossed and recrossed the Atlantic as a cattle-

man, begged and peddled in England and all the time grew in the power to write himself out of the tramp life.

17–13447/2

DAVIS. **Gordon, Armistead Churchill.** Jefferson Davis (Figures from Amer. hist.) 1918. Scribner $2

A temperate Southern estimate. The author believes that the foundations for the issues dividing the south from the north and west were in differences of environment rather than in any essential ethical differences in the people of the two sections. Bibliography.

Davis, Jefferson || U. S.—History—Civil war. Anal: Bibl. 18–18126/4

Davis, Richard Harding. Adventures and letters; ed. by C. B. Davis. 1917. illus. Scribner $3

Family letters with a running commentary by his brother tell much of the author's adventures as a newspaper correspondent in all parts of the world, his experiences in the Spanish-American, Boer, Japanese-Russian and European wars.

17–30256/2

DELANE. **Cook, *Sir* Edward Tyas.** Delane of the Times (Makers of the nineteenth century) Holt $2.50

The writer is himself an eminent journalist and is able to give a competent idea of the character and influence of the man who made the London *Times* a "national institution" in his day, 1841-1877.

Delane, John Thaddeus || Times, London || Great Britain—Politics and government

(Constable)16–26416/5

DEMOSTHENES. **Pickard-Cambridge, Arthur Wallace.** Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom, 384-322 B. C. (Heroes of the nations) 1914. 512p. illus. maps. Putnam $2.50

Not so much biography as a studious treatment of the struggle of Greece against Macedonia, written around the career of the Greek champion for freedom. Presents the man as a true and usually wise patriot, without discounting his weaknesses.

Demosthenes || Greece—History 14–15379/4

Dewey, George. Autobiography of George Dewey, admiral of the navy. 1916. illus. maps. Scribner $3

A straightforward account devoting most space to the Spanish war and the Battle of Manila Bay but covering also his early training, fighting with Farragut and his part in the building of the modern navy.

U. S.—History—War with Spain. Anal: Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898 17–19110/4

DIAZ. **Hannay, David.** Diaz (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1917. Holt $2.50

An authoritative popular account of his life from 1830 to 1915 especially after he became president of Mexico in 1876. The author maintains that his methods, while far from ideal, were suited to the Mexico of his day.

Diaz, Porfirio || Mexico—History 17–26317/3

DICKENS. **Burton, Richard.** Charles Dickens. 1919. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A life sketch, sympathetic criticism and many selections from the work of Dickens. The author contends that Dickens stands or falls as a master of imagination and as a mighty moralist and that it is unfair to test him by the strict canons of a later generation.

Dickens, Charles 19–8760/2

Dostoevskiĭ, Feodor Milhaĭlovich. Letters of Fyodor Michailovitch Dostoevsky; tr. by E. C. Mayne. 1914. illus. Macmillan $2

Selected letters which reveal something of his struggle with poverty and ill health, his four years' exile, his relations with Turgenev, his prejudices and weaknesses. Above all they show his spirit deeply rooted in Russian soil and the sentiment of nationality. 15–26036/2

EMERSON. **Crothers, Samuel McChord.** Ralph Waldo Emerson, how to know him. 1921. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Gives a clear conception of both the man and his work by discussing subjects which most interested Emerson, illustrating from his writings and interpreting in terms of his personality.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo 21–2536/2

—— **Firkins, Oscar W.** Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1915. Houghton $2.50

A careful analytic study inspired by the publication of the *Journals* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) It divides its attention between personalities and criticism, considering Emerson as a prophet of an age yet to come.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo 15–13330/2

EUGENIE. **Carey, Agnes.** Empress Eugenie in exile. 1920. illus. Century $4

Delightful letters and diary extracts written by an English girl during the ten months of 1886 that she spent at Farnsworth as secretary to the Empress.

Eugenie-Marie de Montijo, *empress* || France —History—Second empire, 1852–1870 20–20073/4

FABRE. **Fabre, Augustin.** The life of Jean Henri Fabre; tr. by Bernard Miall. 1921. Dodd $2.50

An interesting biography of the philosopher-scientist condensed in part from the *Souvenirs entomologiques.*

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir 21–19233/2

Fagan, James Octavius. The autobiography of an individualist. 1912. Houghton $1.75

Remarkably interesting narrative, tracing development of author's passion for individualism through varied experiences in Scotland, South America, South Africa and especially as railway signalman in New England.—N. Y.

Railroads—Employees 12–27970/4

FAWCETT. **Holt, Winifred.** A beacon for the blind. 1914. illus. Houghton $3

Sympathetic and inspiring informal account of a remarkable, courageous personality and his notable achievements in spite of blindness, in Parliament and as postmaster general of England. Supplements the more formal biography by Leslie Stephens.—N. Y.

Fawcett, Henry || Blind 14–30983/4

FISKE. **Clark, John Spencer.** The life and letters of John Fiske. 1917. 2v. illus. Houghton $10

Authoritative and notable biography telling, largely in the words of Fiske's own lively letters and journals, of the great historian, thinker, man of letters and philosopher, of his contributions to American thought and life, the interesting world he lived in, and the many famous personages he knew.—N. Y.

Fiske, John 17–27754/3

FOCH. **Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard.** Marshal Ferdinand Foch; his life and his theory of modern war. 1919. maps. Dodd $2.50

Shows how his life had been spent in preparation for his great service; analyzes his theories of strategy and applies them to various battles in the war. Recouly, Raymond. *Foch, the winner of the war* (1920. illus. maps. Scribner $3. 20–3252) covers much the same material without giving so much space to tactical theories; while Laughlin, C. E. *Foch, the man* (1918. illus. Revell, $1.25. 19–168) gives the main events of his life with descriptions of places and people which add color and warmth to the account and make the book interesting to adults or young people.

Foch, Ferdinand. Anal: European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns || Tactics 19–3501/4

FRANCE. **Shanks, Lewis Piaget.** Anatole France. 1919. Open court $1.50

The main facts of his life made more interesting by the revelation of his theories of art and life through quotations and references to his work. Chronological list of his works.

France, Anatole, *pseud.* 19–6965/2

FRANCIS OF ASSISI. **Egan, Maurice Francis.** Everybody's St. Francis. 1912. illus. Century $3.50

A delicate simplicity and tenderness distinguish the story of St. Francis' joyous renunciation of material wealth and his love for all mankind. Delightful pictures by Boutet de Monvel. The life written by Father Cuthbert (1912. illus. Longmans, $4. 13–137) is for serious students, adding to the work of Sabatier and other scholars.

Francis of Assisi, *Saint* 12–25316/3

Young, Norwood. The life of Frederick the Great. 1919. map. Holt $2.50

His life written in the light of the European war, to show how his policies were part of the scheme which finally made the war.

Frederick II, *the Great, of Prussia.* Anal: Bibl. 19–14301/4

FRÉMONT. **Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.** Frémont and '49. 1914. 547p. illus. maps. Putnam $5

The story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California.—*Subtitle.* Enthusiastic and detailed; useful for special study.

Frémont, John Charles || California—History. Anal: Bibl. 14–18401/6

Funston, Frederick. Memories of two wars. 1911. illus. Scribner $2.50

Detailed, often dramatic, but lengthy account of his experiences in the Cuban insurrection of 1896 and in the Philippines.

Cuba—History || Philippine Islands—History 11–28373/4

Gallatin, James. The diary of James Gallatin, secretary to Albert Gallatin, a great peace maker, 1813-1827; introd. by Viscount Bryce. 1916. illus. Scribner $2.50

The entertaining diary of the son and secretary of Albert Gallatin to whose efforts the Treaty of Ghent was largely due. The young man knew Lafayette and Wellington, was associated with Adams and tells enough of his father's work to give the account some historic value. Published in 1904 under the title *A great peace maker.*

Gallatin, Albert || France—Social life and customs || Great Britain—Social life and customs 16–14700/5

GAMBETTA. **Deschanel, Paul Eugene Louis.** Gambetta. 1920. Dodd $4.50

Written from original sources it gives not only a full story of his life but practically a political history of France during the evolution of the third republic.

Gambetta, Leon || France—History || France—Politics and government 23–26516/2

Garland, Hamlin. A son of the middle border. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Although autobiography the writer has made his boyhood and youth merely part of an appealing picture of the sturdy, pioneer life in Wisconsin and Iowa after the Civil war. Continued in *A daughter of the middle border* (1921. illus. Macmillan, $2. 21–19669) which gives glimpses of literary celebrities and incidents in the author's wandering life. The "daughter" is Garland's mother.

Frontier and pioneer life 17–22272/4

GAUGUIN. **Fletcher, John Gould.** Paul Gauguin. 1921. illus. Brown $2

Interpretation of the life and art of the strange painter. Traces his bohemian life in Paris, Brittany and the South seas. Illustrations from his paintings.

Gauguin, Paul 21–14210/2

Gilder, Richard Watson. Letters; ed. by his daughter, Rosamond Gilder. 1916. 515p. illus. Houghton $5

These letters and journal extracts show the man's work as editor of the Century, writer and civic reformer and as the friend of important personages, among them Cleveland, Jo Jefferson and Saint Gaudens.

16–22427/2

GOETHE. **Thomas, Calvin.** Goethe. 1917. Holt $2

A concise straightforward biography and a conservative yet appreciative interpretation of Goethe as philosopher, evolutionist, believer, poet, dramatist and critic. Bibliographies. A much fuller life for students is *Life of Goethe* by P. H. Brown (1920. 2v. illus. Holt, $10. 21–4272)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Anal: Bibl. 17–25237/3

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. A Labrador doctor. 1919. illus. Houghton $5

Autobiography of wide appeal. Concerned chiefly with his work as medical missionary among deep-sea fishermen in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Missions, Medical. Anal: Labrador 19–15754/5

Hale, Edward Everett. Life and letters. 1917. 2v. illus. Little $7.50

Letters with biography and comments edited by his son. His early life, his ministry, his work in literature and his family life are all fully covered. The letters are the most interesting part.

17–31921/2

Hale, Susan. Letters of Susan Hale; ed. by C. P. Atkinson; introd. by E. E. Hale. 1919. illus. Jones $4

Delightful letters expressive of a happy, fun-loving nature in a long life of travels, meeting celebrities, and trivial household affairs. Illustrated with her own crude but telling sketches.

18–23536/2

Hamilton, *Lord* Frederick Spencer. The vanished pomps of yesterday. Rev. ed. 1921. Doran $4

Gossipy reminiscences of a British diplomat's visits to Berlin, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Portugal, Brazil and Paraguay in the later nineteenth century. His *The days before yesterday* (1921. Doran, $4. 23–26517) go back to English school life and later on give sketches of Gladstone, Disraeli, Mrs Langtry, Queen Alexandra and others.

Courts and courtiers || Europe—Social life and customs || South America—Social life and customs 21–18090/5

HARDY. **Chew, Samuel Claggett.** Thomas Hardy, poet and novelist (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs 3) 1921. Longmans $1.50

Thoughtful, comprehensive study of Hardy's work.

Hardy, Thomas

(Bryn Mawr college) 21–16958/2

Harris, *Mrs* Julia Florida (Collier) The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris. 1918. 620p. illus. Houghton $5

This popular account will interest all friends of Uncle Remus as the personality of the gifted journalist and delightful father shines out through his daughter's appreciation and many personal letters. Bibliography.

Harris, Joel Chandler. Anal: Bibl.

18–18778/4

Harry, Myriam, *pseud.* The little daughter of Jerusalem; introd. by Jules Lemaître; tr. by Phoebe Allen. 1919. Dutton $2

In these pages one becomes intimately acquainted with the passionate, imaginative child of three races and the highly diverse members of her household.

19–10087/2

Hawkes, Clarence. Hitting the dark trail. 1915. illus. Holt $1.20

The pathetic but inspiring record of the author's life. He lost a leg and his eyesight before he was thirteen, but became a poet and naturalist, able to support himself and share in the activities of his friends.—N. Y.

Blind 15–18859/4

HAY. **Thayer, William Roscoe.** The life and letters of John Hay. 1915. 2v. illus. Houghton $7.50

"A personal biography not a political history." Intimate glimpses of John Hay the enthusiastic youth, the assistant secretary of Lincoln, the diplomat in Paris, Vienna, Madrid, the charming and gifted friend and letter writer, the author, the ambassador, but little of the secretary of state.

Hay, John 15–21155/2

HEARN. **Hearn, *Mrs* Setsu (Koizumi)** Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn, by Setsuko Koizumi (*Mrs* Hearn) tr. from the Japanese by Paul Kiyoshi Hisada and Frederick Johnson. 1918. Houghton $1.50

A sketch in which his Japanese widow gives simple, intimate details about the author but really reveals more of her own personality by her loving account.

Hearn, Lafcadio 18–18773/2

Hegermann-Lindencrone, *Fru* Lillie. In the courts of memory, 1858-1875. 1912. illus. Harper $3.50

Delightfully spontaneous letters home describing with pleasant details the author's social and musical life in Paris, the celebrities she met, among them Liszt, Auber, Gounod, Rossini, Mérimée, Prince Metternich, etc., and her visits to the court of Napoleon III.—N. Y.

In *The sunny side of diplomatic life, 1875-1912* (1914. illus. Harper, $3.50. 14–18397) she continues her interesting account of life in Washington, Rome, Stockholm, Paris and Berlin.

Europe—Social life and customs || Courts and courtiers 12–23968/4

Henschel, *Sir* George. Musings and memories of a musician. 1919. music. Macmillan $5

Informal reminiscences, mainly of his friends, Burne-Jones, Browning, Paderewski, Patti, Liszt, Whistler, and others. He describes his first visit to America and his engagement as director of the Boston symphony.

Musicians 19–6945/3

Higginson, Henry Lee. Life and letters of Henry Lee Higginson, by Bliss Perry. 1921. 557p. illus. Atlantic monthly $4

A biography of simple kindliness revealing a sensitive nature with generous impulses and relating activities as soldier, citizen and patron of music.

21–19947/2

HIGGINSON. **Higginson, *Mrs* Mary Potter (Thacher)** Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 1914. illus. Houghton $4

An intimate biography written by the author's wife. It adds to his own *Cheerful yesterdays* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) especially in fuller treatment of his formative years, and his life before and during the Civil war. Bibliography.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Anal: Bibl. 14–5339/3

HOWE. **Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe)** Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910, by L. E. Richards, M. H. Elliott, and F. H. Hall. 1915. 2v. illus. Houghton $8

Written by her three daughters, it shows the gifted author of the *Battle Hymn of the Republic* from her girlhood in New York through a long life of literary activity and connection with reform movements revealing much of her wisdom and philosophy through quotations of her own words.

Howe, *Mrs* Julia (Ward) 16–694/2

Howells, William Dean. Years of my youth. 1917. Harper $2.25

Leisurely, intimate reminiscences closing with his appointment to the consulship at Venice in 1861. As a picture of Ohio life in the '40s and '50s it is both readable and valuable.—N. Y. *adapted.* 17–29488/3

Hudson, William Henry. Far away and long ago. 1918. Dutton $3

Reminiscences of the "enchanting days" of the naturalist's boyhood on the South American pampas, his own experiences mingled with striking character sketches of strange neighbors and beautiful descriptions of wild life.

South America—Description and travel || South America—Social life and customs 18–21021/5

HUGO. **Duclaux, *Mme.* Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson)** Victor Hugo (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1921. Holt $3

Vivid, sympathetic biography and appreciation.

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte* 23–26509/2

Huneker, James Gibbons. Steeplejack. 1922. Scribner $3.50

Reminiscences in New York, London and Paris, revealing the author's astonishing energy, and his knowledge of the arts, particularly music. Much talk about authors,—Conrad, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Shaw and others. Also published in two volumes (1920. illus. Scribner, $7.50. 20–16114)

Anal. for persons mentioned (about 12 cards) 23–26523/15

HUSS. **Schaff, David Schley.** John Huss. 1915. Scribner $3.50

A scholarly, impartial study of the life of the great Bohemian reformer, 1369-1415, his doctrines and influence on his own and later times.

Huss, John 15–10849/2

INNESS. **Inness, George, *jr.*** Life, art, and letters of George Inness; introd. by Elliott Daingerfield. 1917. illus. Century $5

An appealing picture of the great landscape painter as man, artist and father, with quotations from letters and notes to give his ideas on life and art.

Inness, George 17–26890/3

Izvol'skiĭ, Aleksandr Petrovich. Recollections of a foreign minister (Memoirs of Alexander Iswolsky) tr. by C. L. Seeger. 1921. Doubleday $2.50

Careful pictures of men and events in Russia from 1905 to 1917 as seen by the minister of foreign affairs, a moderate liberal who saw his country the unhappy victim of the extremes.

Russia—History || Russia—Politics and government 21–4969/4

James, Henry. Letters; ed. by Percy Lubbock. 1920. 2v. illus. Scribner $10

Letters to a varied group of distinguished relatives and friends; they show the novelist absorbed in life in London but often with a wistful eye on America; they reveal a great capacity for affection and admiration and an inimitable charm of expression and variety of tone.

20–6773/2

—— A small boy and others. 1913. illus. Scribner $3

Really autobiography, though it arose from the author's intention to bring together some particulars of the early life of his brother William. Delightful portrait of their father and glimpses of New York before the Civil war. *Notes of a son and brother* (1914. 515p. illus. Scribner, $3. 14–5060) continues the story, giving a characteristically subtle analysis of the influences that determined his career and went toward the making of his literary art. It is followed by *The middle years* (1917. Scribner, $1.50. 17–31066) a rapturous recalling of his first stay in London with delightful accounts of his meeting Tennyson, George Eliot and Lowell.

James, William 13–7116/3

James, William. Letters; ed. by his son, Henry James. 1920. 2v. illus. Atlantic monthly $10

The whole man, with his wide interests in philosophy, medicine, painting and writing, as well as the pleasant friendliness of home and Harvard life, admirably disclosed in his letters, pencil sketches and in the biographical sketch by his son.

20–23198/2

JAURÈS. **Pease, Margaret.** Jean Jaurès, socialist and humanitarian. 1917. Huebsch $1

An appreciation of the great French socialist who was assassinated at the beginning of the war. A brief resumé of his life and career, his relation to the Dreyfus case, his socialist methods, his book *L'armée nouvelle*, and his ideas of international peace. Enthusiastic introduction by J. Ramsay Macdonald.

Jaurès, Jean 17–26782/2

JEFFERSON. **Muzzey, David Saville.** Thomas Jefferson (Figures from Amer. hist.) 1918 Scribner $2

This presentation explains "The mixture of veneration and vituperation, of inspiration and exasperation still provoked by the mention of the name of Thomas Jefferson." Sources given in footnotes.

Jefferson, Thomas 18–18519/2

Jennings, Alphonso J. Beating back, by Al Jennings and Will Irwin. 1914. illus. Appleton $2.50

Autobiography of a former train robber and convict who after his release from prison beat his way back to respectability and success. Direct, often dramatic, told without sentimentality.

14–6686/3

JOHNSON. **Bailey, John Cann.** Dr. Johnson and his circle (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Short but readable and sympathetic study of Johnson's character, his work, friends and subsequent fame.—N. Y.

Johnson, Samuel || Boswell, James 13–7330/3

JONES. **De Koven, *Mrs* Anna (Farwell)** The life and letters of John Paul Jones. 1913. 2v. illus. maps. Scribner $5

The most thorough biography based on extended research and original sources. Though not impartial it is in the main convincing and interesting. Bibliography.

Jones, John Paul || U. S.—History, Naval || U. S.—History—Revolution. Anal: Bibl.

13–8632/5

Kartini, *raden adjeng.* Letters of a Javanese princess; tr. by A. L. Symmers; foreword by Louis Couperus. 1920. Knopf $4

A fine-spirited vigor pervades this record of the struggles of a regent's daughter against traditional restrictions in obtaining her education and in working for the emancipation of her country-women. Pictures oriental social life and attitudes.

Java—Social life and customs || Women—Java 20–20025/4

KEATS. **Colvin, *Sir* Sidney.** John Keats. 1917. 598p. illus. Scribner $5

As delightful and readable as it is authoritative and final. Reconstructs Keat's environment and traces the influences of books and people in his work. The standard biography for both general reader and special student.—N. Y.

Keats, John A18–2131/2

KOSCIUSZKO. **Gardner, Monica M.** Kosciuszko. 1920. Scribner $1.75

A brief English biography of the Polish patriot, showing him at home and in the American revolution. Based on letters and other biographies, with no attempt to go to original sources.

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura 21–1692/2

LABOUCHERE. **Thorold, Algar Labouchere.** The life of Henry Labouchere. 1913. 564p. Putnam $4.50

Interesting for its portrayal of the famous wit and statesman and for its glimpses behind the scenes of British politics, the Boer war, Egypt and Gordon, the Parnell commission, etc. Entertainingly written.

Labouchere, Henry Du Pre || England—History—Victorian period, 1837-1901 13–25364/3

LEE. **Bradford, Gamaliel.** Lee the American. 1912. illus. Houghton $3.50

Interesting and original. Not a conventional biography but an enthusiastic and extremely careful study, based on authoritative sources, of the various aspects of General Lee's character.—N. Y.

Lee, Robert Edward || U. S.—History—Civil war 12–7039/4

LENINE. **Williams, Albert Rhys.** Lenin; the man and his work. 1919. Seltzer $1.50

Three accounts, the first colored by the writer's own socialistic tendencies; the other two, by Raymond Robins of the Red Cross and by Arthur Ransome, show Lenin also as leader and wise thinker. Short quotations favorable and otherwise from other sources.

Lenine, Nikolai 19–25946/2

LESCHETITZKI. **Newcombe, Ethel.** Leschetizky as I knew him. 1921. Appleton $3.50

Intimate portrait of a great teacher of music by one of his pupils. Interesting to the general reader as well as to the musician for its vivid pictures of musical life in Vienna.

Leschetitzki, Theodor 21–19850/3

LI HUNG-CHANG. **Bland, John Otway Percy.** Li Hung-Chang (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1917. Holt $2.50

Outlines his early life but is mainly concerned with the "official, diplomat, politician, and organizer of naval and military defenses." Shows him a power ahead of his race in the understanding of other races but bound by Chinese official corruption.

Li Hung-Chang || China—Politics and government 17–26886/3

LINCOLN. **Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, *1st baron.*** Abraham Lincoln (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1917. map. Holt $3

An English scholar has drawn upon all the sources and used them with a clear historical perspective, to make a remarkable study. Addressed to Englishmen but just as interesting to Americans.

Lincoln, Abraham 20–20208/3

—— **Gross, Anthony, *ed.*** Lincoln's own stories. 1912. Harper $1.60

A considerable collection, arranged as far as possible to illustrate the various stages of Lincoln's career. Slight but sufficient comment. Useful for reference.

Lincoln, Abraham 12–25336/3

—— **Nicolay, Helen.** Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln. 1912. Century $3

A simple appreciative study adding to our intimate knowledge of Lincoln. Largely from material collected but not used for the Nicolay and Hay *Life* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Lincoln, Abraham 12–24793/3

—— **Rothschild, Alonzo.** "Honest Abe." 1917. illus. Houghton $3

"A study of integrity based on the early life of Abraham Lincoln." Shows Lincoln's conscience at work in his early law career. Follows the method of his *Lincoln, master of men* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Lincoln, Abraham. Anal: Bibl. || Rothschild, Alonzo 17–25451/5

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Early memories. 1913. Scribner $2.50

Boyhood and youth in Boston, impressions of the Civil war, Harvard, Sumner and Choate, Bancroft and Parkman and other notable Bostonians.

13–20784/3

LOGAN. **Logan, *Mrs* Mary Simmerson (Cunningham)** Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. 1913. illus. Scribner $2

Practically a biography of General John A. Logan; pioneer life in Illinois; his political and military successes, as commander of the G. A. R., etc. Popularly written.

U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—History—Civil war || Washington, D. C.—Social life and customs 13–22377/6

London, *Mrs* Charmian (Kittredge) The book of Jack London. 1921. 2v. illus. Century $10

London's ventures and experiences portrayed in part through his letters. Interesting, but expensive. For large collections.

London, Jack 21–16675/2

MABIE. **Morse, Edwin Wilson.** The life and letters of Hamilton W. Mabie. 1920. illus. Dodd $3

Letters to Howells, Stedman, Burroughs, Van Dyke and others, with comments which build up the consciousness of a generous and able personality, editor and author.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright 20–20980/2

McKINLEY. **Olcott, Charles Sumner.** The life of William McKinley. 1916. 2v. illus. Houghton $8

The official biography based on correspondence and memoranda, devoted primarily to his political career.

McKinley, William || U. S.—Politics and government 16–10505/3

MARSHALL. **Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.** The life of John Marshall. 1919-22. 4v. illus. Houghton $20

Volume one, Frontiersman, soldier, lawmaker, 1755-1788; volume two, Politician, diplomat, statesman, 1789-1801; volume three, Conflict and construction, 1800-1815; volume four, The building of the nation, 1815-1835. Full and accurate biography with historic background, based on wide research. Well documented, bibliographies.

U. S.—History || Marshall, John. Anal: Bibl. 20–1307/4

Matthews, James Brander. These many years; recollections of a New Yorker, 1917. Scribner $3

Packed with glimpses and anecdotes of nearly all the great figures in literary and dramatic life of the last generation in England and America, and of a number in France, and with much optimistic, keen and witty observation of life.—*New York Evening Post.*

17–25853/3

MELVILLE. **Weaver, Raymond Melbourne.** Herman Melville, mariner and mystic. 1921. illus. Doran $3.50

A graphic picture of an old time American writer of life in the South seas, and of his own amazing experiences on the high seas used in *Moby Dick* and other books.

Melville, Herman 22–267/2

MERCIER. **Kellogg, *Mrs* Charlotte (Hoffman)** Mercier, the fighting cardinal of Belgium. 1920. Appleton $2

Sketch of his early life, education and career as teacher and priest is followed by his achievements as leader of the Belgian people during the German occupation. Many quotations. Bibliography of his published writings. For *Cardinal Mercier's own story*, see p. 228.

Mercier, Désiré Félicien François Joseph, *cardinal.* Anal: European war, 1914–1918—Belgium 20–5667/3

Meredith, George. Letters; ed. by his son. 1912. 2v. illus. Scribner $5

Delightful letters of the poet and novelist covering nearly fifty years of his mature life and in their chronologic arrangement almost autobiography. They show his constant search for truth and his wide circle of interests and friends including Lord Morley, Stevenson, Leslie Stephen, Trevelyan and many others.

12–23750/3

Metchnikoff, *Mme.* Olga. Life of Elie Metchnikoff. 1921. Houghton $5

His wife writes well of the great bacteriologist's work and personal life.

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich. Anal: Bacteriology || Zoology 23–26515/4

Morgan, James Morris. Recollections of a Rebel reefer. 1917. illus. Houghton $5

Told with unusual narrative skill, this autobiography of a Confederate blockade runner who later served in the Khedive of Egypt's army, and was in business in far corners of the earth.

U. S.—History—Civil war || Confederate States of America 17–11810/4

Morley, John Morley, *viscount.* Recollections. 1917. 2v. Macmillan $7.50

A happy blend of autobiography, philosophic comment, literary appreciation and character sketching.—*Nation.* He reproduces many of the critical moments with which he was closely concerned, presupposing his reader's acquaintance with modern English politics and history.

Great Britain—Politics and government || Great Britain—Intellectual life 17–29196/4

MORRIS. **Clutton-Brock, Arthur.** William Morris; his work and influence (Home univ. lib.) 1914. Holt 90c

Admirable short biography, sufficiently comprehensive for a small collection, treating of Morris's life, friends and interests and activities in literature, craftsmanship and socialism. Based largely on Mackail's *Life of William Morris* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)—N. Y. Compton-Rickett's *William Morris* (1913. Dutton, $5. 13–21054) supplements Mackail, and gives a

friendly, vivid impression of Morris, the man, in the poet, the craftsman, the prose romancer, and the social reformer. More personal than Noyes (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Morris, William 14–13556/2

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese. Samuel F. B. Morse. 1914. 2v. illus. Houghton $8

Definite and faithful biography based on letters and journals and written by his son. Devotes much space to early life and career as an artist with full account too, of his connection with the telegraph.

Telegraph 14–20885/3

Moton, Robert Russa. Finding a way out. 1920. Doubleday $2.50

The autobiography of Booker T. Washington's successor as president of Tuskegee institute. It impresses one with the dignity and worth of the writer, with his sense of humor and sincerity.

Anal: Washington, Booker T. || Negroes || Slavery in the U. S. || Negroes—Education 20–10075/7

Muir, John. The story of my boyhood and youth. 1913. illus. Houghton $3.25

Notable autobiography showing the plain living and high thinking home in Scotland and in pioneer Wisconsin. "Told with energy and an eye for the diverting and significant."—*Nation.*

Wisconsin—Social life and customs || Frontier and pioneer life 13–5573/5

MUIR. **Young, Samuel Hall.** Alaska days with John Muir. 1915. illus. Revell $1.50

Good descriptions of Alaskan climbs and of Muir's enthusiasms. The writer, a missionary and devoted friend, shows that his friend talked even better than he wrote; "somehow a glacier never seemed cold when John Muir was talking about it."

Muir, John || Alaska—Description and travel 15–21159/4

NAPOLEON I. **Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.** Napoleon (Home univ. lib.) 1913. illus. maps. Holt 90c

A clear, comprehensive and judicial survey, devoting little space to military history and much to the man. It gives a better idea of his career than many larger and more pretentious works.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French* 13–6360/2

—— **Rose, John Holland.** The personality of Napoleon (Lowell lectures for 1912) 1912. maps. Putnam $2.50

Treats Napoleon under eight aspects as man, Jacobin, warrior, lawgiver, emperor, thinker, world ruler and exile. A delightful volume in which the learning of a scientific historian is combined with the skill of an accomplished essayist.—*Literary Digest.*

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French* 12–28680/3

NEWMAN. **Ward, Wilfrid Philip.** The life of John Henry, cardinal Newman. 1912. 2v. illus. Longmans $7.50

A careful selection from original sources makes the work almost autobiography while the admirable introduction prepares the reader for the treatment of Newman not only as an ecclesiast but as a writer, thinker and a force in the intellectual life of England.

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal* 12–3607/2

Norton, Charles Eliot. Letters, with biographical comment by his daughter Sara Norton and M. A. DeWolfe Howe. 1913. 2v. illus. Houghton $8

Letters to Lowell, Curtis, Howells, Ruskin, Clough, the Carlyles and many others. They give sound comment on contemporary art, literature and politics, and reveal the writer's entire sincerity and simplicity, his wide but lightly carried scholarship, and his genius for friendship.

13–22356/2

OSSOLI. **Anthony, Katharine Susan.** Margaret Fuller. 1920. Harcourt $2

An interesting interpretation of the inner life of the much discussed, first American feminist and professional woman of letters, using psychoanalysis to explain her development.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) *marchesa d'* 20–18959/3

Panunzio, Constantine M. The soul of an immigrant. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

An absorbing story of the adventures of an Italian boy in a foreign country, his struggle for an education and rise to professorship in an American university. Simple and sincere.

U. S.—Foreign population 21–16216/3

Parker, *Mrs* Cornelia (Stratton) An American idyll. 1921. Atlantic monthly $1.75

A rarely fascinating picture of an ideal marriage. The wife of Carleton H. Parker, who won distinction through his grasp of labor problems, writes intimately of their life together and describes his ideals and what he accomplished before his death at the age of forty.—N. Y.

Parker, Carleton Hubbell 21–7132/3

PASTEUR. **Paget, Stephen.** Pasteur and after Pasteur (Medical hist. manuals) 1914. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Condensed but comprehensive review of his life and discoveries showing their significance in the work of others. More readable, less detailed than Frankland (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Pasteur, Louis || Medicine—History (Black) A15–125/4

PATTI. **Klein, Herman.** The reign of Patti. 1920. illus. Century $5

The authorized biography of the great singer, written from material kept by her family.

Patti, Adelina 20–17976/3

Pears, *Sir* Edwin. Forty years in Constantinople, 1873-1915. 1916. illus. Appleton $6

Somewhat dispirited but useful because it chronicles an important chapter in East-European history which the author helped to make in his work for the British Foreign office.

Turkey—History || Eastern question (Near East) 15–26771/4

Pennell, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Robins) Nights. 1916. illus. Lippincott $3.50

"Rome, Venice in the aesthetic eighties; London, Paris in the fighting nineties." Entertaining reminiscences of artistic and intellectual circles illustrated by etchings by Joseph Pennell and others.

Artists || Authors 16–9573/4

Pieshkov, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich. My childhood, by Maxim Gorky. 1915. illus. Century $3

A painfully vivid and disturbing picture of the lonely, imaginative boy surrounded by the "oppressive horrors" of which he writes, and the matter-of-fact quarrelsome life of the Russian lower classes. *In the world* (1917. 507p. Century, $3. 17–21677) continues his story from his seventeenth year as a worker on a boat on the Volga, assistant in an ikon shop, a clerk in a shoe store, drifting about Russia, finally on his way to Kazan to study. Much interesting portraiture.

15–26651/3

PITT. **Williams, Basil.** The life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1913. 2v. maps. Longmans $4.50

Complete and adequate biography of the great Commoner "whose chief glory is not to have won an empire, but to have united a people." The author shows a thorough knowledge of the eighteenth century administration and is only a little carried away by admiration for his subject.

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham* || England —History—1714-1837. Anal: Bibl. 13–26621/4

POE. **Smith, Charles Alphonso.** Edgar Allan Poe; how to know him. 1921. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Appreciative criticisms of Poe's work, accompanied by excerpts which form the bulk of the book. An introduction for the unacquainted reader.

Poe, Edgar Allan 21–2537/3

PORTER. **Smith, Charles Alphonso.** O. Henry biography. 1916. illus. Doubleday $2.50

Sympathetic biography of the gifted short story writer, a happy mean between a biographical and a critical study.—N. Y.

Porter, William Sydney 16–22276/2

Pumpelly, Raphael. My reminiscences. 1918. 2v. illus. maps. Holt $7.50

The detailed autobiography of this noted geologist and mining expert whose work took him into odd corners of the globe and brought adventures with all sorts and conditions of men.

18–10791/2

Putnam, George Haven. Memories of my youth, 1844-1865. 1914. Putnam $2.50

His boyhood home in New York, early sojourns in England, student days in Göttingen and elsewhere in Europe, and volunteer service in the Civil war. Continued by *Memories of a publisher, 1865-1915* (1915. Putnam, $2.50. 15–20944) which is largely sketches of distinguished people and important movements with which he came into relation through his work as publisher.

U. S.—History—Civil war 14–7900/4

Ravage, Marcus Eli. An American in the making. 1917. Harper $1.90

How this young Roumanian began as a peddler and finally succeeded in putting himself through college. It gives humorously critical sidelights on America to those "who know only America."

17–28804/3

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir*. My reminiscences, by Sir Rabindranath Tagore. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Vivid pictures of the author's mental and spiritual development in an India unknown to most Europeans. It forms a commentary on his work in poetry, drama and criticism.

17–12485/3

Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *baron*. Memories. 1916. 2v. illus. Dutton $12

A rarely interesting collection of personal anecdote and reminiscence covering a long life of close connection with the people who rule in many lands besides his own England.

England—Biography A17–655/3

REDMOND. **Wells, Warre B.** The life of John Redmond. 1919. illus. Doran $2

The history of the struggle for home rule in Ireland as well as the biography of a fine though tragic life. Redmond is shown as a mediator between Ireland and England.

Redmond, John Edward || Ireland—Politics and government 19–9006/4

REED. **McCall, Samuel Walter.** The life of Thomas Brackett Reed. 1914. illus. Houghton $4

His personal life but more especially his career as Speaker of the House for so many years. Author was a fellow Congressman and staunch admirer.

Reed, Thomas Brackett 14–21589/2

REID. **Cortissoz, Royal.** The life of Whitelaw Reid. 1921. 2v. Scribner $10

The career of one of America's distinguished diplomats and journalists, valuable as biography, history, as a study in the development of American journalism, and in connection with other biographies—John Hay, Henry Adams and Joseph Choate.

Reid, Whitelaw || Journalism || U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Foreign relations —England 21–4401/5

RENAN. **Mott, Lewis Freeman.** Ernest Renan. 1921. Appleton $4

Scholarly account of the French thinker's career, with many well-chosen extracts from authoritative sources and from his own writings.

Renan, Ernest 21–11054/2

RHODES. **Williams, Basil.** Cecil Rhodes (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1921. Holt $3.50

True portrayal of a lovable, forceful character against an interesting background of South Africa diamond fields. Valuable to the student of colonial history and enjoyable to the general reader.

Rhodes, Cecil John || Africa, South—Politics and government 23–26518/3

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. A far journey. 1914. illus. Houghton $3

Autobiography of a Syrian immigrant who came to America as a penniless artisan and after twenty years became pastor of a church in Boston. Remarkable as a record of what personality combined with vision can do in America.

Immigrants. Anal: Syria—Social life and customs 14–16962/4

ROLLAND. **Zweig, Stefan.** Romain Rolland; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1921. illus. music. Seltzer $4

Notable appreciation of M. Rolland's career as man of letters and consistent internationalist. Will antagonize readers who disagree with his political ideas.

Rolland, Romain. Anal: Bibl. 21–18690/3

Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. 1919. illus. Scribner $2.50

Delightful letters (1898-1911) showing many sides of the interesting Roosevelt. Most of all he is seen as the sympathetic playfellow just as successful with picture letters for the little ones as with apologetically preachy messages for the boys away at school. For any collection, adult or children's.

19–15209/2

ROOSEVELT. **Bishop, Joseph Bucklin.** Theodore Roosevelt and his time. 1920. 2v. illus. Scribner $10

The biography which was written with Roosevelt's cooperation and for which he contributed his correspondence. The result is a combined study of personality and a history of New York state and of the United States from 1881 to 1919.

Roosevelt, Theodore || U. S.—Politics and government 20–17013/3

—— **Thayer, William Roscoe.** Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. illus. Houghton $5

By the well known biographer who was a college-mate and friend for forty years. It brings out the significant aspects of his character and public life but the last chapters are devoted so much to the author's disagreement with President Wilson as to color the whole book and make it valuable as history of a campaign rather than as biography. The cheap edition (Grosset, 75c) makes this available for any library.

Personal records of friendship or family intimacy have been written by: Robinson, *Mrs* Corinne (Roosevelt) *My brother, Theodore Roosevelt* (1921. illus. Scribner, $3. 21–16025) Street, Julian L. *The most interesting American* (1915. Century, $1. 16–644)

Roosevelt, Theodore 19–15513/2

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus. Reminiscences; ed. and amplified by Homer Saint-Gaudens. 1913. 2v. illus. Century $8

Inspiring and interesting revelation of the great sculptor through his own notes and letters and those of his friends and of his son.

13–22528/1

SELOUS. **Millais, John Guile.** Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous. 1919. illus. Longmans $7

A friend's conservative but appreciative story of the South African hunter, trader, farmer and naturalist. Hunting expeditions with Roosevelt and others and adventures, from pranks at Rugby to the winning of the D. S. O. after the age of sixty-three.

Selous, Frederick Courtenay. Anal: Hunting —Africa || Africa—Description and travel || South African war, 1899–1902 19–5426/5

SEMMES. **Meriwether, Colyer.** Raphael Semmes (Amer. crisis biographies) 1913. Jacobs $2

A faithful, not unduly partisan account of his service to the Confederacy as commander of the "Alabama" as well as in the Mexican war. Bibliography.

Semmes, Raphael || U. S.—History—Civil war 13–25649/3

Seward, Frederick William. Reminiscences of a war-time statesman and diplomat, 1830-1915. 1916. illus. Putnam $3.50

Notably genial and readable; the writer, son of Secretary Seward and himself assistant secretary of state from 1861-69 and 1877-81, was closely connected with politics and diplomatic negotiations of his time.

U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Foreign relations 16–20572/4

Shaw, Anna Howard. The story of a pioneer. 1915. illus. Harper $1.75

Fascinating autobiography, written with the author's characteristic flashes of humor. Follows her pioneer struggles in Michigan as the first woman clergyman in the Methodist church, and as a suffrage leader with Susan B. Anthony and others equally famous.

Woman suffrage 15–18433/4

SILL. **Parker, William Belmont.** Edward Rowland Sill; his life and work. 1915. illus. Houghton $2.50

Carefully studied, enthusiastic biography of the author of the "Fool's prayer" and other poems and essays, which reveals his personality and the facts of his life largely by quotations from his letters.—N. Y.

Sill, Edward Rowland 15–4670/2

SLESSOR. **Livingstone, William Pringle.** Mary Slessor of Calabar. 6th ed. 1916. illus. Doran $2

Story of a Scotch girl, a mill worker with the spirit of a pioneer, who was a missionary in West Africa from 1876 to 1915. "One of the most fascinating missionary biographies ever written."—*Outlook.*

Slessor, Mary Mitchell || Missions—Africa, West (Hodder)16–22663/3

Sothern, Edward Hugh. The melancholy tale of "me." 1916. illus. Scribner $3

A series of whimsical intimate reminiscences which give glimpses of the actor's stage life and companions.

Actors 16–18618/2

SPENCER. **Elliot, Hugh Samuel Roger.** Herbert Spencer (Makers of the nineteenth century) 1917. Holt $2.50

Able, popular study which reviews the main facts of Spencer's life and analyzes his philosophy, pointing out his indirect but positive influence on twentieth century thought.

Spencer, Herbert (Constable)17–26315/2

Stead, Estelle W. My father. 1913. illus. Doran $1.25

A loving tribute by his daughter, who allows the great English journalist's *Reminiscences,* letters and writings to tell most of the story, stressing his interest in spiritualism.

Stead, William Thomas || Spiritualism 14–2957/4

Steiner, Edward Alfred. From alien to citizen. 1914. illus. Revell $2.50

An absorbing record of his first steerage trip to America through the hard years of struggle that framed his religion of brotherhood and his devotion to the immigrant cause. Shows how pitifully easy it is for the immigrant to fail. Continues *Against the current* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

Immigrants 14–30870/3

STEVENS. **Woodburn, James Albert.** The life of Thaddeus Stevens. 1913. 620p. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $3

A good presentation giving an idea of his financial policies which are less well known than his Reconstruction measures. Supplements McCall's *Life* (o. p.)

Stevens, Thaddeus || U. S.—History—Civil war || U. S.—Politics and government 13–8104/4

STEVENSON. **Sanchez,** *Mrs* **Nellie (Van de Grift)** The life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1920. illus. Scribner $2.50

Narrative rather than analytic is this picture of Mrs Stevenson by her sister who bears out the Stevenson poem to his wife, "Trusty, dusky, vivid, true."

Stevenson, Fanny Van de Grift. Anal: Stevenson, Robert Louis 20–3787/3

Stone, Melville Elijah. Fifty years a journalist. 1921. illus. Doubleday $5

This "newspaper-man's tale" is an interesting and chatty account of people of historical importance in America and abroad from the early 70's to 1919.

Journalism 21–22338/3

STRATHCONA. **Willson, Beckles.** Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. 1915. 2v. illus. map. Houghton $10

A solid, painstaking, authorized biography of the maker of modern Canada, his work as head of the Hudson's Bay company and in building the Canadian Pacific railroad.

Strathcona and Mount Royal, Donald Alexander Smith, *1st baron* || Canada—History 15–27895/3

SWINBURNE. **Gosse, Edmund William.** The life of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1917. illus. Macmillan $3.50

The first biography showing the poet through the admiring though discriminating eyes of a friend. Uses recollections of friends, his own reminiscences and critical comments on his poetry. Readers wanting more intimate knowledge will wish *The letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne;* ed. by Gosse (1919. 2v. Dodd, $5. 19–1741) These reveal the poet's temperament, his critical prejudices and his modest judgment of his own attainments.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles 17–12487/2

Tchékhov, Anton Pavlovich. Letters of Anton Chekhov to his family and friends; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

Interesting letters which illustrate phases of the novelist's life, character and opinions. A secondary interest is the continuous passage of fascinating scenes of Russian life. 20–5392/2

TCHÉKHOV. **Gorky, Maxim,** *pseud.* Reminiscences of Anton Chekhov, by Maxim Gorky and others; tr. by S. S. Koteliansky and Leonard Woolf. 1921. Huebsch $1.50

Three characterizations of Tchékhov, each presenting a different aspect colored by the writer's personality, but all combining to give the impression of an attractive personality.

Tchékhov, Anton Pavlovich 21–21415/2

TENNYSON. **Alden, Raymond Macdonald.** Alfred Tennyson, how to know him. 1917. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

Gives briefer poems entire with critical comment, longer poems in part. A good introduction, short biography and discussion of Tennyson's influence.

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron* 17–25767/2

THOMPSON. **Meynell, Everard.** The life of Francis Thompson. 1916. illus. Scribner $3.75

A record of a rare and appealing personality, the shy poet's life with its bitter experiences, its few strong friendships, its meagre but poignant joys.

Thompson, Francis A16–1508/2

THOREAU. **Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.** The life of Henry David Thoreau. 1917. 541p. illus. Houghton $5

Biography, interpretation and personal tribute with many pictures. Expensive for small collections which can use this author's *Henry D. Thoreau* (American men of letters. 1914. Houghton, $2.)

Thoreau, Henry David 17–13644/2

Tolstoĭ, Il'ia L'vovich, *graf.* Reminiscences of Tolstoy; tr. by George Calderon. 1914. illus. Century $4

A very personal picture of Tolstoy as a father; gives intimate homely glimpses of the household.

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, *graf* 14–30873/3

TOLSTOI. **Noyes, George Rapall.** Tolstoy (Master spirits of lit.) 1918. Duffield $2.50

For readers unfamiliar with him this gives a connected view of Tolstoy's many-sided literary work with such facts of his life as shed light on his work and on the man. "The best monograph on the great Russian from any American writer."—W. L. Phelps.

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, *graf* 18–5649/2

—— **Pieshkov, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich.** Reminiscences of Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoy, by Maxim Gorky; tr. by S. S. Koteliansky and Leonard Woolf. 1920. Huebsch $1.50

Fragmentary notes written during Tolstoi's illness and recovery in the Crimea. They give glimpses of little eccentricities of thought and attitude as well as of the mind and spirit which permeated his broad humanity.

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, *graf* 21–26297/3

Trudeau, Edward Livingston. An autobiography. 1916. illus. Doubleday $4

Human and inspiring, revealing the personality of the pioneer physician in the open-air treatment of tuberculosis, through the record of his ideals and achievements in establishing the sanitarium and laboratory at Saranac, N. Y. —N. Y.

Open-air treatment || Saranac Lake, New York (Lea & Febiger) 15–27954/4

VAIL. **Paine, Albert Bigelow.** In one man's life. 1921. illus. Harper $3

Interesting record of and tribute to the man and his associates whose faith and ability "created the telephone business."

Vail, Theodore Newton || Telephone 21–17278/4

VENIZELOS. **Gibbons, Herbert Adams.** Venizelos. 1920. maps. Houghton $4.50

A life which includes the history of his political career, of his work for Greece during the war and the part Greece has played under the great leadership of this great patriot in the Balkan tangle.—*Pub. w'kly.* Chester's *Life* (1921. map. Doran, $6. (Constable) 21–26885) is also interesting from an historical standpoint.

Venizelos, Eleutherios || Greece, Modern—Politics and government || European war, 1914-1918—Greece 20–20218/4

VERLAINE. **Thorley, Wilfrid C.** Paul Verlaine (Modern biog.) 1914. Houghton $1.25

Comprehensive statement of the facts of his life with discriminating judgment of his poetry, sympathetic to his genius and not blinking his degeneracy.

Verlaine, Paul 14–30727/2

VICTORIA. **Strachey, Giles Lytton.** Queen Victoria. 1921. illus. Harcourt $5; $2.50

A fascinating presentation of the Queen and her time, keen characterizations of Lord Melbourne, Palmerston, Gladstone, and Disraeli, and an impressive and convincing portrait of the prince consort. Done with the frankness and the subtlety of a great artist.

Victoria, *queen of Great Britain.* Anal: (5 cards) 21–9740/7

Villiers, Frederic. Villiers; his five decades of adventure. 1920. 2v. illus. Harper $6

Adventurous career of this famous English artist, war correspondent, and soldier of fortune who followed the tide of war from the first Balkan campaign to the world war. At seventy, he writes with characteristic energy, good humor and vividness. 20–20650/2

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Voltaire in his letters; tr. by S. G. Tallentyre. 1919. illus. Putnam $3.50

An effective translation of letters which have autobiographic value and will presumably interest readers today, especially the letters to Frederick the Great. Comments and a brief *Life* by the editor. 19–4189/2

Waddington, *Mme.* Mary Alsop (King) My first years as a Frenchwoman, 1876-1879. 1914. illus. Scribner $3

Entertaining reminiscences of diplomatic and social life in Paris during the early years of the third republic. Not as charming as her earlier work (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*)

France—History, Third republic, 1870- || France—Social life and customs 14–7464/4

Ward, *Mrs* Mary Augusta (Arnold) A writer's recollections. 1918. 2v. illus. Harper $6

An interesting individual life and an unfolding of much of the sober intellectual life, and the movements of political and religious thought and society in England in the latter nineteenth century. No index.

Authors 18–22106/4

WASHINGTON. **Scott, Emmett Jay.** Booker T. Washington, builder of a civilization, by E. J. Scott and L. B. Stowe. 1916. illus. Doubleday $2.50

Official biography supplementing his autobiography *Up from slavery* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Account of career as principal of Tuskegee institute and of his other work to help his race. Preface by Theodore Roosevelt.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro || Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute 16–22174/3

Watterson, Henry. "Marse Henry." 1919. 2v. illus. Doran $10

Lengthy and loosely knit reminiscences of the editor of the Louisville *Courier-Journal,* a picturesque, insurgent personality contrasting with much of our social and political life during the nineteenth century.

20–11/2

WEBSTER. **Ogg, Frederic Austen.** Daniel Webster (Amer. crisis biog.) 1914. Jacobs $2

A well-proportioned comprehensive account of his public life, based on source material. Differs from Lodge (*A. L. A. Catalog*) in some judgments, is fuller but inferior in literary quality and is not concerned with the human side as much as Fisher (1911. 516p. illus. maps. Lippincott, $2.50. 12–402)

Webster, Daniel. Anal: Bibl. 14–7002/3

WESTINGHOUSE. **Prout, Henry Goslee.** A life of George Westinghouse. 1921. illus. Scribner $2.50

The story of Mr. Westinghouse's engineering achievements and, in separate chapters, the personal side of his life.

Westinghouse, George || American society of mechanical engineers, New York 23–26510/3

Whitlock, Brand. Forty years of it. 1914. Appleton $2.25

"The history of democracy's progress in a midwestern city," but more—an artist in uncongenial surroundings working out a philosophy for himself and a vision of the future American city. Political memories include Governor Altgeld, Tom Johnson, Golden Rule Jones and others.

U. S.—Social conditions 14–4523/3

WHITMAN. **Bazalgette, Léon.** Walt Whitman; tr. by Ellen FitzGerald. 1920. Doubleday $3

The French translator of Whitman wrote this appreciative biography in 1907 to acquaint her people with the poet who to her expressed the

whole Western continent. The book makes a unity of Whitman's life, personality and writings and is in many respects the best interpretation.

Whitman, Walt 20–2834/2

WILLARD. **Strachey, *Mrs* Rachel (Costelloe)** Frances Willard, her life and work: 1913. illus. Revell $1.75

Written by an Englishwoman who through much study of autobiographical and other material has come to believe that the great temperance leader "was perfect; not in her deeds perhaps, nor in her work, but in her soul."

Willard, Frances Elizabeth 13–13982/2

Wilson, James Harrison. Under the old flag. 1912. 2v. Appleton $8

Unusually interesting recollections of the author's service in the Civil war and his impressions of various commanders and plans of campaign. He also saw service in the Spanish war and the Boxer rebellion.

U. S.—History—Civil war. Anal: U. S.—History—War with Spain || Boxers 12–23773/5

WILSON. **Dodd, William Edward.** Woodrow Wilson and his work. 1921. maps. Doubleday $2.50

An uncritically favorable biography sketching his earlier career but devoting most of the space to his statesmanship from the beginning of the war to the conclusion of the peace in June, 1919. Final chapter narrates and analyzes events of the presidential campaign of 1920.

Wilson, Woodrow || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 22–262/4

—— **Tumulty, Joseph Patrick.** Woodrow Wilson as I know him. 1921. 553p. illus. Doubleday $5

A detailed survey of the Wilson administration as governor and president, showing great admiration and respect for him as man and leader.

Wilson, Woodrow || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Peace conference, 1919 21–21613/4

Witte, Sergieĭ IUlievich. The memoirs of Count Witte; tr. by Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921. Doubleday $5

The memoirs of Russia's liberal premier constitute something of a political and diplomatic history of Russia during his career up to 1912.

Russia—Politics and government 21–4725/2

WORDSWORTH. **Harper, George McLean.** William Wordsworth; his life, works and influence. 1916. 2v. illus. map. Scribner $9

An important, scholarly study revealing some new facts. Dwells more than any other biography on the developing of influences and enthusiasms of his French revolutionary days.

Wordsworth, William 16–6137/2

—— **Winchester, Caleb Thomas.** William Wordsworth, how to know him. 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A readable study of the poet's merits and defects, his attitude toward nature and his philosophy. Prints about forty of the shorter poems for illustration.

Wordsworth, William 16–9042/2

Yeats, William Butler. Reveries over childhood and youth. 1916. Macmillan $2

Spiritual and emotional autobiography of the well-known poet's early years, part of which he spent with his grandfather in Ireland, and part with his father, a painter.—*Pub. w'kly.*

16–10484/3

Younghusband, *Sir* George John. A soldier's memories in peace and war. 1917. illus. Dutton $6

A British officer in India, Egypt, the Boer war, the Spanish-American war. "The entertaining talk of a soldier who has seen much active service, who has gained a wide knowledge of men and manners, and who knows how to tell his experiences with humor, precision, and occasional emotion."—*Spectator.*

Great Britain—Army. Anal: Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *1st earl* || Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *1st viscount* 17–23041/5

929 Genealogy and heraldry

Hope, *Sir* William Henry St. John. Heraldry for craftsmen & designers (Artistic crafts ser. of tech. handbooks) 1913. illus. Macmillan $2.50

An attempt to place before designers and craftsmen such an account of the principles of the art of heraldry as will enable them to work out for themselves the many and various applications of it that are possible today.—*Preface.* Excellent work, 31 colored plates and 199 illustrations.

Heraldry 13–18028/3

929.4 Names of persons and places

Weekley, Ernest. The romance of names. 1914. Dutton $2.50

A scholarly but popular presentation of curious and interesting facts about the origin and meaning of English surnames. Index.—N. Y. This supplements his *Romance of words* (p. 66) and is continued by *Surnames* (1917. Dutton, $3. (Murray) 17–10193)

Names, Personal (Murray) 14–30266/3

929.9 Flags

McCandless, Byron. Flags of the world, by Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 1917. illus. Nat. geog. $2

With 1,197 flags in full color, 300 additional illustrations in black and white.—*Subtitle.* Much information besides the illustrations. Is valuable in any collection, children's or adult. Was the flag number of the *National Geographic, Oct.-Nov., 1917.*

Flags 18–5634/3

930 Ancient history

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times. 1916. 742p. illus. maps. Ginn $2

Authoritative and readable high school text extending from the Stone age through the establishment of the Moors in Spain. Does not replace Webster (below) but libraries may well use both. Bibliography.

History, Ancient. Anal: Bibl. 16–17392/4

Hogarth, David George. The ancient East (Home univ. lib.) 1915. maps. Holt 90c

Interesting history of western Asia from 1000 B. C. to Alexander.

Asia, Western—History || History, Ancient 15–5631/4

Webster, Hutton. Ancient history. 1913. 665p. illus. maps. Heath $2.12

Excellent high school text devoting much space to social and cultural affairs. Bibliography. Accompanied by a volume of *Readings in ancient history* (1913. Heath, $1.60. 13–11974)

History, Ancient || Anal: Bibl. 13–10578/4

933 Judea

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. Palestine, the rebirth of an ancient people. 1917. illus. Knopf $2.50

Excellent brief history to the nineteenth century. Bibliography.

Palestine—History || Zionism 17–23768/4

937 Rome

Fowler, William Warde. Rome (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Accurate, scholarly but unusually readable sketch of the history from earliest authentic records to the death of Marcus Aurelius. Bibliography.

Rome—History 12–6568/2

Stobart, John Clarke. The grandeur that was Rome. 1912. illus. maps. 27cm. Lippincott $7.50

Popular survey, a companion to his *The glory that was Greece* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*) Many important illustrations.

Rome—History || Art, Roman (Sidgwick) A13–499/4

938 Greece

Botsford, George Willis, *ed.* Hellenic civilization (Records of civilization: sources and studies) ed. by G. W. Botsford and E. G. Sihler. 1915. 719p. Columbia univ. $4

The first of a series of useful source books with translations, commentaries by scholars and full bibliographies.

Greece—Civilization. Anal: Greece—History —Bibl. 15–18679/4

940 Europe

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis. Early European civilization. 1916. 708p. illus. maps. Macmillan $1.96

Particularly good in connecting up successive epochs and in treatment of medieval and early modern periods, especially for life and culture.

Civilization—History || Europe—History || Civilizaton, Medieval 16–6005/5

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. The making of western Europe. 1912-15. 2v. maps. Dutton, each $5

An admirable popular history, the first volume covering the Dark ages, the second the first Renaissance from 1000 to 1190.

Europe—History—476–1492 || Holy Roman Empire (Murray) 12–8435/4

Grant, Arthur James. A history of Europe. Rev. ed. 1917. 778p. Longmans $4.50

Excellent textbook; accurate and interesting. Groups subjects under general headings, making careful transitions and eliminating unnecessary detail. English history omitted.

Europe—History 18–9358/3

Haskins, Charles Homer. The Normans in European history. 1915. Houghton $3

A most readable and authentic history placing the Normans in relation to their times and to later European civilization.

Europe—History || Great Britain—History—Medieval period, 1066–1485 || Normans 15–22077/5

Levine, Isaac Don. The resurrected nations. 1919. maps. Stokes $3

Popular summaries of the history and present status and national claims of eighteen nationalities set free by the collapse of the German, Austro-Hungarian, Russian and Turkish empires.

States, Small. Subject anal: (18 cards) 19–5201/20

Penty, Arthur J. A guildsman's interpretation of history. 1920. Sunwise turn $3.75

Interesting interpretation of general history from the Roman empire to the present day.

History—Philosophy || Economic conditions || Guilds (Allen) 20–11155/5

Robinson, James Harvey. A general history of Europe, by J. H. Robinson and others. 1921. 667p. illus. maps. Ginn $2.20

High school or college text covering the whole period but stressing the last fifty years. Interesting to general reader. His *Medieval and modern times* (1919. 790p. illus. map. Ginn, $2. 19–14235) is a thoroughly revised edition of his *Introduction to the history of western Europe (A. L. A. Catalog)*

Europe—History. Anal: Bibl. 21–16077/3

940.1 Medieval Europe

The Cambridge medieval history, planned by J. B. Bury; ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and others. 8v. v.1-3. 1913-1922. maps. Macmillan, each $7

V.1, The Christian Roman empire and the foundations of the Teutonic kingdoms; v.2, The rise of the Saracens and the foundations of the Western empire; v.3, Germany and the Western empire.

Authoritative and scholarly work planned like the *Cambridge modern history (A. L. A. Catalog* and *A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11)* with chapters by specialists. Full bibliographies.

Middle ages—History. Anal: Bibl. (11–29851)/4

Munro, Dana Carleton. The middle ages; 395-1272 (Cent. hist. ser.) 1921. maps. Century $3.50

Interesting and authoritative, giving a background of common life for the historical narrative. Good general bibliography and useful special bibliography of twenty-five works. Thorndike's *History of medieval Europe* (1917. 682p. maps. Houghton, $4. 17–24527) devotes more space to the development of thought and consequent change in economic and social life.

Middle ages—History. Anal: Bibl. 21–17024/4

940.2 Modern Europe

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. The expansion of Europe (Amer. hist. ser.) 1918. 2v. illus. maps. Holt $8

Authoritative and vivid history of European civilization from 1415 to 1789 showing the actual life of the people as the forerunner of modern life.

Europe—History—1492–1648 || Europe—History—1648–1789. Anal: Bibl. 18–11314/5

Bourne, Henry Eldridge. The revolutionary period in Europe (Cent. hist. ser.) 1914. maps. Century $3.50

Good clear summary of conditions and events in Europe from 1763 to 1815. Fills a place in the series though not a new contribution. Annotated bibliography.

Europe—History—1789–1815. Anal: Bibl. 15–1470/4

Clapham, John Harold. The economic development of France and Germany, 1815-1914. 1921. Macmillan $6

Authoritative survey including material author used in volume ten of *Cambridge modern history* (p. 172) and not needed by average library owning that.

Germany—Economic conditions || France—Economic conditions 21–11048/4

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The new map of Europe (1911-1914) 1917. maps. Century $3

A clear and absorbing account of the internal racial problems and the aspirations for expansion of the races of continental Europe at the beginning of the European war.

European war, 1914–1918—Causes || Europe—Politics || Eastern question (Balkan) 18–2680/5

Gooch, George Peabody. History of our time, 1885-1911 (Home univ. lib.) 1911. Holt 90c

Interesting popular survey giving most attention to Europe, the balance of power, the awakening of the East and the colonization of Africa.

History, Modern 12–131/3

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. A political and social history of modern Europe. 1916. 2v. maps. Macmillan, v.1 $3.25; v.2 $3.75

Scholarly and readable, covering period from 1500 to 1915, commendably full on social history and on events leading to the war.

Europe—History || Europe—Politics. Anal: Bibl. 16–16141/5

Hudson, William Henry. The story of the renaissance. 1912. illus. Funk $1.50

Interesting, very well done, emphasizes the intellectual and social development rather than the artistic.

Renaissance (Cassell) W13–31/3

Muir, Ramsay. The expansion of Europe. 2d ed. rev. 1917. maps. Houghton $2.50

A sequel to his *Nationalism and internationalism*, (o. p.) in which he pointed out that the anti-national powers, Austria, Turkey and Germany are the chief obstacles to the development of international agreements. In *The expansion*

of Europe he surveys modern imperialism "with an attempt to appraise the achievements of the several colonizing powers. Glorifies England." Rose, J. H., in his collection of lectures, *Nationality in modern history* (1916. Macmillan, $1.60. 16–10939) analyzes the growth of nationality and its accomplishments among the chief European nations in the last hundred years. Controversial, but it affords historical perspective to the thoughtful reader.

Colonization || Europe—Politics || International law and relations 18–1747/5

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Modern and contemporary European history; ed. by J. T. Shotwell. Rev. ed. 1922. 789p. maps. Houghton $5

Clear and unbiased and very readable, covering period from 1815 to 1921, especially since 1870. Good balance between social and economic and political history. Gives more attention to late developments than Hazen, *Modern European history* (o. p.) Revised edition has a chapter on the Conference of Paris.

Europe—History—1789– || European war, 1914–1918—Causes. Anal: Bibl. 22–9070/4

Sichel, Edith Helen. The renaissance (Home univ. lib.) 1914. Holt 90c

Concise popular account of the art, literature and manners of the renaissance in various countries of Europe.

Renaissance 14–17310/2

Smith, Preserved. The age of the reformation (Amer. hist. ser.) 1920. 861p. Holt $6

Distinctive in its emphasis on the economic and intellectual life of the time in its human portrait of Luther and its complete bibliography.

Reformation. Anal: Bibl. 21–203/4

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Thought and expression in the sixteenth century. 1920. 2v. Macmillan $9

Describes the thought and art of Germany, Italy, France and England in the Renaissance as the fruition of the development treated in *The mediaeval mind (A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11)*

Europe—Civilization || Renaissance || Humanism. Anal. if desired (3 cards) 20–18402/8

940.3 European war

General history

Buchan, John. A history of the great war. 1922. 4v. maps. Houghton $20

Interesting "history on a large scale" including everything essential to an understanding of the main events of the war. Emphasizes British participation. Excellent maps, appendix, separate index of military and naval units of all countries engaged. Written from *Nelson's history of the war,* published in twenty-three volumes, 1915–1919.

European war, 1914–1918 22–22783/3

Dutcher, George Matthew. A selected critical bibliography of publications in English relating to the world war (War reprint, no. 3) 1918. 36p. 27½cm. McKinley, paper 25c

A classified, annotated bibliography of about six hundred titles starred and double starred for small library selection. Omits periodicals, official publications, memoirs, literary or purely military material. No index. War supplement to the *History Teacher's Magazine,* March, 1918.

European war, 1914–1918—Bibl. E18–935/3

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. A brief history of the great war. 1920. maps. Macmillan $2.75

Well organized history of the military as well as political events of the war though not written with the direct critical or interpretative purpose of Pollard (below) Good make-up, bibliography and index.

European war, 1914–1918 20–8603/3

Morgenthau, Henry. Ambassador Morgenthau's story. 1918. illus. maps. Doubleday $1

An interesting and important description of events in Constantinople from December, 1913, to February, 1916: the Potsdam conference, German intrigue, the Dardanelles campaign and the Armenian massacres.

European war, 1914–1918—Turkey || European war, 1914–1918—Germany 18–21117/4

Pollard, Albert Frederick. A short history of the great war. 1920. maps. Harcourt $3.25

Brief interpretative and critical history written by the English historian of the University of London. Detailed in descriptions of campaigns and characters; a good school reference text.

European war, 1914–1918 (Methuen) 20–26545/3

Scott, James Brown, *ed.* Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. 1916. 2v. Oxford univ. $7.50

Probably the most useful collection for students; presents documents without comment using the official English translation.

European war, 1914–1918—Causes 16–18046/3

Simonds, Frank Herbert. History of the world war. 1917–1920. 5v. illus. maps. 26½cm. Doubleday, each $5

Popular work, important and impartial by one of the best equipped of current military interpreters. Profusely illustrated. No index.

European war, 1914–1918 17–25442/3

940.4 European war

Personal narratives

Beith, John Hay. The first hundred thousand, by Ian Hay. 1916. Houghton $2

Humorous-pathetic narrative of the training in England and fighting in France of one of the first English regiments. Characters are fictional but events and spirit are true. Continued by *All in it* (1917. Houghton, $1.90. 17–29361) which has to do with the winter at Ypres and the Battle of the Somme. *The last million* (1919. Houghton, $1.90. 19–9003) pictures the American doughboy and the mutual feeling between British and American soldiers.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, English 16–6799/3

Catlin, Albertus Wright. "With the help of God and a few marines," by Gen. A. W. Catlin and W. A. Dyer. 1919. illus. maps. Doubleday $1.75

Story of Chateau-Thierry and the part played by the U. S. Marines.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, American || U. S.—Marine corps. Anal: Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918 19–2066/5

Chapman, Victor Emmanuel. Victor Chapman's letters from France. 1917. illus. Macmillan $2

Beautiful, simple, personal letters of a young American who was killed at Verdun.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, American || European war, 1914–1918—Aerial operations 17–14800/3

Forstner, Georg Günther, *freiherr von.* The journal of submarine commander von Forstner; tr. by Mrs. Russell Codman. 1917. illus. Houghton $1.25

A German submarine commander's duties and experiences, published before we entered the war.

Submarine warfare || European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations 18–8/5

Gibbons, Floyd Phillips. "And they thought we wouldn't fight." 1918. illus. Doran $2

A popular story of the personal adventures of an American newspaper correspondent who was on the Laconia when she was torpedoed, in England and in France with our army in action in the Toul sector.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, American 18–23560/3

Gibbs, *Sir* **Philip Hamilton.** Now it can be told. 1920. 558p. Harper $3

Personal feelings, horrible sufferings and military blunders too dreadful for war correspondence this after-the-war book relates unsparingly, hoping that they may not be repeated. Continued by his *More that must be told* (1921. Harper, $2.50. 21–19604) which criticizes the workings of governments since the war.

European war, 1914–1918 20–5994/3

Haigh, Richard. Life in a tank. 1918. illus. Houghton $1.50

Realistic pictures of tank battles with descriptions of training for this unusual service. Written by a British tank commander.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, English || Tanks 18–13150/4

Hankey, Donald William Alers. A student in arms. 1917. Dutton $2

Devout papers revealing the serious side of the soldiers' attitude toward religion, officers, comrades and the war. Idealistic and sometimes beautiful. Continued by *A student in arms; 2d series* (1917. Dutton, $2. 17–17623)

European war, 1914–1918 17–19413/3

Hindenburg, Paul von. Out of my life; tr. by F. A. Holt. 1921. 2v. maps. Harper $7.50

In a survey of the broad outlines of the war he reveals the Prussian monarchical and militaristic mind. He looks forward to a new Germany founded on the restored imperial house.

Hindenburgh, Paul Ludwig Hans Anton von Beneckendorff und von || European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns || European war, 1914–1918—Germany 21–9228/4

Huard, *Mme.* **Frances (Wilson)** My home in the field of honor. 1916. illus. Doran $1.75

An American woman's experience in helping refugees, her flight from her home, her wanderings in the Marne region and her return to the home which had been used as German headquarters. Vivid, though simply told.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives 16–11986/3

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Fighting starvation in Belgium. 1918. illus. Doubleday $1.25

An interestingly detailed report of the work and officers of the Relief commission. How ten million starving people were fed.

Commission for relief in Belgium || European war, 1914–1918—Hospitals, charities, etc. || Belgium 18–7312/5

Ludendorff, Erich. Ludendorff's own story, August 1914-November 1918. 1919. 2v. maps. Harper $7.50

A revealing work which gives an instructive survey of the war from the German point of view and is more or less a defense of the "war lord." Claims that the war was lost because the "army at home" failed.

European war, 1914–1918—Germany 20–4138/3

Masefield, John. Gallipoli. 1916. illus. map. Macmillan $2.25

An intense, vivid account which almost gives one a sense of having lived through that tragic failure understanding its magnificence as human effort and its significance even in defeat.

European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns 16–21990/3

—— The old front line. 1917. illus. Macmillan $1.40

A veteran's vivid, intense description of the front line held before the Battle of the Somme, written for the time "when this war is a romance in memory."

European war, 1914–1918 || Somme, Battle of the, 1916 17–27866/4

Parsons, William Barclay. The American engineers in France. 1920. illus. maps. Appleton $4

Careful statements with figures and engineering details inspire confidence in the narrative but rather limit its readers to military or engineering men.

U. S.—Army—Corps of engineers || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. || Engineering 20–16507/4

Peat, Harold. Private Peat. 1917. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

Popular though somewhat serious narrative written by a Canadian soldier.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, Canadian 17–29848/3

Pinkerton, Robert Douglas. "Ladies from hell." 1918. illus. Century $1.75

A sergeant of the "Ladies from hell," the kilted Scotsmen, gives a grim, dramatic view of the war with serious thought to labor in the United States in relation to it.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, English 18–7372/3

Young, Francis Brett. Marching on Tanga. 1917. illus. map. Dutton $2

With General Smuts in East Africa.—*Subtitle.* The horrors of a campaign in this beautiful but fever infested country, told by an experienced writer.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, English || European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns 18–26264/4

940.44 Air warfare

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. Heroes of aviation. 1918. illus. Little $2

Sketches of all the premier aces in the allied armies with special chapters devoted to the greatest.

European war, 1914–1918—Aerial operations || Aviators. Anal: Lafayette Escadrille 18–22244/4

Hall, James Norman. High adventure. 1918. illus. Houghton $2

Most readable tale of learning to fly at a French school and adventure in a fighting plane at the front.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives || European war, 1914–1918—Aerial operations 18–12607/4

940.45 Naval history

Connolly, James Brendan. The U-boat hunters. 1918. illus. Scribner $2

Dramatic incidents in life on board American destroyers. Author an experienced seaman himself, with a gift of expression.

European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations || U. S.—Navy 18–13317/4

Corbett, *Sir* Julian Stafford. Naval operations. 2v. 1920-21. illus. maps. Longmans, v.1 $6.50; v.2 $7.50

Detailed, well documented official history.

European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations (20–8648)/3

Jellicoe, John Rushworth Jellicoe, *1st viscount.* The grand fleet, 1914-1916. 1919. 510p. illus. maps. Doran $7.50

Its creation, development and work.—*Subtitle.* Masterly work of wide scope and interest, the personality of the Admiral as interesting as his writing. *The crisis of the naval war* (1921. illus. Doran, $7.50. 21–1388) continues the narrative, describing war with submarines, use of convoys, mine sweepers, patrols and cooperation with the United States.

European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations || Great Britain—Navy. Anal: Jutland, Battle of, 1916 19–4993/5

Kipling, Rudyard. Sea warfare. 1917. Doubleday $1.25

The fringes of the fleet; Tales of "the trade;" Destroyers at Jutland. Sketches interesting in themselves and because of their author.

European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations. Anal: Jutland, Battle of, 1916 17–7953/4

The **Odyssey** of a torpedoed transport, by Y; tr. by G. F. Norton. 1918. Houghton $1.50

Absorbing letters from a young French officer on a merchantman, which gave valiant service unprotected by guns or wireless from 1914 to 1917 when she was sunk. Humor and the human touch.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives, French 18–11814/3

940.47 Welfare organizations

Booth, *Mrs* Evangeline (Cory) The war romance of the Salvation Army, by Evangeline Booth and Grace Livingston Hill. 1919. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Interesting especially because of its light on the human side of the war history.

European war, 1914–1918—War work—Salvation army 19–26539/4

Davison, Henry Pomeroy. The American Red cross in the great war. 1919. illus. Macmillan $2

A comprehensive report of all activities written by the director.

Red cross 19–16611/3

Mayo, Katherine. "That damn Y." 1920. illus. Houghton $3.50

The history of Y. M. C. A. service in the war very ably presented.

European war, 1914–1918—War work—Y. M. C. A. || Y. M. C. A. 20–9934/4

940.49 Pictorial material

Bairnsfather, Bruce. More fragments from France. 1920. illus. Putnam $2.50

One hundred and fifty cartoons which are a vital part of the war's history. They picture what a captain in the British army "has seen and heard and felt and smelt—and laughed at." This is his most representative collection though *Bullets & billets* (1917. illus. Putnam, $1.75. 17–3729) and its sequel *From mud to mufti* (1919. illus. Putnam, $1.75. 19–19692) have more text and drawings and have a wider range.

European war, 1914–1918—Caricatures and cartoons 18–387/3

Mr. Punch's history of the great war. 1919. illus. Stokes $5

A prose outlne with cartoons, verses and jokes that reflected the British national spirit and the able contemporary record.

European war, 1914–1918—Caricatures and cartoons 19–27591/2

Raemaekers, Louis. Raemaekers' cartoon history of the war; comp. by J. M. Allison. 1918-19. 3v. illus. Century, each $2

One volume for each year of the war. A representative collection of the work of the Dutch cartoonist who did so much to show the horrors of the German campaign in Belgium and of the whole war later on.

European war, 1914–1918—Caricatures and cartoons 18–26322/2

940.5 Later 20th century

Mowrer, Paul Scott. Balkanized Europe. 1921. maps. Dutton $5

Believes Anglo-Saxon peoples must consider party feeling and politics in the Near East more important than the economic aspects of questions.

Europe—Politics || Reconstruction (1914–) || Europe—Economic conditions || Nationalism and nationality || States, Small 21–4898/7

941 Scotland

Lang, Andrew. A short history of Scotland. 1912. Dodd $2.50

Informing and entertaining condensation of his four-volume work (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

Scotland—History 12–1317/3

941.5 Ireland

Hackett, Francis. The story of the Irish nation. 1922. illus. maps. Century $2.50

Popularly written, vivid history from the pagan Gaelic period to the Irish republic, 1921. Strongly nationalistic, looking forward to a free and united Ireland. His *Ireland; a study in nationalism* (1918. Huebsch, $2.50. 18–18780) presupposes some knowledge of the struggle between England and Ireland and while bitter against the mistakes of the English, recognizes the failings of the Irish. Through long residence in the United States the author has gained a certain detachment without loss of devotion. Agrees in spirit with Lynd, *Ireland a nation* (1920. Dodd, $2. 20–1230) though the latter is not such a connected whole, treating history, politics and literature separately.

Ireland—History. Anal: Bibl. 22–10261/4

Henry, Robert Mitchell. The evolution of Sinn Fein. 1920. Huebsch $2

Authoritative and reliable statement of facts from the point of view of the Sinn Fein party. Author is an Ulster Protestant, not a Sinn Feiner but in sympathy with Irish nationalist aspirations in which he differs from Turner in his *Ireland and England* (1919. 504p. Century, $3. 19–14552)

Sinn Fein 21–5302/3

Russell, George William. The national being. 1916. Macmillan $1.75

A stimulating, idealistic study of the possibility of a cooperative commonwealth for Ireland under home rule.

Ireland—Economic conditions || Ireland—Politics and government 23–26552/4

942 England

Cheyney, Edward Potts. A history of England. v.1. 1914. 560p. Longmans $3.50

From the defeat of the Armada to the death of Elizabeth.—*Subtitle.* Not as brilliant as Froude (*A. L. A. Catalog*) but more accurate; unbiased and stresses social life.

Great Britain—History—Elizabeth, 1558–1603 14–2959/2

Cross, Arthur Lyon. A shorter history of England and greater Britain. 1920. 942p. maps. Macmillan $3.90

Good condensation from his *A history of England and greater Britain* (1914. 1165p. maps. Macmillan, $4.75. 14–14481) adding a survey of relations between England and her dominions, foreign relations from 1870–1914 and the activities of the British empire in the European war.

Great Britain—History 20–17807/3

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Old village life; or, Glimpses of village life through all ages. 1921. illus. Dutton $2.50

Interesting history, especially showing English village life with good illustrations. High schools use it for reference.

England—Social life and customs || Villages —England (Methuen) 21–26225/3

Graves, Charles Larcom. Mr. Punch's history of modern England. 1921-22. 4v. illus. Stokes, each $5

Punch's inimitable satirical pictures with editorial comment connecting the history of politics and social life.

Great Britain—History (Cassell) 21–26978/3

Gretton, Richard Henry. A modern history of the English people. 1913. 2v. Small $6

Largely from the files of the *London Times, Punch* and other newspaper sources; the author has blended, with the inconsequence of actual life, the important and trivial, the grave and the gay, giving no undue prominence to politics. First volume (1880–1898) especially good.

Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837–1901 || Great Britain—Social conditions (Richards) 13–1437/4

Hassall, Arthur. British history chronologically arranged. 1921. 581p. Macmillan $6.50

Material is clearly and conveniently arranged in four columns for England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, respectively, and again for Europe, colonies, explanatory notes, treaties, etc. For reference.

Great Britain—History 21–342/3

Innes, Arthur Donald. A history of England from the earliest times to the present day. 1v. ed. 1913. 984p. illus. maps. Putnam $3.50

A very readable account with emphasis on twentieth century and more attention than usual to economic affairs, to Scotch, Irish and colonial history. The author's four volume work *England and the British empire* (1913–15. Macmillan, each, $2. 15–26040) pursues the same policy in much more detail.

Great Britain—History 23–26544/2

Lees, Beatrice Adelaide. Alfred the Great, the truth teller, maker of England, 848-899. 1915. illus. maps. Putnam $3.50

A careful and scholarly study to disentangle the Alfred of history from the Alfred of legend. For special students.

Alfred the Great, *king of England* 15–10967/2

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. The business of war. 1918. illus. Dodd $1.50

The organization of British war offices by which the various armies were supplied with munitions. Studies of some of the men in command.

Great Britain—Army || European war, 1914–1918. Anal. for Haig, Geddes and Northcliffe 18–8095/7

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. History of England. v.7, England since Waterloo. 1913. 558p. maps. Putnam $5

Volume seven of this series (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*) covers successfully the period from 1815 to 1901 stressing the political aspects.

Great Britain—History—19th century. Anal: Bibl. (Methuen) 13–24460/4

Pollard, Albert Frederick. The history of England (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Adequate yet individual presentation of England's political evolution.

Great Britain—History 12–6569/2

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto, *bart.* George the Third and Charles Fox. 1912. 2v. maps. Longmans, each $2.50

The concluding parts of *The American Revolution* and *The early history of Charles James Fox* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Clear and readable, covering the period from 1778 to the fall of Lord North's ministry soon after the Revolution. Just to both England and America.

George III, *king of great Britain* || Great Britain—History—George III, 1760–1820 || Fox, Charles James || U. S.—History—Revolution 12–14722/6

Vickers, Kenneth Hotham. A history of England. v.3, England in the later middle ages. 1914. 542p. maps. Putnam $5

Volume three of this series (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) covers events from the accession of Edward I to the end of the War of the roses. Sound and well proportioned, primarily political history.

Great Britain — History — Medieval period, 1066–1485. Anal: Bibl. (Methuen) 14–2877/3

Younghusband, *Sir* George John. The tower from within. 1919. illus. Doran $5

Grim annals of the national monument which has served as palace, fortress, armory, prison,

judgment hall and place of torture. A simpler guidebook for visitors is Bell's *The Tower of London* (1921. illus. Dodd, $2. 21–12880)

London—Tower (Jenkins)19–11596/3

942.9 Wales

Stone, Gilbert. Wales (Great nations) 1915. illus. maps. Stokes $5

An authoritative history practically closing with the act of union in 1535. Emphasizes archeology and growth of Welsh civilization and nationality.

Wales—History || Welsh 15–18757/3

943 Germany

Bouton, Stephen Miles. And the Kaiser abdicates. Rev. ed. 1921. Yale univ. $2.50

Thoughtful mainly unbiased picture of events leading to the death of the German empire and the birth of the republic. Author was Associated press correspondent.

Germany—History || Germany—Politics and government 21–18520/4

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, *fürst* von. Imperial Germany; tr. by M. A. Lewenz. Rev. ed. 1917. illus. Dodd $3

A candid account of Germany's imperialistic aims and policies before the war as expressed by an ex-chancellor.

Germany—Politics and government || Germany—Foreign relations 18–10038/4

Dawson, William Harbut. The German empire, 1867-1914 and the unity movement. 1919. 2v. Macmillan $5

Condensed, authoritative history characterizing the main political events and personalities of German history. Treitschke's *History of Germany in the nineteenth century* (1915–20. 7v. McBride, each $5. 16–759) translation introduced by Mr. Dawson, is a monumental history by an ardent German scholar supporting the imperialistic aims of the empire. Volume seven ends with year 1848.

Germany—History || Germany—Politics and government 19–10135/4

Egan, Maurice Francis. Ten years near the German frontier. 1919. illus. Doran $3

Diplomatic life in Copenhagen "the whispering gallery of Europe" from 1907 to 1919, by the United States minister to Denmark. Reveals Prussian intrigue largely.

Germany—Foreign relations || Denmark—Foreign relations || Courts and courtiers || Virgin Islands 19–4645/6

Falkenhayn, Erich Georg Anton Sebastian von. The German general staff and its decisions, 1914-1916. 1920. maps. Dodd $5

Sets forth the operative ideas which guided the German military machine, touching upon war events only as necessary to justify decisions. Less concerned with politics than Ludendorff (p. 220)

European war, 1914–1918—Germany || European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns 20–2294/4

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. The evolution of Prussia, by J. A. R. Marriott and C. G. Robertson. 1915. maps. Oxford univ. $2.50

The development of Prussia into a world power. Covers period after the fall of Bismarck in an "Epilogue, 1890–1914."

Prussia—History. Anal: Bibl. 15–25722/3

Young, George. The new Germany. 1920. Harcourt $2.25

Events and conditions in Germany from the armistice to the Treaty of Versailles, showing the development of liberal forces. Author was correspondent for *London Daily News*.

Germany—Social conditions || Germany—Politics and government || Reconstruction (1914–)—Germany (Constable) 20–4808/5

943.44 Alsace

Hazen, Charles Downer. Alsace-Lorraine under German rule. 1917. Holt $1.75

Authoritative and readable study of the history of Alsace-Lorraine from its annexation by Germany in 1871 through the Saverne incident in 1913. Favored its return to France.

Alsace-Lorraine question 17–30886/3

943.8 Poland

Eversley, George John Shaw-Lefevre, *1st baron.* The partitions of Poland. 1915. illus. maps. Dodd $2.50

Careful historical study of the three partitions of 1772, 1793 and 1795 with a final chapter "The Poles under three masters" bringing the history down to 1914.

Poland—History A15–2707/3

Orvis, Julia Swift. A brief history of Poland. 1916. maps. Houghton $2.25

Compact, popular, readable history with a chapter, "The Poles and the war." Annotated bibliography.

Poland—History 16–22948/3

Phillips, Walter Alison. Poland (Home univ. lib.) 1916. maps. Holt 90c

Stresses especially the history of the last fifty years before the European war. Bibliography.

Poland—History 16–12564/2

944 France

Barrès, Maurice. The faith of France; tr. by Elisabeth Marbury. 1918. Houghton $2

This and *The undying spirit of France* (1917. Yale univ., $1. 17-31294) are beautiful expressions that the spiritual faith in the soldiers of France is the spirit of France herself.

European war, 1914-1918—Religious aspects || Religion—France 18-11937/4

Belloc, Hilaire. High lights of the French revolution. 1915. illus. Century $4

Six dramatic essays in chronological order elaborating striking episodes for students or the general reader.

France—History—Revolution 15-21601/3

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. France facing Germany; tr. by E. H. Wright. 1919. Dutton $2.50

Selected speeches made between 1908 and 1916; they show the growth of the feeling against Germany and reveal the writer's power.

European war, 1914-1918—Addresses, sermons, etc. 19-1596/3

Davis, William Stearns. A history of France from the earliest times to the treaty of Versailles. 1919. 642p. illus. maps. Houghton $4

Good, condensed; emphasizes period since 1789 with a short discussion of the war. Originally written for the instruction of the American army. Annotated bibliography.

France—History 19-19268/3

Duclaux, *Mme.* Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson) A short history of France. 1918. maps. Putnam $2.50

Very interesting for the general reader, covering the time from Caesar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo.

France—History 18-10031/3

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. Paris reborn. 1915. illus. Century $4

A diary from July 30 to December 25, 1914, so imbued with the spirit of the French that we feel the march of events not with the observer but with the people themselves.

Paris || European war, 1914-1918 15-21463/4

Guérard, Albert Leon. French civilization from its origin to the close of the middle ages. 1921. maps. Houghton $5

Gives an impression of France as the foreground where every social force, principle and theory are engaged in conflict. An aid to the understanding of French character, social, artistic and political development.

France — Civilization || France — History. Anal: France—Bibl. (Unwin) 21-1390/5

National history of France. 6v; v.2-5. 1916-20. Putnam, each $3.50

Batiffol, Louis. The century of the renaissance; tr. by E. F. Buckley. v.2.

Court life and policy from 1483 to 1600 with interesting attention given to the fine arts and letters.

France—History—House of Valois, 1328-1589 || France—History—Henry IV, 1589-1610 || Renaissance—France A16-712/5

Boulenger, Jacques Romain. The seventeenth century. v.3.

Vivid picture of the coteries of Louis XIII and Louis XIV, Richelieu, Mazarin, Marie-Thérèse, the pomp of the aristocrats and the motley of crowds, politics and the graceful culture of the "great age."

France—History—Bourbons, 1589-1789. Anal: Bibl. (Heinemann) 20-26872/4

Madelin, Louis. The French revolution. v.5. 661p.

Sums up especially the work of historians on the political history of the Revolution. Crowned by the French Academy.

France—History—Revolution 16-20286/2

Stryienski, Casimir. The eighteenth century; tr. by H. N. Dickinson. v.4.

"A wonderfully full and skilfully written personal history of the French monarchy in the period." Not as full on the military and diplomatic side as Perkins (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

France—History—Bourbons, 1589-1789 16-20287/3

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones) Fighting France, from Dunkerque to Belfort. 1915. illus. map. Scribner $1.75

Covers the same time as Gibbons (above) but the novelist covers more territory and has written more beautifully.

European war, 1914-1918 15-25358/3

945 Italy

Cotterill, Henry Bernard. Medieval Italy during a thousand years (305-1313) (Great nations) 1915. 565p. illus. map. Stokes $5

Treats the age in five periods giving historical summaries and interesting chapters on religion, art and literature developments. For the general reader or the student. Continued by *Italy from Dante to Tasso* (1919. 617p. illus. maps. Stokes, $5. 20-2716) which gives an historical outline and interweaves the great mass of ma-

terials relating to a disorganized country and to the achievements in art into a scholarly, clear whole.

Italy—History. Anal: Rome—History
15–25074/4

Page, Thomas Nelson. Italy and the world war. 1920. maps. Scribner $5

First-hand sympathetic study of Italy's motives and conduct in the war. Author was American ambassador, 1913–1919. Low's *Italy in the war* (1917. illus. maps. Longmans, $2.50. 16–24919) gives a survey of politics but more a description with official photographs of the marvels of warfare in the Alps.

European war, 1914–1918—Italy 20–21941/3

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Italy in the thirteenth century. 1912. 2v. illus. map. Houghton $7.50

Treats of the whole country during a given period and is best on the political side. A scholarly but popular historical introduction to Dante.

Italy—History || Catholic church—History || Italy—Civilization || Civilization, Medieval
12–26825/6

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Scenes from Italy's war. 1919. maps. Houghton $4

Sympathetc portrayal of Italian life and of Italy's part in the war. Historical tone and exactness coupled with personal reminiscence.

Italy—History—European war, 1914–1918 || European war, 1914–1918—Italy 23–26541/4

Trevelyan, *Mrs* Janet Penrose (Ward) A short history of the Italian people. 1920. 580p. illus. maps. Putnam $5

A condensed encyclopedic history of political facts covering the period from the barbarian invasion to the Italian entry into the Great war.

Italy—History. Anal: Bibl. 20–6767/4

Wallace, William Kay. Greater Italy. 1917. maps. Scribner $2.50

Describes forces working to produce the original unification of the country and sketches political history from the time of Cavour to 1917.

Italy—History || Italy—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. 17–13590/5

Zimmern, Helen. New Italy, by Helen Zimmern and Antonio Agresti. 1920. Harcourt $2

A concise survey of recent historical background and of present day politics, foreign policies and internal problems, progress in education, the arts, industry, shipping and railways.

Italy || European war, 1914–1918—Italy
(Constable)19–264/4

946 Spain

Chapman, Charles Edward. A history of Spain, founded on the Historia de España y de la civilización española of Rafael Altamira. 1918. 559p. maps. Macmillan $3.25

The best one volume history. Good chapters on modern Spanish literature. Shows the social, political and economic contact with Spanish America. Condensed from a five volume Spanish work.

Spain—History || Spain—Civilization
18–20342/4

Merriman, Roger Bigelow. The rise of the Spanish empire in the Old world and in the new. 1918. 2v. maps. Macmillan $7.50

V.1, The middle ages; v.2, The Catholic kings. The first two of a projected four volume history; they cover the conquests and territorial expansion to 1516 and form a good background for study of Spanish American countries.

Spain—History. Anal: Bibl. 18–11183/4

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. A history of the peninsular war. v.5-6. 1915-23. illus. maps. Oxford univ., v.5 $5.35; v.6 $10.70

Fifth and sixth volumes of this monumental work. Earlier volumes noted in *A. L. A. Catalog* and *A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11.*

Peninsular war, 1807–1814 (4–17651)/2

946.9 Portugal

Young, George. Portugal old and young. 1917. maps. Oxford univ. $2.50

An interpretation of the Portuguese with a readable sketch of their history through the establishment of the republic and chapters on Portugal in the European war.

Portugal—History 17–24318/2

947 Russia

Antonelli, Étienne. Bolshevik Russia; tr. by C. A. Carroll. 1920. Knopf $2.50

An objective, historical study treating Bolshevism in its relation to politics and in its social aspect. Author believes it is a preparation for a new kind of democracy.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– || Bolshevism—Russia 20–650/4

Bullard, Arthur. The Russian pendulum. 1919. maps. Macmillan $2

Believes that Russian politics has swung from aristocracy through democracy to a new kind of tyranny. Not as objective as Antonelli (above) but the detailed account of actual happenings is valuable. Author had charge of American

propaganda work for the Commission on public information in Russia, 1917–18.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– || Russia —Politics and government || Siberia 19–15627/4

Bullitt, William C. The Bullitt mission to Russia. 1919. Huebsch $1; paper 50c

Mr. Bullitt's testimony before the Committee on foreign relations of the U. S. Senate including Lenine's peace proposal, Mr. Bullitt's and Mr. Steffen's reports, etc.

Russia || U. S.—Foreign relations—Russia 19–25949/4

Gourko, Basil. War and revolution in Russia. 1919. illus. Macmillan $4

A history of the war in Russia to October, 1917, written by the chief of the Russian imperial general staff and general on the western front. Details of campaigns, movements of troops and personalities and his conflict with leaders of the March revolution.

European war, 1914–1918—Russia || European war, 1914–1918—Campaigns || Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– 19–1287/5

Harrison, Marguerite E. Marooned in Moscow. 1921. Doran $3

Quite different in attitude from Williams (p. 228) This American newspaper woman entered Russia through Poland, was arrested and detained in Moscow eighteen months, ten in prison. She recounts her experiences, showing the weak spots in soviet rule.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– || Russia —Politics and government 22–26155/4

Kerenskiĭ, Aleksandr Fedorovich. The prelude to bolshevism, the Kornilov rising, by A. F. Kerensky. 1919. Dodd $2.50

Annotated reply of Kerensky to the Commission of inquiry. Repudiates the idea of a secret agreement between Kerensky and Kornilov asserting that the latter's "bloodless rebellion" gave rise to the Bolshevist movement.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– || Kornilov, Lavr 23–26542/4

Kornilov, Aleksander. Modern Russian history; tr. by A. S. Kaun. 1917. 2v. maps. Knopf $7.50

A history to date (1916) more detailed on modern history since 1801, emphasizing the socio-political causes in the progress of the nation. For the economist's point of view see Mavor (below)

Russia—History. Anal: Bibl. 17–8743/4

Lansbury, George. What I saw in Russia. 1920. Boni & Liveright $1.50

Achievements of the Bolsheviki as seen by a socialist Christian who presents facts and often gives them favorable interpretations. Chapter on religion.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– 20–27482/3

Magnes, Judah Leon. Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk. 1919. Rand school of social sci. $1

A usable source book containing documents compiled into a chronology of negotiations, the views of the Allies, the Germans and the Bolshevik leaders.

Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, 1918 19–13303/3

Malone, Cecil L'Estrange. The Russian republic. 1920. Harcourt, paper $1

A British parliamentarian's visit of inspection to the soviet republic. Believes in "non-intervention" or "impartial benevolent" friendliness without political or military partisanship.

Russia—Politics and government || Bolshevism—Russia 20–5655/4

Mavor, James. An economic history of Russia. 1914. 2v. Dutton $15

A monumental work dealing extensively with social and revolutionary as well as economic history down to the twentieth century.

Russia—Economic conditions || Russia—Social conditions || Russia—Politics and government 14–13194/5

Olgin, Moissaye Joseph. The soul of the Russian revolution. 1917. illus. Holt $2.75

A popular but scholarly interpretation of the Russian revolutionary movement ending with the abdication of the Czar. A section is devoted to the reflection of the movement in modern Russian literature.

Russia—Social conditions || Russia—History || Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– 17–27862/5

Pasvolsky, Leo. The economics of communism, with special reference to Russia's experiment. 1921. Macmillan $2.25

A study of nationalized production, co-operative distribution, transportation, fuel and raw materials, labor, agriculture and the peasantry, together with a summary of the situation at the end of 1920. The author was formerly editor of *The Russian Review.—Pub. w'kly.*

Communism—Russia || Bolshevism—Russia || Russia—Economic conditions 21–12243/5

Ransome, Arthur. Russia in 1919. 1919. Huebsch $1.60

Dispassionate, journalistic picture of Bolshevist Russia.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917 19–26841/3

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Russia in upheaval. 1918. illus. map. Century $3

An account of the first nine months of the Revolution by an American sociologist of socialist sympathies who traveled widely in Russia, Siberia and Turkestan during that time.

Russia—Social conditions || Russia—History —Revolution, 1917– 18–12452/4

—— The Russian Bolshevik revolution. 1921. illus. Century $3

A history from the downfall of the Czar to the dissolution of the constituent assembly. For the general reader "on the theory that intelligent people are tired of being victims of propaganda about Russia."

Russia—History—Revolution 1917– || Russia —Politics and government 21–8924/4

Ruhl, Arthur Brown. New masters of the Baltic. 1921. illus. maps. Dutton $4

A brief and interesting survey of how four new republics on the Baltic came into being—Finland, Esthonia, Latvia and Lithuania.

Anal: Finland || Esthonia || Latvia || Lithuania 21–19150/6

Williams, Albert Rhys. Through the Russian revolution. 1921. illus. Boni & Liveright $2

A correspondent's enthusiastic account of the aims of the soviet republic. Especially noteworthy because of the reproduction of ten colored posters which have been used as propaganda in health, educational and political campaigns.

Russia—History—Revolution, 1917– || Bolshevism—Russia 21–21707/4

948 Norway, Sweden and Denmark

Gjerset, Knut. History of the Norwegian people. 1915. 2v. illus. maps. Macmillan $7

Authoritative, complete and carefully documented, treating social as well as military and political history to the present time.

Norway—History 15–16628/2

Larson, Laurence Marcellus. Canute the Great, 995 (circ.)-1035, and the rise of the Danish imperialism during the viking age (Heroes of the nations) 1912. Putnam $2.50

Scholarly and readable biography with a chapter discussing the bearing of northern culture on English civilization.

Canute II, *the Great, king of England and Denmark* || Scandinavian empire. Anal: Bibl. 12–24043/4

Stefánsson, Jon. Denmark and Sweden, with Iceland and Finland (Story of the nations) 1917. illus. map. Putnam $2.50

Brief, comprehensive and readable history by an authority.

Denmark—History || Sweden—History || Iceland—History || Finland—History 18–26168/6

949 Minor countries of Europe

949.2 Netherlands

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The fall of the Dutch republic. 1913. illus. maps. Houghton $5

Graphic narrative of Dutch history in the eighteenth century with notes to bridge the gaps from the close of Motley's work to the present time. Annotated bibliography.

Netherlands—History. Anal: Bibl. 13–7536 Rev./4

949.3 Belgium

Essen, Léon van der. A short history of Belgium. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1920. illus. maps. Univ. of Chic. $1.50

A satisfactory, brief history. Second edition contains chapter on Belgium during the war. Bibliography; index.

Belgium—History 20–2285/2

Linden, Herman vander. Belgium; tr. by Sybil Jane (Hist. of the nations ser.) 1920. maps. Oxford univ. $2.50

A readable and very catholic view of each welding force that has shaped Europe's battleground into a peculiar nationality. Émile Cammaerts' *History of Belgium* (Story of the nations. 1921. illus. maps. Appleton, $3.50. 21–19606) is based largely upon this and was intended to interpret Belgium to England.

Belgium—History 20–9824/3

Mercier, Désiré Félicien François Joseph, *cardinal.* Cardinal Mercier's own story. 1920. Doran $4

The correspondence between the Cardinal and German authorities makes interesting documentary material on Germany's occupation and the fine staunchness of the Cardinal. *Belgium's agony,* by Émile Verhaeren (1915. Houghton, $1.75. War15–166) gives the poet's version of the terrible suffering and true greatness of soul revealed under trial.

European war, 1914–1918—Belgium || European war, 1914–1918—Catholic church 20–5912/3

Putnam, Ruth. Luxemburg and her neighbours. 1919. illus. maps. Putnam $3.50

A record of the political fortunes of the present Grand Duchy from the end of the French revolution to the great war.—*Subtitle.* Index and 14 page bibliography.

Luxemburg—History 21–17673/3

Whitlock, Brand. Belgium. 1919. 2v. illus. Appleton $10

An American minister's personal and absorbing account of the experience of Belgium under German invasion and rule to April, 1917. Valuable.

Belgium—History—German occupation, 1914–1918 || European war, 1914–1918—Belgium 19–7592/6

949.5 Byzantine empire and modern Greece

Hibben, Paxton. Constantine I and the Greek people. 1920. 592p. illus. Century $3.50

Dedicated to Constantine, the man, not the king. Shows his steadfastness in contrast to the trickery of Venizelos and blames England and France for unfair dealings.

Greece—Foreign relations || Greece—Politics and government || European war, 1914–1918—Greece 20–10649/5

949.6 Turkey in Europe. Balkan states

Eversley, George John Shaw-Lefevre, *1st baron.* The Turkish empire. New ed. 1923. maps. Dodd $5

The growth of the Turkish empire under the first ten sultans and its decay from the death of Solyman to the rule of the Young Turks in 1914, by Lord Eversley, and from 1914 to 1922, by Sir Valentine Chirol.

Turkey—History 23–26561/3

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. The Eastern question; an historical study in European diplomacy. Rev. ed. 1918. 536p. maps. Oxford univ. $2.85

Useful historical, geographic and political setting for the understanding of the situation in the Balkan peninsula. Bibliographies and chapter on the war.

Eastern question (Balkan) 19–26536/3

Panaretoff, Stephen. Near Eastern affairs and conditions (Institute of politics pub. Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.) 1922. Macmillan $2.25

The Bulgarian minister to the United States surveys the Balkan situation especially showing how the work of the Paris conference affected the Near East.

Eastern question (Balkan) || Balkan Peninsula 22–3575/4

Seton-Watson, Robert William. The rise of nationality in the Balkans. 1918. maps. Dutton $5

An authoritative statement of Balkan struggles to throw off Turkish authority and the establishment of the various Balkan states.

Balkan Peninsula || Eastern question (Balkan) (Constable)17–28918/3

Vojnović, Lujo, *conte.* Dalmatia and the Jugoslav movement. 1920. Scribner $3

A comprehensive, patriotic history written from the Slav point of view and emphasizing national feelings and aspirations. From earliest times to 1920.

Dalmatia || Jugoslavs 20–10517/4

Young, George. Nationalism and war in the Near East (by a diplomatist) ed. by Lord Courtney of Penwith (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Div. of economics and hist.) 1915. Oxford univ. $4.15

The most illuminating analysis of the Balkan situation to the end of the wars of 1912–13, tracing the several nationality movements and the resulting conflict of ambitions.

Eastern question (Balkan) || Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912–1913 16–26128/4

949.7 Jugoslavia

Farnam, *Mrs* **Ruth (Stanley)** A nation at bay. 1918. illus. map. Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

The story of crucified Serbia told by an American woman who helped nurse the wounded, fight typhus and take care of a supply station.

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives || European war, 1914–1918—Servia || European war, 1914–1918—Hospitals, charities, etc. 18–11352/5

Waring, L. F. Serbia (Home univ. lib.) 1918. map. Holt 90c

Brief, sympathetic history, showing that the spirit of liberty has always dominated the peasants. Sufficient for the average library.

Serbia—History. Anal: European war, 1914–1918 (Williams)18–14344/4

949.8 Rumania

Clark, Charles Upson. Greater Roumania. 1922. illus. maps. Dodd $4

Comprehensive and interesting; telling of people, wars, arts, customs, physiography, geography, government and especially economic history.

Rumania || European war, 1914–1918—Rumania. Anal: Bibl. 22–2482/5

950 Asia

Brown, Arthur Judson. The mastery of the Far East. 1921. 671p. illus. map. Scribner $4.50

Considers the Korean peninsula the strategic point in the mastery of the Far East, discusses the characteristics of Japan as the imperial power in Asia and the influence of Christian missions.

Eastern question (Far East) Anal: Japan || Korea || China || Russo—Japanese War, 1904–1905 || Missions—Asia 21–18082/8

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The new map of Asia. 1919. 571p. maps. Century $3

A record, country by country, of the persistent encroachments of European powers upon Asia. Situation considered in connection with the Versailles treaty.

Eastern question (Far East) || Asia—Politics 19–15026/4

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl. Contemporary politics in the Far East. 1919. map. Appleton $3.50

Deals with politics and tendencies in China and Japan and with the relation between China, Japan and the United States. Informative and suggestive, author an authority.

Eastern question (Far East) || China—Politics and government || Japan—Politics and government || China—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—China || Japan—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan 19–9171/9

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. The awakening of Asia. 1919. Boni & Liveright $2.50

An interpretation of present-day conditions in the Far East with the conclusion that usually the European interference and administration has been harmful.

Eastern question (Far East) || International law and relations. Anal: China || Japan || India 19–14893/7

Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax. Democracy and the Eastern question. 1919. Century $4

The problem of the Far east as demonstrated by the great war, and its relation to the United States of America.—*Subtitle.* Criticizes Japan's ambitions and pleads for United States aid to keep China's territorial integrity.

Eastern question (Far East) || National characteristics, Japanese || European war, 1914–1918—Japan || China—Foreign relations || European war, 1914–1918—China 19–9008/7

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The truth about China and Japan, by B. L. Putnam Weale. 1919. maps. Dodd $2.50

Presents main problems without rancor but severely criticizes Japan. Author was (1919) confidential adviser of the Chinese government.

Eastern question (Far East) || China || Japan 19–15104/5

951 China

Bau, Mingchien Joshua. The foreign relations of China. 1921. 508p. Revell $4

A Chinese trained in Western ways of thinking expresses his attitude toward the problems of his country and those of Japan. Valuable, well documented. Bibliographies.

China—Foreign relations || Eastern question (Far East) 22–1219/4

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *ed.* Recent developments in China (Clark univ. addresses, 1912) 1913. Stechert $2.50

The history of various aspects of the Chinese revolution and the political, economic and educational changes interpreted by experts. Twenty-two papers.

China 14–9915/3

Cheng, Sih-Gung. Modern China (Hist. of the nations) 1919. Oxford univ. $2.50

Especially good in its account of the making and value of the new constitution for the republic of China, and foreign relations and problems since the war. Well documented.

China—Politics and government || China—Foreign relations || China—Economic conditions 19–19083/6

Giles, Herbert Allen. The civilization of China (Home univ. lib.) 1911. Holt 90c

Vivid, readable and informing sketch of the history, manners and customs, art, literature and religion of China from the earliest times.

China—History || China—Civilization 12–132/4

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of China. 1920. map. Houghton $2.50

Brings together in brief compass a variety of essential information which will greatly facilitate the work of classes in Oriental history and contemporary politics.—*American Historical Review.* Interesting contrasts before and after European contacts. Bibliography.

China || China—History. Anal: China—History—Bibl. 22–5389/5

Reid, Gilbert. China, captive or free? 1921. Dodd $3

A criticism based on a statement of facts, of the treatment of China by foreign nations and

their encroachments on her territory. Author is director of International institute of China.

China—Foreign relations || European war, 1914–1918—China || Eastern question (Far East) 21–12878/5

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. An American diplomat in China. 1922. Doubleday $4

An unusually interesting recital of the author's life as minister to China from 1913-1919, the early days of the Chinese republic, her enemies and development.

China—History || China—Foreign relations || China—Politics and government 22–5622/5

Vinacke, Harold Monk. Modern constitutional development in China. 1920. Princeton univ. $2

Clear and readable; treats modern Chinese history from the constitutional point of view as a continuous development since the inception of reform in 1898.

China—History || China—Politics and government 21–2930/5

Waley, Adolf S. The re-making of China. 1915. Dutton $1.50

A good short summary of the Revolution, its genesis and outcome, and the establishment of the republic.

China—History || China—Politics and government 15–14513/4

Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers. China of the Chinese (Countries and peoples ser.) 1919. illus. Scribner $3

An informing, readable summary of China's history tracing especially the main aspects of the Chinese social structure with little attention to purely political history.

China—Politics and government || China—History || China—Social life and customs (Pitman) 20–497/5

951.9 Korea

Chung, Henry. The case of Korea. 1921. illus. maps. Revell $3

Cites many documents to prove his contention that the Japanese protectorate over Korea is really for the purpose of establishing military domination over the Asiatic mainland. Written with intense feeling. F. A. McKenzie's *Korea's fight for freedom* (1920. Revell, $2. 20–2360) continues the account begun in his *The tragedy of Korea* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) C. W. Kendall's *The truth about Korea* (2d ed. 1919. illus. map. Korean nat. assn., $1. 19–15647) is a convenient handbook of information with a bibliography marked for titles that are especially pro-Japanese.

Korea || Eastern question (Far East) 21–12244/4

952 Japan

Brinkley, Frank. A history of the Japanese people from the earliest times to the end of the Meiji era. 1915. 784p. maps. Encyclopedia Britannica $4.50

Authoritative, complete, consecutive history which is also compact and readable. Interesting illustrations. Expanded from article in the *Britannica*. E. W. Clement's *A short history of Japan* (1915. illus. map. Univ. of Chic., $1.50. 15–17797) furnishes a good epitome for those who do not need or cannot afford the larger work.

Japan—History || Japan—Civilization 15–1681/4

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. 1918. map. Macmillan $2

A brief survey of Japanese civilization to the time of Commodore Perry with a more detailed account of the transformation made by contact with Western civilization since that time and the problems of the new Japan. Bibliography.

Japan || Japan—History || Japan—Civilization. Anal: Bibl. 18–11313/6

McLaren, Walter Wallace. A political history of Japan during the Meiji era. 1916. Scribner $3.75

An important contribution; to show "the meaning of Japanese policy by reviewing her modern political history, describing her system of government and explaining her national ambitions."—*Preface.*

Japan—History || Japan—Politics and government 16–23816/4

Omori, Annie Shepley, *tr.* Diaries of court ladies of old Japan; tr. by A. S. Omori and Kochi Doi. 1920. illus. Houghton $5

These diaries written with a quaint delicacy reveal three widely different feminine temperaments and mirror the social customs of a section of the Heian period, 1002 to 1059 A.D.

Japan—Social life and customs || Japan—Court and courtiers 21–128/4

Treat, Payson Jackson. Japan and the United States, 1853-1921. 1921. Houghton $2

A brief survey of the relations between Japan and the United States from the beginning to the present time. The heritage of new Japan; The open-door in China; The Japanese in America, etc.

Japan—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan 21–19411/4

954 India

Lājpat, Rāya. Young India, by Lajpat Rai. 1916. illus. Huebsch $1.50

Against a background of Indian history and an arraignment of British rule, traces the origin,

growth and purpose of the Nationalist movement in India and shows the desire of the people for self-government. His *England's debt to India* (1917. Huebsch, $2. 18–5895) is a companion volume using economic records to the same purpose—home rule. *The political future of India* (1919. Huebsch, $1.50. 19–18038) brings the arguments up to date by a discussion of the Montagu-Chelmsford report and proposals and also discusses the Indian revolutionary movement.

India—Politics and government 16–16110/3

Smith, Vincent Arthur. The Oxford history of India. 1919. 816p. illus. maps. Oxford univ. $4.70

From the earliest times to the end of 1911, including social, literary, philosophical, legal and biographical factors, naturally written from the British point of view. "The best summary yet written."—*Spectator.*

India—History 19–15819/3

955 Persia

Shuster, William Morgan. The strangling of Persia. 1912. illus. map. Century $4

Very interesting report of the author's official attempt to reorganize the finances of Persia in 1911 and of the intrigue of Russia, England and various parties in Persia which defeated his purpose.

Persia—History || Persia—Politics and government || Eastern question (Central Asia) 12–16068/5

956 Turkey in Asia

Grant, Elihu. The Orient in Bible times. 1920. illus. map. Lippincott $2.50

A history of the Bible country and the surrounding regions which touched Hebrew life. Also a description of present customs in Palestine.

East—History || Jews—History || History, Ancient 20–7996/5

960 Africa

Harris, Norman Dwight. Intervention and colonization in Africa, by N. D. Harris and J. T. Shotwell. 1914. maps. Houghton —

History chiefly from official sources, tracing the origin and development of the colonial expansion movement in Africa and emphasizing the policy of the nations and the chief political and administrative methods used.

Africa—Colonization || Africa—History || Europe—Colonies. Anal: Bibl. 15–1468/6

Morel, Edmund Dene. The black man's burden. 1920. Huebsch $1.50

Shows African atrocities, the wrongs inflicted by the white peoples upon the black, gives practical suggestions for a sane policy and points out the reflex action of African conditions upon European affairs. Harris, *Africa: slave or free?* (1920. Dutton, $3. 20–21328) writes from the religious rather than the political view but is quite as vehement in condemning the abuses of white rule.

Africa—History || Africa—Economic conditions || Slave-trade—Africa 23–26543/5

970 North America

Bolton, Herbert Eugene. The colonization of North America, 1492-1783, by H. E. Bolton and T. M. Marshall. 1920. 609p. maps. Macmillan $4.25

Connects the incidents of the whole process of colonization of North America, Mexico, Canada and the West Indies. Reading list includes source materials.

America—Discovery and exploration || U. S.—History—Colonial period. Anal: Bibl. || U. S.—History—Colonial period—Bibl. 20–16766/6

970.1 Indians

Wissler, Clark. North American Indians of the plains (Handbook ser. no. 1) 2d ed. 1920. illus. maps. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 75c

Interesting, concise, authoritative and well illustrated handbook on the customs, religion, art, etc. Bibliography. Useful reference work. *Indians of the Southwest* by P. E. Goddard (1921. illus. maps. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 75c. 22–26495) is another of the same series.

Indians of North America. Anal: Bibl. 22–26496/4

970.2 Lives of Indians

Eastman, Charles Alexander. From the deep woods to civilization. 1916. illus. Little $2.50

Continues the story of his life from where *Indian boyhood* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) left him at fifteen to enter a mission school.

Dakota Indians 16–19654/3

970.3 Special tribes

Grinnell, George Bird. The fighting Cheyennes. 1915. maps. Scribner $4

Of value not only as a history of early times until the wars ceased in 1879 but as a record of customs and ideals of a highly developed tribe.

Cheyenne Indians || Indians—Wars 15–23611/4

Skinner, Alanson Buck. The Indians of Greater New York (Little hist. of North Amer. Indians) 1915. map. Miner $1.50

Readable and reliable, the third in this attractive series, each volume written by an expert. *The Hopi Indians* by Walter Hough (1915.

Miner, $1.50. 15–8141) is the fourth in the series. Bibliography.

Indians of North America—New York (City) 15–5357/3

970.5 Government relation and treatment

Moorehead, Warren King. The American Indian in the United States. 1914. illus. maps. Andover press $3.75

To bring before the American public the acuteness of the Indian problem and to make recommendations. A passionate but conscientiously just presentation by an authority.

Indians of North America—Government relations 15–5358/3

970.6 Special subjects

Holmes, William Henry. Handbook of aboriginal American antiquities. Part I. The Lithic industries (American ethnology bureau. Bul. 60) 1919. illus. Supt. of Docs. 65c

This volume is introductory to the systematic presentation of the antiquities. The second part is to be devoted to implements, utensils, etc. Additional volumes are expected to treat of remaining materials. Bibliography.

Indians of North America—Antiquities 19–27642/3

971 Canada

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Canada (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

A convenient, enthusiastic but reliable summary especially useful to tourists, investors and home seekers.

Canada || Canada—History 12–35694/3

Bryce, George. A short history of the Canadian people. Rev. ed. 1914. 621p. illus. map. Scribner $6.75

A revision of this comprehensive, well-proportioned brief history of Canada omitting some of the mythical and traditional history and adding new material, notably a chapter on the period from 1888 to 1913.

Canada—History 14–20398/2

Haworth, Paul Leland. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921. illus. map. Harcourt $2.50

A lover of frontier Northwest America opens the way to an appreciation of its beauties, its history and its source writers by describing his travels and recounting other tales.

Northwest, Canadian—History 21–14947/3

Porritt, Edward. Evolution of the Dominion of Canada; its government and politics (Gov't. handbooks) 1918. 570p. illus. maps. World book $2.60

Covers the subject adequately, treating its connection and comparison with the United States in politics.

Canada—Politics and government. Anal: Canada—Bibl. 18–16908/4

972 Mexico

Dillon, Emile Joseph. Mexico on the verge. 1921. Doran $3

A summary of the situation, 1921. Author feels that Obregon is a statesman and administrator who will succeed if the United States adopts a more just and generous attitude. Severely criticizes the American oil interests. In *The plot against Mexico* (1919. illus. Knopf, $2.50. 20–1308) L. J. DeBekker, a member of the Mexican committee of the League of free nations association, shows Mexico to be in a prosperous condition not even in need of large loans, and he "fights" the oil men, the press and American plutocrats whom he believes to be interested in bringing on a war under a pretense of intervention.

Mexico—Politics and government || Mexico—Social conditions || Mexico—Foreign relations—U. S. || U. S.—Foreign relations—Mexico 21–21362/6

Spence, Lewis. Mexico of the Mexicans. 1917. illus. map. Scribner $3

Compact, useful compilation of material covering every phase of life in town and country, the people rather than industrial conditions. Somewhat critical of American policy; brings the revolution up-to-date (1917)

Mexico. Anal: Bibl. 18–1906/4

973 United States and territories

Munro, Dana Gardner. The five republics of Central America. 1918. map. Oxford univ. $3.50

The result of a two and one-half years' study made for the Carnegie endowment of international peace. It deals especially with delicate points in the relations of the United States and these countries.

Central America. Anal: Bibl. 18–5317/4

973 United States and territories

Abbot, Willis John. Soldiers of the sea. 1918. illus. Dodd $2

"The story of the United States marine corps" from revolutionary times to Chateau-Thierry popularly told.

U. S.—Marine corps 18–22732/4

Bassett, John Spencer. The middle group of American historians. 1917. Macmillan $2.50

The life and work of the principal historians of the middle period (1812–1884) Figures Belknap, Sparks, Bancroft, Prescott, Motley and Force.

Historians, American. Anal. for historians (6 cards) 17–2031/10

—— A short history of the United States. 1913. 885p. maps. Macmillan $3.90

Topical treatment, excellent for college text and perhaps the most complete one volume history for the mature reader especially for reference.

U. S.—History. Anal: Bibl. 13–18509/4

Beard, Charles Austin. History of the United States, by C. A. Beard and M. R. Beard. 1921. 663p. illus. maps. Macmillan $1.96

A high school text which omits the period of discovery and exploration, emphasizes social and economic history including our foreign relations and attempts to make students analyze and reflect. Ends in 1920.

U. S.—History. Anal: Bibl. 21–4402/4

Becker, Carl Lotus. Beginnings of the American people (Riverside hist. of the U. S.) 1915. maps. Houghton $2

The present volume, the first of a series of four (same publisher and price) carries the history through the Revolution; volume two, *Union and democracy,* by Allen Johnson (15–8140) extends to the inauguration of Jackson; volume three, *Expansion and conflict,* by W. E. Dodd (15–9448) to the end of the Civil war; volume four, *The new nation,* by F. L. Paxson (15–9449) to 1915. Excellent supplement for maturer students, to the school text, not superior in scholarship or perspective to other series but not inferior and serviceably compact and inexpensive.

U. S.—History—Colonial period || U. S.—History—Revolution 15–9447/4

Bryce, James Bryce, *viscount.* The study of American history. 1922. Macmillan $1.50

Being the inaugural lecture of the Sir George Watson chair of American history, literature and institutions.—*Subtitle.* An interesting treatment with the avowed purpose of bringing about a better understanding between England and America.

U. S.—History—Addresses, essays, lectures 22–3083/3

Channing, Edward. A history of the United States. v.3-5. 1912-21. maps. Macmillan, v.3-4, each $4; v.5 $4.50

Volumes three, four and five carry the history to 1848 and preserve the same interest and balance between political, social and economic history as the first two (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*)

U. S.—History (5–11649)/3

Dillon, Philip Robert. American anniversaries. 1918. Dillon pub. co $2.25

Lists seven hundred and fifty events in United States history from 1492 to November 11, 1918. Arranged by months with brief notice of the days. Reference.

U. S.—History—Chronology. Anal: Holidays 18–22970/4

Dunbar, Seymour. A history of travel in America. 1915. 4v.inl. 1529p. illus. maps. Bobbs-Merrill $12

A wealth of interesting material not only on methods and conditions of travel, but also on the "human experiences and changing social conditions that accompanied this economic conquest of the continent, on Western pioneer life, treatment of the Indians and a "summary of present conditions." Much source material used.

Frontier and pioneer life—U. S. || Transportation—U. S.—History. Anal: Travel—Bibl. 12–31875/5

Farrand, Max. The development of the United States from colonies to a world power. 1918. map. Houghton $2

With hardly any mention of political events this interprets history to show the growth of a national character and political self-consciousness in the United States. Interesting.

U. S.—History || U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Foreign relations. Anal: Bibl. 18–20669/6

Fish, Carl Russell. A short history of the American people. v.2, The development of American nationality. Rev. ed. 1913. 564p. illus. maps. Amer. book $2.60

Concerned primarily with political development, treating economic, social, intellectual and moral factors which have contributed to it. Assumes some knowledge and a mature mind.

U. S.—History. Anal: Bibl. 19–8470/4

Forman, Samuel Eagle. Advanced American history. 1921. 651p. illus. maps. Century $2

Unrivalled among high school texts in its chapters on social and industrial conditions and in its treatment of the westward movement.

U. S.—History 21–12275/3

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. With Americans of past and present days. 1916. Scribner $2.50

Seven of the French ambassador's historical

addresses and essays, emphasizing Franco-American relations.

U. S.—Biography || U. S.—Foreign relations —France || France—Foreign relations || U. S.—History—Revolution. Anal: (4 cards)

16–11605/10

Lingley, Charles Ramsdell. Since the civil war (The United States) 1920. 635p. maps. Century $2.65

The third volume of the series edited by Max Farrand. Clear, concise, well-balanced outline for the general reader or for students in high school or college. Ends with 1919.

U. S.—History—1865– 21–574/3

McMaster, John Bach. A history of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. v.8, 1850-1861. 1913. 556p. maps. Appleton $3.50

The eighth and last volume following the original plan emphasizes the economic growth and social ferment of the country. (*A. L. A. Catalog* and *A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*)

U. S.—History—1783–1865 (0–1554)/2

Muzzey, David Saville. An American history. Rev. ed. 1923. 539p. illus. maps. Ginn $1.96

Good school history revised to treat questions of the day, industrial and commercial questions, immigration, etc., emphasizing social and economic problems. First published in 1911.

U. S.—History 23–6343/3

Nicolay, Helen. Our nation in the building. 1916. 521p. illus. maps. Century $3.50

Romantic history from the Revolution to the Civil war; it pictures everyday life and people as well as what happened in important moments.

U. S.—History—1783–1865 16–22452/3

Paxson, Frederic Logan. Recent history of the United States. 1921. 603p. illus. maps. Houghton $5

"The age of Roosevelt" (1877–1921) showing sources of important reforms, new governmental issues and the motives and conduct in the European war. A college text edition, $3. Chapter bibliographies.

U. S.—History—1865– 21–18594/3

Powell, Edward Alexander. Gentlemen rovers. 1913. illus. Scribner $1.75

Nine interesting sketches of men whose names carry little or no significance to the reader but who "upheld American prestige and American tradition in many far corners of the world."

California—History. Anal: (8 cards)

13–20203/11

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the Constitution. v.7, History of the reconstruction period, 1865–1877. 1913. map. Dodd $3

This last volume of his *History* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) is largely a vindication of President Johnson and the author's own recollection of Grant's administration.

U. S.—History—1865–1898 (2–4002)/2

Sims, William Sowden. The victory at sea, by W. S. Sims and B. J. Hendrick. 1920. maps. Doubleday $5

An account of America's part in the anti-submarine warfare written from the point of view of the military historian.

European war, 1914–1918—Naval operations || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 20–18578/4

Stevens, William Oliver. The story of our navy. New ed. 1918. illus. maps. Harper $1.75

A spirited history of the United States navy, the latest edition adding a chapter on the European war to bring it up to date. First published in 1914. Interesting to young and old.

U. S.—Navy || U. S.—History, Naval 18–11841/4

973.1 Discovery

Hovgaard, William. The voyages of the Norsemen to America (Scandinavian monographs) 1914. illus. Amer. Scandinavian found. $7.50

A comprehensive statement of the opinions of modern scholars. Valuable for special call.

America—Discovery and exploration—Norse. Anal: Northmen—Bibl. 14–18568/5

973.2 Colonial

Andrews, Charles McLean. The colonial period (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

Traces the broad lines of development in the American colonies as a whole and comparatively, emphasizing their relations with Great Britain.

U. S.—History—Colonial period || U. S.—Politics and government—Colonial period 12–22568/4

Bangs, Mary Rogers. Old Cape Cod; the land, the men, the sea. 1920. illus. maps. Houghton $3.50

The rugged Cape Cod of sea captains, pirates, Pilgrims and statesmen described in interesting historical narrative and jolly anecdote.

Cape Cod 20–19426/3

Crawford, Mary Caroline. In the days of the Pilgrim fathers. 1920. illus. maps. Little $3

A tercentenary history not written with an eye to historical completeness of narrative, but picking up out-of-the-way bits of lore to add to the story. Gregg, *The founding of a nation* (new ed. 1915. Doran, $2.25. 20–20570) is a condensation of a two volume work which gives charming and vivid descriptions of people and happenings. Usher, *The Pilgrims and their history* (1918. illus. maps. Macmillan, $2.25. 18–19815) tells the history from source materials, giving prominence to the political side. Good for reference.

Pilgrim fathers || Massachusetts—History—Colonial period 20–9735/5

Original narratives of early American history. 1906-17. maps. Scribner, each $4

The Northmen, Columbus, and Cabot; ed. by J. E. Olson. 6–36882.

Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528–1543; ed. by F. W. Hodge and others. 7–10607.

Early English and French voyages; ed. by H. S. Burrage. 6–44365.

The voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604–1618; ed. by W. L. Grant. 7–22899.

Narratives of early Virginia, 1606–1625; ed. by L. G. Tyler. 7–33220.

Bradford's history of Plymouth plantation, 1606–1646; ed. by W. T. Davis. 8–7375.

Governor John Winthrop's journal; the history of New England, 1630–1649; ed. by J. K. Hosmer. 2v. each, $4. 8–17771.

Narratives of New Netherland, 1609–1664; ed. by J. F. Jameson. 9–24463.

Wonder-working providence, 1628–1651; ed. by. J. F. Jameson. 10–9809.

Narratives of early Maryland, 1633–1684; ed. by C. C. Hall. 10–23763.

Narratives of early Carolina, 1650–1708; ed. by A. S. Salley, jr. 11–9548.

Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West Jersey and Delaware, 1630–1707; ed. by A. C. Myers. 12–4611.

Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679–1680; ed. by B. B. James and J. F. Jameson. 13–13556.

Narratives of the Indian wars, 1675–1699; ed. by C. H. Lincoln. 13–24819.

Narratives of the witchcraft cases; ed. by G. L. Burr. 14–9773.

Narratives of the insurrections, 1675–1690; ed. by C. M. Andrews. 15–4852.

Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542–1706; ed. by H. E. Bolton. 16–6066.

Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634–1699; ed. by L. P. Kellogg. 17–6235.

U. S.—History—Colonial period

973.3 Revolution and confederation

Allen, Gardner Weld. A naval history of the American revolution. 1913. 2v. illus. maps. Houghton $5

Thorough and careful with much quotation from sources.

U. S.—History—Revolution—Naval operations || U. S.—Navy—History—Revolution. Anal: Bibl. 13–9743/5

Smith, Theodore Clarke. The wars between England and America (Home univ. lib.) 1914. Holt 90c

To show the social, economic and political causes following developments in Parliament as well as in the colonies, thus giving both points of view impartially and competently.

U. S.—History—Revolution || U. S.—History—War of 1812 || U. S.—Politics and government 14–12913/5

973.4 Constitutional period

Crawford, Mary Caroline. Romantic days in the early republic. 1912. illus. Little $3

Entertaining pictures of social life in the cities from Boston to New Orleans.

U. S.—Social life and customs || Cities and towns—U. S. 12–25278/4

973.6 War with Mexico, etc.

MacDonald, William. From Jefferson to Lincoln (Home univ. lib.) 1913. Holt 90c

Condensed yet readable survey of history from 1815 to 1860 developed along the lines of constitutional growth, the rise and progress of political parties and slavery.

U. S.—History—1815–1861 13–9742/3

Rives, George Lockheart. The United States and Mexico, 1821–1848. 1913. 2v. maps. Scribner $8

Judicious, comprehensive, well documented history of relations.

U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845–1848 || Mexico—History || U. S.—Foreign relations—Mexico || Mexico—Foreign relations. Anal: Bibl. 13–20399/7

973.7 War of secession

Dawson, *Mrs* Sarah (Morgan) A Confederate girl's diary. 1913. illus. Houghton $4

Diary kept by a young girl in Baton Rouge, New Orleans and elsewhere from 1862 to 1865. Interesting in itself as well as for its graphic picture of war-time.

Louisiana—History—Civil war 13–20779/3

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The civil war (Home univ. lib.) 1911. maps. Holt 90c

Excellent brief account, accurate and popular in style, emphasizing economic causes.

U. S.—History—Civil war 12–401/3

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the civil war, 1861–1865. 1917. maps. Macmillan $4

Excellent and readable history not an abridgement of his earlier work (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904–11*) and his *Lectures on the American civil war* (1913. map. Macmillan, $2.25. 13–2028) delivered at Oxford, but makes use of those and new material. The best one volume treatment for small libraries.

U. S.—History—Civil war. Anal: Bibl. 17–30046/4

Schaff, Morris. The sunset of the confederacy. 1912. maps. Luce $3

Vivid impressive narrative of the last ten days before the surrender at Appomatox.

Appomatox campaign, 1865 13–1115/3

Young, Jesse Bowman. The battle of Gettysburg. 1913. illus. maps. Harper $2.50

A scholarly, detailed and interesting study made by a veteran Union officer who knew the ground thoroughly.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863 13–13217/3

973.8 Later 19th century

Beard, Charles Austin. Contemporary American history, 1877–1913. 1914. Macmillan $2.25

A careful, impartial, readable interpretation largely from the economic viewpoint.

U. S.—History—1865–. Anal: Bibl. 14–3118/4

Haworth, Paul Leland. Reconstruction and union, 1865–1912 (Home univ. lib.) 1912. Holt 90c

A rapid survey of United States history from 1865 to 1912, keeping close to main issues and written without bias.

U. S.—Politics and government—1865– || Reconstruction 12–12936/4

—— The United States in our own times, 1865–1920. 563p. maps. Scribner $2.50

Conservative straightforward chronological history, evidently written with the college student in mind. Good condensed account of the European war.

U. S.—History—1865–. Anal: Bibl. 20–14454/4

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. A history of the United States since the Civil war. 5v. v.1-2. v.1, 1865-68; v.2, 1868-72. 1917-1922. Macmillan, each $4

The first volume covers the period from Lincoln's assassination to the impeachment of Johnson. The second volume carries the work to the end of the first Grant administration. Records and describes in detail without much analysis. Emphasizes economic and social events.

U. S.—History—1865– (17–28462)/3

Ogg, Frederic Austin. National progress, 1907–1917 (American nation: a history) 1918. illus. maps. Harper $2.25

The concluding study of this important series. Maintains an admirable sense of proportion among the maze of events, contrasts policies of the two political parties in control, shows significance of various foreign relations and our attitude in the war. Valuable annotated bibliography.

U. S.—History—1898– || U. S.—Politics and government. Anal: Bibl. 18–3259/6

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the United States from Hayes to McKinley, 1877–1896. 1919. map. Macmillan $4

Continuation of his seven volume history (*A. L. A. Catalog*) Authoritative, clearly written, stating facts from which interpretations may be made.

U. S.—History (12–17410)/3

973.9 Early 20th century

Bassett, John Spencer. Our war with Germany. 1919. maps. Knopf $4

Begins with the economic effects of war felt in America in 1914 and ends with the Senate's consideration of the peace treaty. Noteworthy as showing the thought of the American people on point after point, pro and con, as it developed in contemporary writings.

European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 19–19694/3

Gauss, Christian Frederick. Why we went to war. 1918. illus. Scribner $1.50

Detailed history of the beginning of the war giving all developments fortified by documentary evidence. Valuable reference material.

European war, 1914–1918—U. S. || European war, 1914–1918—Causes 18–21398/4

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. S.O.S. 1919. illus. Dodd $1.50

Interesting account of the work of the American army of supply behind the lines in France.

European war, 1914–1918—U. S. || U. S.—Army—Supplies and stores 19–6674/4

Palmer, Frederick. America in France. 1918. maps. Dodd $2.50

Detailed, enthusiastic narrative of our preliminary planning and organizing in France with the activities of the A. E. F. from the landing of the Rainbow division to the beginning of the battle in the Argonne. Continued in *Our greatest battle (the Meuse-Argonne)* (1919. 629p. maps. Dodd, $2.50. 19–18745) which is a detailed description useful for reference and also of some popular interest.

European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 18–22243/3

Powell, Edward Alexander. The army behind the army. 1919. illus. Scribner $4

Non-technical, comprehensive record of the military machine built up in the United States to support the work of the army abroad.

European war, 1914–1918—U. S. || U. S.—Army 19–15649/4

Thomas, Shipley. The history of the A. E. F. 1920. illus. maps. Doran $6

From Pershing's arrival in France, covers training, engagements, brief history of each division and a visitor's guide to battlefields. Based on official records.

U. S.—Army—A. E. F., 1917–1920 || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 20–19161/4

Wilson, Woodrow. President Wilson's great speeches. 3d ed. 1919. illus. Stanton $1.25

Addresses and statements of President Wilson from the First inaugural address, 1913, to the speeches made at the time of his visit to Paris. Well rounded.

Wilson, Woodrow || U. S.—Politics and government || European war, 1914–1918—U. S. 20–26196/5

974 Northeastern States

Adams, James Truslow. The founding of New England. 1921. illus. maps. Atlantic monthly $4

Interesting; written for the general reader (with source references) the book puts a human touch into the New England tradition, showing motives other than religious governing the lives of the immigrants.

New England—History—Colonial period 21–9397/3

974.4 Massachusetts

Morison, Samuel Eliot. The maritime history of Massachusetts, 1783–1860. 1921. illus. Houghton $5

A delightful and authoritative story of "maritime enterprises; of the shipping, seaborne commerce, whaling, and fishing belonging to one American commonwealth."

Massachusetts—History || Massachusetts—Commerce—History 21–18423/4

974.7 New York

Severance, Frank Hayward. An old frontier of France. 1917. 2v. illus. maps. Dodd $7.50

The story of the Niagara frontier from the days of the first white man who visited the region to the capture of Fort Niagara by Sir William Johnson in 1759.

Niagara Valley—History—Colonial period 17–13293/3

975 Southeastern States

975.3 District of Columbia

Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart. A history of the national capital. 1914–16. 2v. maps. Macmillan, each $4

An extensive two volume work which gives an authoritative history of Washington from a study of original sources. Volume one carries the story to the burning by the British in 1814, volume two continues it to 1878.

Washington, D. C.—History 14–7093/3

Leupp, Francis Ellington. Walks about Washington. 1915. illus. Little $3

Pleasant, gossipy rambles about the city and its environs with information from a variety of sources—personal observation, dinner-table gossip, old letters and diaries and local tradition. *Mount Vernon,* by Paul Wilstach (1916. illus. map. Doubleday, $3. 16–19653) gives a pleasant picture of Washington's home life drawn from letters, etc., and describes the house as restored today.

Washington, D. C.—Description || Washington, D. C.—History 15–19291/4

977 North Central States

Finley, John Huston. The French in the heart of America. New. ed. 1918. Scribner $2.50

A delightful book originally given as lectures at the Sorbonne to visualize for the French people the achievements of their explorers in America and the wonderful developments that have grown out of their explorations.

Mississippi Valley—History (15–6667)/3

Quaife, Milo Milton. Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673–1835. 1913. illus. map. Univ. of Chic. $4

Interesting and valuable work; a study of the evolution of the Northwestern frontier with a history of Fort Dearborn and a summary of Chicago history.

Chicago—History || Chicago—Massacre, 1812 || Northwest, Old—History. Anal: Bibl. 13–22481/6

978 Western States

McElroy, Robert McNutt. The winning of the far west. 1914. illus. maps. Putnam $4

A vivid account, largely political, of the regaining of Texas, the Mexican war and the Oregon question and successive additions to United States territory within America, 1829–1867. A continuation of Roosevelt's *Winning of the West* (*A. L. A. Catalog*)

The West—History || U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845–1848 || Texas—History || Oregon—History || U. S.—Territorial expansion 14–20567/7

Turner, Frederick Jackson. The frontier in American history. 1920. Holt $2.50

Collected articles which present logically the importance and characteristics of America's shifting frontiers. Interesting to students or the general reader.

U. S.—History || The West—History || Frontier and pioneer life 20–18058/4

979 Pacific States

979.4 California

Chapman, Charles Edward. A history of California: the Spanish period. 1921. 572p. illus. maps. Macmillan $4

A popular history covering the time to the end of the Mexican war. It shows the relation of California to the history of the whole United States. Based on original sources.

California—History—To 1846. Anal: Bibl. 21–20059/4

980 South America

Lockey, Joseph Byrne. Pan-Americanism. 1920. 503p. Macmillan $4

Thorough study of the history of pan-Americanism beginning with its origin and ending with the effort to establish at the Panama congress an American league of nations. Based on printed sources. Bibliography.

American republics. Anal: Bibl. 20–7662/4

Robertson, William Spence. Rise of the Spanish-American republics. 1918. illus. maps. Appleton $3.50

Comprehensive history of the revolutionary movement from 1808 to 1830 which resulted in the freedom of the Spanish Indies told in the lives of seven leaders, with a background of conditions under Charles IV.

Spanish America — Biography || Spanish America—History || South America—History || Mexico—History. Anal: Bibl. 18–14406/7

Sweet, William Warren. A history of Latin America. 1921. illus. maps. Abingdon $3

Prepared especially for college classes but useful in a general library. It gives attention to old world backgrounds and has chapters on present economic conditions, international relations and commerce.

Spanish America—History 22–7929/3

Zahm, John Augustine. The quest of El Dorado. 1917. illus. maps. Appleton $2

Legends about "El Dorado" and the attempts of the Spanish, English and Germans to find it. Bibliography.

El Dorado || South America—Discovery and exploration 17–25280/4

990 Oceania. Polar regions

Fletcher, Charles Brunsdon. The problem of the Pacific. 1919. map. Holt $3

A British discussion of the conflicts among the great powers in the colonization and possession of the Pacific islands, giving the history of German, British and American operations, with Japan looming in the future.

Pacific Ocean || World politics (Heinemann) 19–26838/4

Panama-Pacific historical congress. The Pacific Ocean in history; ed. by H. Morse Stephens and H. E. Bolton. 1917. 535p. Macmillan $4

Papers and addresses presented at the Panama-Pacific historical conference, 1915. Considers separately all countries concerned. Of varying interest.

Pacific Ocean || Philippine Islands—History. Anal: (6 cards) 17–5822/9

991 Malaysia

Worcester, Dean Conant. The Philippines, past and present. New ed. 2v. in 1. 1921. 1024p. illus. maps. Macmillan $5

Serious work defending the policy of the United States from the attacks of Mr. Blaunt, showing benefits of American occupation and arguing for its continuance.

Philippine Islands—History 23–26555/3

994 Australia

Scott, Ernest. A short history of Australia. 1916. Oxford univ. $1.20

Interesting and comprehensive.

Australia—History. Anal: Bibl. 17–14803/4

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. The honourable gentleman and others. 1919. Putnam $1.75

Chinatown, New York, and the psychology of Pell Street haunt one after reading these seven short stories by an Oriental. 19–15968/2

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. The clarion. 1914. Houghton $2

The young editor of The Clarion makes a brave and entertaining struggle for a clean newspaper which shall print the truth.

14–17921/2

—— Success. 1921. Houghton $2

The rapid rise of a young journalist who discards his early ideals and eagerly grasps worldly success as editor of a New York "yellow" newspaper. 21–18946/2

Ade, George. Hand-made fables. 1920. Doubleday $1.60

"Studies in American vernacular" which first appeared in the *Cosmopolitan*. They are as funny as ever and are illustrated by John T. McCutcheon. 20–4894/2

Aminoff, Leonie, *baroness.* Torchlight. v. 1, Revolution. 1921. Dutton $2

French revolutionary times and people in much vivid detail with the beginning of Napoleon's entrance into the affairs of France. The first of a proposed trilogy. 22–8048/2

Anderson, Sherwood. Poor white. 1920. Huebsch $2

The transformation of a sleepy village into an industrial center, richer yet poorer than before, typified in the young inventor who causes the growth and comes to feel the beauty that is lost. Will be questioned by some readers because of its frankness about sex.

Anderson is a writer who has influence over younger writers as an objective and imaginative realist. His frequent preoccupation with sex and his frankness of treatment places his work in the class for mature minds only. *Winesburg, Ohio.* (1919. Huebsch, $1.60) a collection of tales of small town life is perhaps his best known work, and is restricted in most libraries that own it. 20–27471/2

Andrews, *Mrs* **Mary Raymond Shipman.** The eternal masculine. 1913. Scribner $2

Nine entertaining short stories about men, usually as women see them. Followed by *The eternal feminine* (1916. Scribner, $2. 16–22256) the other side of the story. 13–22209/2

Anthony, Joseph. The gang. 1921. Holt $1.90

Boy life on the upper East side in New York city, centering interest in the home and school of a Yiddish boy. Told with humor and understanding for adults. 21–20268/2

—— Rekindled fires. 1918. Holt $1.50

The scene is the little New Jersey village of Creekville, in which a colony of Bohemians and a colony of Germans have established themselves. They are rivals in business and politics, the Germans with their efficiency, the Bohemians with their childlike ardor and knack of being happy. Our business is with the Bohemian Zabranskys.—*Nation.* 18–10175/2

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza. Topless towers. 1921. Macmillan $2

Two young women in a small apartment in Morningside heights in New York city. The adjustments necessary, the jealousies and uneasiness under the surface are seriously presented. 21–17909/2

Ashton, Winifred. Regiment of women, by Clemence Dane. 1917. Macmillan $2

Shows the danger of the selfish, clever and charming type of woman in a girls' school where she can wield her power over students and faculty. 17–3574/2

Atkinson, *Mrs* **Eleanor (Stackhouse) Greyfriars Bobby.** 1912. Harper $1.75; Burt 75c

This tale of the devotion of the smallest and shaggiest of Skye terriers to Auld Jock, his master, and later to that master's grave in Greyfriars churchyard, and of the affection which his faithfulness inspired is very winning.

12–2928/2

Aumonier, Stacy. The golden windmill. 1921. Macmillan $2

Nine interesting short stories with an appeal to cultivated readers. English settings mostly; four have a war background. 21–6500/2

Bacheller, Irving Addison. The light in the clearing. 1917. Bobbs-Merrill $2; Grosset 75c

On a farm in Northern New York, during Van Buren's presidency, when Silas Wright was senator and the ideal of the boy and the village in the story. 17–11215/2

—— **A man for the ages.** 1919. Bobbs-Merrill $2; Grosset 75c

Pioneer days and the formative days of Abraham Lincoln; the Lincoln beloved of tradition.

19–18608/2

Bailey, Henry Christopher. Call Mr. Fortune. 1921. Dutton $2

Six ingenious mysteries are solved by calling Mr. Fortune, a young doctor more interested in curious cases than in building up a practice.

21–3633/2

Baker, Roy Stannard. The friendly road; new adventures in contentment, by David Grayson. 1913. Doubleday $1.90; Grosset 75c

The writer sets out to earn his way on a three weeks' spring tramp in the country. Whimsical and appealing as the first adventures. 13–22869/2

—— Hempfield, by David Grayson. 1915. Doubleday $1.90; Grosset 75c

Quiet story of great charm which recounts the fortunes of a little group of people who run the local paper in a drowsy New England town. —N. Y. 15–21426/2

Banning, Margaret Culkin. Half loaves. 1921. Doran $1.90

A realistic story of marriage and social life in the middle west and Washington. 21–6896/2

Barbusse, Henri. Under fire. 1917. Dutton $2.50

A poilu tells the daily existence of his squad in the trenches. Interesting historically as one view of the war and one of the most notable war books of the time. 17–23984/2

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. The iron trail. 1913. Harper $2; Burt 75c

Thrilling tale of Alaskan coal fields and an irresistible Irishman, a civil engineer.

13–18006/2

Beith, John Hay. A knight on wheels, by Ian Hay. 1914. Houghton $2

Good-tempered story of the chivalrous hero's strange childhood with a quixotic bachelor uncle and later on, of the successful automobile manufacturer's courtship of his boyhood sweetheart.—N. Y. 14–15566/2

—— The willing horse, by Ian Hay. 1921. Houghton $2

Wholesome, animated story of a young girl who leaves her pacifist family to do canteen work in London while her sweetheart is at the front. 21–18479/2

Benét, Stephen Vincent. The beginning of wisdom. 1921. Holt $1.90

A first novel rich in feeling and material. Traces the character development of a sensitive boy through youth, college and army life, marriage and subsequent adjustment to life.

21–17193/2

Bennett, Arnold. These twain. 1915. Doran $1.90

Follows *Hilda Lessways (A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11)* and chronicles the nice adjustments necessary to happiness in the married life of Hilda and Edwin Clayhanger. Continued by *The roll-call* (1918. Doran, $1.90. 19–138) which "is concerned with the career of Hilda Lessway's son as he mounted through succeeding stratas of literary, artistic, political and fashionable society."—*Pub. w'kly.* 15–26713/2

Benson, Edward Frederic. David Blaize. 1916. Doran $2

English school boy life seen through reminiscent eyes. See also *David Blaize and the blue door* (p. 273) 16–11581/2

—— Lovers and friends. 1921. Doran $1.90

An idealistic Englishman falls in love with a Greek statue, then finds its prototype in a girl who differs greatly from his ideal. 21–18165/2

Beresford, John Davys. The Jervaise comedy. 1919. Macmillan $2

Swiftly moving plot. A young dramatist becomes involved in an elopement between an English girl and the son of her father's tenant.

19–5693/2

The Best short stories of ——; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. 1915-1922. Small, each $2

A year book of the editor's choice of best short stories appearing in American magazines. Each issue includes also magazine addresses, a biographical roll of honor of American short stories, a list of foreign short stories, of volumes published, and a critique of American stories chosen for mention. 16–11387/2

Bindloss, Harold.

Stories usually of the Canadian Northwest or similar country, an out-of-doors hero and lovely heroine, sentiment and success. Popular.

—— Harding of Allenwood. 1915. Stokes $1.90

15–12883/2

—— The long portage. 1912. Stokes $1.90

12–7018/2

—— The lure of the north. 1918. Stokes $1.90

18–7406/2

Black, Alexander. The great desire. 1919. Harper $2

New York in 1916-17 shown by a young philosopher who tries to see with quiet eyes and to find "the great desire." Whimsical humor and good talk. 19–14944/2

Blasco Ibañez, Vicente. The four horsemen of the Apocalypse; tr. by C. B. Jordan. 1918. Dutton $2

The coming of War, Pestilence, Famine and Death to a family from the Argentine after one branch has gone to Germany, one to Paris. Vivid descriptions of the Marne horrors. An able and powerful novel which has had wide popularity. 18–16490/2

—— The shadow of the cathedral; tr. by Mrs. W. A. Gillespie. 1919. Dutton $2

Probably the author's most important work. Pictures the Cathedral at Toledo as the center of life in a decadent civilization. Notable introduction by William Dean Howells. 19–4406/2

Bojer, Johan. The great hunger; tr. by W. J. A. Worster and C. Archer. 1919. Moffat $2

A moving, noble tale of a Norwegian peasant who finds his soul's hunger for the divine satisfied not through his material success as a master engineer but through disaster, suffering and self-sacrifice.—N. Y. 19–1775/2

—— Treacherous ground; tr. by Jessie Muir. 1920. Moffat $2

Theme: It is as brutal to exploit men for conscience as for gain. A landowner dreaming to expiate wrongs, places peasants on farms in his estate. A crisis shows that he will risk their lives to save his dream. 20–4783/2

Bone, David William. The brassbounder. 1921. Dutton $2

A log—fact or fiction, it matters little—which is as breezy as the gale that sent the old windjammer around the Horn.—*Bookman.* A new edition of a 1911 book. 21–10400/2

Bordeaux, Henry. The fear of living; tr. by R. H. Davis. 1913. Dutton $2

The story is powerfully told, and marvelous in its truth to life. Back of all, the center around whom all revolves is the little black-clad woman at Le Maupas.—*Boston Evening Transcript.* 13–6333/2

Bottome, Phyllis. The dark tower. 1916. Century $1.90

Unusual in situation and character drawing; it depicts the tragic love of an unhappily married English officer for a lovely young girl in Davos, Switzerland. The war brings the solution. Published in England under the title *Secretly armed.* 16–18907/2

Brown, Alice. Homespun and gold. 1920. Macmillan $2

Quiet tales of New England, their tone suggested in the title.

Short stories 20–19504/3

—— The prisoner. 1916. Macmillan $2

Serious study of a young man's readjustments to life after several years in prison. His interest in local politics and his splendid spirit under family difficulties are finely portrayed. 16–26545/2

Bryant, Marguerite. Felicity Crofton. 1916. Duffield $1.90

An intimate character study of a charming, generous English woman, young enough in spirit to belong to her daughter's generation. Her excessive talent for self sacrifice makes the story. 16–1395/2

Buchan, John. Mr. Standfast. 1919. Doran $1.75

Further adventures of Richard Hannay, already endeared to the readers of *The thirty-nine steps* and *Greenmantle* (both now out of print) Redeemed from melodrama and crude sensationalism by the skill of the writer, his fine eye for scenery, his love for mountains and mountain scenery, his admirable command of racy Scots talk, his artistic use of the element of the supernatural.—*Spectator.* 19–9660/2

Buck, Charles Neville. The call of the Cumberlands. 1913. Grosset 75c

A conventional Kentucky feud story with good local color and atmosphere. 13–7882/2

Burke, Thomas. Limehouse nights. 1917. McBride $2

Short stories and sketches chiefly among the mixed population of London's Chinese quarter. Remarkable for their vivid, compelling exposure of the seamy side of life in all its contrasts of beauty and ugliness. For the seasoned reader.

Short stories 17–22292/3

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson) T. Tembarom. 1913. Century $2; Burt 75c

Romance of a young New York reporter who inherits an English estate. *"Little Lord Fauntleroy* for grown-ups." 13–22758/2

Butler, Samuel. The way of all flesh. 1916. Dutton $2; Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

A fascinating study of social life in the Victorian period; it satirizes "the family," the cant of formal religion, and other tyrannical traditions which hamper the freedom of the individual. 16–18048/2

Byrne, Donn. Messer Marco Polo. 1921. Century $1.25

Charming story of Marco Polo's journey to China where he converts the emperor's daughter, Golden Bells, to Christianity and love.

21–16000/2

Cabell, James Branch. The cream of the jest. 1917. McBride $2

A medieval phantasy written with irony, humor and artistic finesse. A novelist, Kennaston, finding an antique-looking metal disc evokes from gazing at it an imaginary romance. A clever turn at the end identifies Etarre, the elusive heroine of this dream, with Kennaston's wife. 17–24970/2

Cameron, *Mrs* Margaret. The Golden rule Dollivers. 1913. Harper $1.75

Seven amusing short stories describing the unexpected situations which arise when an unselfish young couple attempt to share their new automobile. Excellent for reading aloud.—*N. Y.* 13–19074/2

Cannan, Gilbert. Round the corner. 1913. Appleton $2.50

A rector's family in Manchester, continually following the line of least resistance with life as a consequence just "round the corner." Serge, the eldest son, is the only one in the family who sees things straight. A thoughtful book.

A13–1873/2

Cather, Willa Sibert. My Antonia. 1918. Houghton $2

An unforgettable book. It gives the reader a feeling of intimate friendship for the quiet, strong, simple Bohemian girl enduring the hardships of pioneer life in Nebraska. 18–18398/2

—— O pioneers! 1913. Houghton $2

A life-like story of the settlement of Nebraska by Swedes, French and Bohemians. Interesting types and homely romance and tragedy.

13–15167/2

—— The song of the lark. 1915. Houghton $2

Follows closely the steady growth of a gifted child in the Colorado desert through her student days in Chicago to her triumph on the grand opera stage. Shows the irresistible tyranny of art in Thea's struggle between the woman and the genius in herself. 15–19408/2

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. The wisdom of Father Brown. 1915. Dodd $2

More ingenious detective tales in which the little Catholic priest solves mysteries with wonderful ability. Less unexpected than *The innocence of Father Brown* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) but as entertaining.—N. Y. 14–22553/2

Child, Richard Washburn. The vanishing men. 1920. Dutton $2

Ingenious mystery concerning the disappearance of three men who have wanted to marry the heroine. 20–7298/2

Churchill, Winston. The inside of the cup. 1913. Macmillan $2.50; Grosset 75c

Sincere and earnest, it deals with the intellectual and moral awakening of the orthodox minister of a fashionable St. Louis congregation and his attempts to adjust his church to modern social conditions.—N. Y. 13–11301/2

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. Old Judge Priest. 1916. Doran $1.75; Grosset 75c

Appealing and very human sketches of the old time Kentucky judge and his people. Follows *Back home* (1912. Doran, $1.75. 12–25069) 16–9778/2

Colcord, Lincoln. The drifting diamond. 1912. Macmillan $2

An exciting Far Eastern tale of a marvelous diamond which carries tragedy to owners caught in its spell. 12–23931/2

Comfort, Will Levington. Son of power, by W. L. Comfort and Z. K. Dost. 1920. Doubleday $1.75

"Son of power" has a mystic understanding of animals and drifts naturally to India where adventures with tigers, cobras, and elephants await him. 20–2182/2

Connolly, James Brendan. Head winds. 1916. Scribner $2

The author writes short sea stories which combine humor and pathos with something of the skill nature herself uses in their compounding. Other collections are *Running free* (1917. Scribner, $2. 17–24272) and *Hiker joy* (1920. Scribner, $1.75. 20–8795) 16–17654/2

Conrad, Joseph. The arrow of gold. 1920. Doubleday $1.90

Pure romance in Marseilles; a group of ultra-civilized characters in surroundings as exotic as themselves, all involved in a Carlist plot in the middle seventies and all revolving about the fascinating Doña Rita. 22–10643/2

—— Chance. 1921. Doubleday $1.90

The unhappy daughter of a great swindler; how she was won by the sea captain who married her. Marlow tells the story in his usual quiet manner which is so dramatic under the quiet, and shows Chance, the master hand directing and interfering at any moment; or is it Chance? 22–10644/2

—— The rescue. 1920. Doubleday $1.90

A South sea story in his best vein. A brave and wise young captain rescues a yachting

party and in so doing has all his physical and spiritual endurance tested to its limit.
20–10316/2

—— The shadow line. 1917. Doubleday $1.90

A captain tells how he crossed the shadow line from youth to manhood during a terrible voyage on a fever-stricken ship, his first command. Has something of the same feeling as *Youth* and *The typhoon* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) 17–12955/2

—— Victory. 1921. Doubleday $1.90

"Enchanted Heyst," the drifter, rescues a girl from a traveling "ladies' orchestra," and takes her to his lonely South sea island home. Here they both find new meanings in life, through their love and the danger which threatens it. One of his best stories. 22–10649/2

—— Within the tides. 1916. Doubleday $1.90

Contents: The planter of Malata—The partner—The inn of the two witches—Because of the dollars.

Fascinating, tragic stories of seafaring folk.
16–1892/2

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. Cinderella Jane. 1917. Burt 75c

Jane does mending for the artist colony in Greenwich village while she teaches herself to write. Then there is a tangle of husband and baby and writing to be straightened out.
(Doubleday) 17–11703/2

Couperus, Louis Marie Anne. Small souls. 1914. Dodd $2
14–5312/2

—— The later life. 1915. Dodd $2
15–24007/2

—— The twilight of the souls. 1917. Dodd $2
17–25859/2

—— Dr. Adriaan. 1918. Dodd $2
18–21163/2

Four volumes relate in detail the gradual disintegration of an old Dutch family long held together by false pride which fosters rather than destroys a morbid strain. The characters are very well drawn, most of them showing the characteristics of "small souls" but some of them developing true nobility in their struggle with hereditary tendencies and the vicissitudes of changing fortune. The translation is well done.

Crabb, Arthur, *pseud.* Ghosts. 1921. Century $2

Burglary story, less absorbing as a mystery than as a light love story. 21–4550/2

Curwood, James Oliver. The flaming forest. 1921. Cosmopolitan $2

David Carrigan of the Royal northwest mounted police "gets his man" and wins his reward, a beautiful girl. 21–13417/2

Davis, William Stearns. The friar of Wittenberg. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Full of action, contrasts vividly Italian and German civilization and people, and uses the events of the early days of the Reformation effectively. Sympathetic portrayal of Martin Luther. 12–12133/2

Day, Holman Francis. The rider of the king log. 1919. Harper $2; Burt 75c

A plucky young girl becomes leader in a fight for water rights for the lumber business she has just inherited. Outdoor romance. 19–14698/2

Deland, *Mrs* **Margaret Wade (Campbell)** Around old Chester. 1915. Harper $2; Burt 75c

Character stories of Doctor Lavender's people, published between 1898 and 1915. Contents: Turn about—The harvest of fear—The voice—An encore—The third volume—The thief—Miss Clara's Perseus.

Short stories 15–18566/3

De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica. The heel of Achilles, by E. M. Delafield. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

A discerning character study of an imaginative egoist whose mental life suffices until a spiritual tragedy makes her aware of life outside herself. 21–11026/2

Dell, Floyd. Moon-calf. 1920. Knopf $1.25

A dreamy, talented youth fighting his way to freedom of expression through the restrictions of poverty and the conventions of a Mississippi factory town. A good example of what may be called mind realism. It will be questioned for its frankness by some readers and considered important by others. *The briary-bush* (1921. Knopf, $1.25. 21–20265) follows the *Moon-calf's* ventures into journalism and a very modern marriage in Chicago. 20–19503/2

Diver, *Mrs* **Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)** Far to seek. 1921. Houghton $2

An interesting portrayal of Anglo-Indian life and the problem of marriage between races.
21–16315/2

—— The strong hours. 1919. Houghton $2

A wartime setting; two English brothers of contrasting character love the same girl. Their reactions show the value of inherited standards and traditions in shaping character.
19–17180/2

Dos Passos, John. Three soldiers. 1921. Doran $2

An absorbing, brutally frank view of the seamy side of war experience with the A. E. F. written by a man who evidently hates war and everything connected with it. Criticized as one-

sided, unfair, morbid and untrue, but upheld by many as containing much truth. Has value historically as a contemporary view.

21–26886/2

Dostoevskĭĭ, Feodor Mikhaĭlovich.

Dostoyevsky is no amusing reading. Moreover some of his scenes may appear incredible to those who judge Russia by the standards of the comfortable western civilization . . . He heaps one shocking picture on the other . . . He is relentless. He knows no pity. He makes the reader gasp for breath and feel as if the entire world were turning insane. Yet the man who has gone through the purgatory of Dostoyevsky's novels emerges with a greater soul, with a wiser mind, with a wealth of unmatched experiences that give new meaning to the world.—M. J. Olgin.

W. L. Phelps recommends for the uninitiated American reader *The house of the dead* (1915. 15–8156) life in a Siberian prison; *Crime and punishment* (1914. 14–19364) a study of inevitable suffering; *The brothers Karamazov* (1912. 12–24211) a great tragedy in which the brothers represent the body, the mind, the soul. Mr. Olgin puts *The idiot* (1913. 13–17100) in his first three and leaves *The house of the dead* for his supplementary list. Both add also *The insulted and injured* (1915. 15–26654) and *The possessed* (1913. 14–1911) The translations recommended are Constance Garnett's (Macmillan, each, $2.50)

Doubleday, Roman. The green tree mystery. 1917. Appleton $2

Good murder mystery in a country town.

17–24164/2

Douglas, Olive Eleanor (Constance) Penny plain. 1920. Doran $1.90

A simple, happy romance in a little town in Scotland. 21–26089/2

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. His last bow. 1917. Doran $1.75; Burt 75c

Eight new Sherlock Holmes adventures. Of course devotees think he is not the old Sherlock.

17–28603/2

Dragoumis, Julia D. A man of Athens. 1916. Houghton $2

Modern Athens and the difficulties attending the marriage of a woman of the aristocracy to a professor of peasant origin. The Balkan war closes the action. 17–26077/2

Dreiser, Theodore. Twelve men. 1919. Boni & Liveright $2.50

In the guise of fiction characters, the author sketches twelve men who have been his friends. Full of human interest and sympathy and told with his usual wealth of detail. 19–6139/2

Duhamel, Georges. Civilization, 1914-1917; tr. by E. S. Brooks. 1919. Century $1.75

Poignant sketches written by an army surgeon as a result of his work in French war hospitals. Has sympathy, humor and irony. Won the Goncourt prize of 1918. 19–4853/2

Duncan, Norman. Battles royal down north. 1918. Revell $1.75

Stories of Labrador fishermen and trappers. For older boys and men. 18–26823/2

—— Billy Topsail, M. D. 1916. Revell $1.75

Continuing *Billy Topsail* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11*) Not the least of the adventures is Billy's defense of little crippled Teddy against a pack of ravenous dogs on an ice-pan. For older boys. 16–21055/2

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.* A dreamer's tales. 1917. Luce $1.75

Sixteen short stories of much imaginative power and of peculiar appeal to those sensitive to the charm of word melody. Published in England in 1910.—N. Y. 17–4466/2

Dwight, Harry Griswold. Stamboul nights. 1922. Doubleday $1.75

A notable collection of Constantinople tales, possessed of atmosphere and color and something of an Arabian nights flavor; subtle workmanship. For appreciative readers. These will also be interested in the collection *The emperor of Elam* (1920. Doubleday, $1.75. 20–19763) where the scenes range from Sweden, Alaska, Italy, New England, to the Near East.

22–12088/2

Ervine, St. John Greer. Alice and a family. 1915. Macmillan $2

Alice is true Cockney and has the qualities of a general. She applies them to the shiftless family of a widower stevedore and bullies them into industry and prosperity. Amusing for those who like dialect. 15–8086/2

—— Changing winds. 1917. Macmillan $2.25

Fine novel of contemporary life in England and Ireland giving the experiences and ideas of four youths, an Irish lad and his three English friends, during school and college days, Ulster rebellion, and the war. Much clever dialogue and discussion of the relations of England and Ireland. Characters are real and sympathetically drawn.—N. Y. 17–9813/2

—— Mrs. Martin's man. 1915. Macmillan $2

A remarkable study of a lower-middle-class Irish woman who made her life beautiful in

spite of sordid details that would have conquered a smaller woman. For mature readers only. 15–1285/2

Evarts, Hal George. The passing of the old West. 1921. Little $2.50

How the government agent is saving the old West from passing by his guardianship of national preserves. Interesting with a natural background. 21–19126/2

Farnol, Jeffery. The amateur gentleman. 1913. Little $2; Burt 75c

A diverting romance of England in the early nineteenth century. The son of an innkeeper goes up to London to become a gentleman. 13–35198/2

Fenger, Frederic Abildgaard. The golden parrot. 1921. Houghton $2

Treasure hunting in the Virgin Islands by two old cronies on their old yacht. 21–5174/2

Ferber, Edna. Buttered side down. 1912. Stokes $1.90

Entertaining tales of various working women in Chicago. 12–7617/2

—— Dawn O'Hara, the girl who laughed. 1911. Stokes $1.90

A young newspaper woman's adventures in work and love with plenty of humor to meet both. Good picture of a Middle West city. 11–11286/2

—— The girls. 1921. Doubleday $1.75

Three generations of the girls in one of Chicago's conservative old South side families. Unusual situations make a good story, while the picture of old and new Chicago is very well done. 21–18477/2

—— Roast beef, medium. 1913. Stokes $1.90

The adventures, serious and amusing, of Emma McChesney, a most competent, breezy traveling saleswoman for Featherbloom petticoats. 13–6546/2

—— Personality plus. 1914. Stokes $1.90

A continuation of Emma McChesney's adventures, introducing her young son breaking into advertising and matrimony. 14–16210/2

—— Emma McChesney & Co. 1915. Stokes $1.90

Also a continuation. All three books have well deserved and continued popularity. 15–26558/2

Fisher, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield) The bent twig. 1916. Holt $2; Grosset 75c

An American professor's family in a Middle West university. A true and beautiful picture of the relationship between wise mother and daughters. 18–227/2

—— The brimming cup. 1921. Harcourt $2; Grosset 75c

A Vermont setting for the typical heart searchings of a nice talented woman as she is absorbed in humdrum family cares and wonders if after all she is "expressing herself" and if her love is the rock she thought it was. 21–4168/2

—— Home fires in France. 1918. Holt $1.50

Vivid sketches of wartime France in its essential humanity. One of the best of wartime books and the most artistic work of the author who apparently lost herself in these, and let the stories tell themselves. Supplemented by *The day of glory* (1919. Holt, $1. 19–7664) 18–26756/2

Fitch, George. Homeburg memories. 1915. Little $1.90

Monologues—slangy, colloquial, humorous, but racy with the savor of American village life. —*Life.* 15–3970/2

Fletcher, Joseph Smith.

The author of very popular detective stories. They have English settings, are an ingenious blend of psychology and plot and are better written than many of the type.

—— Dead men's money. 1920. Knopf $2; Grosset 75c 20–19048/2

—— The Middle temple murder. 1919. Knopf $2; Grosset 75c 19–15735/2

—— The orange-yellow diamond. 1921. Knopf $2; Grosset 75c 21–26085/2

—— The Paradise mystery. 1920. Knopf $2; Grosset 75c 20–8629/2

—— The Talleyrand maxim. 1920. Knopf $2; Grosset 75c 20–627/2

Foote, *Mrs* Mary (Hallock) Edith Bonham. 1917. Houghton $2

A journal showing a character of rare beauty as it tells of the writer's girlhood friend and then details experiences in caring for her dead friend's children and learning to love their father in an Idaho mining town. 17–8582/2

Fox, John. Erskine Dale, pioneer, by John Fox, jr. 1920. Scribner $2; Burt 75c

Combines in his experiences the romance of the Kentucky wilderness and the stateliness of the colonial ball room of Revolutionary days.

20–16857/2

—— The heart of the hills, by John Fox, jr. 1913. Scribner $2; Burt 75c

Shows the conflict between the old and new in the Kentucky mountain region, and how the young people learn to sacrifice personal ambitions for their people and the state. 13–4614/2

France, Anatole, *pseud.* Little Pierre; tr. by J. L. May. 1920. Dodd $2.50

Delightful story of a small boy in a typical French home. It is undoubtedly autobiographic; part of its charm is in its sense of rather wistful remembering. Small libraries will have to be content with this and *The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard (A. L. A. Catalog)* as representing the work of the great Frenchman. Most of his work is so frank about sex and so cynical in its treatment of situations that it is restricted for circulation to mature readers. A good list with short notes is included in the *New international encyclopedia.* 20–22476/2

French, Joseph Lewis, *ed.* The best ghost stories; introd. by Arthur B. Reeve. 1919. Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

A thrilling collection ranging from Defoe to Algernon Blackwood. Ghost stories.

19–25951/3

—— The best psychic stories. 1920. Boni & Liveright $1.90

From Poe to Algernon Blackwood.

20–11499/2

—— Great sea stories. 1921. Brentano $2

Fifteen excerpts illustrating the "virility and beauty" of the sea as a source of epic stories. Represent Marryat, Reade, Melville, Bone, Robertson, London, Masefield, Loti and others.

21–15818/2

Gale, Zona. Birth. 1918. Macmillan $2

Father and son in a little town. Slender in plot and very somber and pathetic but very well done. 18–20940/2

—— Miss Lulu Bett. 1920. Appleton $1.75; Grosset 75c

Artistic; the metamorphosis of a household drudge in six months of her life told in as many chapters. 20–4218/2

Galsworthy, John. The dark flower. 1913. Scribner $2

The last word in impressionistic prose . . . a genuine lyric novel . . . The burning and the yearning for love, that is the theme of *The dark flower,* and now that sex has been given this one profoundly thoughtful discussion it would be well if lesser authors would despair of competition and change the subject, for, after all, there are other things in life. However, one would scarcely think so from a reading of *The dark flower.*—Duncan Phillips. 13–21704/2

—— Five tales. 1918. Scribner $2

Unusual short stories displaying powerful artistry and poignant characterization. Grim rather than sad though each concerns a suicide. —N. Y. 18–7035/2

—— The Forsyte saga. 1922. 870p. Scribner $2.50

A commentary on middle-class English social life, the most important of the author's novels. It includes *The man of property (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-11) To let* (below) *In chancery* (below) with *The Indian summer of a Forsyte* and *Awakening,* two short stories. 22–6520/2

—— The Freelands. 1915. Scribner $2

Admirably written. Typifies in the different members of the Freeland family the various present-day attitudes toward the English land system which allows petty tyrannies over the laborers. An appealing love affair lends a bright touch to a somewhat depressing novel. —N. Y. 15–16896/2

—— In chancery. 1920. Scribner $2

Keen character study of the Forsytes whose instinct for possession dominates their lives. Shows Galsworthy's views on the divorce and social laws. Included in *The Forsyte saga* (above) 20–18929/2

—— To let. 1921. Scribner $2

Concludes the series and is reprinted in *The Forsyte saga* (above) This gives the love story of Fleur and Jon Forsyte, distant cousins of the younger generation. 21–15554/2

George, Walter Lionel. Caliban. 1920. Harper $2

A novel of newspaper making and of contemporary society in England. 20–15960/2

Géraldy, Paul. The war, Madame; tr. by Barton Blake. 1917. Scribner $1

A slight story told with exquisite grace and subtlety. It gives the sensations and impressions of a French officer on a day's leave in Paris, the effect of the war on Paris, himself and his women friends. 17–8886/2

Gerould, *Mrs* Katharine (Fullerton) The great tradition. 1915. Scribner $2

Eight stories, keen in character analysis and faultless in technique, each dealing with some problem of married life. Less depressing than the equally well written but harrowing stories in *Vain oblations* (1914. Scribner, $2. 14–4741) 15–6334/2

Gibbs, George Fort. The secret witness. 1917. Appleton $2; Grosset 75c

A romantic tale supposedly centering about events which led to the war. Plots of rulers and secret service. 17–22296/2

—— The Yellow dove. 1915. Appleton $2

Thrilling adventure with international spies, secret service and mystery. 15–21786/2

Gilbreath, Olive. Miss Amerikanka. 1918. Harper $1.75

A young American woman gives a romantic and impressive interpretation of the mysteries and grandeur of Russia in war time. Presupposses familiarity with Russian fiction. 18–6023/2

Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich. Oblomov. 1915. Macmillan $2.25

A study in futility and the decline of families. "In *Oblomov* Goncharov created a type which has become immortal, and *Oblomov* has passed into the Russian tongue."—Maurice Baring. A16–5/2

Goodwin, Ernest. The Duchess of Siona. 1919. Houghton $2

Filigree romance of renaissance Italy, full of color and action, on the old fairy-tale theme of the haughty princess.—N. Y. 19–4692/2

Gordon, Charles William. Corporal Cameron of the North West mounted police, by Ralph Connor. 1912. Doran $1.75; Grosset 75c

A young Scot goes to Canada to make good. He does so by becoming corporal of the North West mounted police. 12–25203/2

—— The patrol of the Sun Dance Trail, by Ralph Connor. 1914. Doran $1.75; Burt 75c

Further adventures of Corporal Cameron after his marriage. 14–18458/2

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Labrador days. 1919. Houghton $2

Eleven stories of life along the Labrador coast, where danger and adventure, heroism and self-sacrifice are part of each day's work.

Short stories 19–7919/3

Grey, Zane.

One of the most popular writers of Western stories which always have thrilling and unusual adventures and brave heroes and heroines successful in love and in thwarting villians. Among the best-liked titles (Harper, each, $2) are:

—— Desert gold. 1913. 13–8078

—— The desert of wheat. 1919. 19–918

—— The light of western stars. 1914. 14–1111

—— The Lone Star ranger. 1915. 15–1049

—— The man of the forest. 1920. 20–2265

—— The mysterious rider. 1921. 21–281

—— The rainbow trail. 1915. 15–16338

—— Riders of the purple sage. 1913. 16–13121

—— Wildfire. 1917. 17–2028

Gunnarsson, Gunnar. The sworn brothers; tr. by C. Field and W. Emmé. 1921. Knopf $2.50

A tale of ancient Viking rites, of pine-scented Norway and of Iceland's beauty and promise. Read for its rich background and historic interest rather than its plot. 21–18948/2

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. Allan and the holy flower. 1915. Longmans $2

Allan Quatermain in search of a South African orchid worshipped by some of the tribes. The exciting and bizarre adventures are continued in *The ivory child* (1916. Longmans, $2. 16–8072) and *The ancient Allan* (1920. Longmans, $2. 20–5230) 15–7359/2

—— Marie. 1912. Longmans $2

The first of a trilogy concerned with South African history in the early nineteenth century. The excitement is furnished by the various race tangles, Zulu, Boer and English. Continued by *Child of storm* (1913. Longmans, $2. 13–2572) and *Finished* (1917. Longmans, $2. 17–24205) 12–6226/2

—— When the world shook. 1919. Longmans $2

Adventures of three shipwreck survivors on a south sea island. Shows the Haggard blend of modern with more than ancient days, of natural with supernatural, in exciting but plausible tales. 19–8566/2

Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel. Dust, by Mr. and Mrs. Haldeman-Julius. 1921. Brentano $1.75

Describes the life of a Kansas pioneer as a "handful of dust thrown into God's face." Sordid in its commercialism but strong and inevitable. 21–4909/2

Hamsun, Knut. The growth of the soil; tr. by W. W. Worster. 2v. 1921. Knopf $5

A primitive man and woman win from the mountain wilds of Norway a holding which prospers. The story has all the quiet strength and beauty of the setting. His *Hunger* (1920.

Knopf, $2.50. 20–21963) is probably the most realistic word picture in existence of slow starvation with its attendant demoralization. Powerful; of limited appeal and often restricted in libraries. 21–3287/2

Hannay, James Owen. General John Regan, by G. A. Birmingham. 1913. Doran $1.50

A comic situation in a sleepy Irish village gives occasion for much quiet humor at the expense of the villagers and the rich American exploiting them for his own amusement. 13–23878/2

—— Up, the rebels! by G. A. Birmingham. 1919. Doran $1.75

Irish politics not taken too seriously. Dedicated "to any friends I have left in Ireland after the publication of this book." 19–15676/2

Harker, *Mrs* Lizzie Allen. Allegra. 1920. Scribner $2

Light, agreeable love story with a background of English theatrical life. The heroine is Jane Ann of *Mr Wycherly's wards* (below) 20–161/2

—— Mr. Wycherly's wards. 1912. Scribner $2

Mr. Wycherly moves to Oxford with his wards after Miss Esperance's death. Here he is moved to adopt another child with amusing results. Sequel to *Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) and continued by *Allegra* (above) 12–933/2

Harrison, Henry Sydnor. Angela's business. 1915. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

Angela's business is an excellently animated and frequently amusing treatise in the noisy field of feminism, smartly summing up points of view and engagingly setting them forth with appropriate examples.—Robert Herrick. 15–6339/2

—— V. V.'s eyes. 1913. Houghton $2.50

Inspiring, engaging story of a society girl's moral development through the influence of an unworldly young slum doctor. The ending is sad but inevitably so.—N. Y. 13–35387/2

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. Lucinda, by Anthony Hope. 1920. Appleton $2

A fashionable wedding at St. George's, but the charming Lucinda who is to wed the son of the famous old Sir Paget Rillington, has disappeared. Complications for four years make a story appealing to women. 20–18612/2

Hémon, Louis. Maria Chapdelaine. 1921. Macmillan $2

A quiet book with descriptions and characterizations of poetic beauty. It pictures the loneliness, privations and hard labor of the Canadian pioneer woman. 21–21094/2

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Java head. 1919. Knopf $2.50

Salem in the forties and a "succession of pictorial moments" in one of the old sea-faring families when the son comes home with an exquisite Chinese wife. Color and contrasts most effective. 19–579/2

—— Linda Condon. 1919. Knopf $2

An intensive character study of forty years in the life of a woman who is always an enigma in her power to attract and her lack of power to respond. 19–27595/2

—— The three black Pennys. 1917. Knopf $2.50

Episodes in the careers of three generations of the Penny family showing that the "black Pennys" repeated the strain of brilliant intellect with passionate self-will which made for tragedy in their dearest concerns. The author's best work; it is restricted in some libraries as the black Pennys did not concern themselves with conventions when they clashed with personal interest. For mature readers, a very interesting study. 17–25287/2

Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander, *ed.* Americans all. 1920. Harcourt $1.50

Typical American stories to represent the various phases of our life. Each followed by a brief sketch of its author. 20–14759/2

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The way of ambition. 1913. Stokes $2

Young composer is "managed" by his beautiful, ambitious wife, who loves but does not understand, into writing opera, in which he fails. They come into understanding at the last, and he into artistic freedom. 13–18476/2

Holding, Elizabeth Sanxay. Invincible Minnie. 1920. Doran $2

The tyranny of weakness exemplified in a colorless, "clinging vine" who ruined the life of everyone who loved her. Very well done; a merciless exposure of the type. 20–5229/2

Howells, William Dean. The Leatherwood god. 1916. Century $1.75

The frontier region of Ohio and the psychology of a religious imposter who claimed that he was sent to regenerate the world and who finally believed in himself. Very well written; founded on actual occurrences. 16–22401/2

—— The vacation of the Kelwyns. 1920. Harper $2

A shaker community in the eighteen-seventies, portrayed with a quiet fidelity which will please those who appreciate finished artistry rather than those who want plot thrills. 20–16794/2

Howells, William Dean, *ed.* The great modern American stories (Great modern stories ser.) 1920. Boni & Liveright $2.50

Twenty-four stories which have appeared since the Civil war. A delightful introduction, bibliography and notes. 20–11148/2

Hudson, William Henry. Green mansions. 1916. Knopf $2.50; Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

A strangely beautiful idyl of the tragic love of a young naturalist and a native girl in the forest of Guiana. Full of the spirit of place, of symbolism and of wonderful description; its appeal is limited to imaginative readers. First published in 1904 and reprinted here in 1916. 16–6821/2

—— The purple land. 1916. Dutton $2

A romantic journey through Uraguay in the eighties, showing intimate knowledge of people and nature. 17–1333/2

Hurst, Fannie. Humoresque. 1919. Harper $1.90; Burt 75c

Eight vivid stories of Jewish life in New York, which are not altogether pleasant but beneath their vulgar surface show the primitive virtues of the poor and the Jewish conception of the Family. 19–4693/2

Hutchinson, Arthur Stuart-Menteth. If winter comes. 1922. Little $2

The story of the English idealist, Mark Sabre, of Mabel, his wife, who neither loves nor understands him, and of Nona, who does both. Very popular. 22–7885/2

Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Betsey (Riddle) *freifrau* von. Mag Pye, by Bettina von Hutten. 1917. Appleton $2

A charming child captivates a disappointed English bachelor, and indirectly is the means of bringing him happiness. Delightful; written by a deft hand. 17–4712/2

Huzard, *Mme.* Antoinette (de Bergevin) Mirabelle of Pampeluna, by Colette Yver; tr. by L. H. Smith. 1919. Scribner $1

The translation has preserved the Gallic flavor of this exquisite little story in which are mingled the thirteenth and the twentieth centuries. It shows the soldier of today no less heroic than the knights of the Crusades. 19–13536/2

Jacobs, William Wymark.

Inimitable English sea and village stories with salt savor, fresh breezes, quaint characters and amusing situations.

—— The castaways. 1917. Scribner $1.75

A long story. 17–2478/2

—— Deep waters. 1919. Scribner $1.75

Short stories 19–14001/3

—— Night watches. 1914. Scribner $1.75

Short stories 14–17981/3

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. Marie Grubbe; tr. by H. A. Larsen (Scandinavian classics) 1917. Amer.-Scandinavian found. $2; Boni & Liveright $1.75

A grim realistic novel of Denmark in the latter seventeenth century. It is the first fruit of the scientific spirit in Danish fiction and one of the earliest manifestations of the modern ideals introduced into Scandinavian letters by Georg Brandes. His *Niels Lyhne;* tr. by. H. A. Larsen (new ed. 1921. Doubleday, $2. A21–2005) is a masterpiece which portrays the author's own spiritual struggles, faiths and achievements. 18–268/2

Jessup, Alexander, *ed.* The best American humorous short stories. 1920. Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

A good selection. 20–12376/2

Jewell, Edward Alden. The charmed circle. 1921. Knopf $1.25

Fresh and amusing, revolving about a delightfully irrepressible American youth and the people who surround him in a French *pension.* 21–16930/2

Johnson, Owen McMahon. Stover at Yale. 1912. Grosset 75c

An unusual and significant college story concerned mainly with a criticism of secret class societies as presented in the discussions and attitude of young Stover and his friends during three student years at Yale.—N. Y. (Stokes) 12–8142/2

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. The Gay-Dombeys. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

Clever, discursive, leisurely relation, partly through letters, of the main happenings to several descendants of Dombey & Son and other Dickens characters. Scene shifts from London to Africa and there is much semi-political gossip. 19–6771/2

—— The man who did the right thing. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

Vivid descriptions of East Africa and country life in England alternate in this real story of an English consul. Interesting character portrayal and style. 21–5712/2

Johnston, Mary. The fortunes of Garin. 1915. Houghton $2

A fresh and spirited romance of Southern France in the time of the Third Crusade and the troubadours. Garin proves himself a knight and wins a princess. 15–21626/2

Jones, E. B. C. Quiet interior. 1921. Boni & Liveright $2

A quiet story of two English sisters in love with the same man, the renunciation of the elder and its enrichment of her character.

21–17276/2

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver. The wings of youth. 1918. Harper $2

A brother and sister decide to take fifty dollars apiece, go to New York and try to earn their own living for a year independently of each other. Amusing success to both. Another present day love story with some of the same characters is *The girl in the mirror* (1919. Century, $1.75. 19–13153) 18–6018/2

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The four roads. 1921. Dutton $2

Describes vividly and realistically the reactions of a group of simple Sussex peasants to the war. Not popular as there is little action, but the characters are well-drawn and interesting.—N. Y. 21–16318/2

—— Green apple harvest. 1921. Dutton $2

An excellent delineation of rural Sussex and its people given through the tragic sinking into the commonplace of a once noble family. Interesting and worth while. 21–8028/2

—— Tamarisk town. 1920. Dutton $2

The rise and fall of an English seaside village fifty years ago are paralleled in the life of the leading citizen who makes and mars the town. Not popular but will be appreciated by those who like good character analysis.

20–7297/2

Kelland, Clarence Budington. The hidden spring. 1916. Harper $1.90

The hidden spring of the hero is touched when a brutal lumber king kicks his dog. There follow exciting events to the undoing of the "king." 16–8700/2

—— The source. 1918. Harper $1.90

An unusual picture of lumber camp life, a love story and a fight for the control of a certain kind of paper, with the regeneration of a city "bum" through his work. 18–5745/2

—— Sudden Jim. 1917. Harper $1.90; Burt 75c

The son of Clothespin Jimmy develops unexpected and much needed executive ability when his father turns over the mill to his guidance and leaves for California. A love story too. 17–6325/2

King, Basil. The side of the angels. 1916. Harper $2

A complicated tangle of emotions and pride in New England families when brothers are fascinated by the same girl and a noble woman wins enduring love from the elder through patience and understanding. 16–4427/2

—— The street called Straight. 1912. Harper $2; Grosset 75c

Leisurely, highly idealized story, centering in a dramatic way upon the ethical and other personal problems which arise with the charming, conscientious heroine after her father's embezzlement and a former lover's act of quixotic generosity.—N. Y. 12–12481/2

—— The thread of flame. 1920. Harper $2

Lost identity due to shell shock gives an exclusive Boston man the experience of two years with the working class. Recovery brings a realization of his former poverty of spirit and a love story. 20–14599/2

Kipling, Rudyard. A diversity of creatures. 1917. Doubleday $1.90

Fourteen short stories and as many poems ranging from Northern Illinois A. D. 2065 back to England today. For Kipling lovers.

17–11707/2

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. Overland Red. 1914. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

"Overland Red" turns tramp and guide, philosopher and friend, to an orphan boy he meets on the road. Romance travels with them to the Moonstone Canon trail. Very good Western story. 14–5042/2

—— Sundown Slim. 1915. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

The tall, lank hero, tramp and cowboy, butt of all jests and given to rhyming, proves himself a man in an Arizona sheep and cattle feud.—N. Y. 15–11001/2

—— Tang of life. 1918. Houghton $2

The Southwest with cowboys, gunmen, the I. W. W. and other excitement makers. Two English girls bring contrasts and the love story.

18–16487/2

Kyne, Peter Bernard. Cappy Ricks; or, The subjugation of Matt Peasley. 1916. Grosset 75c

Cappy Ricks is a big-hearted Pacific coast ship owner with a lovely daughter and an aversion to being bested in any business deal. He is doomed to several real surprises when Matt Peasley appears. The best of his books.

16–11966/2

—— Kindred of the dust. 1920. Cosmopolitan $2; Grosset 75c

Love story in a Northwest lumber town. The hero has a snobbish family which has to be taught to appreciate his wife. 20–8274/2

Kyne, Peter Bernard. The valley of the giants. 1920. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

Clean, picturesque romance of the California forest. The Cardigans try to preserve a section of the giant redwoods from the demands of industry. 21–13707/2

—— Webster—man's man. 1917. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

A young mining engineer helps a friend run a gold mine in Central America, takes part in a revolution and has an exciting love affair. 17–25126/2

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa. The Emperor of Portugallia. 1916. Doubleday $1.90

Touching story told with rare charm and simplicity. It pictures the love of a Swedish peasant for his daughter and the tragic consequences to them both from the girl's sacrifice of her honor in saving the family homestead.—N. Y. 16–21127/2

—— Liliecrona's home. 1914. Dutton $2

A charming Swedish Cinderella for grown-ups. It tells how Liliecrona the fiddler married the parson's daughter and got the home so beautifully sketched in *Gösta Berling* (tr. by P. B. Flach. 1916. Doubleday, $1.90) her most famous work. *Gösta Berling* combines folk superstition and story with wonderful pictures of her well-loved Swedish country life and a fascinating half legendary hero. A14–862/2

Leacock, Stephen Butler.

The author is a keen observer and specializes in most amusing skits on present day foibles and fads, such as problem plays, being photographed, education, the dentist, clubs, etc. The titles might be chosen at random; any or all will find readers.

—— Behind the beyond. 1913. Dodd $1.50 13–22884/2

—— Frenzied fiction. 1918. Dodd $1.50 18–768/2

—— Moonbeams from the larger lunacy. 1915. Dodd $1.50 15–21810/2

—— Nonsense novels. 1911. Dodd $1.50 11–20594/2

Lee, *Mrs* Jeannette Barbour (Perry) The green jacket. 1917. Scribner $1.75

Novel mystery story and character study, its riddle answered to unusual purpose by a woman detective whose aim is to reform the criminals she catches.—N. Y. 17–24273/2

Lewis, Sinclair. Main street. 1921. Harcourt $2

The realistic novel about the American small town of today. Shows its aspirations and its failures, its past and its possible future and peoples it with recognizable citizens. Widely read and as widely praised and condemned. 21–10179/2

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.

This author is the popular chronicler of Cape Cod. All of his stories have this background, all have homely, human characters who exhibit well known traits, develop quaint philosophies and often show contrasts between the old and the new Cape Codders. Perhaps four of the most popular are: *Cap'n Dan's daughter* (1914. Appleton, $2; Burt, 75c. 14–4302) wherein a daughter takes a hand in her parents' marital troubles; *Extricating Obadiah* (1917. Appleton, $2; Burt, 75c. 17–25818) wherein the hero, a kindly seacook, inherited twelve thousand dollars and troubles therewith; *Galusha, the magnificent* (1921. Appleton, $2. 21–11027) tells of a famous archaeologist who went to Cape Cod to regain his health and became involved in the financial and love affairs of the village; *Mary-'Gusta* (1916. Appleton, $2; Burt, 75c. 16–21935) who mothers and manages her two old bachelor guardians; *Thankful's inheritance* (1915. Appleton, $2; Burt, 75c. 15–13471) tells how a Cape Cod widow grappled the problem of a haunted house as a legacy.

Livingston, Florence Bingham. The custard cup. 1921. Doran $1.90

Story of Cluster court (currently known as "The custard cup") with a heroine who compares well with *Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage patch* in her optimism and kindly humor. 21–6897/2

Locke, William James.

The beloved vagabond (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) continues to be his most popular book.

—— The fortunate youth. 1914. Dodd $2

A gay romance the action of which takes place nominally in the England of 1890–1910, but really in that fairyland east of the sun and west of the moon where the beggar-lad seeks his fortune and finds it.—N. Y. 14–5512/2

—— The mountebank. 1921. Dodd $2

A fantastic, lovable hero drawn in the author's usual whimsical manner. 21–2970/2

—— The rough road. 1918. Dodd $2; Grosset 75c

A sentimental war story. The remaking of an exquisite and a mollycoddle into a fine specimen of trench Tommy. Vivid glimpses of a French household and the contrast in England before and during the war. 18–15263/2

—— The wonderful year. 1916. Dodd $2

There are familiar whimsical, delightful characters in this tale of the finding of happiness by a nice young English schoolmaster in his first journey to France. 16–20111/2

London, Jack. The mutiny of the Elsinore. 1919. Macmillan $1.75; Grosset 75c

Much brutality and unusually good sea descriptions in this tale of a sailing vessel on the way from New York to Seattle. 20–16465/2

—— Smoke Bellew. 1912. Century $1.90; Grosset 75c

Each of the twelve chapters a complete story; together they picture the development of Smoke Bellew from a San Francisco newspaper man into a Klondike millionaire. 12–22313/2

—— A son of the sun. 1912. Grosset 75c

Eight short stories of the South sea island adventures of David Grief who went there in his youth. (Doubleday) 12–12136/2

—— The valley of the moon. 1913. Macmillan $1.75; Grosset 75c

Vigorous, entertaining tale laid in California, of a young teamster-pugilist and his wife and their desperate struggle for a foothold in the city. The realistic portrayal of social and industrial conditions offers a contrast to an idyllic tramping trip and a "back to the land" solution. —N. Y. 13–22812/2

Lucas, Edward Verrall. London Lavender. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

A delightful, piquant, irresponsible story with scarcely a vestige of plot, being a medley of character sketches, anecdotes, clever talk and humorous comment. Characters from *Over Bemerton's, Listener's lure* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11*) and *Mr. Ingleside* (1910. Macmillan, $2.50. 10–20898) reappear.—N. Y. 12–21324/2

Lynn, Margaret. A stepdaughter of the prairie. 1914. Macmillan $2

Unconnected sketches in which prairie scenes and folk are drawn as they appear to a bookish, imaginative child. The spirit of the prairie is combined with the charm of the child.

Short stories 14–9299/3

Macaulay, Rose. Dangerous ages. 1921. Boni & Liveright $2

An acute character study of four generations of women, so restless and confused, as to prove "all ages are dangerous to all people." 21–15188/2

—— Potterism. 1920. Boni & Liveright $2

Clever, satirical, exposing the foibles of present day sentimentalism through beautifully apt examples in an amusing English story. For sophisticated readers. 20–19045/2

McFarland, Raymond. Skipper John of the Nimbus. 1918. Macmillan $1.50; Grosset 75c

A story of Gloucester fishermen and John who runs away to sea to escape a brutal guardian and eventually becomes a skipper. Older boys will like it. 18–18881/2

—— Sons of the sea. 1921. Putnam $2

Thrilling adventures off the Maine coast, the hero a young man who thought he chose college instead of a sea career. 21–3810/2

McFee, William. Aliens. 1918. Doubleday $1.75

English artists in New Jersey become interested in a mysterious Italian woman next door. From her husband they learn the story of his life and hers, really that of two brothers, one of whom never appears but is always a sinister and dominating influence. Suggests Conrad but has its own individuality. 18–26176/2

—— Captain Macedoine's daughter. 1920. Doubleday $1.75

Interesting for scenes, characters and philosophy which are orientally different from our own, and as a lively narrative. The beautiful daughter of a sea captain and a creole is the tragic heroine. 20–26979/2

—— Casuals of the sea. 1916. Doubleday $1.75

A story whose quiet humor and philosophy show keen thinking on human nature. The fortunes of a sister and brother who drift up and down the scale, the girl taking the easiest way, the boy becoming a sailor. 17–702/2

MacHarg, William. The blind man's eyes, by William MacHarg and Edwin Balmer. 1916. Little $2; Burt 75c

A background of predatory "big business." A clever blind lawyer solves the murder mystery. 16–7232/2

—— The Indian drum. 1917. Little $2; Grosset 75c

Absorbing mystery with scenes in Chicago and on the Great Lakes. 17–25511/2

Mackail, Denis George. Romance to the rescue. 1921. Houghton $1.90

Light, entertaining novel of the English stage, of clever characterization and droll situation. 21–19386/2

McKenna, Stephen. Ninety-six hours' leave. 1917. Doran $1.75

Lively English story of the escapades of a fascinating youth who impersonates an Italian prince while in London on a four days' leave. 17–29622/2

McKenna, Stephen. Sonia, between two worlds. 1917. Doran $1.75

The first world is upper class England before the war, the setting for the story of David O'Rane and Sonia. The second world is stricken England in the war and what it did to both of these young people and their friends. Very well written. 17–20668/2

Mackenzie, Compton. Poor relations. 1919. Harper $2

Amusing complications of a successful playwright driven to matrimony as a protection against "poor relations" who hang about his neck. 19–19599/2

—— Rich relatives. 1921. Harper $2

The story of Jasmine Grant, half English, half Italian, and her adventures among her English relatives to whom she is an unwelcome problem. 21–20043/2

—— Youth's encounter. 1913. 502p. Appleton $2.50

13–21705/2

—— Sinister street. 1914. Appleton $2.50

15–273/2

Fiction biography giving details of the inner life and spiritual struggle of a temperamental young Englishman from childhood on. Very well done; written for mature minds. The hero's constant introspection and his preoccupation with sex will offend some readers.

MacManus, Seumas. Lo, and behold ye! 1919. Stokes $2

Stories that are really different—true Irish folk-tales with the scent of the peat smoke still on them and a chuckle in every line.—*Life.*

19–15487/2

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, *ed.* Famous detective stories. 1920. Crowell $1.50

Eleven stories from Poe to today. 20–15065/2

—— Famous psychic stories. 1920. Crowell $1.50

By Poe, Wilkie Collins, Ambrose Bierce, Isaac Funk and others. 20–16801/2

Marquis, Don. Hermione. 1916. Appleton $2

Good satire to read aloud. Hermione and a "little group of serious thinkers" run through all the latest fads from vibrations to soul mates and deliver ultimatums on each. 16–19828/2

Marriott, Charles. The catfish. 1913. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50

A well written serious character study of a man of affairs with a poet's imagination, of his childhood and the influence two very different women have upon him. For mature readers.

13–7849/2

Marshall, Archibald.

Leisurely stories which partake of the quiet of the English countryside. Their interest lies in their pictures of the everyday lives of nice people, their sure and steady character delineation, and their friendly philosophy.

Abington Abbey (1917. Dodd, $2. 17–25863) and *The Graftons* (1919. Dodd. $2. 21–17629) follow the fortunes of one family.

The eldest son (1911. Dodd, $2. 11–11741) *The squire's daughter* (1920. Dodd, $2. 21–16870) *The honour of the Clintons* (1913. Dodd, $2. 13–16651) *The old order changeth* (1915. Dodd, $2. 15–16231) all tell the stories of the Clintons and are perhaps the most popular of Mr. Marshall's novels.

The hall and the grange (1921. Dodd, $2. 21–5540) is the story of a quarrel between two brothers, one a country squire, the other a member of the peerage.

Maugham, William Somerset. The moon and sixpence. 1919. Doran $1.90

The power of genius over a painter who succumbs absolutely to it after twenty years of stifling as a stock broker. He is as if possessed by a demon making him disregard all the ordinary duties and even the decencies of life, desert his family, live in squalor in Paris and finally go to the South sea islands where he paints gloriously and dies miserably. To some readers this is an unforgiveably revolting book, to others it is a very interesting study with much truth and some exaggeration.

19–9478/2

Means, E. K. E. K. Means. 1918. Putnam $2

Negro dialect stories, amusing and pathetic.

18–15375/2

Merrick, Leonard. Conrad in quest of his youth. 1919. Dutton $1.90

Conrad is forty and discovers that he still has a taste for romance and starts out to find it in France. Amusing for sophisticated readers who like things implied. His best book.

19–26588/2

—— When love flies out o' the window. 1919. Dutton $1.90

A typical Merrick stage story of life and poverty and success. Sentimental, well written.

20–689/2

—— While Paris laughed. 1919. Dutton $1.90

Short stories which are like French *contes* in their brevity and crispness. 20–5620/2

Merwin, Samuel. The honey bee. 1915. Bobbs-Merrill $2

A crisis in the life of a middle-aged American business woman in Paris on her yearly trip for the firm. She interests herself in chance acquaintances, a dancer, a prize-fighter, the baby of an actress who is very ill, and the man she has loved since girlhood. Her experiences, gay and sad make her a bigger woman. Interesting; a lone woman working out her problem sanely without any morbid psychology.

15–10283/2

—— Temperamental Henry. 1917. Bobbs-Merrill $2

"The early life and young loves of Henry Calverly, 3rd." Henry is an engaging youth gifted with just enough genius to get him into all sorts of difficulties and out again, to the enjoyment of the reader. Continued by *Henry is twenty* (1918. Bobbs-Merrill, $2. 18–19294) where the reader must be old enough to pity Henry, and by *The passionate pilgrim* (1919. Bobbs-Merrill, $2; Burt, 75c. 19–12719) in which Henry's genius stands him in good stead when he develops unknowingly into a political power and finds a true mate. Some readers object to the casual treatment of conventional morals on the part of some characters. A few libraries vote against the second and third books. 17–24396/2

Miller, *Mrs* Alice (Duer) The charm school. 1919. Harper $1.75

A too charming young man inherits a girls' school in which it is his unique idea to foster charm in his pupils. Of course he falls a victim to his own system. 19–14006/2

—— Come out of the kitchen! 1916. Century $1.75; Grosset 75c

Amusing comedy of a most eligible young New York man who rents a Southern home for the season "service included." The service is unique and makes the story. 16–10120/2

—— The happiest time of their lives. 1918. Century $1.75

A comedy of New York manners in which young lovers have a difficult course persuading the girl's snobbish mother that their marriage will be a success. 18–10698/2

Miln, *Mrs* Louise (Jordan) The feast of lanterns. 1920. Stokes $2

A fanciful tale of a Chinese girl, her love for an Englishman and return to her own people. Rich in the color of the Far East.

21–3286/2

Miniter, *Mrs* Edith May (Dowe) Our Natupski neighbors. 1916. Holt $1.50

Describes with broad humor and admirable characterization the mutual reactions of a socially debilitated New England village and an immigrant family of Poles.—N. Y.

16–21054/2

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Westways. 1913. Century $2

Chronicle of village life in central Pennsylvania and of a house divided against itself by the Civil War. Probably no other writer could have exhibited this cross-section of American life, 1855–65, in just such proportion and in so humane and philosophical a spirit.—*Dial.*

13–19503/2

Morley, Christopher Darlington. The haunted bookshop. 1919. Doubleday $1.75

Combines some delightful comments on books and bookselling with a mystery plot involving a German spy. The spy story is improbable and incongruous. Worth buying for its quotable passages. Continues the adventures of Roger Mifflin of *Parnassus on wheels.*—N. Y.

19–11149/2

—— Parnassus on wheels. 1917. Doubleday $1.50

How Helen McGill, aged thirty-nine, bought a bookshop on wheels and traveled a month with rare adventures before she decided to continue for life in partnership with the former owner. 17–24508/2

Morris, *Mrs* Elisabeth (Woodbridge) The Jonathan papers, by Elisabeth Woodbridge. 1912. Houghton $2

12–9940/2

—— More Jonathan papers, by Elisabeth Woodbridge. 1915. Houghton $2

15–25259/2

Charming, intimate, out-of-doors and farm life sketches without any "nature-study" trend. Many have been published in the "Contributors' Club" of the *Atlantic Monthly.*

Mulder, Arnold. The outbound road. 1919. Houghton $2

A Dutch settlement in Michigan has prejudices and conventions which hamper a foster son of poetic tendencies. His revolt is accomplished through three people who love him. Quietly done with good characterization.

19–15728/2

Mundy, Talbot. Guns of the gods. 1921. Bobbs-Merrill $2

A joyous and intricate tale of the career of Tasmini and how she plotted to have her lover made maharajah of Lajputana and herself maharanee. 21–10018/2

Mundy, Talbot. Hira Singh. 1918. Bobbs-Merrill $2

A squadron of Sikh cavalry, fighting with the British in Flanders, taken prisoner by the Germans, and their marvelous road to freedom across Europe and Asia led by the wisdom of Ranjoor Singh known to readers of *The winds of the world* (1917. Bobbs-Merrill, $2. 17–30041) 18–17761/2

—— King—of the Khyber Rifles. 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Adventures of a secret service agent of the Indian army commissioned to keep Northwest India loyal to England in the war. Intrigues and native atmosphere and the mysterious Yasmini add interest. 16–23093/2

—— Rung ho! 1914. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Dashing story of a native uprising in India just before the mutiny. Has the same hero as Kipling's *The tomb of his ancestors.*

(Scribner) 14–5473/2

Nathan, Robert. Autumn. 1921. McBride $1.75

A delicately etched pastoral, touching to light and beauty the commonplace incidents in the life of an old village schoolmaster and his associates. 21–17910/2

Nexö, Martin. Ditte: girl alive! 1920. Holt $2

A little girl's brave struggle with the poverty of material and spiritual things in a Danish fishing village. Continued in *Ditte, daughter of Man* (1921. Holt, $2. 21–18807) 20–26759/2

—— Pelle the conqueror, tr. by Jessie Muir and Bernard Miall. 1917. 2v. Holt, each $2

Contents: v. 1, Boyhood, Apprenticeship; v. 2, The great struggle, Daybreak.

Pelle's life from peasant boyhood on the farm through years of poverty and struggle in Copenhagen to labor leadership. The author has remarkable insight into the problems of the poor and knows how to present a wealth of character and detail and still keep his story simple and in key. 23–26503/2

Nicholson, Meredith. Otherwise Phyllis. 1913. Houghton $2; Burt 75c

Phyllis is an original, unrestrained, wholly adorable young person who has "the genius for being on the spot when events are forward." A little Indiana town is her entertaining field of operation. 13–18956/2

Norris, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson) Mother. 1911. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

A realistic picture of the trials and joys of a large family in a country town, with a small income. A daughter out in the world learns to appreciate her own mother and the ideal of motherhood. (Macmillan) 11–26415/2

—— Saturday's child. 1914. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

Saturday's child is a little office clerk in San Francisco. She wants romance and tries various experiments, finally deciding to work things out with Billy who is poor but promising. Very detailed, good sense for young women.

(Macmillan) 14–14457/2

—— The story of Julia Page. 1920. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

A remarkably vivid and convincing presentation of the rehabilitation of a woman's life and character through her own determination and effort. Julia Page lives until fifteen in sordid surroundings in San Francisco. Then comes an awakening and years to solve her problem. Story shows the "double standard" as it is or (was?) 21–8673/2

Norton, Roy. Drowned gold. 1919. Houghton $2

Good after-the-war adventure in rival salvage expeditions made by the gold ship Esperanza's American commander and the captain of the submarine which sank her during the war.

19–15315/2

Nyburg, Sidney Lauer. The chosen people. 1917. Lippincott $1.75

A poetic young rabbi has a rich self-satisfied congregation in Baltimore and tries to bridge the gap between his parishoners and the poor Jews of the slums. Rather a Jewish *Inside of the cup* but in some ways a better book.

17–26391/2

Oemler, *Mrs* Marie (Conway) The purple heights. 1920. Century $2

An eccentric uncle leaves his fortune to a niece and nephew on condition that they marry. The will works unexpectedly for the good of both. North Carolina and southern ideals the background. 20–17411/2

—— Slippy McGee. 1920. Century $1.90; Grosset 75c

A crippled burglar, butterflies, a priest, two villians, a charming heroine, a lover, and a small southern town are the elements in this engaging story of transformation of character as related by the delightful old priest.—N. Y.

20–22039/2

—— A woman named Smith. 1919. Century $1.90; Grosset 75c

An old Carolina mansion, with secret passages, ghosts and hidden treasure, family feuds, and garrulous darkies, proves a lively legacy to a New York business woman.

19–14357/2

Onions, *Mrs* Berta Ruck. His official fiancée, by Berta Ruck. 1914. Dodd $2

Light and amusing. A young Englishman engages one of his typists as an official fiancée, complicating rather than smoothing his difficulties. A15-318/2

Onions, Oliver. A case in camera. 1921. Macmillan $2

An ingenious mystery with an unguessable solution and real characters. Some may find it over-complicated. 21-3414/2

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

All thrilling mystery stories, usually with international intrigue, secret service agents, lovely women engaged in both, and a brilliant somebody to thwart whatever wickedness is afloat. Always popular. A representation might include:

—— The box with the broken seals. 1919. Little $2; Burt 75c

International intrigue, German and English secret service. 19-15544/2

—— The curious quest. 1919. Little $2; Burt 75c

A rich young Londoner wagers that he can start with a five pound note and live for a year on what he can earn. 19-771/2

—— The double traitor. 1915. Little $2; Burt 75c

German and English secret service in clash. 15-11000/2

—— The great impersonation. 1921. Little $2; Burt 75c

A German baron assumes the identity of an Englishman whom he resembles and thus works for Germany in the war. 21-8171/2

—— The mischief-maker. 1912. Burt 75c

A beautiful woman plays spy. (Little)12-2242/2

—— The pawns count. 1918. Little $2; Burt 75c

Three people trying to secure a chemical formula for their various governments. 18-6645/2

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Lord Tony's wife. 1917. Doran $1.75

The Scarlet Pimpernel in the French revolution. 18-521/2

—— The man in grey. 1918. Doran $1.75

The Chouan conspiracies in Normandy during the reign of the first Napoleon. 18-14421/2

Romantic adventure, much color, lovely ladies and noble men.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. Dwellers in Arcady. 1919. Harper $1.75

The day-by-day contentment that grew from the purchase of an old Connecticut farmstead with a lot of "rubbish" in the attic. City people who dream of farm life like this. 19-6662/2

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. The call of the offshore wind. 1918. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

A sea yarn with mutiny and shipwreck in an old six masted schooner in the coasting trade. The old Maine shipyard is almost bankrupt when revived by the war. 18-18400/2

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert, *bart.* The judgment house. 1913. Harper $2

Melodramatic; the complications in which the lovely, selfish heroine involves the men who love her. The scene shifts from London to South Africa during the Boer war. Very uneven. 13-5686/2

—— The money master. 1915. Harper $2; Burt 75c

"Being the curious history of Jean Jacques Barbille, his labours, his loves and his ladies." Curious indeed and appealing, this habitant, miller, money master and philosopher in a little French Canadian town. 15-17981/2

Patricia Brent, spinster. 1918. Doran $1.75; Burt 75c

Amusing and light. Patricia just naturally invents a fiancé so that the other "paying guests" will stop pitying her lonely state. Consternation when the fiancé insists upon materializing. The same author wrote *The rain girl* (1919. Doran, $1.75. 19-14626) not quite so successfully. 18-22829/2

Phillpotts, Eden. The grey room. 1921. Macmillan $2

A grey sleeping apartment, several deaths, a ghost whose secret goes back to the Borgias, make the fabric of this well constructed mystery. 21-3630/2

—— Miser's money. 1920. Macmillan $2

A story of Dartmoor folk. The miser tries to slip his mantle on to his nephew who repudiates it. Not as much humor as in other works. 20-3882/2

—— Storm in a teacup. 1919. Macmillan $2

The paper mills of Devonshire form the background of a leisurely story in which a foolish wife learns to appreciate the monotony of existence with a husband whom she had thought commonplace. 19-13364/2

Phillpotts, Eden. Widecombe fair. 1913. Little $2

A bird's-eye view of a Dartmoor village portraying, by skilfully interwoven stories, contrasting character sketches and graphic nature descriptions, the daily lives of the inhabitants during a period of four years. A masterpiece of well-chosen detail, more cheerful than is usual with the author.—N. Y. 13–7336/2

Poole, Ernest. Beggars' gold. 1921. Macmillan $2

Of Peter and Kate and their frustrated dream of going to China, and of how Moon Chao showed them that the dream was the only reality. 21–18414/2

—— The harbor. 1915. Macmillan $2; Grosset 75c

New York harbor is the most important "character." Typifying to the hero, now change and terror, now efficiency and power, now the sordid lot of the dockman and stoker, it molds his life from boyhood to manhood. A long, restrained autobiographic narrative with good character drawing and a lovely heroine.—N. Y. 15–2844/2

—— His family. 1917. Macmillan $2

Vivid New York City setting. The principal characters are a father and his three motherless daughters in whose dissimilar natures and interests he sees himself recreated. "A deep sense of the continuity of life as it is handed on from generation to generation pervades this thoughtful novel."—N. Y. 17–13623/2

Popović, Pavle, *ed. and tr.* Jugo-Slav stories (Interpreters' ser.) 1921. Duffield $2

Contains some of the finest work of the best Jugo-Slav authors. 22–270/2

Porter, *Mrs* **Eleanor (Hodgman)** Pollyanna. 1920. Page $1.90

Pollyanna transforms herself, her aunt, and the whole village by her "glad game." Sentimental and very popular. Continued by *Pollyanna grows up* (1915. Page, $1.90. 15–5381) where she transfers her field to Boston and a rich neurasthenic. 20–9717/2

Porter, *Mrs* **Gene Stratton.** The harvester. 1920. Grosset 75c

To be a dreamer of dreams which come true and to eventually find and win the wonderful lady of his imagination is the Harvester's great good fortune.—*Pub. w'kly.* Much lore of the woods. 21–16879/2

—— Laddie. 1917. Grosset 75c

A bright, cheery tale of a large family on an Indiana farm, told by a precocious and lovable little sister who adores her big brother Laddie. 20–15599/2

Prouty, *Mrs* **Olive (Higgins)** Bobbie, general manager. 1913. Stokes $1.90

The everyday doings of a New England family of six after their mother dies and the sixteen year old sister assumes command. Nice story for girls and women. 13–3300/2

—— The fifth wheel. 1916. Stokes $1.90; Grosset 75c

An enterprising girl thinks that business success will satisfy her but finds after all that it doesn't. 16–6605/2

Pryce, Richard. David Penstephen. 1915. Houghton $2

Delicate, skilful study of the growing up of a sweet-natured, sensitive English boy and the reaction upon him of the peculiar conditions caused by the quixotic refusal of his parents to legalize their marriage until after his birth. Delightful in style and fine in quality.—N. Y. 15–24884/2

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* Nightfall. 1921. Dodd $2

Intensely emotional, almost melodramatic story in an idyllic Dorsetshire setting. For sophisticated readers. 21–19128/2

Punshon, E. R. Old fighting days. 1921. Knopf $2

The great days of the English prize ring with a plot of murder mystery and missing heir and Napoleon's spies planning an invasion of England. 21–26895/2

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* **Arthur Thomas.** Foe-Farrell. 1918. Macmillan $1.75

Powerful but not popular. The real purpose and heart of the book is to personify hate and revenge and to show the destroying, disintegrating power of hate. 18–10007/2

—— Hocken and Hunken. 1913. Appleton $2

A delightful Cornish flavor to this tale of rivalry between two old sea-captains, sworn friends who thought they had retired to live side by side in peace and contentment but who found their Paradise invaded by woman and strife. A13–1399/2

Raine, William MacLeod. The Yukon trail. 1917. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

Story of business and love in which the wit of a government agent, a strong, college-bred business man, is matched against a rich and successful miner. 17–13621/2

Reynolds, *Mrs* **Gertrude M. (Robins)** Also ran. 1920. Doran $1.90; Burt 75c

A double mystery set in the dale country of England and in a chateau in Brittany. 20–19180/2

Reynolds, Katharine. Green Valley. 1919. Little $1.75; Grosset 75c

A quiet little country town with a nice grandmother who mothers everybody, a young and eager clergyman, two pretty love stories and so on. 19–4852/2

Rice, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan) Calvary Alley. 1917. Century $1.90; Grosset 75c

Follows the career of Nance Molloy of the slums of Calvary Alley who in all the poverty and vicissitudes of her youth kept alive her spirit of adventure and romance. A popular story full of humor and pathos.—N. Y. 17–26784/2

—— Quin. 1921. Century $2

An amusing account of the strenuous courtship of an aristocratic maiden by a big, lovable doughboy, who, though very poor, triumphs over his many difficulties. 21–14705/2

Richardson, Dorothy M. Pilgrimage. 1919-21. 6v. Knopf, each $2 or $2.50

Biographical novels that give a wealth of detail through recording impressions and fragments of impressions as they pass through the mind of the heroine. Not interesting to many people but important in the contemporary novel development because the method of minute psychological analysis and revelation has influenced other novelists. Titles are: *Pointed roofs, Backwater, Honeycomb, The tunnel, Interim, Deadlock.*

Rideout, Henry Milner. The far cry. 1916. Duffield $1.50

Exciting shipwreck and its aftermath for three men in the South Seas. 16–22404/2

—— Fern seed. 1921. Duffield $1.75

Mistaken identity, adventure, love and mystery set in Egypt and France. 21–10401/2

—— The foot-path way. 1920. Duffield $1.90

Adventure and love in the far East, the heroes a young American and a young Indian in the British secret service in India, the heroine an Arabian girl. Episodes a blending of East and West, strange men and stranger disguises. 20–6491/2

—— Tim Cowrie Dass. 1918. Duffield $1.25

Adventure with a real glamour in India. Hero works for the secret service in India and is rewarded in a manner to suit all who like *Kim* or the Talbot Mundy stories. Not in any way an imitation. 18–22738/2

Rinehart, *Mrs* Mary (Roberts) The amazing interlude. 1918. Doran $1.75; Grosset 75c

How a pretty little Pennsylvania girl ran a soup kitchen right behind the lines in Belgium, and how she discovered where her heart really was. 18–9884/2

—— Bab, a sub-deb. 1917. Doran $1.75; Burt 75c

Amusing contributions from seventeen year old Bab's diary which she says "should contain Unity, Coherence, Emphasis, Perpiscuity, Vivacity and Presision. It may be ornamented with dialogue, description and choice quotations." It is, and more. 17–14952/2

—— K. 1915. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

"K" as a mysterious identity is revealed early in the story, which is concerned mainly with its lovable heroine, her training to be a nurse, her disillusionments in work and love and her final happiness. 15–16009/2

—— Tish. 1916. Houghton $2; Burt 75c

Tish is a sprightly young spinster of fifty and she leads her two middle aged friends several merry dances in "Mind over motor," "Like a wolf on the fold," "The simple lifers," etc. Continued in *More Tish* (1921. Doran, $1.75; Burt, 75c. 21–20115) 16–15840/2

Robinson, Edwin Meade. Enter Jerry. 1921. Macmillan $1.75

Sympathetic study of the hero's boyhood in a small Indiana town and a private school of the English type. 21–19200/2

Roe, Vingie E. Tharon of Lost Valley. 1919. Dodd $1.75; Grosset 75c

A good outdoor story of the cattle country where Tharon, the "gun perfect" heroine, undertakes to avenge the murder of her father. 19–14941/2

Rolland, Romain. Jean-Christophe. 1910-1913. 3v. Holt, each $2

Contents: v. 1, Dawn, morning, youth, revolt; v. 2, Jean-Christophe in Paris: The market-place, Antoinette, The house; v. 3, Jean-Christophe's journey's end: Love and friendship, The burning bush, The new dawn.

A great novel centering around a young German musical genius in Paris. The study of his temperament and his life in all its ramifications "is a running comment on the main tendencies of music, literature and politics during the last fifty years." 10–28333, 11–27915, 13–35299/2

Runkle, Bertha. Straight down the crooked lane. 1915. Century $1.90

Love, loyalty, and mystery with the scene shifting from Newport to army life in the Philippines, Japan and India. 15–19073/2

Russell, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) Russell, *countess.* The pastor's wife. 1914. Doubleday $1.75

The pastor is absorbed in agriculture and is practically oblivious to the pathetic unhappiness of his little homesick English bride carried off to an out of the way parish in East Prussia.

"A story that delightfully pokes fun at the English, the Germans and the feminists."—*Life.*
14–18806/2

—— Vera, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 1921. Doubleday $1.75

A petty tyrant with no redeeming traits, his pathetic girl-wife, and Vera, whose spirit, suffering and death very skilfully suggested and interwoven with later events, make the revelation of the man. 21–18795/2

Rutzebeck, Hjalmar. Alaska man's luck. 1920. Boni & Liveright $2

Real adventures in logging and mining camps, over fascinating wilderness trails, in lonely Indian camps, in prison and on the road to freedom, and the homestead claim he left California to find in Alaska. Men and older boys and wide awake girls like it. 20–26890/2

Sabatini, Rafael. Scaramouche. 1921. Houghton $2

Love and adventure in the days of the French revolution—colorful, rapid and romantic in a way that is reminiscent of Dumas.
21–10172/2

Sawyer, Ruth. Doctor Danny. 1918. Harper $1.90

Quaint tales of the poor folk on the Donegal coast, woven about the experiences of the country doctor. At times fanciful and sentimental, but popular. 18–22165/2

—— Herself, himself and myself. 1917. Harper $1.75

Simple wholesome story of the growing up and love affairs of a fanciful little girl left an orphan and tenderly cared for by her good Irish nurse and her father's three closest friends. Includes Doctor Danny too. 17–25083/2

—— The silver sixpence. 1921. Harper $2

A young girl, left an orphan and an heiress, receives twenty thousand dollars with which to prove that she is capable of managing four million. 21–3918/2

Schauffler, Robert Haven. Fiddler's luck. 1920. Houghton $1.90

Delightfully witty descriptions of an enthusiastic amateur 'cellist's career here and "over there." Slight love element. 20–9475/2

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock. The worn doorstep. 1917. Little $1.75

An American woman bereft by the war lives in a tiny English village, and the people who seek shelter over her worn doorstep help her forget her personal loss in the greater tragedy around her. Very delicate and appealing.
17–26990/2

Showerman, Grant. A country child. 1917. Century $2

Never have the sights and sounds, the tastes and smells and tactile sensations of the farm been more realistically presented. The story is told in the first person and reproduces in vividest colors certain scenes and incidents of the author's boyhood.—*Dial.* 17–28802/2

—— A country chronicle. 1916. Century $2

Intimate sketches of the author's own childhood in his country home in the middle west.
16–22047/2

Sidgwick, Ethel. Hatchways. 1916. Small $2

A study of an English country family and its circle of friends seen through the eyes of a cultured young Frenchman. 16–22896/2

—— A lady of leisure. 1914. Small $2

Violet Ashwin, the "lady of leisure" tries dressmaking in London to satisfy a whim. She learns to see her own class through different eyes. Has the author's usual interplay of character and wit. This is followed by *Duke Jones* (1915. Small $2. 15–26657) in which Violet is justified in her admiration for the commonplace man so uninteresting in the group of clever, charming people, and yet capable of greater self-sacrifice than any of the others. *The accolade* (1916. Small, $2. A16–766) completes this group of stories each complete in itself but all having some of the same characters.
14–5040/2

—— Promise. 1912. Small $2

Traces the development of a musical genius, half English, half French, through his boyhood, and shows the futility of the influence of either environment or personality in controlling his artistic impulse. *Succession* (1913. Small, $2. 13–12595) continues his story through his triumph as a great violinist and the vindication of his own personality. A12–1366

Miss Sidgwick's stories appeal to readers who enjoy the study of very highly organized individuals and groups, clever analyses of mind processes, things implied rather than expressed and subtle undercurrents of thought and emotion. Readers of Henry James like her work.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. In desert and wilderness; tr. by M. A. Drezmal. 1912. Little $2.50

Adventure, full of spirit and very well told. A Polish boy of fourteen and a younger English girl are kidnapped and carried into the desert during the Mahdi's uprising against the British in the Soudan in 1884-5. Older boys and girls like this. 12–3599/2

Sinclair, *Mrs* Bertha (Muzzy)

Western stories with typical gunplay and cowboy slang, excitement and lovely heroines,

and more atmosphere of reality in the scene than many of the type.

A series that is popular:

—— Chip of the Flying U. 1913. Grosset 75c
17–4474/2

—— Flying U ranch. 1914. Grosset 75c
(Dillingham) 14–5351/2

—— The Flying U's last stand. 1915. Little $1.75; Grosset 75c
15–5556/2

—— The phantom herd. 1916. Little $1.75; Grosset 75c

Adds the interest of moving pictures to the action in the Flying U ranch tales. 16–8232/2

—— The ranch at the Wolverine. 1914. Little $1.75; Burt 75c

Ranch life and cattle stealing in Idaho.
14–16915/2

Sinclair, May. The belfry. 1916. Macmillan $2.50; Boni & Liveright (Modern lib.) 95c

Skilful study in temperaments as revealed through the marriage of an unconventional English girl of good family to a cockney genius with unpleasant mannerisms. Finds its climax in the early days of the war in Belgium of which there is an excellent description. English title, *Tasker Jevons.*—N. Y. 16–2958/2

—— Mary Olivier. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

The self revelations of an English woman struggling from her second to her forty-seventh year against environment. Written in the staccato style, half sentences and illusive suggestions with much introspection. To many it is a morbid book, to others it is a notable contribution to the literature of realism influenced by modern psychology. 19–12252/2

—— Mr. Waddington of Wyck. 1921. Macmillan $2

A pompous egoist as seen through the eyes of his wife, his son and two secretaries, to all of whom he is an object of mirth. Clever satire.
21–14701/2

—— The tree of heaven. 1918. Macmillan $2.50

Beautifully pictures the apparent solidarity and continuity of a fine English family; mother, father, three sons and a daughter and the sudden and overwhelming crash as each child responds to the call of the war. 18–3024/2

Singmaster, Elsie. Katy Gaumer. 1915. Houghton $2

Pretty story of a young Pennsylvania-German girl's ambitions for an education, in a delightfully quaint and accurate village setting. Not a child's book, but older girls will enjoy it.—N. Y. 15–4582/2

Snaith, John Collis. The sailor. 1916. Appleton $2

We follow the sailor with absorbed interest, the ill-treated waif, the youth's six wonderful and terrible years at sea in an old sailing vessel, to literary success in London. Suggests the career of John Masefield. Good story and good character work. 16–15317/2

—— The undefeated. 1919. Appleton $2

English middle-class life as affected and developed by the war. Emphasizes the broadening effect of sacrifice and responsibility upon apparently commonplace characters.—N. Y.
19–5272/2

Society of arts and sciences, *New York.* O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1920; with an introd. by B. C. Williams. 1921. Doubleday $1.90

Seventeen American short stories widely different in theme, setting and style.

Short stories 21–9372/3

Somerville, Edith Anna OEnone. In Mr. Knox's country, by E. OE. Somerville and Martin Ross. 1915. Longmans $1.75

Eleven Irish sketches, several hunting episodes, with droll humor and clear sketching of people and country. A16–7/2

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. Laramie holds the range. 1921. Scribner $1.75

Raiders and rustlers in the old days in the West, when quick shooting was the rule and cattle feuds gave cause. Good of its kind with a love story too. 21–14542/2

—— The mountain divide. 1912. Scribner $1

Indians, big game and a raid on a gambling camp furnish part of the adventures for a seventeen-year-old telegraph operator serving a party of surveyors engaged in laying out the Union Pacific Railway over the Divide.
12–21606/2

—— Nan of Music Mountain. 1916. Scribner $2; Grosset 75c

Nan is the niece of an outlaw chief. Complications arise when the hero who has been sent to make war on the outlaws, falls in love with Nan. 16–8460/2

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. The beach of dreams. 1919. Dodd $2

A vivid and new handling of the old plot of a man and a woman shipwrecked on an island in the South Seas. 19–15016/2

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. The ghost girl. 1918. Dodd $2

Glimpses of the old Charleston at its best with an elusive psychic blending of the past and present in the love story of the Irish heroine, quite similar to that of a noted ancestress whom she very strongly resembles.

18–18341/2

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. Land's end. 1918. Harper $1.75

Thrilling stories combining an interest in the sea and land life of the Cape Cod fishermen and the mixture of old types with the Portuguese and other new settlers. 18–16554/2

Stephens, James. The crock of gold. 1922. Macmillan $2.50

A fantasy indeed, with a charm all its own of gaiety, beauty, wisdom and wit, for those who will read it as it is written. "Here comes an Irishman well acquainted with elves, who laughs and sings and makes literature as he goes." 22–21771/2

Sterrett, Frances Roberta. Up the road with Sallie. 1915. Appleton $2

Sallie believes in adventures so she kidnaps an aunt and goes to work to find them. Slight and amusing for the "pretty story" readers.

15–18280/2

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The gloved hand. 1913. Dodd $2; Burt 75c

A lively detective tale involving Hindu magic and hypnotism, set in the Bronx, New York. The central characters are the same as those in *The mystery of the Boule cabinet.*

13–5687/2

—— The mystery of the Boule cabinet. 1912. Dodd $2

Sudden deaths and mystery concerned with the Boule cabinet and smuggled diamonds. Good plot and counter-plot. 12–6864/2

Stewart, Charles David. Buck. 1919. Houghton $2

Buck is the "typical" American college youth who pursues his erratic career from one success to another in Chicago where his talent for moneymaking has more scope than in the little university town. Amusing. 19–2327/2

Streeter, Edward. Dere Mable. 1918. Stokes 75c

Because of its exceeding popularity in war time this book has reached the dignity of documentary evidence of the trials and tribulations of a rookie in the training camp, writing to his best girl. 18–10169/2

Strunsky, Simeon. Professor Latimer's progress. 1918. Holt $1.40

Clever, witty, plotless medley of discussions, descriptions and character sketches, wholesomely sane in outlook upon life and the world—even the world at war. Held together by the device of an elderly professor's walking tour. —N. Y. 18–9290/2

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. Nocturne. 1917. Doran $1.75

The moment of highest romance in the lives of two English working girls, sisters of widely differing temperaments. Most artistic work. "Compresses the significance of years into the events of a few hours in one night."—Pittsburgh.

17–23047/2

—— September. 1919. Doran $1.90

A subtle and beautifully worked out analysis of the character and reactions of a lovely married woman of thirty eight who finds herself in love with a much younger man. She is contrasted with a charming young rival, showing the best in both women. 19–18833/2

—— Shops and houses. 1918. Doran $1.75

The petty snobbery of an English small town is contrasted with the delightful independence of two young people most concerned who work out their love story in spite of prejudices.

18–22825/2

Tales of wartime France. 1918. Dodd $1.50

Good translations of thirty arresting short stories by contemporary French writers. Most are very brief but in each a dramatic situation is treated with consummate skill and deep though restrained feeling.—N. Y. 18–9488/2

Tarkington, Booth. Alice Adams. 1921. Doubleday $1.75

Pathetic story of a small town girl whose family is unable to keep up her social standing after she leaves high school. 21–26561/2

—— The magnificent Ambersons. 1922. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

The magnificent Ambersons run the gamut of sudden wealth and gradual deterioration characteristic of so many middle west families that rose to great local importance in the seventies. The young son has to bear the burden of consequences. Interesting as a social picture of the time. 22–9197/2

—— Penrod. 1920. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

A most amusing account of the doings of a small boy, aged eleven, and his dog. Continued by *Penrod and Sam* (1920. Doubleday, $1.75; Grosset, 75c. 22–16008) in which the author again demonstrates his acute understanding of boy psychology. These stories never grow old.

22–16015/2

—— Seventeen. 1916.
Harper $2; Grosset 75c

A tale of youth and summer time and the Baxter family, especially William.—*Subtitle.* Just as amusing as it is true to the age of puppy love. 16–6604/2

—— The turmoil. 1915.
Harper $2; Grosset 75c

A novel of unusual interest and vitality picturing the turmoil of a middle west manufacturing city, with its worship of "business," and the corresponding tumult in the family of the great business man who has made the story. A charming love story.—N. Y. 15–3643/2

Taylor, Katharine Haviland. Real stuff. 1921. Harcourt $1.75

For girls in their teens. A family that makes an adventure of lack of money, and a father who reads Horace with relish; home economics and love affairs. 21–16316/2

Tchékhov, Anton Pavlovich.

Chekhov is delicate and truthful, elegiac and humorous, soft and penetrating, musical and crisp. The range of his observations is vast. The people he describes belong more to the present time, as he is more of a city inhabitant than were the classic writers. His art of description is both subtle and striking. There is almost magic in the way he contrives to draw a picture in a few seemingly simple lines. He is never tiresome.—M. J. Olgin.

The collections perhaps best for first purchase are *The chorus girl and other stories* (1920. Macmillan, $1.75. 20–3884) *The duel and other stories* (1916. Macmillan, $1.75. 16–23209) *The bishop and other stories* (1919. Macmillan, $1.75. 19–14232) *The party and other stories* (1917. Macmillan, $2. 17–23646) Translations by Constance Garnett.

Thomson, Charles Goff. Terry. 1921.
Macmillan $2

An excellent picture of the life, work and character of the Philippine constabulary: with adventures of a U. S. army hero, a Spanish girl, natives and others. 21–5542/2

Tobenkin, Elias. Witte arrives. 1916.
Stokes $1.90

Sympathetic, realistic story of the struggles, tragedies and victories in the life of a Russian Jewish immigrant, who landed at Castle Garden as Emil Witkowski aged ten, but in time "arrived" as Witte, the successful editor and writer on American problems and ideals.—N. Y. 16–16687/2

Tompkins, *Mrs* Juliet (Wilbor) A girl named Mary. 1918. Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

A pretty story, combining human interest, philanthropy, fairy tale, and two love stories in the search for a daughter who had disappeared when she was two years old. 18–14424/2

—— The seed of the righteous. 1916.
Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

One daughter of the Gage family believed that their father's memory was not sufficient excuse for constantly "working" their friends and neighbors. Her rebellion against the established family habit makes the entertaining, wholesome story. 16–10121/2

—— The starling. 1919.
Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

How the girl-starling breaks down the confining hedge of her father's selfishness and mother's weakness and comes into touch with the world she has longed to know. 19–11150/2

Tooker, Lewis Frank. The middle passage. 1920. Century $1.90

The young hero accidentally becomes involved in the slave trade on a ship that has to run the gauntlet—the middle passage—between the warships on the Atlantic trying to prevent this traffic. Good sea story. 20–16345/2

Train, Arthur Cheney. The hermit of Turkey hollow. 1921. Scribner $1.65

A detective story based on a case of circumstantial evidence. 21–16801/2

—— Tutt and Mr. Tutt. 1920.
Scribner $2

Nine short stories of the legal battles of Tutt and Mr. Tutt who win very often by observing the spirit rather than the letter of the law. Continued by *By advice of counsel* (1921. Scribner, $2. 21–4166)

Turgenev, Ivan Sergieevich. Knock, knock, knock; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1921.
Macmillan $2

Short stories 20–6289/3

Interesting studies of Russian psychology and character, some of them with a touch of the supernatural. 21–20111/2

—— The two friends; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1921. Macmillan $2

Contents: The two friends—Father Alexy's story—Three meetings—A quiet backwater.

Libraries will buy first his novels mentioned in the *A. L. A. Catalog.* 21–10398/2

Turner, John Hastings. Simple souls. 1919.
Scribner $1.75; Grosset 75c

Improbable but delightfully humorous story of a duke who studies snakes, meeting a shop girl who loves romantic books. For readers like Molly who "likes people who do foolish romantic things they'd get six months for." 18–26925/2

Vachell, Horace Annesley. Blinkers. 1921. Doran $1.90

The heroine has been brought up to see life honestly instead of through "blinkers" and this honesty brings her safely through disillusionment to ultimate happiness. 21–17813/2

—— Fishpingle. 1917. Doran $1.75

A glimpse of the old-fashioned squire endeavoring to maintain feudal traditions on his land today. His son loves the vicar's daughter and Fishpingle, the devoted butler, supplies the mystery and resolves the action. 17–15975/2

Van Schaick, George Gray. The peace of Roaring river. 1918. Small $1.75

A young girl who has been making a losing fight for a living in New York, in desperation answers a matrimonial advertisement from northern Ontario. There she meets unusual chivalry which carries her through a trying situation to happiness. 19–26028/2

Van Vorst, Marie. Big Tremaine. 1914. Little $1.90; Grosset 75c

A Virginia story in which the hero who had sacrificed himself to save his brother's name, returns after fifteen years to redeem the family fortunes. The charm of treatment compensates for the hackneyed plot. 14–30791/2

Vorse, *Mrs* Mary Marvin (Heaton) Growing up. 1920. Boni & Liveright $1.90

An amusing "Parents' progress" describing the perplexities in a family where to spank or not to spank three bright, naughty little savages becomes an all absorbing question. 20–12378/2

—— The Prestons. 1918. Boni & Liveright $1.90

The mother of a typical American family writes about her two older children just having first love affairs, the irrepressible Jimmy and his superhuman dog Piker, the much tried cook and the everyday tangles that need a sense of humor most of all. Very amusing. 19–26080/2

Walpole, Hugh. The dark forest. 1916. Doran $2

A symbolic novel in which the pictures of Red Cross work on the Russian battle front, the setting, the atmosphere, the reflection of war and the characters with their inner stories are all unusual, vivid and convincing. 16–6603/2

—— Fortitude. 1913. Doran $2

Character and the development of courage as the goal of life are exemplified in the sensitive talented Cornish lad who moves from a sordid home and a terrifying father to a no less terrifying school and on to the joys and trials of a winter in London. Long but worth while. 13–5068/2

—— The green mirror. 1917. Doran $2

This and *The duchess of Wrexe* (1914. 503p. Doran, $2. 14–5432) are both society novels showing the clash between the Victorian spirit of subservience to tradition as authority in the family and the modern revolt against it. They are perhaps his most artistic work. 17–30042/2

—— Jeremy. 1919. Doran $2

A delightful chronicle of the joys and sorrows of a small boy in an English cathedral town. Evidently affectionately reminiscent. 19–15685/2

—— The secret city. 1919. Doran $2

A rare picture of Petrograd in the revolution, mysterious, fascinating and powerful. The sinister doctor, Semyonor of *The dark forest* (above) dominates this story also and influences the lives of his two nieces. 19–2710/2

—— The young enchanted. 1921. Doran $2

A delightful romance, the adventures of Henry and Millicent Trenchard in the Strange Town London, in 1920. Characters from *The green mirror* and *Fortitude* (above) appear. 21–27485/2

Wassermann, Jakob. The world's illusion; tr. by Ludwig Lewisohn (European lib.) 2v. Harcourt $5

A powerful work, full of moving spiritual questioning and analysis of life, while picturing chaotic depths of human misery and the extravagant and sensual use of wealth in modern Europe. Circulation restricted to mature readers. 20–22159/2

Watts, Mary Stanbery. The Boardman family. 1918. Macmillan $2.50

Well-written, leisurely novel with a Cincinnati and New York City background. Rebellious Alexandra Boardman of *the* Boardmans, who becomes "Sandra," a noted dancer, discovers the worthlessness and ugliness of snobbery, the beauty and value of traditional standards.—N. Y. 18–7600/2

—— From father to son. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

Typical American family story marked by excellent characterization. The young son leaves home in revolt when he discovers that the family fortune was founded by his grandfather's profiteering in the Civil war. 19–11154/2

—— The rise of Jennie Cushing. 1914. Macmillan $2.50

Jennie Cushing arrests and holds sympathy as slum child, loyal servant, beautiful woman,

loving and loved mistress of a talented painter, adopted "aunt" to several slum children for whom she makes a home. Through it all a very human woman with clear honesty of purpose. Perhaps the author's best work.

14–17486/2

—— Van Cleve. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Revives the atmosphere of Spanish American wartimes in the Middle West and shows the power that weak dependents may have over the lives of their stronger relatives. The hero is a very likeable young man struggling to make his way. 13–21744/2

Webster, Henry Kitchell. An American family. 1918. Bobbs-Merrill $2

A powerful family of Chicago today, with the attempt of its "odd" son to fit into a scheme of things that includes great wealth, socialistic interests, labor troubles, an unfortunate marriage and a late discovery of love. 18–18882/2

—— The real adventure. 1916. Bobbs-Merrill $2

The working out of the real adventure from the woman's point of view. She demanded a partnership that should be a sharing of life; while to her husband before he saw the light, marriage was a separate incident in his career. Interesting story, real people. 16–26125/2

Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs. 1915. Century $1.50; Grosset 75c

Amusing letters with line drawings, written to an unknown benefactor by the girl he was sending to college. For children's rooms too.

15–15243/2

—— Dear enemy. 1915. Century $1.75; Grosset 75c

Dear enemy is the very Scotch doctor in the orphan asylum which slowly but surely assumes the character of a real home under the ministrations of Judy's old room-mate. Story told in letters to Judy, now the wife of *Daddy-long-legs.* 15–26656/2

Wells, Herbert George.

Probably no other writer of the day has had such a gift for facile expression of the latest thought on intimate human questions, and of putting them in story form.

—— Joan and Peter. 1918. 594p. Macmillan $2.50

Ideas on the education of Joan and Peter who are rather delightful young people of 1917.

18–17913/2

—— Marriage. 1912. 529p. Duffield $2.50

The problem presented by the marriage of a young English scientist and a most attractive young girl who is extravagant financially as well as emotionally. 12–21729/2

—— Mr. Britling sees it through. 1917. Macmillan $2.50

How Mr. Britling tried to find the spiritual meaning of the war as it came close to his group of people in Essex. 17–22994/2

—— The passionate friends. 1913. Harper $2

The tragedy inherent in a situation created when a fascinating woman marries one man for money and power while her loves demands the other man. One of his most interesting books; a dispassionate study of love and its power.

13–22757/2

—— The research magnificent. 1915. Macmillan $2.50

The hero fails because as he says, "I have gone about the world dreaming about tremendous things and I have failed most people." Many discussions about the world, democracy, sex, true aristocracy and life in general.

15–18282/2

West, Rebecca. The return of the soldier. 1918. Century $1.50

A new note on the after-the-war psychology. A young Englishman forgets the fifteen years before the war, unconsciously repudiating his wife and finding refuge in the homely realities represented by a first love. Interesting as an exquisite bit of writing. 18–6517/2

Weyman, Stanley John. The great house. 1919. Longmans $1.75

England in the 1840's with a mystery concerning lost documents of an estate, a political background of the Corn Law struggles and a love story. 19–14195/2

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones) The age of innocence. 1920. Appleton $2; Grosset 75c

A most artistic study of New York society in the seventies. 20–18615/2

—— The custom of the country. 1913. 594p. Scribner $2

A satire on the life of the *nouveau riche* in America and the ease of divorce. One of her keenest studies. 13–22207/2

—— The Marne. 1918. Appleton $1.50

Interesting historically as it captures the feeling of Americans and French in France at the beginning of the war. 18–22892/2

White, Edward Lucas. Andivius Hedulio. 1921. 613p. Dutton $2

Adventures of a Roman noblemen in the days of the Empire.—*Subtitle.* Full of action and vivid pictures of the times. 21–18418/2

White, Edward Lucas. El Supremo. 1916. Dutton $2.50

Builds a wonderfully detailed and vivid picture of Spanish society in Paraguay in the first half of the nineteenth century. 16–21974/2

White, Stewart Edward. Gold. 1913. Doubleday $2; Grosset 75c

The first of a trilogy to reproduce California in three stages; this the time of the forty-niners, the excitement of gold, Indians, pioneering. *The grey dawn* (1915. Doubleday, $2. 15–22540) shows a partially established society in San Francisco, the activity of the Vigilance committee, the introduction of the feminine element, the attempts to push down and cover over the old vulgarity and crudeness. *The rose dawn* (1920. Doubleday, $1.90. 20–21290) shows the transition from the patriarchal Spanish rancho to the smaller American holdings, the development of irrigation and the great land booms of the eighties, ending the story in 1910. Interest in the smooth love stories is dominated by the picturesque setting.

13–21296/2

—— Simba. 1918. Doubleday $2; Grosset 75c

Tales of hunting, travel and diplomacy in the African wilderness, marked by vivid atmosphere and appreciation of native traits; connected by the reappearing figures of Culbertson, the English ivory hunter and Simba, the splendid young savage who becomes his devoted follower. English title: *White magic.*—N. Y. 18–5501/2

White, William Allen. In the heart of a fool. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

Pictures a Kansas town from its reconstruction days just after the Civil war to its industrial present. Presents many characters but emphasizes two, one a dreamer and reformer, the other a scheming lawyer who believes he can take everything and give nothing. For quiet, thoughtful reading. 19–2897/2

Widdemer, Margaret. The rose-garden husband. 1915. Lippincott $1.35; Grosset 75c

A tired and overworked "liberry teacher" finds romance in an offer which brings the rose-garden husband under most unusual circumstances. "Sentimental, no end." 15–4583/2

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) The story of Waitstill Baxter. 1913. Houghton $2

Against the well portrayed background of an old-fashioned New England village, story depicts the struggles of two attractive sisters of contrasting temperaments to work out their own lives under the hampering influence of a mean-spirited and miserly father.—N. Y.

13–21262/2

Williams, Ben Ames. All the brothers were valiant. 1919. Macmillan $1.75; Grosset 75c

How the youngest brother lived up to the tradition on a long hard voyage, although distrusted by his wife and members of his crew. Men like this. 19–8320/2

—— Evered. 1921. Dutton $2

The quiet beauty of northern Maine forms the background for this tragedy of primitive passions in which the farmer-butcher has his counterpart in a magnificent bull whose life seems linked with his by a grim fate. 21–14135/2

—— The sea bride. 1919. Macmillan $2; Grosset 75c

A story of rough wild life on a whaler, interesting as a background for the Captain's gradual decline from superb manhood to disgrace and death under the force of anger and liquor. 19–15548/2

Williamson, Charles Norris. The lion's mouse, by C. N. & A. M. Williamson. 1919. Doubleday $1.75

An enjoyable mystery story for the uncritical; not too complicated and comparatively free from the gruesome. 19–14910/2

Willsie, *Mrs* Honoré (McCue) The enchanted canyon. 1921. Stokes $2

A story with special interest attached to a New York orphan who finds enough inspiration in the natural beauties of the Grand Canyon to carry him through several crises.

21–6029/2

—— Lydia of the pines. 1917. Stokes $2; Burt 75c

Lydia is akin to "Rebecca," a fine sturdy girl of the Middle West, the mainstay of a shiftless family. Her development into charming womanhood is interestingly worked out with the abuse of Indian reservations and the bad treatment of Indians by the whites as a sort of chorus. 17–7817/2

—— Still Jim. 1915. Stokes $2; Burt 75c

The struggles and growth of a young engineer in the reclamation service whose inflexible New England standards help him to do honest and successful work but hinder him for a time in his human relations.—*Open Shelf.*

15–8425/2

Wilson, Harry Leon. Ma Pettengill. 1919. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

Red Gap on a war basis with "Ma" erect on the porch, knitting, the Chinese chef of the Arrowhead ranch, knitting, and Sandy Soutelle asking "how to do this here now, casting off." Ma's talk, technical, social or profane is inimitable. 19–5844/2

—— Ruggles of Red Gap. 1917. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

The struggles of a well trained English man servant to maintain his place and dignity in the service of the *nouveau riche* of Red Gap, Washington. His conscious and unconscious comments in "correct" English add much to the gayety of nations. Men like these three.

18–21380/2

—— Somewhere in Red Gap. 1916. Doubleday $1.75

More stories featuring Ma Pettengill, who runs a ranch and whose shrewd humor, insight into character, business sense, picturesque English and the way she can tell a story, make her well worth knowing. 16–19217/2

—— The wrong twin. 1921. Doubleday $1.75

The wrong twin and how he was or was not adopted. An amusing and shrewd picture of an American small town in the last decade.

21–7335/2

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. The little warrior. 1920. Doran $2

Amusing comedy in this story of the stage in America, the refuge of an American girl who has lost her fortune and broken her engagement in London. Dialogue in most up-to-date slang both English and American.

20–18298/2

Yezierska, Anzia. Hungry hearts. 1920. Houghton $1.90; Grosset 75c

Tales of the immigrants' hunger of spirit and desperate struggles to achieve not only food and shelter but spiritual betterment in America. Very intense, vivid and appealing. The author was formerly a sweatshop worker in New York. 20–18936/2

Young, Francis Brett. The tragic bride. 1921. Dutton $2

The young daughter of a once prosperous English family seems born to disappointment and unhappiness. An illusive, haunting tragedy with much poetic quality. 21–5543/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Picture books and easy reading

Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 24p. illus.
Longmans $1.50

Amusing adventures in rhymes with colored pictures. 4–16244/2

Bannerman, *Mrs* Helen. The story of little black Sambo. illus. Stokes 75c

A little book with colored pictures and a nonsense story which delights children under six. 23–26581/2

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice. Joan of Arc. illus. McKay $1.50

Has fewer and smaller pictures but same text as the larger edition, which is out of print. The original French edition is preferable where obtainable.

Joan of Arc A18–2165/3

Brooke, Leonard Leslie. The golden goose book. illus. Warne $3

Contains also "Three little pigs," "Tom Thumb," "The three bears." Pictures full of action and humor. Each story published separately in paper binding at 75c each. W6–331/2

—— Johnny Crow's garden. illus.
Warne $1.75

A nonsense picture book; one of the best.
A12–792/2

Browning, Robert. The pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Hope Dunlap. 26cm.
Rand $1.50

Twenty-one illustrations in color, and many in black and white. 10–28824/2

Caldecott, Randolph. Picture books. 16v.
Warne, each 60c

John Gilpin.
House that Jack built.
Babes in the wood.
Elegy on a mad dog.
Three jovial huntsmen.
Sing a song of sixpence.
Queen of hearts.
The farmer's boy.
The milkmaid.
Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting.
A frog he would a-wooing go.
The fox jumps over the parson's gate.
Come, lasses and lads.
Ride a cock horse, and A farmer went trotting, etc.
Mrs. Mary Blaize.
The great Panjandrum himself.

The sixteen books are published separately—two convenient volumes are *The Hey diddle diddle picture book* (Warne, $2.25. 4–13891) and *The Panjandrum picture book* (Warne, $2.25. 4–13892) each containing four books.

Carrick, Valery. Picture tales from the Russian. 1913. Stokes $1.25
A20–1481/2

—— More Russian picture tales. 1914.
Stokes $1.25
21–653/2

—— Still more Russian picture tales. 1915.
Stokes $1.25
22–11383/2

Animal folk-tales simply told for little children, with drawings full of quaint humor.

Cox, Palmer. The brownies: their book. illus. Century $1.75
4–16127/2

—— Another brownie book. illus. 26cm.
Century $1.75
12–31637/2

The doings of these active little elves always interest children.

Crane, Walter. The baby's bouquet. illus.
Warne $1.50

A fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane.— *Subtitle.* 4–17582/2

—— The baby's opera. illus. Warne $1.50

A book of old rhymes, with new dresses.— *Subtitle.* 4–17583/2

—— The baby's own Aesop. illus.
Warne $1.50

Fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane.— *Subtitle.* 4–17584/2

Deming, *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld) Indian child life, illus. by E. W. Deming.
Stokes $2.75

The interest is mainly in the very good colored pictures.

Indians 99–4899/2

France, Anatole, *pseud.* Girls and boys; illus. by Boutet de Monvel. 25p. 29cm. Duffield $2.50
13–23383/2

—— Our children; illus. by Boutet de Monvel. 25p. 29cm. Duffield $2.50
17–28659/2

Stories of French children with delightful pictures in color.

Francis, Joseph Greene. A book of cheerful cats. 45p. illus. Century $1.50
Very funny drawings and verses. 3–14833/2

Goody Two Shoes. The history of little Goody Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh. illus. Heath 56c
This story for children, attributed to Oliver Goldsmith, has become a classic.
0–5415/2

Grant, Gordon. The story of the ship. 1919. 48p. illus. 33cm. McLoughlin $1
Pictures of ships of different ages in color and black and white. Brief explanatory text.
19–5510/2

Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden. illus. 27½cm. Warne $2.50
W10–286/2

—— Under the window. illus. Warne $2.50
(Routledge)4–16398/2

Simple verses and quaint colored pictures of children whose charm has captivated three generations of children.

Hopkins, William John. The sandman: his farm stories. illus. Page $1.75
2–20816/2

—— The sandman: more farm stories. illus. Page $1.75
3–22515/2

Bedtime stories about plowing, sugar-making, haying, apple-gathering, etc. Interesting to children of eight or nine as well as to tiny folks.

Jackson, Leroy Freeman. The Peter Patter book. 1918. illus. 31cm. Rand $2
Delightful full page pictures and insets in color. Jingles reminiscent of Mother Goose.
19–26025/2

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 4v.in1. illus. Little $2
This edition has all the original illustrations.
(Roberts)3–24361/2

Lefèvre, Félicité. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. illus. Jacobs $1
An old tale with delightful colored pictures by Tony Sarg. A17–1351/2

Moffat, Alfred. Little songs of long ago; illus. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1913. 29½cm. McKay $3
Songs A14–1393/3

—— Our old nursery rhymes; illus. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1913. 29½cm. McKay $3
Songs A14–1392/3

The many full page illustrations make these picture books as well as song books.

Moore, Clement Clarke. Twas the night before Christmas. illus. Houghton 90c
Illustrations and decorations in color by Jessie Willcox Smith. 12–28683/2

Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh. illus. Heath 76c
Well arranged with many little drawings; the best cheap collection.
Nursery rhymes 3–12252/3

—— The little Mother Goose; illus. by J. W. Smith. 1918. Dodd $1.50
Small reproduction of the large book. Delightful pictures in color and black and white.
Nursery rhymes 18–18792/3

—— Mother Goose's melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. illus. Houghton $2.50
A full collection with a good account of the origin of Mother Goose and many characteristic illustrations in black and white.
Nursery rhymes 4–10452/3

Potter, Beatrix. The tailor of Gloucester. illus. Warne 75c
3–26374/2

—— The tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. illus. Warne 75c
8–23555/2

—— The tale of Peter Rabbit. illus. Warne 75c
7–33592/2

—— The tale of squirrel Nutkin. illus. Warne 75c
3–20059/2

Small books, charmingly illustrated in color by the author.

Smith, Elmer Boyd. Chicken world. 28p. illus. 28½cm. Putnam $2.50

Picture-story of an anxious mother hen and her brood in their barnyard home. 11–580/2

—— The circus and all about it. illus. 28cm. Stokes $2.50

Story told by the colored pictures.

9–27959/2

—— The railroad book. 28p. illus. 26cm. Houghton $3

Pictures of the railroad and of Bob and Betty's journey on it.

13–23213/2

Tileston, *Mrs* Mary Wilder (Foote) Sugar and spice and all that's nice. illus. Little $1.75

Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories which little children like.

Poetry—Collections 10–21664/3

Vimar, Auguste. The curly-haired hen. 1914. illus. 26cm. Warne $2

A French nonsense story. 14–19381/2

Widor, Charles Marie, *comp.* Old songs and rounds for little children; illus. by Boutet de Monvel. 1912. Duffield $2.25

French text and English translation.

Songs 23–26582/3

Williams, Margery. The velveteen rabbit. 1922. 18p. illus. Doran $2

Tells how a fat bunchy Christmas rabbit finally became real. Delightful full-page pictures by William Nicholson. A22–1871/2

220 Bible and Bible stories

Bible. *Selections. English.* The Bible for young people. illus. Century $3.50

Well selected and arranged without mutilation of King James text. Illustrations from the old masters. 11–13.

Bible 6–42353/2

Bible. *Selections. English.* The children's Bible; tr. and arranged by H. A. Sherman and C. F. Kent. 1922. illus. Scribner $3.50

Selections from the Old and New Testament, abridged and modernized, keeping much of the vocabulary of the Bible. Suitable to read aloud to children or for their own reading. 11–13.

Bible stories 22–17087/2

Bible. *O. T. Selections. English.* Bible stories to read and tell; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott. 1916. illus. Houghton $2.50

Stories selected from the King James version of the Old Testament with references, so the children may look them up in their Bibles. Useful to story-tellers, mothers and Sunday school teachers. 8–10.

Bible stories 16–23598/3

Smith, Nora Archibald. Old, old tales from the old, old Book. 1916. illus. Doubleday $1.75

Simplified stories from the Old Testament, with Tissot illustrations in black and white. 8–10.

Bible stories 16–21411/3

290 Mythology

Beckwith, Mary Helen. In mythland. v.2. illus. Educ. pub. 60c

Old myths for very young children. 6–7.

Myths—Greek and Roman || Readers and speakers 6–1488/4

Brown, Abbie Farwell. In the days of giants. illus. Houghton $1.50

Stories of the Norse gods. 8–10.

Myths—Norse 2–12213/3

Buckley, Elsie Finnimore. Children of the dawn. illus. Stokes $2.50

Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud. 11–13.

Myths—Greek and Roman W9–90/3

Colum, Padraic. The children of Odin; illus. by Willy Pogány. 1920. Macmillan $2

Stories from Norse sages told in beautiful prose. 11–13.

Myths—Norse 20–19525/3

—— The golden fleece. 1921. illus. Macmillan $2

Beautiful retelling of the Greek tales about the heroes who lived before Achilles. 11–13.

Argonauts 21–21308/3

Francillon, Robert Edward. Gods and heroes. illus. map. Ginn 68c

A good collection of myths for younger children. 8–10.

Myths—Greek and Roman 15–19999/3

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; illus. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton $4; cheaper ed. $1.65

Myths—Greeks and Roman 4–16602/3

—— Wonder book for girls & boys; illus. by Walter Crane. Houghton $4

Myths—Greek and Roman 4–17572/3

—— A wonder book and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield $3.50

Myths—Greek and Roman 10–23942/3

Well known adaptations of Greek myths. 11–13.

Kingsley, Charles. The heroes. illus. Dutton $1

The heroes are Perseus, Theseus, and Jason. 8–10.

Myths—Greek and Roman 18–3400/3

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M. Stories of Persian heroes. illus. Crowell $1.75

These stories are drawn from the *Epic of the Kings*. 11–13. 8–24871/2

330 Industry and trade

Bishop, Avard Longley. Industry and trade, by A. L. Bishop and A. G. Keller. 1918. illus. maps. Ginn $1.40

Interesting, simply written, to give pupils of upper grades or high school a clear view of the industrial development of the United States up to the time of the war. Good pictures. 14–

Industries || Commerce 19–525/4

Crissey, Forrest. Story of foods. 1917. 501p. illus. Rand $1.60

Tells very briefly of the sources of food, kinds, methods of obtaining, preparation and uses. 11–13.

Food 17–28198/3

Fisher, Elizabeth F. Resources and industries of the United States. 1919. illus. maps. Ginn 96c

Interesting to upper grade pupils; shows the natural and economic factors which have developed industries and the necessity of conservation. 14–

Industries. Anal: Commerce. Subject anal. (about 20 cards) 19–4701/24

Smith, Joseph Russell. Human geography. 1921-22. 2v. illus. maps. Winston v.1 $1.36; v.2 $1.72

Popular with the children and helpful to teachers of geography in the grades. 11–13.

Industries || Commerce 21–15564/4

350 Government

Abbot, Willis John. Soldiers of the sea. 1918. illus. Dodd $2

The story of the United States marine corps from the days of Decatur to the fighting at Chateau Thierry. 11–13.

U. S.—Marine corps 18–22732/3

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of firemen. 1916. illus. Dodd $1.65

Tells in detail of the work of a big city's fire department. 11–13.

Fire service 16–20302/3

—— The boys' book of mounted policemen. 1917. illus. Dodd $1.65

Heroic service and the strenuous lives of the mounted police in the United States and the border countries. 11–13.

Police 17–29964/3

—— The boys' book of police. 1917. illus. Dodd $1.65

Thrilling experiences of traffic men, mounted police, motor patrolmen, harbor patrolmen and detectives. 11–13.

Police 17–13226/3

Hill, Charles T. Fighting a fire. Rev. and enl. ed. 1916. illus. Century $1.75

A graphic picture of the heroism of a fireman's life. 11–13.

Fire service 16–23372/3

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. We and our government, by J. W. Jenks and R. D. Smith. 1922. illus. Boni & Liveright $2

Presents in an interesting way the basic facts concerning our system of government, party organization, etc. Many pictures and photographs and interesting text. 14–

Government 22–23367/3

Parsons, Geoffrey. The land of fair play. 1920. illus. Scribner $1.50

Lucid presentation of the plan of American government for boys and girls. Connects it with the rules of their games and the contacts of their daily life. 11–13.

U. S.—Government 20–19265/3

Price, Overton Westfeldt. The land we live in. 1911. illus. Small $1.75

Conservation of forests, rivers and minerals and other natural resources. Interesting and instructive to adults as well as to younger readers. Photographic illustrations. 11–13.

Conservation 11–24157/3

Scott stamp and coin co., ld., *New York.* Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue. 1923 ed. illus. Author $1.50

Gives date of issue, color, shape and value of all stamps ever issued. Alphabetical by country. 11–13.

Stamps (2–3301)/3

360 Associations and institutions

Boy scouts of America. The official handbook for boys. 1920. illus. Grosset $1

All the information a boy needs at different stages in the Boy scout program. 11–

Boy scouts 20–7263/3

Foster, William Horton. Debating for boys. New ed. 1922. Macmillan $1.50

Methods for organizing clubs, rules of order and parliamentary procedure. A list of debate questions and sources for material. No index. For boys' own use. 14–

Debating 23–26583/3

Girl scouts of America. Scouting for girls. 1922. illus. Girl scouts, inc. Nat. hdq. 75c

This has been compiled by leaders in this movement and corresponds to the Boy scouts' official handbook. 11–

Girl scouts 20–9409/3

395 Etiquette

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners for American boys and girls. 1922. illus. Macmillan $1

Material presented in a bright original way which will appeal to young people. 14–

Etiquette 22–7455/3

398 Legends and Fairy tales

The following group contains fables, folk tales and modern fairy stories. Libraries will differ in their classification of these, but most librarians will want to bring them together on the fairy tale shelf.

Aesopus. The fables of Aesop; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. illus. Macmillan $1.50

With many pictures in black and white by Richard Heighway. 8–10.

Fables 4–14086/3

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales from Hans Christian Andersen; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. illus. Dutton $3

This edition, illustrated by T. C. and W. Robinson is most attractive and satisfactory. 8–10.

Fairy tales 4–18466/3

—— Hans Andersen's fairy tales and wonder stories; illus. by Louis Rhead and an introd. by W. D. Howells. Harper $1.75

A good edition that contains forty-three stories. 8–10.

Fairy tales 14–18122/3

—— The ugly duckling and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; illus. by Maxwell Armfield (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton $1

A good selection of stories. 8–10.

Fairy tales. A16–207/3

Arabian nights entertainments. Stories from Arabian nights, retold by Laurence Housman, with drawings by Edmund Dulac. Doran $2.50

Contents: Ali Baba and the forty thieves—Story of the wicked half-brothers—Story of the princess of Deryabar—Story of the magic horse—Fisherman and the genie—Story of the king of the Ebony isles.

A popular edition with younger children. 8–10. 23–26584/2

—— The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. illus. Longmans $1.50

A good standard collection. 8–10. 4–17294/2

—— The Arabian nights' entertainments; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

The good print and paper make this a serviceable library edition. 8–10. 16–22077/2

—— The Arabian nights; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner $3.50

Contains ten of the best known stories. 8–10. 9–28132/2

Baldwin, James. The sampo; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. 1917. Scribner $2

Good adaptation of tales from the Finnish epic, Kalevala. 11–13.

Finland—Folk-lore A20–2/3

—— The story of Roland. illus. Scribner $2

The adventures of Roland and his companions. Always popular. 11–13.

Roland 14–1831/3

—— The story of Siegfried. illus. Scribner $2

Siegfried legends in a connected story. 11–13.

Siegfried 4–10440/3

Bay, Jens Christian, *comp.* Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper $1.75

A collection of popular stories and fairy tales from the Danish of Svend Grundtveg and others. 11–13.

Fairy tales 99–1643/3

Benson, Edward Frederic. David Blaize and the blue door. 1919. illus. Doran $2

A fanciful tale for imaginative children. 8–10.

19–27584/2

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The book of saints and friendly beasts. illus. Houghton $1.50

About St. Bridget and the king's wolf; St. Kenneth of the Gulls; St. Francis and other saints of long ago. 8–10.

Animals—Stories || Saints || Legends 0–6882/5

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair. illus. Dutton 80c

Delightful stories in quaint and fanciful form. 8–10.

Fairy tales 16–24571/3

Burgess, Thornton Waldo. The adventures of Peter Cottontail. 1914. illus. Little 60c

A14–2457/2

—— The adventures of Reddy Fox. 1913. illus. Little 60c

A14–374/2

Two of the popular "Bedtime story-books" series. 6–7.

—— Old Mother West Wind. 1914. illus. Little $1

14–16221/2

—— Mother West Wind's animal friends. 1912. illus. Little $1

12–22959/2

Two of the best of this series. 6–7.

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass; illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan $1.75

The most delightful of all nonsense books. 8–10.

Fairy tales 21–27480/3

Carryl, Charles Edward. Davy and the goblin. Houghton $2.50

Davy, after reading *Alice's adventures in Wonderland,* has some adventures of his own. 8–10.

Fairy tales 4–18451/2

Colum, Padraic. The king of Ireland's son; illus. by Willy Pogány. 1921. illus. Macmillan $2.25

The adventurous wooing of Fedelma, the enchanter's daughter. 10–12.

Fairy tales A21–1829/3

Craik, *Mrs* **Dinah Maria (Mulock)** The adventures of a brownie. illus. Lippincott 75c

About a little house brownie who lived in a coal cellar. 6–7.

18–21826/2

—— The little lame prince, by Miss Mulock; illus. by Hope Dunlap. Rand $1.50

A good colorful edition of the story of Prince Dolor and his traveling cloak. 8–10.

9–22951/2

Crommelin, Emeline Gifford. Famous legends adapted for children. illus. Century 85c

Partial contents: Robin Hood—William Tell—King Robert of Sicily. 8–10.

Legends 4–4984/3

De Huff, Elizabeth Willis. Taytay's tales. 1922. illus. Harcourt $2

Animal folk tales of the Pueblo Indians. Simple and direct; useful for storyteller as well as for children's reading. 8–10.

Indians—Folklore 22–17152/3

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Wigwam evenings, by C. A. Eastman and E. G. Eastman. illus. Little $1.75

Twenty-seven short Sioux myths, fables and fairy stories, simply and acceptably related for children. 8–10.

Fairy tales || Indians—Folklore 9–26010/4

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted. Czechoslovak fairy tales. 1919. illus. Harcourt $2.25

Tales from Czech, Slovakian and Moravian sources, containing many of the familiar elements found in other folk tales, against a new background. His *The laughing prince* (1921. illus. Harcourt, $2.50. 21–18687) contains fourteen Jugo-slav fairy and folk tales. 8–10.

Fairy tales 19–17830/3

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. Tales from Scottish ballads. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Eighteen old ballads retold as stories. 8–10.

Ballads (Black)A14–1689/3

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. illus. Lippincott $2

Has one picture in color and many in black and white by Rackham. 8–10.

Fairy tales 4–10442/3

—— Grimm's fairy tales; ed. by S. E. Wiltse (Classics for children) 2v. illus. Ginn, each 60c

Adapted for very little children. 6–7.

Fairy tales 4–5479/3

—— Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane. illus. Macmillan $2.50

Fifty-three tales delightfully translated. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Particularly recommended for use by mothers or storytellers. 8–10.

Fairy tales 4–12404/3

—— The house in the wood, and other old fairy stories. illus. Warne $2.25

Good edition for younger children. Large clear type and many pictures by Leslie Brooke. 6–7.

Fairy tales 10–36016/3

Harris, Joel Chandler. Nights with Uncle Remus; illus. by Milo Winter. illus. Houghton $2.25

Myths and legends of the old plantation. 8–12.

Animals—Stories || Negroes—Stories

17–25512/4

—— Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings; illus. by A. B. Frost and E. W. Kemble. illus. 25½cm. Appleton $2

Old plantation stories, songs and ballads. Buy this one first. It contains "The Tar Baby." 8–12.

Animals—Stories || Negroes—Stories

20–19432/4

Holbrook, Florence. The book of nature myths. illus. Houghton $1.25

Tells why the bear has a short tail, and many other wonders. 6–7.

Nature myths || Readers and speakers

2–26750/4

Hudson, William Henry. A little boy lost. 1920. illus. Knopf $4

A highly imaginative story with a marvelous setting of South American tropical forest and plains. 8–10.

A23–481/2

Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa, the fairy. illus. Lippincott $1.50

A little boy finds a nest of fairies, fills his pockets with them and flies away to fairyland on the back of an albatross. 8–10.

Fairy tales 10–21334/3

Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Cranford ed. Macmillan $2.40

Two legends of the Hudson valley; of the man who slept for twenty years, and of the spectre which appeared to Ichabod Crane. 11–13.

(18–1668)/2

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. Putnam $1.75

From the folklore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 8–10.

Fairy tales 23–26586/3

—— English fairy tales. illus. Putnam $1.75

Contains the best of nursery folklore; familiar stories like "Jack the giant-killer." 8–10

Fairy tales 4–10446/3

Kingsley, Charles. The water-babies; illus. by J. W. Smith. Dodd $1.50

A convenient and attractive edition of this classic which teaches nature lessons and ethics under guise of a fairy tale. 8–10.

Fairy tales A20–952/3

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa. The wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. illus. Doubleday $1.90

A17–1011/3

—— Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. illus. Doubleday $1.90

Into a delightful story of a little boy who flew away on the back of a wild goose, the author has woven the folk tales and legends of Sweden. 11–13.

Fairy tales 20–20664/3

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The blue fairy book. illus. Longmans $1.50

Fairy tales 5–18484/3

—— The green fairy book. illus. Longmans $1.50

Fairy tales 1–13898/3

—— The red fairy book. illus. Longmans $1.50

Fairy tales 4–10450/3

Tales gleaned from many countries and sources. The blue is perhaps the favorite and is also published in a two volume edition (Longmans, $3. 20–6137) 8–10.

Leamy, Edmund. The golden spears. illus. Warne $1.50

"The stories, all Irish in setting, are pervaded with that rare feeling for beauty which is the heritage of the Celt." 8–10.

Fairy tales 11–31506/3

Lorenzini, Carlo. The adventures of Pinocchio; tr. by W. S. Cramp. illus. Ginn 64c

A favorite Italian fairy story of a wooden puppet. 8–10. 4–22857/2

MacDonald, George. At the back of the North Wind; illus. by J. W. Smith. McKay $3.50

A beautiful modern fairy tale of little Diamond and his strange journey with the North Wind. 11–13.

Fairy tales 19–18605/3

—— The princess and Curdie; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott $1.50

Sequel to *The princess and the goblin.*

Fairy tales 8–28533/3

—— The princess and the goblin; illus. by J. W. Smith. McKay $3.50

How the princess and Curdie overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain. 8–10.

Fairy tales 20–22250/3

Macleod, Mary. The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. illus. Stokes $2.50

Follows Malory closely and is a very readable and popular edition. 11–13.

Arthur, King (Gardner) 3–25408/3

MacManus, Seumas. Donegal fairy stories. illus. Doubleday $2

Fairy tales of old Ireland. 11–13.

Fairy tales || Ireland—Folklore (McClure) 1–29082/4

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. The boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $3.50; cheaper ed. $2.25

Lanier's edition is slightly abridged. The Wyeth illustrations add much to the interest of the book. See also Macleod and Pyle. 11–13.

Arthur, King 17–28104/3

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa (Stewart) The cuckoo clock; illus. by M. L. Kirk. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Contains also "The castle in the lough." 8–10.

Fairy tales 14–17992/3

Ozaki, Yei Theodora, *comp.* The Japanese fairy book. illus. Dutton $3

A Japanese artist has illustrated these stories which are told by a Japanese. 11–13.

Fairy tales 23–8009/3

Perrault, Charles. The tales of Mother Goose; tr. by Charles Welsh. illus. Heath 60c

Eight old fairy tales first collected in 1696. 6–7.

Fairy tales 4–12473/3

Pyle, Howard. The merry adventures of Robin Hood. illus. Scribner $3.50

Rewritten from old ballads and legends, with much of the original atmosphere and with the author's own fine illustrations. 11–13.

Robin Hood 12–37973/3

—— The story of King Arthur and his knights. illus. Scribner $3.50

Arthur, King 3–29613/3

—— The story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. illus. Scribner $3.50

Lancelot || Arthur, King 7–34314/4

—— The story of the champions of the Round table. illus. Scribner $3.50

Arthur, King 5–33971/3

—— The story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. illus. Scribner $3.50

From Malory and other sources. Many incidents altered in this version. Author's illustrations. 11–13.

Grail || Arthur, King 10–21660/4

—— The wonder clock; embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle. illus. 25½cm. Harper $2

One tale for every hour of the twenty-four, with the author's drawings full of imagination and humor. For older children than *Pepper and salt* (illus. 29cm. Harper, $1.75. 4–5482) This, too, is most delightful. 8–10.

Fairy tales 4–18938/3

Ransome, Arthur. Old Peter's Russian tales. illus. Stokes $3

Folk and fairy tales of Russia told by an old forester to his grandchildren. 8–10.

Fairy tales || Russia—Folklore 17–26894/4

Ruskin, John. The king of the golden river. illus. Heath 56c

The "black brothers'" quest for gold. 8–10.

0–6304/2

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The book of fables and folk stories. illus. Houghton $2; school ed. 80c

The children's book (illus. Houghton, $5. 4–10454) from which these are taken includes poems, tales from *Arabian nights,* Andersen, myths and famous stories. 6–7.

Fairy tales || Fables 19–16216/4

Skinner, Eleanor Louise. Nursery tales from many lands, by E. L. Skinner and A. M. Skinner. 1917. illus. Scribner 90c

Useful collection planned as a supplementary reader for second or third grade. Cunning illustrations. 6–7.

Fairy tales 17–17068/3

Stephens, James. Irish fairy tales; illus. by Arthur Rackham. 1920. Macmillan $3

The whimsical humor and delicate style combined with the artistic illustrations make an appeal to older children and all who love the "faery" side of Irish life. 11–13.

Fairy tales 20–21207/3

Stockton, Frank Richard. The queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. illus. Scribner $3.50

Tales of pure nonsense and clever fun. 11–13.

6–39760/2

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The rose and the ring. illus. Heath 64c

A clever nonsense story. 8–10.

Fairy tales (Stokes) W10–4/3

Thorne-Thomsen, *Mrs* **Gudrun,** *ed.* East o' the sun and west o' the moon. 1912. illus. Row 60c

Some of the best and most popular Norwegian fairy tales. 8–10.

Fairy tales 12–18549/3

—— The birch and the star. 1915. illus. Row 48c

Stories of child life in northern lands; for younger children. 8–10.

16–558/2

Wiggin, *Mrs* **Kate Douglas (Smith)** *ed.* Tales of laughter; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Doubleday $1.75

Over a hundred humorous fairy tales. 8–10.

Fairy tales (McClure) 8–31473/3

—— Tales of wonder; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Doubleday $1.75

Forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries. A useful collection for the story-teller. 8–10.

Fairy tales 9–25758/3

Williston, Teresa Peirce. Japanese fairy tales. illus. Rand $1

Beautiful fairy tales, illustrated in color by a Japanese artist. 8–10.

Fairy tales || Japan—Folklore 12–30/4

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone. Myths of the red children. illus. Ginn 76c

Indian folk tales simply told. Many illustrations. 6–7.

Indians—Folklore 7–37546/3

Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends. illus. Ginn 76c

Short fairy tales of the Dakota Indians. 8–10.

Indians—Folklore 1–25845/3

500 Nature and science

Collins, Archie Frederick. The magic of science. 1917. illus. Revell $1.25

"A book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus." Illustrates many scientific principles. 11–13.

Science 17–19383/3

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The story-book of science; tr. from the 19th French ed. by F. C. Bicknell. 1917. illus. Century $2.50

True stories of wonders in the plant and animal world. 14–

Science 17–25300/3

Morgan, Alfred Powell. Boys' home book of science & construction. 1921. illus. Lothrop $2.50

Experiments in chemistry, mechanics and physics worked out by description and diagram at minimum expense. 14–

Science. Anal: (13 cards) 21–17205/16

510 Mathematics

Smith, David Eugene. Number stories of long ago. 1919. illus. Ginn 60c

History of numbers in story form, from finger counting to adding machine. 8–10.

Arithmetic 19–8246/3

520 Astronomy

Lewis, *Mrs* **Isabel Eleanor (Martin)** Astronomy for young people. 1922. Duffield $1.75

Constellations and individual stars are described, star legends given, astronomical subjects discussed. McKready, *Beginners' star book* (1912. illus. Putnam, $5. 12–9901) has more photographs and diagrams, but this is valuable for its up-to-date information. 14–

Astronomy 22–19466/3

530 Physics and electricity

Adams, Joseph Henry. Harper's electricity book for boys. illus. Harper $1.75

Clear directions for making everyday electrical appliances with home-made apparatus at small cost. 11–13.

Electricity 7–37737/3

Clarke, Charles Ramsey. The boys' book of physics, by C. R. Clarke and S. A. Small. 1922. illus. Dutton $2

Describes in a popular and practical way about seventy experiments and explains the principles they illustrate. 14–

Physics 22–18134/3

Shafer, Donald Cameron. Harper's every-day electricity. 1914. illus. Harper $1.35

How to make and use electrical apparatus with a short history of electricity. 11–13.

Electricity 14–17870/3

Swoope, Coates Walton. Swoope's Lessons in practical electricity. 16th ed. rev. and enl. by H. N. Stillman and Erich Hausmann. 1920. 625p. illus. Van Nostrand $2.50

A complete revision of an elementary textbook brought up to date and chapters added. 14–

Electricity || Magnetism 20–19853/4

540 Chemistry

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The wonder book of chemistry; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1922. illus. Century $2.50

Introduces the child to this study by a natural fascinating method. 11–13.

Chemistry 22–17462/3

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Creative chemistry. 1919. illus. Century $3

Interesting, well written account of the wonders and possibilities growing out of modern chemical practice. 14–

Chemistry 19–18318/3

550 Physical geography

Hawksworth, Hallam. The strange adventures of a grain of dust. 1922. illus. Scribner $1.60

Geology || Physical geography 22–23043/4

—— The strange adventures of a pebble. 1921. illus. Scribner $1.60

Geology || Physical geography 21–14943/4

Interesting to use with physical geography. 11–13.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The book of the ocean. illus. Century $2

Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. 11–13.

Ocean 4–17304/3

570 Prehistoric days. Collecting

Quennell, Marjorie. Everyday life in the old stone age, by Marjorie Quennell and C. H. B. Quennell. 1922. illus. Putnam $2.50

Reconstructs the life, appearance, occupations, beliefs and art of prehistoric man. 14–

Stone age || Man, Prehistoric 22–10779/4

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. The boy collector's handbook. 1915. illus. McBride $2

How to collect rocks, fossils, plants, stamps, coins, etc. Information on wild animal photography and the use of the microscope. 11–13.

Collectors and collecting 15–25496/3

580 Plant life

Burgess, Thornton Waldo. The Burgess flower book for children. 1923. illus. Little $3

The story of our common American wild flowers told for young readers. Attractive illustrations from photographs, many in color. 8–10.

Flowers 23–8557/3

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees and how to identify them. 533p. illus. Scribner $3

Popular guide to trees of northern United States, scientifically accurate, well arranged and indexed, and fully illustrated. 11–13.

Trees 0–3345/3

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915. illus. maps. Putnam $3.50

Describes species common in this country. Maps show general distribution. Many illustrations. 11–13.

Trees 15–5896/3

Morley, Margaret Warner. Little wanderers. illus. Ginn 56c

About plants and how they travel by flying, floating, clinging, tumbling and shooting seeds. 8–10.

Botany 99–5870/3

Parsons, *Mrs* Frances Theodora (Smith) Daha. How to know the wild flowers. illus. Scribner $3

Describes briefly more than four hundred varieties common east of Chicago, grouping them by color. 11–13.

Flowers 0–3362/3

590 Animal life

Bostock, Frank Charles. The training of wild animals. illus. Century $1.75

Tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity, and about the hazardous lives of their trainers. 11–13.

Animals—Training 3–16266/3

Burgess, Thornton Waldo. The Burgess animal book for children. 1920. illus. Little $3

Many illustrations in color by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 8–10.

Animals 20–21007/3

Deming, *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld) American animal life; illus. by E. W. Deming. 1916. 29½cm. Stokes $2.50

Full-page pictures in color, with simple descriptions of the life and habits of animals. 8–10.

Animals 16–23023/3

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. Animal life in field and garden. 1921. illus. Century $2.50

Covers a wide field:—birds, insects, reptiles and rodents. 11–13.

Natural history 21–15957/3

Hornaday, William Temple. The American natural history. 1914. 4v. illus. maps. Scribner $5

A valuable reference book with many pictures. 11–13.

Natural history 14–16586/3

Long, William Joseph. Secrets of the woods. illus. Ginn 72c

Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk. 11–13.

Animals 1–19812/3

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The feet of the furtive. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Interesting tales of wild life in Canada. 11–13.

Animals—Stories 13–4077/3

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The biography of a grizzly. illus. Grosset $1

Story of Wahb, of Yellowstone park. 11–13.

Bears—Stories (Century) 21–4449/3

—— The trail of the sandhill stag. illus. Scribner $1

A hunter's tale of his long and patient following on the trail of the deer. 11–13.

Deer—Stories 99–5345/3

—— Wild animals I have known. illus. Grosset 75c

Eight short stories of animal life. 11–13.

Animals—Stories (Scribner) 21–4450/3

595 Insects

Holland, William Jacob. The butterfly book. 1914. illus. Doubleday $5

A popular guide to the knowledge of the butterflies of North America. 11–13.

Butterflies A14–1731/3

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The children's Life of the bee; selected and arranged by Alfred Sutro and Herschel Williams. 1919. illus. Dodd $2

Much of the spirit and language is kept in this shortened version of *The life of the bee* (*A. L. A. Catalog*) 11–13.

Bees 19–15159/3

Morley, Margaret Warner. The bee people. illus. McClurg $1.35

A successful and interesting nature book. 8–10.

Bees 99–2134/3

Patch, Edith Marion. Little gateways to science; hexapod stories. 1920. illus. Atlantic monthly $1.25

About butterflies and insects. The print and make-up of the book are well adapted to young children. There are accurate black and white illustrations and although in story form, the information is scientifically correct. 8–10.

Insects 20–9285/3

598 Birds

Burgess, Thornton Waldo. The Burgess bird book for children; illus. by L. A. Fuertes. 1919. Little $3

Popular stories that arouse interest and lead to recognition of real birds and animals. 8–10.

Birds 19–15506/3

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Bird neighbors. 1922. illus. Doubleday $4

Describes one hundred and fifty common birds. Forty-eight plates in color. 11–13.

Birds 23–2577/3

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. The book of birds for young people. 1921. illus. music. Putnam $3

Interesting, well illustrated book that gives migration routes and tells how to imitate bird songs. 11–13.

Birds 21–15409/3

Miller, *Mrs* Harriet (Mann) The children's book of birds. 1915. illus. Houghton $3

The first and second book of birds combined in one, with colored illustrations. 8–10.

Birds A15–2229/3

Patch, Edith Marion. Little gateways to science; bird stories. 1921. illus. Atlantic monthly $1.25

Accurate information given in style pleasing to children. 8–10.

Birds 21–9390/3

600 Useful Arts. Inventions

Bond, Alexander Russell. Inventions of the great war. 1919. illus. Century $2

Interesting descriptions with many illustrations and diagrams. 14–

Inventions 19–11377/3

Darrow, Floyd Lavern. The boys' own book of great inventions. 1918. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Clear and accurate suggestions for experiments and directions for construction of machines. Diagrams and illustrations. 8–10.

Inventions 18–22909/3

Holland, Rupert Sargent. Historic inventions. illus. Jacobs $2

Sixteen notable inventions from the printing press to the airship. 11–13.

Inventions 11–23819/3

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. illus. Century $2

The heroic deeds of men whose daily occupations required courage, steady nerve and presence of mind. 11–13.

Occupations 1–25632/3

Mowry, William Augustus. American inventions and inventors, by W. A. Mowry and A. M. Mowry. illus. Silver 96c

Considers in a simple, direct way important inventions connected with growth and development of our country. 11–13.

Inventions 0-2285/3

610 Hygiene and physical training

Balch, Ernest Berkeley. Amateur circus life. 1916. illus. Macmillan $1.60

The author develops an interesting and practical system of physical training around the "circus" idea. 11–13.

Acrobats || Physical education 16–23797/4

Cole, Norman Brown. First aid for boys, by N. B. Cole and C. H. Ernst. 1917. illus. Appleton $1.50

Subject is well covered. Written in a simple and interesting way. 11–13.

First aid in illness and injury || Boy scouts 17–14057/4

Jewett, Frances (Gulick) Good health (Gulick hygiene ser.) illus. Ginn 64c

A sensible, interesting book on hygiene for children. 11–13.

Hygiene 8–16553/3

—— Town and city (Gulick hygiene ser.) illus. Ginn 80c

A sensible book on public health. Covers water supply, sewage contagion, pure milk, clean streets, hospitals, etc. 11–13.

Hygiene 7–3113/3

O'Shea, Michael Vincent. Everyday health series. 1921. 2v. illus. Macmillan

Book one, *Building health habits,* 80c; book two, *Keeping the body in health,* 88c. 11–13.

Hygiene book 1, 22–525/3; book 2, 22–524/3

620 Engineering. Airships. Submarines

Bishop, Farnham. The story of the submarine. 1916. illus. Century $1.75

History of the submarine from 1620 through 1915. 14–

Submarine boats 16–5977/3

Collins, Archie Frederick. The boys' book of engine-building. 1918. illus. Small $1.50

How to make steam, hot air and gas engines and how they work, told in simple language and by clear pictures.—*Subtitle.* 14–

Steam-engines 18–10714/3

Collins, Francis Arnold. The boys' book of model aeroplanes. Rev. ed. 1921. 2v.in1. illus. Century $2

Useful illustrations, photographs and diagrams. 11–13.

Aeroplanes 21–16664/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. The A-B-C of aviation. 1918. illus. Henley $2.50

Elementary work, useful for older boys. Index and numerous illustrations. 14–

Aeroplanes || Flying 18–22022/4

Talbot, Frederick Arthur Ambrose. Submarines, their mechanism and operation. 1915. illus. Lippincott $1.50

Exposition of the principles of design, construction, operation and possibilities of the craft in non-technical language. 14–

Submarine boats A16–747/3

630 Agriculture. Gardening. Pets

Duncan, Frances. When mother lets us garden. illus. Moffat $1.25

Simple directions for making a garden and caring for plants. 8–10.

Gardens and gardening 9–35522/3

Johnson, *Mrs* Constance Fuller (Wheeler) When mother lets us keep pets. illus. Moffat $1.25

Simple, practical advice to children on the selection, feeding and general care of a variety of pets. 8–10.

Animals—Care 11–29999/3

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Harper's book for young gardeners. 1914. Harper $1.75

Three parts: The garden profitable, The garden ornamental, and The garden practical.

Gardens and gardening 14–7233/3

640 Food and clothing

Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois. When mother lets us make candy, by E. Du B. Bache and L. F. Bache. 1915. illus. Moffat $1.25

Many useful instructions and recipes. 8–10.

Candy 15–15657/3

Burrell, *Mrs* Caroline Frances (Benedict) The fun of cooking, by C. F. Benton. 1915. illus. Century $1.75

A cook book in story form with recipes so printed as to catch the eye. Bound in oilcloth cover. 11–13.

Cooking 15–19318/3

Foster, Olive Hyde. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922. illus. Duffield $2

Combines three helpful books that little girls enjoy. 8–10.

Housekeeping A22–1709/3

Johnson, *Mrs* Constance Fuller (Wheeler) When mother lets us help. illus. Moffat $1.25

Directions for household tasks suited to little girls. 8–10.

Housekeeping 9–31242/3

Morgan, *Mrs* Mary Ella (Hughes) How to dress a doll. illus. Altemus 60c

All the steps in plain sewing are covered in these simple directions for making various articles of dolls' clothing. 8–10.

Dolls || Sewing 8–26000/4

Ralston, *Mrs* Virginia. When mother lets us sew. illus. Moffat $1.25

Instructions for simple sewing and for making dolls' clothes. 8–10.

Sewing 10–4075/3

650 Communication. Commerce

Beard, Daniel Carter. The American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918. illus. Lippincott $3

Methods of communication used by pioneers, trappers, hunters, surveyors. 11–13.

Signals 18–20858/3

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of railroads. 1921. illus. Dodd $1.65

Railroading in all its phases. Simply told; includes many thrilling incidents. 11–13.

Railroads 21–15867/3

Lescarboura, Austin Celestin. Radio for everybody. 1923. illus. Sci. Amer. $1.50

A popular guide to practical radio-phone reception and transmission and to the dot-and-dash reception and transmission of the radio telegraph, for the layman who wants to apply radio for his pleasure and profit without going into the special theories and the intricacies of the art.—*Subtitle.* A good book for the beginner. 14–

Telegraph, Wireless || Telephone, Wireless 23–6402/4

U. S. Standards bureau. Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit (Circular 120) 1922. 16p. illus. Supt. of Docs. 5c

Clearly stated and illustrated information for the beginner in radio. 14–

Telephone, Wireless 22–26401/3

670 Manufactures

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. illus. McKay 75c

A useful book for scouts and scoutmasters. 11–13.

Knots 5–12804/3

680 Mechanic trades

See also 790

Adams, Joseph Henry. Harper's machinery book for boys. illus. Harper $1.75

Covers the principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds and uses of tools. 14–

Machinery 9–10506/3

Hall, Albert Neely. Carpentry & mechanics for boys. 1918. illus. Lothrop $2.50

Practical book with good illustrations and diagrams of many small gifts, toys, camp equipment, bird houses, etc. 11–13.

Handicraft 18–23128/3

White, Mary. How to make baskets. illus. Doubleday $1.50

Detailed directions for weaving, with descriptions of materials and tools. 14–

Baskets 1–25462/3

700 Fine arts

750 Pictures

Bryant, *Mrs* Lorindo (Munson) The children's book of celebrated pictures. 1922. illus. Century $2.50

Fifty excellent reproductions of famous pictures with information concerning them. Especially suitable for younger children. 8–10.

Pictures 22–18307/3

Oliver, Maude I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920. illus. Holt $1.50

A primer of ten chapters which gives technical points in pictorial art and which will help children enjoy pictures intelligently. Limited to American art. 11–13.

Pictures 20–4272/3

780 Songs, folk-dances and singing games

Bantock, Granville, *ed.* Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. 1913. Ditson $2.50

A very useful collection.

Songs 13–15023/3

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) *lady*. The singing circle. illus. 25½cm. Longmans $1.75

A picture book of action songs, other songs, and dances.—*Subtitle.*

Songs || Games 12–35375/4

Cartwright, *Mrs* Harriet Garton, *comp.* Song treasury. 1920. Macmillan $1.80

Appropriate music for school assemblies and community choruses. Pitched for adolescent voices, yet not too low for children. 14–

Songs 20–26455/3

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth. Junior songs. 1918. 25½cm. Amer. book $1

Special attention has been given to selection and arrangement of music suitable for changing voices. 14–

Songs 19–27602/3

Field, Eugene. Songs of childhood. Scribner $1.50

Music by Reginald De Koven and others.

Songs 13–33926/3

Kipling, Rudyard. The Just so song book; music by Edward German. Doubleday $1.90

The verses from the *Just so stories* set to rather difficult music.

Songs 3–28974/3

Mother Goose. Songs from Mother Goose; set to music by Sidney Homer; illus. by M. W. Enright. 1920. illus. 26cm. Macmillan $2.25

Familiar rhymes set to simple charming tunes.

Songs 20–26972/3

Smith, Eleanor, *comp.* The children's hymnal, by Eleanor Smith and others. 1918. Amer. book $1

Result of action inaugurated by music supervisors conference in behalf of better Sunday school music.

Hymns || Songs || Sunday school music 19–27603/5

—— Song devices and jingles. 1920. illus. music. Lothrop $1.50

Four groups of easy songs designed to arouse the child's interest and hold his attention. Dialogs, rhythmic games and street cries are included. Large colored illustrations.

Songs || Games 21–3999/4

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The Stevenson song-book. 29cm. Scribner $1.50

Verses from *A child's garden* with music by various composers.

Songs 12–39332/3

Whitehead, *Mrs* Jane Byrd (McCall) Radcliffe, *ed.* Folk-songs and other songs for children. 30½cm. Ditson $2.50

Vocal score with piano accompaniment.

Songs 4–30154/3

Folk-dances

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.* Folk-dances and singing games. 2v. illus. Schirmer, v.1 $1.50; v.2 $2

Volume two has title, *Dances of the people.* Full descriptions and illustrations of the movements make it useful for work with children.

Dances || Games 9–31031/4

Crampton, Charles Ward, *comp.* The folk dance book. 29½cm. Barnes $2.40

Clear descriptions; no illustrations.

Dances 9–22239/3

Crawford, Caroline. Dramatic games and dances for little children; music by E. R. Fogg. 1914. illus. 29cm. Barnes $2.40

Thirty-four games and dances taken from children's stories, Mother Goose rhymes, etc.

Games || Dances 14–11746/4

Kirk, *Mrs* Florence (Hewitt) Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914. illus. Longmans $1.10

For little children. Clear directions, diagrams and photographs.

Games E14–677/3

790 Amusements

Adams, Joseph Henry. Harper's indoor book for boys. illus. Harper $1.75

Instructions for wood and metal-working, clay-modeling, book-binding, picture-framing, pyrography, embossing and stenciling. 11–13.

Handicraft 8–12775/3

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. illus. Macmillan $2.40

Over four hundred games, of all countries, with music, diagrams and pictures where necessary. Full index. 11–13.

Games 9–31961/3

Beard, Lina. Little folks' handy book, by Lina Beard and A. B. Beard. illus. Scribner $1.12

How to make toys of berry baskets, clothes pins, spools, old envelopes, etc. 8–10.

Amusements || Games 10–8408/3

—— Things worth doing and how to do them, by Lina Beard and A. B. Beard. illus. Scribner $3

A circus at home, Halloween merrymaking, a girls' fair, weaving without a loom, stencil painting, etc. 11–13.

Amusements || Games 6–40580/4

Carrington, Hereward. The boy's book of magic. 1920. illus. Dodd $2

Tricks that can be done without expensive equipment. 11–13.

Magic 20–17072/3

Cutter, Sarah J. Book of conundrums. Paul 75c

Games and puzzles as well as conundrums. 8–10.

Riddles 23–26587/3

Grubb, Mary B. When mother lets us make gifts. 1914. illus. Moffat $1.25

Suggestions are practical and the designs are good, but most children will need assistance in the execution. 8–10.

Handicraft 14–16184/3

Hall, Albert Neely. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915. illus. Lothrop $2

Over three hundred illustrations and directions for making wooden, cardboard, mechanical and electrical toys, largely from pick-up material to be found at home. 11–13.

Handicraft || Toys 15–21002/4

Keyes, Angela Mary. When mother lets us play. illus. Moffat $1.25

Games, charades, riddles, suggestions for shadow plays, toy theaters and traveling shows. 8–10.

Games 11–22402/3

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Three hundred games and pastimes, by E. V. Lucas and Elizabeth Lucas. 3d ed. illus. Macmillan $3

Suggests games to play at home or in the country, indoors or out, alone or in company. 8–10.

Amusements || Games A11–2232/4

McIsaac, F. J. The Tony Sarg marionette book; with two plays for home-made marionettes, by Anne Stoddard. 1921. illus. Huebsch $1

Suggestions and directions for making marionettes and staging performances, and the marionette versions of "Snow White" and "Little Red Riding Hood." 11–13.

Puppet shows 21–21629/3

Perry, *Mrs* Stella George (Stern) When mother lets us act. 1913. illus. Moffat $1.25

Suggests subjects not too difficult for tableaux, shadow plays, pantomimes and pageants and tells how to make very simple costumes. 11–13.

Plays 13–19896/4

Rich, Grace Ellingwood. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914. illus. Moffat $1.25

Clear diagrams and directions for making doll furniture. 8–10.

Paper work 14–12640/3

—— When mother lets us make toys. 1915. illus. Moffat $1.25

How to make toys of cardboard boxes, hairpins, brass fasteners, tape and other easily obtained materials. 8–10.

Toys 15–4786/3

Ripley, George Sherman. Games for boys. 1920. illus. Holt $1.90

All kinds—circle games, races, camp and

water stunts, contest and exhibition events; for use of leaders or boys themselves. 11–13.

Games || Boy scouts 20–21483/4

Yale, *Mrs* Elsie Duncan. When mother lets us give a party. illus. Moffat $1.25

Simple directions that a child will enjoy following. 8–10.

Games || Amusements 9–30137/4

796 Outdoor sports

Adams, Joseph Henry. Harper's outdoor book for boys, by J. H. Adams and others. illus. Harper $1.75

Simple directions and working diagrams for making worth while things, not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind. 11–13.

Games || Amusements 7–21249/4

Beard, Daniel Carter. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914. illus. Scribner $1.75

Tells how to build all kinds, from a one night shelter to a permanent log cabin. 11–13.

Camping || Log cabins 14–15383/4

Clarke, William Jones. Baseball, by W. J. Clarke and F. T. Dawson. 1915. illus. Scribner $1.75

Of value to anyone interested in baseball, especially to players and coaches of college and school teams. 14–

Baseball 15–9933/3

Dalton, Davis. How to swim. illus. Putnam $1.50

Instructions for beginning strokes, fancy swimming, rescue work and resuscitation. 11–13.

Swimming 99–3015/3

Davis, Charles Gerard. Harper's boating book for boys. 1912. illus. Harper $1.75

Instructions for making toy boats, building and managing real boats; illustrations and diagrams. History of Harvard-Yale boat races, 1852–1912. 14–

Boats and boating 12–11682/3

Kephart, Horace. Camping and woodcraft. New ed. 1921. 2v. illus. Macmillan, each $2

All that has to do with life in camp in volume one; lore of woodcraft in volume two. 11–13.

Camping || Outdoor life 21–26228/4

Rice, Grantland, *ed.* The boy's book of sports. 1917. illus. Century $2.50

Famous players of outdoor sports tell the boys how they won their honors. 11–13.

Sports 17–25763/3

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1922. 590p. illus. maps. music. Doubleday $2

Information on scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies, natural history and the customs and ceremonies of Indians. Includes typical Indian stories and legends. 11–13.

Camping || Outdoor life || Natural history || Indians 22–5446/6

800 Literature

808 Readers

Field, Walter Taylor. The Field first reader. 1921. illus. Ginn 64c

Readers and speakers E22–301/3

—— The Field second reader. 1922. illus. Ginn 64c

Readers and speakers E22–563/3

Simplified folk tales—old jingles and modern rhymes.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. The folk-lore readers. illus. Mentzer, primer 68c; v.1 68c

Folk tales, myths and legends. 6–7.

Readers and speakers || Primers primer, 15–23971; v. 1, 5–8663/4

—— The overall boys. illus. Rand $1

Primers 5–3788/3

—— The sunbonnet babies' primer. illus. Rand $1

Primers 2–14863/3

These primers with their attractive colored pictures have won the interest of children. 6–7.

Lütkenhaus, *Mrs* Anna May (Irwin) *ed.* Story and play readers; ed. by A. M. Lütkenhaus and Margaret Knox. 1917. 3v. Century, each 85c

Volume one, sixth year; volume two, seventh year; volume three, eighth year. Plays, historical and patriotic; stories and poems selected from literature. 11–13.

Readers and speakers 17–14821/3

McDonald, *Mrs* Etta Austin (Blaisdell) Child life, by E. A. Blaisdell and M. F. Blaisdell. illus. Macmillan 64c

Readers and speakers 99–1934/3

—— Child life in tale and fable, by E. A. Blaisdell and M. F. Blaisdell. illus. Macmillan 72c

Readers and speakers 99–3000/3

Very simple little tales and fables illustrating child life in many lands.

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.* The heart of oak books. Rev. ed. illus.
Heath, v.1 64c; v.2 68c

Distinguished by the admirable selections from literature for children. 6–7.

Readers and speakers 3–22091/3

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor. Reading-literature. illus. Row, primer 48c; v.1 52c

Folk tales in very simple language, Mother Goose rhymes and nursery poems. Colored pictures on nearly every page. 6–7.

Readers and speakers primer, 11–23697
1st reader, E19–378

Van Sickle, James Hixon. The Riverside readers, by J. H. Van Sickle and Wilhelmina Seegmiller. 1913. illus.
Houghton, v.1 64c; v.2 72c

First reader contains Mother Goose rhymes, outdoor and industrial stories. Second reader has many folk tales. 6–7.

Readers and speakers 13–17340/3

Wickes, Frances Gillespy, *comp.* Stories to act. 1915. illus. Rand 80c

Attractive reader for second or third grade, some stories in dramatic form, others left for children to arrange. 6–7.

Readers and speakers 15–18278/3

821 Poetry

De La Mare, Walter John. Peacock pie. 1920. illus. Holt $2.25

Poems of fairies, animals and people, both fanciful and humorous. Drawings by W. H. Robinson. 8–10. 23–9810/2

Field, Eugene. Poems of childhood. illus.
Scribner $3.50

Poems from *Love-songs of childhood* and *With trumpet and drum* with pictures by Maxfield Parrish. 8–10.

4–26259/2

Fyleman, Rose. Fairies and chimneys. 1920.
Doran $1.25

A little book of lovely verses of fairy folk. 8–10.

20–19073/2

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The children's Longfellow. illus. Houghton $2.50

A selection of Longfellow's poems, among them "The village blacksmith," "The clock on the stair," "The building of the ship." 11–13.

8–22130/2

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron.* Lays of ancient Rome; illus. by J. R. Weguelin. Longmans $1.50

There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines. 11–13.

4–13917/2

Riley, James Whitcomb. Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs-Merrill $2

"The man in the moon," "The lugubrious whing-whang," and other rhymes of the "Raggedy man." 8–10.

1–30627/2

Stevenson, Robert Louis. A child's garden of verses; illus. by Charles Robinson.
Scribner $1.75

Sixty-four poems, many pictures in black and white. 6–7.

6–30280/2

Youngs, Mary Fanny. When we were little; children's rhymes of Oyster Bay. 1919. illus. Dutton $1.50

Verses about the everyday doings of an American child living in the country. Interesting to use with Roosevelt material. 8–10.

19–14189/2

821.08 Collections

Clarke, George Herbert, *ed.* A treasury of war poetry, British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1917. 1917.
Houghton $1.75

Poems of the great war arranged under subject. Biographical notes of authors. Second series, 1917–1919 (1919. Houghton, $1.75. 19–12360) 14–

Poetry—Collections 17–25441/2

Davis, Mary Gould, *comp.* The girls' book of verse. 1922. Stokes $2

Includes some of the best verse of the old and modern poets, English and American. 14–

Poetry—Collections 22–20556/3

Henley, William Ernest, *comp.* Lyra heroica. 1921. Macmillan $4.50

Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds. 14–

Poetry—Collections 22–148/3

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The blue poetry book. illus. Longmans $1.50

A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. 11–13.

Poetry—Collections 5–40976/3

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* A book of verses for children. illus. Holt $1

Over two hundred poems from English and American authors. 8–10.

Poetry—Collections (Richards) 2–10710/3

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. Story-telling ballads. 1920. illus. Houghton $3

The old poem stories arranged by subjects. Some of the best versions of older ones used. Has program for ballad-study. 14–

Ballads 20–21433/3

Palgrave, Francis Turner. A golden treasury of songs and lyrics; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. 1911. Duffield $3.50

A classic collection of English songs and lyrics. 14–

Poetry—Collections 11–25561/3

Repplier, Agnes, *comp.* A book of famous verse. Houghton $1.75; Riverside lib. for young people $1.10

An excellent collection. 14–

Poetry—Collections 4–3927/3

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, *comp.* The home book of verse for young folks. 1915. 538p. illus. Holt $2.75

Comprehensive collection of about five hundred poems. Attractive in form, arranged under subject. For children from six to sixteen.

Poetry—Collections 15–22264/3

Teasdale, Sara, *comp.* Rainbow gold. 1922. illus. Macmillan $2

A choice collection of both old and modern poetry. 11–13.

Poetry—Collections 22–18833/3

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) *ed.* Golden numbers; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. 687p. Doubleday $1.75

The loveliest of English poetry has been arranged under interesting subjects. For older girls and boys. 11–13.

Poetry—Collections (McClure) 2–27230/3

—— Pinafore palace; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Doubleday $1.75

Mother Goose rhymes, nonsense verses, guessing games, lullabies and slumber songs. 6–7.

Poetry—Collections (McClure) 7–30444/3

—— The posy ring; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Doubleday $1.75

A delightful collection arranged under interesting subjects. 8–10.

Poetry—Collections (McClure) 3–5775/3

822 Plays

Drama league of America. Plays for children; comp. by C. M. Patten. 1922. 32p. Author, paper 50c

Lists plays adapted to ages from six to sixteen, giving information as to publisher, scenes, time needed for presentation, characters, costume, etc.

Plays—Bibl. 22–11540/3

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel. Plays for children. 2d ed. rev. 1921. A. L. A. $1.50

Annotated index arranged alphabetically; gives duration of play, characters, etc., and lists plays for special days and occasions.

Plays—Bibl. 21–26729/3

Stone, Melicent. The Bankside costume book for children. illus. Saalfield $1

A good aid in the production of amateur plays.

Costume A16–1369/3

Carter, Elsie Hobart. Christmas candles. 1915. illus. Holt $1.50

Tested Christmas plays for young people of all ages. 11–13.

Christmas—Plays 15–25502/3

Cohen, Helen Louise, *ed.* One-act plays by modern authors. 1921. illus. Harcourt $2.25

Sixteen plays; discusses the modern theater, the little theater, the workmanship of the play and drama in schools. 14–

21–7282/2

Dalkeith, Lena. Little plays (Told to the children ser.) illus. Dutton $1

Five little plays suitable for home production: Sir Gareth of Orkney—The princess and the swineherd—King Alfred and the cakes—Scene from *Robin Hood*—Scene from *Uncle Tom's cabin.*

(Jack) 7–18139/2

Gunnison, Binney, *ed.* Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. Hinds $2.50

Primary, intermediate, advanced; adapted from the popular works of well-known authors. —*Subtitle.* 11–13.

Dialogues 99–704/3

Harper's book of little plays; with an introd. by M. D. Barnum. illus. Harper $1.25

Six plays for small casts. 8–10.

10–20904/2

Johnston, Emma L. A book of plays for little actors, by E. L. Johnston and M. D. Barnum. illus. Amer. book 52c

Simple plays designed for acting or reading in school. The plots are largely borrowed from nursery classics. 8–10.

7–37031/2

Lütkenhaus, *Mrs* Anna May (Irwin) *ed.* Plays for school children. 1915. Century $1.75

Twenty plays good for production and dramatic reading. Some from books, stories and poems; others written for special occasions in school. 11–13.

15–8739/2

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp. Why the chimes rang. 1915. illus. French, paper 25c

A dramatization of the popular story by Raymond MacDonald Alden. 8–10.

15–15467/2

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. The house of the heart. Holt $1.25

Short plays in verse, to be acted by children of fourteen or younger. 11–13.

9–32665/2

—— Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912. Holt $1.40

Contains three pageants and eight one-act plays. 11–13.

12–9418/2

—— Plays of the pioneers. 1915. illus. Harper $1.50

Contents: Pioneers—Fountain of youth—Mayday—Vanishing race—Passing of Hiawatha—Dame Greel. 11–13.

15–9343/2

—— The silver thread. Holt $1.25

Eight charming folklore plays arranged for use in grammar grades. Directions for costumes and stage settings. 11–13.

1¹–591/2

Meigs, Cornelia. Helga and the white peacock. 1922. illus. Macmillan $1

Interesting play with good plot, artistically and practically worked out. 11–13.

22–18289/2

Moses, Montrose Jonas, *ed.* A treasury of plays for children. 1921. 550p. illus. Little $3

Fourteen plays suitable for reading or acting by children. One of the first to buy. 11–13.

21–26987/2

Olcott, Virginia. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917. illus. Moffat $2

Eight plays for special holidays. Short; easily given. 11–13.

17–25837/2

St. Nicholas book of plays & operettas. 2v. illus. music. Century, each $1.50

Plays and operettas, with music, illustrations and diagrams. 11–13.

0–5820/1
2d ser. 16–19448/1

Shakespeare, William.

The Temple edition (Dutton, each, 70c) is very satisfactory for use in children's room, also the Rolfe edition (Amer. book, each, 80c)

—— Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles & Mary Lamb; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

Many illustrations, good paper and print and durable binding. 11–13.

Shakespeare, William 18–22531/2

Skinner, Eleanor Louise. Children's plays, by E. L. Skinner and A. M. Skinner. 1919. illus. Appleton $1.50; school ed. $1

Simple plays for children under twelve years. Includes four festival plays, one historical play and several with fairy interest. 8–10.

19–1207/2

Smith, Alice Mary, *ed.* Short plays by representative authors. 1920. Macmillan $1

A junior high school selection of plays representing the humor and atmosphere of many nationalities. 14–

20–17906/2

Smith, Nora Archibald. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917. Moffat $2

Five plays, four pantomimes, and three tableaux for home, kindergarten and school. 11–13.

Pantomimes || Tableaux 17–28179/4

Walker, Alice Johnstone. Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914. Holt $1.40

Three short plays illustrating the colonial, revolutionary and civil war periods, all suited for school acting, with simple setting and costumes. 11–13.

14–15432/2

Wickes, Frances Gillespy. A child's book of holiday plays. 1916. illus. Macmillan 80c

Nine plays for class-room use. Very simple settings. 11–13.

16–18323/2

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) The Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version, by K. D. Wiggin and Helen Ingersoll. 1914. Houghton $1; paper 65c

Carefully prepared dramatic version, which retains the always-appealing qualities of the original story. For a cast of fifteen or eighteen children. 11–13.

14–19078/2

Wright, Harriet Sabra. New plays from old tales. 1921. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Dramatized stories for reading and acting, used successfully in reading and story-telling clubs of the New York Public library. 11–13.

21–19594/2

870 Latin literature

Church, Alfred John. The Aeneid for boys and girls. illus. Macmillan $1.75

A simple version of the old classic. 11–13.

8–26009/2

880 Greek literature

Church, Alfred John. The Iliad for boys and girls. illus. Macmillan $1.75

Ages 11–13 7–30639/2

Colum, Padraic. The adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; illus. by Willy Pogány. 1918. illus. Macmillan $2

The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer. 11–13.

19–349/2

Homerus. The Odyssey of Homer; tr. by G. H. Palmer (Riverside lit. ser.) Rev. ed. 1921. map. Houghton $2

Direct and dignified translation. 14–

21–6821/2

900 Travel. Biography. History.

910 Geography and travel

Brooks, Noah. The story of Marco Polo. illus. Century $1.75

Story of travel in Asia in the thirteenth century by the first European explorers. 11–13.

Travel 4–17316/3

Bullen, Frank Thomas. The cruise of the Cachalot. 1920. map. Appleton $1.75

The dangers met by a South sea whaler. 14–

Whales and whaling 20–22038/3

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the mast. illus. Macmillan $1.50

Voyage around the Horn in 1837. 14–

Voyages 11–26924/3

Franck, Harry Alverson. Working my way around the world. 1918. illus. Century $2

Adventures of the road that led across three continents. Rewritten from his *Vagabond journey around the world* (*A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–11*) 14–

Travel 18–20175/3

Stockton, Frank Richard. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. illus. map. Macmillan $2; Grosset $1

Sketches, chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main. 14–

Pirates 98–38/3

Synge, Margaret Bertha. A book of discovery. 1912. 554p. illus. maps. Putnam $5

A fascinating history of discovery from the earliest times. 11–13.

Explorers || Voyages 13–12323/4

914 Europe

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe. illus. Ginn $1

Gives facts about the people, products and industries. Interesting to children; correlates well with public school courses. 11–13.

Europe 20–4490/3

Debogoriĭ-Mokrievich, Vladimir Karpovich. When I was a boy in Russia. 1916. illus. Lothrop $1.25

Author's life on a Russian nobleman's estate sixty years ago. For older boys and girls or adults. 11–13.

Russia—Manners and customs 16–11165/3

De Groot, Cornelia. When I was a girl in Holland. 1917. illus. Lothrop $1.25

Told from the author's own recollections. 11–13.

Netherlands—Manners and customs 17–24724/3

Demetrios, George. When I was a boy in Greece. 1913. illus. map. Lothrop $1.25

Account of a Greek boy's childhood in Macedonia supplemented by some historical chapters. 11–13.

Greece—Manners and customs 13–7644/3

Dragoumis, Julia D. Under Greek skies. 1913. illus. Dutton $2

Three stories of Greek children. Well written with good descriptions of the country and customs. 11–13.

Greece—Manners and customs 13–22450/3

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. The land of the long night. illus. Scribner $2.25

Record of a long winter journey in northern Europe. 11–13.

Lapland—Description and travel 99–5064/3

Hall, John Oscar. When I was a boy in Norway. 1921. illus. Lothrop $1.25

Customs, legends, sports and festivals of the country. 11–13.

Norway—Manners and customs 21–21221/3

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra; illus. by Joseph Pennell. Cranford ed. Macmillan $2.40

Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace. 11–13.

(W9–82)/2

Jonckheere, Robert. When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915. illus. Lothrop $1.25

The author writes interestingly about his school and home life and describes much of the life of his country. 11–13.

Belgium—Manners and customs 15–7289/3

Patteson, *Mrs* Susanna Louise. When I was a girl in Switzerland. 1921. illus. Lothrop $1.25

Relates with unaffected simplicity and charm the life of a small girl in Switzerland. 11–13.

Switzerland—Manners and customs 21–20144/3

915 Asia

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 1916. illus. Ginn $1

Discusses people, products and industries. Interesting; correlates well with public school courses. 11–13.

Asia 16–8352/3

916 Africa

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Lost in the jungle. Harper $1.75

Full of adventure with savage men and beasts. Continued by *My Apingi kingdom* (Harper, $1.75. 5–9141) Others with African setting are *Country of dwarfs* (Harper, $1.75. 99–5630) *Wild life under the equator* (Harper, $1.75. 5–9138) and *Stories of the gorilla country* (Harper, $1.75. 5–9140) 11–13.

Africa—Description and travel 17–7129/3

Loring, John Alden. African adventure stories. 1914. illus. Scribner $1.75

Author was one of the field naturalists of the Roosevelt expedition. These narratives, for the most part, are adventures which befell members of the party or travelers whom they met. 14–

Africa || Hunting 14–16454/4

917 North America

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. illus. Ginn 92c

Gives facts about the people, products and industries of the country, in a form that correlates with public school courses. 11–13.

United States 10–26752/3

Chamberlain, James Franklin. North America, by J. F. Chamberlain and A. H. Chamberlain (Continents and their people) illus. maps. Macmillan 96c

Geographical reader for middle grade children. Style and illustrations appeal to young readers while the treatment follows modern methods. 8–10.

North America 11–14530/2

MacDonald, Elizabeth Roberts. Our little Canadian cousin. illus. Page $1

Camping, hunting, canoeing, snowshoeing, outdoor and home life in the Dominion. 8–10.

Canada—Manners and customs 4–18901/3

918 South America

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1918. illus. Ginn $1

Describes people, products and industries in an interesting way; correlates well with public school courses. 11–13.

South America 18–9967/3

Bowman, Isaiah. South America. 1920. illus. maps. Rand $1.25

Informational, especially on much-asked-for subjects as nitrate, the Incas, etc. 11–13.

South America (15–9572)/2

La Varre, William J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919. Jones $1.50

The author's own adventures in South America on a diamond hunting expedition. 14–

19–15868/2

919 Polar regions

Borup, George. A tenderfoot with Peary. illus. map. Stokes $1.75

Popular with boys. 14–

Arctic regions 11–6719/3

Greely, Adolphus Washington. True tales of arctic heroism in the new world. 1912. illus. maps. Scribner $2

Twenty-one well told stories of arctic exploration, adventure and heroism. 14–

Arctic regions 12–23729/3

Peary, *Mrs* Josephine (Diebitsch) Children of the Arctic. illus. 26cm. Stokes $2.50

Tells how a little seven-year-old girl spent a year in the Arctic region. 8–10.

Arctic regions 3–31933/3

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. Hunters of the great north. 1922. illus. map. Harcourt $2.50

Sketches his early life and recounts impressions and experiences of his first year among the Eskimos. *The friendly Arctic* (p. 194) is an account of his third arctic trip, 1913–1918. Both these and *My life with the Eskimo* (p. 194) combine scientific information with adventure. 14–

Arctic regions || Eskimos 22–20703/4

920 Collective biography

Frank, Maud Morrison. Great authors in their youth. 1915. illus. Holt $1.35

Brief readable sketches charmingly done. Includes Scott, Stevenson, Thackeray, Dickens, both Brownings, Tennyson, Charlotte Brontë, Lamb, Jane Austin, Ruskin. For older boys and girls. 14–

Author anal: (11 cards) 15–25539/14

Hill, Frederick Trevor. On the trail of Grant and Lee. illus. maps. Appleton $2

Life stories of the two great generals. Simply told with occasional dramatic passages. 11–13.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson || Lee, Robert Edward 11–26459/4

Lang, *Mrs* Leonora Blanche. The book of princes and princesses. illus. Longmans $1.50

True stories of fourteen princes and princesses. 11–13.

Anal: (14 cards) 8–28404/16

Lossing, Benson John. The two spies. illus. Appleton $3

Sketches of Hale and André. 14–

Hale, Nathan || André, John 4–17041/4

Parkman, Mary Rosetta. Conquests of invention. 1921. illus. Century $2

Very readable sketches of the life and work of McCormick, Howe, Edison, Murdock, Fulton, Marconi, Goodyear, Westinghouse, Whitney, Stephenson, Watt, Wright brothers, Bell. 11–13.

Inventions || Inventors 21–15868/4

—— Fighters for peace. 1919. illus. Century $1.75

Twelve short biographies of soldiers and statesmen who became famous during the World war. 11–13.

Anal: (12 cards) 19–5122/14

—— Heroes of to-day. 1917. illus. Century $1.75

Short illustrated biographies of modern men whose lives will be inspiring to boys. 11–13.

Anal: (11 cards) 17–25610/13

Perry, Frances Melville. Four American pioneers. illus. Amer. book 64c

Boone, Crockett, Carson and George Rogers Clark. 8–10.

Anal: (4 cards) (Werner)0–2738/6

Plutarchus. Plutarch's lives for boys and girls; ed. by W. H. Weston. illus. Stokes $3

Greek and Roman heroes and leaders from mythical times to the beginning of the Christian era. 11–13.

Anal: (13 cards) A13–1173/14

Riis, Jacob August. Hero tales of the Far North. Macmillan $1.75

Short stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science and exploration. 14–

Scandinavia—History A16–1294/3

Tappan, Eva March. American hero stories. illus. Houghton $2.50; school ed. 92c

Twenty-nine stories of explorers, pioneers, soldiers and other heroes. 8–10.

U. S.—Biography 20–10628/3

—— Hero stories of France. 1920. illus. Houghton $1.75

Good, straightforward narratives centering about outstanding characters and as a whole telling the story of French history. 11–13.

France—History || Biography. Anal: (18 cards) 20–7446/22

921 Individual biography

Alcott, Louisa May. Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals; ed. by E. D. Cheney. illus. Little $2

Mrs Cheney really knew the Alcotts and those who love *Little women* will like to read about the real Jo, Meg, Beth and Amy. 14–

4–17379/1

Antin, Mary. The promised land. 1912. illus. Houghton $2.50

The story of a Russian girl's school life in America. 14–

17–12309/2

Bok, Edward William. A Dutch boy fifty years after. 1921. illus. Scribner 80c

Intimate account of the Dutch immigrant boy who became editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal.* 14–

21–17223/2

BOONE. **White, Stewart Edward.** Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 1922. illus. Doubleday $1.75

A well written account interesting to older readers as well as the boys and girls who want a true tale of adventure.

Boone, Daniel || Frontier life 22–26986/3

CLEMENS. **Paine, Albert Bigelow.** The boy's life of Mark Twain. 1916. illus. Harper $1.75

His boyhood, and early adventures along the great river, his literary beginnings and later success. 14–

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne 16–21582/3

CODY. **Sabin, Edwin Legrand.** Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. 1914. illus. Lippincott $1.75

Story of how the trail was blazed across the plains and over the mountains. 11–13.

Cody, William Frederick || The West 14–17982/4

COLUMBUS. **Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The true story of Christopher Columbus. illus. maps. Lothrop $2

Entertaining and well illustrated. 8–10.

Columbus, Christopher 2–26770/2

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon) "Boots and saddles." Harper $1.90

Entertaining account of an army woman's daily life in Dakota in the 70's. 14–

Custer, George Armstrong || Frontier life 4–22950/4

—— Tenting on the plains. illus. maps. Harper $1.90

Military life during the two years immediately following the Civil war. 14–

Custer, George Armstrong 4–17614/3

EDISON. **Meadowcroft, William Henry.** The boy's life of Edison. Rev. ed. 1921. illus. Harper $1.75

Interesting account of Edison's life and inventions, written by a member of his staff. 11–13.

Edison, Thomas Alva 21–17757/2

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, *Saint.* **Jewett, Sophie.** God's troubadour. illus. Crowell $2

Life of St. Francis of Assisi told in a charming way. 11–13.

Francis of Assisi, *Saint* 10–13738/3

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; illus. by E. B. Smith. Holt $2.25

Attractively printed, edited especially for children. Appendix includes three letters and "The way to wealth" from *Poor Richard's almanac.* 14–

16–23454/1

GARIBALDI. **Trevelyan, George Macaulay.** Garibaldi and the thousand. illus. maps. Longmans $4.50

Gives the fire and vigor of Italian patriotism in the story of one of their greatest heroes. 14–

Garibaldi, Giuseppe 10–1700/2

GRANT. **Nicolay, Helen.** The boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. illus. Century $1.75

Like Nicolay's *Boys' life of Lincoln* (p. 291) it is equally adapted for adults wishing a simple account, or for children. 11–13.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson 9–26306/2

—— **Wister, Owen.** Ulysses S. Grant. Small 75c

Interesting for older boys. 14–

Grant, Ulysses Simpson 22–7141/2

JOAN OF ARC. **Bangs, Mary Rogers.** Jeanne D'Arc, the Maid of France. Houghton $2

Told dramatically, with close adherence to facts. 11–13.

Joan of Arc 10–25375/3

LAFAYETTE. **Nicolay, Helen.** The boys' life of Lafayette. 1920. illus. Harper $1.75

While it stresses his work and friendship for America it gives an interesting account of his life in France. 11–13.

Lafayette, *marquis* de 20–16920/2

LEE. **Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac.** The life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls, by J. G. de R. Hamilton and M. T. Hamilton. 1917. illus. Houghton $1.65

A dignified account which emphasizes the man as an American, a hero for the South and North as well. 11–13.

Lee, Robert Edward 17–28464/2

LINCOLN. **Moores, Charles Washington.** The life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Houghton $1.35

Dignified, simple and graphic. Presents chief events and emphasizes influences which determined his attitude on the slavery question. 11–13.

Lincoln, Abraham 11–1381/2

—— **Nicolay, Helen.** The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. illus. Century $1.75

A good life of Lincoln for young people, well written and inspiring. 11–13.

Lincoln, Abraham 6–34846/2

NELSON. **Southey, Robert.** The life of Nelson. 1916. illus. Houghton $3

The exploits of England's greatest naval hero. 14–

Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio A17–175/2

NIGHTINGALE. **Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe)** Florence Nightingale. Appleton $1.75

Short life of the famous English nurse. 14–

Nightingale, Florence 9–25804/2

POCAHONTAS. **Smith, Elmer Boyd.** The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. illus. Houghton $3

Interest is mainly in the pictures which tell the story. 8–10.

Pocahontas || Smith, *Capt.* John 6–42437/3

Pumpelly, Raphael. Travels and adventures; ed. by O. S. Rice. 1920. illus. Holt $1.75

Engineering experiences in all parts of the world. Selections chosen from Pumpelly's ***Reminiscences*** **(p. 211) 14–**

Travel 20–22545/3

REVERE. **Dyer, Walter Alden.** Sons of liberty. 1920. illus. Holt $1.50

Historical background, with Paul Revere as the hero. 14–

Revere, Paul 20–21337/3

Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. 1919. illus. Scribner $2.50

By many who know him well this book is said to best represent the real man. 11–13.

19–15209/1

ROOSEVELT. **Hagedorn, Hermann.** The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1922. illus. Harper $1.75

An interesting personal account, fully illustrated with photographs, cartoons and reproductions from Roosevelt's diary. 14–

Roosevelt, Theodore 22–19064/2

WASHINGTON. **Hill, Frederick Trevor.** On the trail of Washington. illus. Appleton $2.50

A sincere attempt to portray Washington as he really was. 11–13.

Washington, George 10–4763/2

900 General history

Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. illus. Amer. book 56c

Stories of King Alfred and the cakes, Bruce and the spider, William Tell, Dick Whittington and his cat, with many other famous stories. 8–10.

4–17302/2

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The red true story book. illus. Longmans $1.50

Wide selection of historic and romantic adventures. 11–13.

4–17977/2

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The story of mankind. 1921. illus. maps. Boni & Liveright $5

History from earliest times; interesting to upper grades and high school. Author's illustrations and animated maps are a notable addition to the book. Includes an historical reading list for children (which has been published separately by the A. L. A.) 14–

History 21–20552/3

930 Ancient history

Hall, Jennie. Buried cities. 1922. illus. Macmillan $2

Most valuable are the many pictures and accompanying text showing the work of excavation and reconstruction of the cities of Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae. 11–13.

Archaeology 22–19308/3

Tappan, Eva March. The story of the Greek people. illus. maps. Houghton $2.50

Greece, Ancient 8–30942/3

—— The story of the Roman people. illus. maps. Houghton $2.50

Rome, Ancient 11–1045/3

Lives and customs, illustrated with reproductions of statuary, architecture, vase-paintings and coins. 11–13.

940 European history

Atkinson, Alice Minerva. European beginnings of American history. 1912. illus. Ginn $1.24

An introduction to the history of the United States designed for grammar schools. 11–13.

Europe—History 12–4871/3

Beard, Charles Austin. Our old world background; by C. A. Beard and W. C. Bagley. 1922. illus. map. Macmillan $1.20

Traces the old world influence up to colonial period and through different tides of immigration. ***A first book in American history*** **(1920.**

illus. maps. Macmillan, $1. 20–19767) and *The history of the American people* (p. 293) are first and second books of this series. 11–13.

Europe—History 22–13152/3

Froissart, Jean. The boy's Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. illus. Scribner $2.25

Stirring tales of kings and queens, knights and ladies, sea-fights, land-fights and sieges. 14–

France—History || England—History 7–26013/4

Hall, Jennie. Our ancestors in Europe. 1916. Silver $1.12; teacher's manual 32c

An account of Greece and Rome, of mediaeval Europe and of early explorations in the New World. For younger children than Atkinson (p. 291) 11–13.

Europe—History 16–14054/3

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. Our empire story. illus. maps. Stokes $5

Stories of India and the greater colonies.—*Subtitle.* Treatment for older boys and girls, but useful to read aloud to younger children. 11–13.

England—Colonies (Jack)W9–355/3

—— Scotland's story. illus. Stokes $5

Scottish history in story form, enriched with legend and poetry. Colored illustrations. 11–13.

Scotland—History W7–203/3

Price, Eleanor C. Stories from French history. 1921. illus. Dodd $2.50

Well written stories covering the period from Caesar to Napoleon. 14–

France—History (Harrap)22–6626/3

Quennell, Marjorie. A history of everyday things in England, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. New ed. 1922. 2v.in1. illus. Scribner $5

Fascinating book that depicts the life of the people at different periods from 1066 to 1799. Valuable illustrations, notably those indicating the evolution of architecture, and costume plates in color. 11–13.

Great Britain—Manners and customs || Great Britain—History. Anal: Architecture || Costume (19–6495)/6

Tappan, Eva March, England's story. 1922. illus. maps. Houghton $1.56

Well written, good illustrations and maps. 11–13.

England—History 22–14997/3

—— When knights were bold. illus. Houghton $3

The training of knights, their customs and duties and much of the related life of mediaeval times. The illustrations include reproductions of old drawings, plans of castles, and maps of trade routes. 11–13.

Castles || Chivalry || Feudal system 11–28668/5

940.4 European war

Aldrich, Mildred. A hilltop on the Marne, being letters written June 3-September 8, 1914. 1915. illus. Houghton $1.60; Grosset 75c

A graphic account of the retreat of the English and the advance of the Germans in the first days of the war. 14–

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives 15–21600/3

Beith, John Hay. The first hundred thousand, by Ian Hay. 1917. Houghton $2

Experiences of the men who formed Kitchener's "first hundred thousand." 14–

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives 18–13027/3

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. Heroes of aviation. 1918. illus. Little $2

Sketches of famous Allied flyers. Gives story of Lafayette escadrille. 14–

European war, 1914–1918—Aerial navigation 18–22244/3

Hall, James Norman. High adventure. 1918. illus. Houghton $2

One of the best "personal narratives" of aviation and adventures in the great war. 14–

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives || European war, 1914–1918—Aerial navigation 18–12607/4

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon. Fighting the flying circus. 1919. illus. maps. Stokes $1.75

The story of America's premier ace, commander of the 94th Squadron, as told by himself. 14–

European war, 1914–1918—Personal narratives || European war, 1914–1918—Aerial navigation 19–9002/4

Usher, Roland Greene. The story of the great war. 1919. illus. maps. Macmillan $2.50

A small condensed history, distinctive for clearness of statement. 14–

European war, 1914–1918 19–19080/3

970 Indians

Catlin, George. The boy's Catlin: My life among the Indians. illus. Scribner $2

The most interesting parts of Catlin's book about the habits and customs of the Indians. 11–13.

Indians 9–25173/3

Curtis, Edward S. Indian days of the long ago. illus. World book $1.60

The life and experiences of Kukûsim, son of an Indian chief. Describes customs of Indian tribes before the coming of the white man. 11–13.

Indians 14–18403/3

Drake, Francis Samuel. Indian history for young folks. New & enl. ed. 522p. illus. maps. Harper $3

This is still the best general book for boys and girls about the American Indian. 11–13.

Indians 19–5304/3

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Indian boyhood. illus. Little $2.50

The author tells of Indian customs, legends, Indian life and adventure and of his own early training. 14–

Indians (McClure)2–22660/3

973 United States history

Beard, Charles Austin. The history of the American people, by C. A. Beard and W. C. Bagley. 1920. 686p. illus. maps. Macmillan $1.60

Written with the motive of "preparing children for citizenship through an understanding of the ideals, institutions, achievements and problems of our country." 11–13.

U. S.—History 20–6435/3

Bechdolt, Frederick Ritchie. When the west was young. 1922. Century $1.75

Exciting tales of pioneer days compiled from reminiscences of old settlers, files of Arizona newspapers and books on early days in the west. 14–

The West 22–19161/3

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. The American history storybook, by A. F. Blaisdell and F. K. Ball. illus. Little $1.20

Designed as a supplementary historical reader for the fourth and fifth grades. 8–10.

U. S.—History 11–25580/3

Booth, William Stone, *ed.* Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913. illus. Houghton $3

Over twenty stories for the older boys, describing experiences of escape from flood, fire, and wrecks. 14–

Adventure 13–20803/3

Eggleston, Edward. The history of the United States and its people. New ed. rev. & enl. illus. maps. Appleton $4

Also published under the title *Household history of the United States and its people.* Includes many curious details of life and manners of the colonial period and early days of the Republic. 11–13.

U. S.—History 13–23911/3

—— Stories of American life and adventure. illus. Amer. book 64c

Frontier life, Indians and dangerous voyages. Sketches of old-time home life. 8–10.

U. S.—History 4–18015/3

—— Stories of great Americans for little Americans. illus. Amer. book 60c

One of the best books for beginners in history and biography. 8–10.

U. S.—Biography 4–16927/3

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Hero tales from American history, by H. C. Lodge and Theodore Roosevelt. illus. Century $1.90

Twenty-six hero stories from Washington to Lincoln. 11–13.

U. S.—History || U. S.—Biography 2–5492/4

McMurry, Charles Alexander. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West. illus. maps. Macmillan 88c

Travels of Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Powell, Parkman, Drake and Coronado. 14–

The West 4–10847/3

Nicolay, Helen. The book of American wars. 1918. illus. maps. Century $3.50

An attempt to tell the reason for our principal wars and how one differed from another. 14–

U. S.—History 18–18521/3

Prescott, Della R. A day in a colonial home; ed. by J. C. Dana. 1921. illus. Jones $1.25; school ed. 60c

An explanation of a colonial kitchen exhibited in the Newark library. It showed the familiar things that made the home environment of a colonial family. 11–13.

Colonial period, United States 21–15103/3

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche. Stories of the Pilgrims. 1912. illus. Rand $1.25

Tells of the lives of Pilgrim children in England, Holland, on the Mayflower and in the New World. 8–10.

Pilgrim fathers A13–266/3

Tappan, Eva March. Letters from colonial children. illus. Houghton $2.50

Reflect conditions and life in colonial times from the child's point of view, and are both good history and delightful literature. 11–13.

Colonial period, United States 8–23916/3

STORIES

Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. by Laura E. Poulsson. Ginn 64c

A simple, entertaining story of life on a Norwegian farm. 9–12.

7–21362/2

Adams, Katharine. Mehitable. 1920. Macmillan $2

Story of an American girl at boarding school just outside of Paris, on her trips to the city, to Ireland and Belgium. 11–13.

20–21185/2

—— Midsummer. 1921. Macmillan $1.75

An American girl and boy visit their grandfather in Sweden in an old castle near the sea. 11–13.

21–19197/2

—— Wisp; a girl of Dublin. 1922. illus. Macmillan $2

An Irish girl of fourteen makes friends with two girls from America and their English cousins. 11–13.

22–19478/2

Alcott, Louisa May. Jack and Jill. Little $2.50

Story of a boy and girl in a small village. 8–10.

7–39198/2

—— Jo's boys. Little $2.50

Sequel to *Little men.* 11–13.

17–3889/2

—— Little men. Little $2.50

Sequel to *Little women.* 11–13.

20–15595/2

—— Little women. 532p. Little $2.50

Story of Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, drawn largely from the life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. 11–13.

20–12349/2

—— Under the lilacs. Little $2.50

A boy from a circus and his trick dog find a home. 8–10.

5–27399/2

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. Why the chimes rang. illus. Bobbs-Merrill $1.75

Eleven fine stories, among them "The knights of the silver shield." 8–10.

8–23101/2

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. The story of a bad boy. Visitors' ed. illus. Houghton $1.75

The author's own boyhood in a New England sea-coast town. 11–13.

14–12074/2

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. Apache gold. 1913. Appleton $1.75

A hunt for lost treasure in the land of the cliff-dwellers. 11–13.

13–20343/2

—— The young trailers. Appleton $1.75

The further adventures of these pioneer boys are traced in *Forest runners* (Appleton, $1.75. 8–27801) and *Free rangers* (Appleton, $1.75. 9–25641) 11–13.

7–29578/2

Andrews, Jane. The seven little sisters. Ginn 64c

Stories of seven litle girls who live in different parts of the world. Continued in *Each and all* (Ginn, 64c. 5–37587) 8–10.

4–16118/2

Andrews, *Mrs* Mary Raymond Shipman. The courage of the commonplace. Scribner 75c

How a mine disaster proved the courage of a college failure. 14–

11–24404/2

—— The perfect tribute. Scribner 75c

Story of Lincoln, his Gettysburg address, and a Confederate soldier boy. 14–

18–16745/2

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza. Isabel Carleton's year. 1916. Macmillan $1.75

A girl's senior year in high school in a middle west college town. First in a short series. 14–

16–18333/2

Baker, Olaf. Dusty star. 1922. illus. Dodd $2

Adventures of the young son of an Indian chief and his wolf cub. 11–13.

22–21352/2

—— Shasta of the wolves. 1919. illus. Dodd $2

Story of a little boy who grew up in a wolf's den in our great West. 11–13.

19–15022/2

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Behind the line. Appleton $1.75

2–22305/2

—— Captain of the crew. Appleton $1.75

1–22978/2

—— For the honor of the school. Appleton $1.75; Grosset $1

0–5898/2

School life and athletics. 11–13.

Bates, Katharine Lee. In sunny Spain (Little schoolmate ser.) 1913. Dutton $2

Legends and folksongs of the country woven into a story. 11–13.

13–22760/2

Baynes, Ernest Harold. Polaris. 1922. illus. Macmillan $1.50

A true story of a white Eskimo dog. 11–13.

22–20120/2

Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. illus. Century $1.90

Barnaby's escape from pirates and his life in New Amsterdam in the days of Peter Stuyvesant. 11–13.

2–22477/2

—— Master Skylark. illus. Century $1.90; holiday ed. $3.50

A story of the time of Shakespeare. 11–13.

19–2908/2

Bishop, Austin. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps. 1919. illus. Harcourt $1.75

Author saw service in France. Adventures continued in *Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in Italy* (1920. illus. map. Harcourt, $1.75. 20–16156) 14–

19–19055/2

Bland, *Mrs* Edith (Nesbit) The Wouldbegoods. Harper $1.75

Amusing story of some English children who are continually getting into mischief. 11–13.

1–22983/2

Brill, Ethel Claire. When lighthouses are dark. 1921. illus. Holt $1.75

Four young people drift in a fog to an uninhabitated island in Lake Superior where they are forced to spend the winter under difficult conditions. 14–

21–21760/2

Brooks, Noah. The boy emigrants. illus. Scribner $3

How some boys crossed the Western plains in the days of '49. 11–13.

4–17523/2

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The lonesomest doll. illus. Houghton $1.25

Story of a lonely little queen and her doll. 6–7.

1–22987/2

Brown, Alice. The secret of the clan. 1912. illus. Macmillan $1.75

How four girls kept a secret. 11–13.

12–23927/2

Brown, Edna Adelaide. At the Butterfly house. 1918. illus. Lothrop $1.75

Happy school and out-of-door life in a country town. 11–13.

18–17252/2

—— Four Gordons. 1911. illus. Lothrop $1.75

The success of a girl and her three brothers who keep house during the absence of their parents. 11–13.

11–12124/2

—— The Spanish chest. 1917. illus. Lothrop $1.75

A mystery connected with early days of English history comes to light during the visit of an American family on the island of Jersey. 11–13.

17–23755/2

—— The silver bear. 1921. illus. Lothrop $1.50

21–26985/2

—— The Chinese kitten. 1922. illus. Lothrop $1.50

22–17559/2

Every day adventures of two little girls told in a pleasing manner. 8–10.

Brown, John. Rab and his friends. Page 75c

A Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends. 11–13. 23–26589/2

Browne, Belmore. The frozen barrier. 1921. illus. Putnam $1.75

Dangers met while exploring the coast of the Behring sea with a scientific expedition. Continues adventures begun in *The quest of the Golden Valley* (1916. illus. Putnam, $1.75. 16–20433) and *The white blanket* (1917. illus. Putnam, $1.75. 17–31026) 11–13.

21–18805/2

Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress; illus. by the Rhead bros. Century $3

Adventures of Christian on his journey to the Celestial city. 11–13. 15–16640/2

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* Bear stories, retold from St. Nicholas. illus. Century $1.25

4–21576/2

—— Cat stories, retold from St. Nicholas. illus. Century $1.25

4–21891/2

—— Stories of brave dogs, retold from St. Nicholas. illus. Century $1.25

4–21894/2

Ages 8–10.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry; illus. by Walter Crane. Dodd $2.50

Strange and amusing adventures of a knight-errant of ancient Spain. New adaptation by Edwin Gile Rich (1921. illus. Small, $2. 21–16537) is a little more formal and fuller, following the adventures of Quixote to his death. 11–13.

W9–320/2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain. illus. Harper $2.25

This and the sequel, Huckleberry Finn (illus. Harper, $2.25. 21–4140) are reminiscent of the author's own life in the small town on the Mississippi. 11–13.

20–15592/2

—— The prince and the pauper, by Mark Twain. illus. Harper $2.25

How the boy king, Edward VI, changed places with a poor boy. 11–13.

17–31024/2

Cobb, Bertha Browning. Clematis, by B. B. Cobb and Ernest Cobb. 1918. illus. Putnam $1.25

Adventures of a little girl who finds her grandfather after she has been lost. Simple language, large print. 8–10. A19–89/2

Cooper, James Fenimore. The deerslayer. Mohawk ed. Putnam, each $2

This, with *The last of the Mohicans; The pioneers,* and *The prairie* tell of early warfare between the Indians and the white settlers. Full of adventure and description of forest life. 14–

CD23–13/2

—— The spy. Mohawk ed. Putnam $2

The hero is employed by General Washington during the Revolution. 14– 4–15436/2

Cotes, *Mrs* Sara Jeannette (Duncan) The story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton $1.75

A baby boy rescued by his ayah from the massacre at Cawnpore is brought up in a Hindu village. 8–10.

4–23576/2

Davis, Richard Harding. The boy scout, and other stories for boys. 1917. Scribner 75c

Contents: The boy scout—The boy who cried Wolf—Gallegher—Blood will tell—The bar sinister. 11–13.

17–24696/2

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

Surprising adventures of a sailor who lived for twenty-eight years on a lonely island. 11–13.

23–26590/2

Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott $2

A Christmas ghost story. 11–13.

A16–203/2

—— David Copperfield (Rittenhouse classics) 961p. illus. Jacobs $2.25; Grosset 75c

The struggles, friendships and loves of David's boyhood and later life. 14–

A20–713/2

Dix, Beulah Marie. A little captive lad. illus. Macmillan $2

A story of England in the time of Cromwell. 11–13.

2–23906/2

—— Merrylips. illus. Macmillan $2

A little maid held as hostage by the Roundheads escapes to the army of the Cavaliers disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere. 11–13.

6–34081/2

—— Soldier Rigdale. illus. Macmillan $2

How he sailed in the *Mayflower,* and served under Captain Miles Standish in Plymouth colony. 11–13. 99–5503/2

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes) Hans Brinker. New Amsterdam ed. illus. Scribner $1.50; Ginn 68c

A delightful and well-written story of life in Holland. 11–13.

7–789/2

—— The land of pluck. illus. Century $1.75

First part, account of Holland and its people; second part, stories. 11–13.

4–16131/2

Doubleday, Russell. Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday $1.60; Grosset $1

The true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West.—*Subtitle.* 14–

99–4905/2

Duncan, Norman. The adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell $1.75

Thrilling experiences of a Newfoundland boy with the big game of the sea. 11–13.

6–16512/2

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia (Gatty) Jackanapes (Queen's treasures) Harcourt $2

How a brave English soldier gave his life for a friend. 11–13. (Bell) 23–6755/2

—— Jan of the windmill (Queen's treasures) Harcourt $2

A miller's boy is kidnapped and taken to London where finally the mystery of his parentage is solved. 11–13. (Bell) W23–5/2

—— Six to sixteen (Queen's treasures) Harcourt $2

Life of an English soldier's daughter in India and at school in England. 11–13.

(Bell) 9–35174/2

Fairstar, *Mrs, pseud.* Memoirs of a London doll. 1922. illus. Macmillan $1.25

An old fashioned doll tells her story which will delight little girls. 8–10.

22–17221/2

Fitzpatrick, *Sir* James Percy. Jock of the Bushveld.

Longmans $3.50; cheap ed. abridged 90c

Good dog story with vivid pictures of African country and life. 11– 8–35252/2

French, Henry Willard. The lance of Kanana. illus. Lothrop $1.25

The inspiring story of a brave Bedouin boy. 11–13. 16–10345/2

Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairie. illus. Harper $1.75

A vivid picture of farm life from a boy's point of view. 11–13. 23–26596/2

Grahame, Kenneth. The wind in the willows. illus. 1913. Scribner $3; cheaper ed. $1.75

Charming tale of animal adventure; good to read aloud. 8–10. 13–21253/2

Hale, Edward Everett. The man without a country. Nat. ed. illus. Little 50c

The story of an American officer who wished he might never hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled. 11–13. 23–26597/2

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. The Peterkin papers. illus. Houghton $2.50

Amusing stories that tell of the efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise. 8–10.

4–17808/2

Haskell, Helen Eggleston. Katrinka (Little schoolmate ser.) illus. Dutton $2

Katrinka wins her way to the Russian ballet and by favor of the czar secures the release of her parents from Siberia. 11–13.

15–20563/2

Hawes, Charles Boardman. The great quest. 1921. illus. Atlantic monthly $2

21–17013/2

—— The mutineers. 1920. illus. Atlantic monthly $2

20–26982/2

Stirring tales of sea life and adventure sixty years ago. 14–

Heyliger, William. Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. 1916. illus. Appleton $1.75; Grosset $1

An indifferent selfish boy becomes an earnest resourceful scout. 11–13.

16–14638/2

—— High Benton. 1919. illus. Appleton $1.75

A good high school story in which a boy learns the value of an education. Continued in *High Benton, worker* (1921. Appleton, $1.75. 21–12854) 11–13.

19–18838/2

Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

11–27304/2

—— Tom Brown's school days; illus. by Hugh Thomson. Ginn 96c

18–13644/2

A famous story of English school life at Rugby. 14–

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. About Harriet. 1916. illus. Houghton $2

About a little girl who had good times in the big city. 6–7.

16–23621/2

Irving, Washington. Old Christmas; illus. by Caldecott. Cranford ed. Macmillan $2.40

Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the *Sketch book*. 11–13. (3–27589)/2

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Betty Leicester. Houghton $1.35

Her summer in a New England country town. The sequel, *Betty Leicester's Christmas* (Houghton, $1.35. 4–17811) tells of holidays in England. 11–13.

4–16142/2

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. Doubleday $1.90

How Gloucester fishermen made a man of a spoiled boy they rescued when he fell off an Atlantic liner. 11–13.

(Century) 20–12350/2

—— The day's work. Doubleday $1.90

Of these stories, "The ship that found herself" and ".007" are perhaps the most popular with boys, and "The brushwood boy" with girls. 14–

16–6725/2

Kipling, Rudyard. The jungle book. illus. Doubleday $1.90
(Century) 20–15591/2

—— The second jungle book. illus. Doubleday $1.90
(Century) 18–21828/2

Famous animal stories about Mowgli, a man-child who was adopted and reared by a wolf family. Splendid to read aloud. 11–13.

—— Just so stories. illus. Doubleday $1.90

Answers many questions, "How the elephant got his trunk," "How the camel got his hump," etc. 8–10. 12–24463/2

—— Kim. Doubleday $1.90

An orphan boy adopted by his father's regiment, serving in India, becomes a secret agent of the British government. 14– 8–2109/2

—— Puck of Pook's Hill. Doubleday $1.90
20–22087/2

—— Rewards and fairies. Doubleday $1.90
22–14537/2

Stories with a fairy setting that delight children who are familiar with Shakespeare and English history. Good to read aloud. 14–

—— Stalky & co. Doubleday $1.90

Stories of Stalky, McTurk and Beetle which make English school life vivid with real characters. 14– 18–21830/2

Knipe, *Mrs* Emilie (Benson) The lucky sixpence, by E. B. Knipe and A. A. Knipe. 1912. Century $1.75

Adventures of a young English girl in America during the Revolution. 11–13.
12–22556/2

Lamprey, Louise. Days of the colonists. 1922. illus. Stokes $2.50

Interesting facts connected with pioneer life in parts of the country about which we have little material.

Colonial period, United States—Stories
22–20540/3

—— In the days of the guild. 1918. illus. Stokes $2.50

Stories of the early craft workers in England told through the experiences of children. Interesting to read in connection with twelfth century English history. 11–13. 18–17911/2

Lofting, Hugh. The story of Doctor Dolittle. 1920. illus. Stokes $2

Very amusing. Dr. Dolittle and his animal friends sail to Africa to cure an epidemic among the monkeys and bring back the wonderful "Pushmi-pullyu." Their adventures are continued in *The voyages of Doctor Dolittle* (1922. illus. Stokes, $2.50. 22–20686) 8–10.
20–8925/2

London, Jack. The call of the wild. Macmillan $1.75; Grosset 75c

Story of a dog in the Klondike. 11–13.
20–15623/2

—— The cruise of the Dazzler. Century $1.75; Grosset $1

Of a boy who runs away to sea and falls in with a band of San Francisco Bay robbers. 11–13.
18–17316/2

Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in autumn. 1918. illus. Amer. book 60c
19–3496/2

—— Peter and Polly in spring. 1915. illus. Amer. book 60c
E15–1532/2

—— Peter and Polly in summer. 1912. illus. Amer. book 60c
12–40658/2

—— Peter and Polly in winter. 1914. illus. Amer. book 60c
14–3909/2

Simple stories of the home and outdoor life of two country children. Nice pictures. 6–7.

Marryat, Frederick. Masterman Ready. Dutton $2

A resourceful old sailor is the hero of this story of shipwreck on a desert island. 14–
23–26592/2

Masefield, John. Jim Davis. 1912. Stokes $1.60; Grosset $1

Jim Davis was kidnapped by smugglers off the coast of Devon, one hundred years ago. Another good book of Masefield's is *Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger* (Little, $1.75. 10–22985) 11–13.
A13–480/2

Mathiews, Franklin K. The Boy scouts' book of campfire stories. 1921. illus. Appleton $2.50

Twelve stories by such authors as Henry Van Dyke, Zane Grey, Jack London and Ralph Connor. 14–
21–14698/2

Meigs, Cornelia. Master Simon's garden. 1916. illus. Macmillan $2

The story of a lovely garden planted in Puritan days and of the lives it influenced. 14–
16–21398/2

—— The pool of stars. 1919. Macmillan $1.50

Girl and boy friendship, and a mystery. 14–

19–18455/2

—— Windy hill. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

A good story with a mystery that centers about a New England family.

21–15714/2

Miller, Leo Edward. The hidden people. 1920. Scribner $2

Exciting search for Incan treasure. 11–13.

20–16498

Montgomery, Lucy Maud. Anne of Green Gables. illus. Page $1.90

The story of a lively girl's doings on a farm. 11–13.

20–18814/2

Morley, Margaret Warner. Donkey John of the Toy Valley. illus. McClurg $1.35

A delightful story of a boy in the toy-making valley of the Austrian Tyrol. 8–10.

9–25981/2

Muir, John. Stickeen. Houghton $1.25

A dog and his master have a marvelous escape from an Alaskan glacier. 14–

9–6875/2

Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling. illus. Harper 90c

Story of a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal mine. 11–13.

7–32282/2

—— The flamingo feather. Harper 90c

Exciting adventures of a French boy among the Spaniards and Florida Indians three hundred years ago. 11–13.

4–16145/2

—— The fur-seal's tooth. Harper $1.75

Alaskan adventure that shows the cruelties of seal fishing. *Snow-shoes and sledges* (Harper, $1.75. 7–32278) is a sequel. 11–13.

4–23584/2

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. illus. Doubleday $1.75

A Scotch story of a shepherd dog. 14–

1–27445/2

Orton, Helen Fuller. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. 1921. illus. Stokes $1

Simple horse and dog stories printed in large type. *Bobby of Cloverfield farm* (1922. illus. Stokes, $1. 22–22439) contains little stories of farm and country life. 8–10.

21–26988/2

Otis, James, *pseud.* Toby Tyler. illus. Harper 90c

An old favorite; a boy's experience with a circus. 8–10.

20–19438/2

Page, Thomas Nelson. Two little confederates. illus. Scribner $1.75

The life of two boys on a southern plantation during the Civil war. 8–10.

21–4142/2

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The Arkansaw bear. illus. Altemus $1.50

Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear. Colored pictures. 8–10.

3–1988/2

Peary, *Mrs* **Josephine (Diebitsch)** The snow baby. illus. 26½cm. Stokes $2.50

Simple account of life in the far north; many pictures. 6–7.

15–14881/2

Perkins, *Mrs* **Lucy (Fitch)** The Belgian twins. 1917. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Story of two little refugees based upon actual experiences. 11–13.

17–29863/2

—— The Dutch twins. 1911. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Delightful story of the everyday life of Kit and Kat. 8–10.

11–25745/2

—— The Eskimo twins. 1914. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Very little children will enjoy Menie and Monnie, aged five, and their dogs Nip and Tup. 8–10.

W15–39/2

—— The French twins. 1918. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Tells of the friendship of two French children with the Americans of the Foreign legion and Red cross. 11–13.

18–18567/2

—— The Japanese twins. 1912. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Tells in a delightful way of the home life of two happy Japanese children. 8–10.

12–25844/2

—— The Mexican twins. 1915. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

Everyday life of eight-year old twins in Mexico. 8–10.

15–24914/2

Perkins, *Mrs* Lucy (Fitch) The Scotch twins. 1919. illus. Houghton $1.75; school ed. 88c

A good picture of national life and customs with a somewhat more dramatic plot than in previous books of this series. 11–13.

19–18221/2

Phillips, Ethel Calvert. Little Friend Lydia. 1920. illus. Houghton $1.75

Quaker setting. A little orphan's wish for a father and mother comes true. *Black-eyed Susan* (1921. Houghton, $1.50. 21–18797) is another good story for little girls, by this author. 8–10.

21–280/2

Poulsson, Emilie. Child stories and rhymes. illus. Lothrop $1.50

Picture, song and story book for little folk. 6–7.

4–18453/2

Price, Edith Ballinger. The fortune of the Indies. 1922. illus. Century $1.75

The scene of this popular adventure story shifts from a New England seacoast town to China before the mystery is solved. 11–13.

22–17388/2

—— Silver Shoal light. 1920. Century $1.75

Story of a summer spent with delightful people in a lighthouse. German spy work adds excitement. 11–13.

20–16502/2

Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. illus. Harper $2

A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry the Fourth of England. 11–13.

4–18936/2

—— The story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. illus. Century $2

The adventures of a young gentleman of good family, who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of the continent of Virginia.—*Subtitle.* 14–

4–17531/2

Pyle, Katharine. The Christmas angel. illus. Little $1.65

Adventures of a little girl in the Wonder country where all the toys are alive. 8–10.

0–6450/2

—— Nancy Rutledge. illus. Little $1.65

How Nancy made many new friends when she moved from the country to the city. 8–10.

6–34043/2

Ramée, Louisa de la. A dog of Flanders, by Ouida; illus. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c

A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of little Nello and his faithful dog, Patrasche. 8–10.

15–10953/2

Rankin, *Mrs* Carroll Watson. Dandelion cottage. illus. Holt $1.50

Four girls keep house in a tiny cottage. 8–10.

4–32150/2

Rice, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan) Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. illus. Century $1.25

Cheer and homely humor in the midst of poverty. 11– 3–26171/2

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. Jim. 1919. Macmillan $2

The story of a backwoods police dog.— *Subtitle.* 11–13. 19–6325/2

Sandburg, Carl. Rootabaga stories. 1922. illus. Harcourt $2

Extravagant fancy, pure nonsense, delightful humor and philosophy and rare beauty of thought and expression.

22–20317/2

Saunders, Marshall. Beautiful Joe. Judson $1.50

A favorite dog story. 8–10.

21–382/2

Schultz, James Willard. Lone Bull's mistake. 1918. illus. Houghton $1.50; Grosset $1

Absorbing Indian story. 11–13.

18–16488/2

—— With the Indians in the Rockies. 1912. illus. Houghton $1.75

Based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox, who in 1855 accompanied his uncle up the Missouri River in a keel boat. 11–13.

12–23115/2

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Ivanhoe; illus. by E. B. Smith. 676p. Houghton $4; McKay $3

Brings together some of the most romantic names of the Middle ages: Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Alan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. 14– 13–35889/2

—— Kenilworth. 567p. illus. McKay $3

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth. 14– A20–1348/2

—— Quentin Durward. Dryburgh ed. Macmillan $2.25

Adventures of a young Scotchman in the last days of feudalism. 14– 23–26593/2

—— Rob Roy. Luxembourg ed. Crowell $2.25

Story of a Highland outlaw and his part in the Pretender's rebellion. 14– 23–26594/2

—— The talisman. illus. McKay $3

A romance of the Third Crusade. Richard Coeur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. 14–

A20–1349/2

Seaman, Augusta Huiell. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Macmillan $1.50

A story of the siege of Leyden, in which a girl and her young brother play a prominent part. 11–13.

10–7830/2

—— The sapphire signet. 1916. illus. Century $1.75

Four girls and a boy solve a mystery by deciphering a code used in an old diary. 11–13.

16–17652/2

—— Three sides of Paradise Green. 1918. illus. Century $1.75

A mystery story, staged in a New England village and concerned with the legend of the lost Dauphin. 11–13.

18–18530/2

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty (Washington square classics) Jacobs $1.50

The autobiography of a horse. 8–10.

A11–1935/2

Shaw, Flora Louisa. Castle Blair. Little $1.75

The life of a happy Irish family. 11–13.

4–21343/2

Shepard, Morgan. The children's Münchausen, retold by John Martin. 1921. illus. Houghton $2.25

Many stories have been omitted, others well adapted for children's reading. Colored illustrations. 8–10.

Raspe, Rudolf Erich 21–19483/3

Snedeker, *Mrs* Caroline Dale (Parke) The Spartan. 1912. illus. Doubleday $1.75

Contrasts life of ancient Sparta and Athens. The hero is the only Spartan who returned from Thermopylae. 14–

13–382/2

Spyri, *Frau* Johanna (Heusser) Heidi; illus. by J. W. Smith. McKay $3.50; Ginn 68c

Story of a little girl who lived with her grandfather in the Swiss Alps. 8–10.

(A18–2161)/2

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The Black arrow; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. 1916. Scribner $3.50; biog. ed. $1.50

This was the name of an outlaw band in England at the time of the Wars of the roses. 14–

16–21396/2

—— Treasure island; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner $3.50; biog. ed. $1.50; Grosset 75c

Story of hidden treasure and the many adventures on sea and land before it is secured. 11–13.

11–25047/2

Stoddard, William Osborn. Little Smoke. illus. Appleton $1.75

Indian life and the Custer massacre. 11–13.

4–16468/3

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels; ed. by Padraic Colum; illus. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan $2.25

This edition has twelve plates in color and other pictures in black and white. 11–13.

17–30040/2

—— Gulliver's travels; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

Well printed on good paper; many drawings in black and white and imaginary maps. 11–13.

13–22513/2

Taggart, Marion Ames. The little grey house. Doubleday $1.60

Interesting family of girls whose father is an inventor. 11–13.

4–25104/2

Tarkington, Booth. Penrod. 1918. illus. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

Inimitable experiences of a real boy. 14–

19–370/2

Tyler, Anna Cogswell. Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls. 1921. illus. Harcourt $2

These have been tested by years of story telling and have proved favorites. 11–13.

21–17272/2

Verne, Jules. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Grosset 75c

The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine craft and its cruises. 14– 17–10162/2

White, Eliza Orne. When Molly was six. illus. Houghton $1.65

A year's record of Molly's life, with a chapter for each month. A more recent book for little girls, by this author, is *Peggy in her blue frock* (1921. Houghton, $1.50. 21–19394) 8–10.

4–16480/2

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) Birds' Christmas Carol. illus. Houghton $2; cheaper ed. 90c

How Carol Bird made a Merry Christmas for the "Ruggleses in the rear." 11–13.

12–22552/2

—— Polly Oliver's problem. illus. Houghton $1.50

The problem is to earn a living, which she does in a delightful way. 11–13.

12–31367/2

—— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. illus. Houghton $1.90; Grosset 75c

Life of an interesting little girl on the farm and at boarding-school. 11–13.

10–23401/2

Wyss, Johann David. The Swiss family Robinson; illus. by Louis Rhead. Harper $1.75

The adventures of a shipwrecked family on an uninhabited isle near New Guinea. 11–13.

9–30111/2

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. 1912. illus. Pilgrim $1.50

Stories of a jolly little Norwegian boy—his crab-fishing, his sailing with an umbrella, his school life and his birthday party. 8–10.

12–22553/2

—— What happened to Inger-Johanne; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. 1919. illus. Lothrop $1.75

The lively doings of a thirteen year old Norwegian girl. Good to read aloud. 11–13.

19–15746/2

Every children's room uses books which are also included in the adult collection. The list below is merely suggestive. It contains books which although written for adults, are interesting to boys and girls and serve as introductions to the adult collection. The Buffalo public library publishes a list of such books called "Books to grow on" which will be found indispensible by the children's librarian.

Atkinson, *Mrs* E. S. Greyfriars Bobby. Harper $1.75; Burt 75c

Balfour, *Sir* G. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Scribner $1.60

Barrie, *Sir* J. M. The admirable Crichton. Scribner $1

—— Echoes of the war. Scribner $1.25

—— Half hours. Scribner $1.25

—— The little minister. Crowell $2.25; Grosset 75c

—— Margaret Ogilvy. Scribner $1.75

—— Sentimental Tommy. Scribner $2

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. Jacobs $2.25

Brontë, C. Jane Eyre. Crowell $2.25

Churchill, W. The crisis. Macmillan $2.50; Grosset 75c

Clemens, S. L. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. Harper $2.25

—— Life on the Mississippi. Harper $2.25

—— Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Harper $2.50

—— Roughing it. Harper $2.50

Collins, W. The moonstone. Harper $1.75

—— The woman in white. Harper $1.75

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell $2.25

Dickens, C. A tale of two cities. Crowell $2.25

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Harper $2; Burt 75c

—— The White company. Harper $2.25; Cosmopolitan $3.50

Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln. Houghton $1.25

Dumas, A. The three musketeers. Jacobs $2.25; Grosset 75c

Farnol, J. The broad highway. Little $2; Burt 75c

Fisher, *Mrs* D. F. C. Home fires in France. Holt $1.50

Fiske, J. The American revolution. 2v. Houghton each $2.50

—— The discovery of America. 2v. Houghton each $2.50

Foster, H. L. The adventures of a tropical tramp. Dodd $3.

Fox, J. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Scribner $2; Grosset 75c

Franck, H. A. Vagabonding down the Andes. Century $5

Garland, H. The long trail. Harper $1.50

—— A son of the middle border. Macmillan $2.50

Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. S. Cranford. Macmillan $2.40

Gras, F. The Reds of the Midi. Appleton $2

Green, J. R. A short history of the English people. Amer. book $2.60

Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton $1.25

Haggard, *Sir* H. R. Allan Quatermain. Longmans $1.75

Harte, B. The luck of Roaring Camp. Houghton $1.50

Hawkins, A. H. The prisoner of Zenda. Holt $1.50

Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! Houghton $2.50

Hudson, W. H. Far away and long ago. Dutton $3

Jackson, *Mrs* H. H. Ramona. Little $2

Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes. Stokes $2.25

Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat. Burt $1.25

Jewett, S. O. The country of the pointed firs. Houghton $1.90

—— Deephaven. Houghton $1.50

Johnston, M. To have and to hold. Houghton $2; Grosset 75c

Jones, E. H. The road to En-Dor. Dodd $2.50

Keller, H. A. The story of my life. Doubleday $1.90; Grosset 75c

Kingsley, C. Westward ho! Scribner $3.50

Kipling, R. Collected verse. Doubleday $2.50

Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Eri. Appleton $2; Burt 75c

Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. The last days of Pompeii. Crowell $2.25

Maeterlinck, M. The blue bird. Dodd $2

Major, C. When knighthood was in flower. Bobbs-Merrill $1.50; Grosset 75c

Mason, A. E. W. The four feathers. Macmillan $2.50; Grosset 75c

Melville, H. Moby Dick. Dodd $3.50

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne. Century $2

Muir, J. The story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton $3.25

Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. Little $2

—— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2v. Little each $2

—— The Oregon trail. Little $2

Paxson, F. L. Recent history of the United States. Houghton $5; school ed. $3.75

Peary, R. E. The North pole. Stokes $7.50

Poe, E. A. Tales by Edgar Allan Poe. Century $1.75

Porter, J. The Scottish chiefs. Scribner $3.50

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* A. T. *ed.* The Oxford book of English verse. Oxford univ. $3.75

Riis, J. A. The making of an American. Macmillan $2.75

Rittenhouse, J. B. *ed.* The little book of modern verse. Houghton 80c

Shaw, A. H. The story of a pioneer. Harper $1.75

Smith, F. H. Caleb West, master diver. Houghton $2.

Snedeker, *Mrs* C. D. P. The perilous seat. Doubleday $1.75

Stanley, *Sir* H. M. In darkest Africa. Scribner $4.

Stedman, E. C. An American anthology. Houghton $3.50

Steiner, E. A. From alien to citizen. Revell $2.50

Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour. Scribner $1.50

—— Kidnapped. Scribner $3.50; biog. ed. $1.50; Grosset $1

Stockton, F. R. The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Century $1.75

—— Rudder Grange. Scribner $2

Tarkington, B. The gentleman from Indiana. Doubleday $1.75; Grosset 75c

—— Monsieur Beaucaire. Doubleday $1.50; Grosset 75c

Terhune, A. P. Lad. Dutton $2.

Untermeyer, L. *ed.* Modern American and British poetry. Harcourt $1.20

Wallace, D. The lure of the Labrador wild. Revell $2.50

Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Doubleday $1.90; Burt 75c

Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France. Longmans $2

—— The house of the wolf. Longmans $1.75

—— Under the red robe. Longmans $1.75

White, S. E. The blazed trail. Doubleday $2; Grosset 75c

Wilson, H. L. Ruggles of Red Gap. Grosset 75c

Wister, O. The seven ages of Washington. Macmillan $2

—— The Virginian. Macmillan $2.50; Grosset 75c

Yeats, W. B. The land of heart's desire. Mosher $1.25

BOOKS IN A. L. A. CATALOG 1904-11 ISSUED IN NEW EDITIONS

Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. New ed. 1916. Dodd $2.50

Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace. 1915. Macmillan $2.25

—— Spirit of youth and the city streets. New ed. 1912. Macmillan $1.75

—— Twenty years at Hull-house. New ed. 1915. Macmillan $2.50

Alexander, E. P. Military memoirs of a Confederate. New ed. 1912. Scribner $5

A. L. A. Binding for libraries. 2d ed. 1915. A. L. A. 15c Old title: *Binding for small libraries.*

—— Manuals of library economy. 1913-14. A. L. A. each 25c

American poultry association. American standard of perfection. 1923. Amer. poultry assn. $2.50

Andrews, *Mrs* M. R. S. The perfect tribute. 1918. Scribner 50c; school ed. 30c

Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. New and rev. ed. 6v. 1920. Appleton $30

Ashley, P. W. L. Modern tariff history. 3d ed. 1920. Dutton $5

Askins, C. American shotgun. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

Atkins, E. A. Practical sheet and plate metal work. 3d ed. 1920. Pitman $2.50

Atkinson, F. H. Atkinson sign painting up to now. 1915. Drake $4 Old title: *Sign painting up to now.*

Bailey, C. S., *ed.* For the children's hour. bks. 1-3. 1916-17. Bradley each 60c

Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States. 1913. Macmillan $2

—— Manual of gardening. New and rev. ed. 1916. Macmillan $3.25

—— *ed.* Cyclopædia of American agriculture. New ed. 4v. 1917. Macmillan $20

Baker, T. Yard and garden. Rev. ed. 1913. Bobbs-Merrill $2

Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Trade ed. 1922. Macmillan $3

Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan and Wendy. 1921. Scribner $3.50

Barrows, A. Principles of cookery. 1922. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Barrows, F. W. Practical pattern making. 3d ed. rev. 1922. Henley $2.50

Bassett, J. S. Life of Andrew Jackson. New ed. 1916. Macmillan $4.50

Beard, C. A. American government and politics. 3d ed. 1920. Macmillan $3.50

—— Readings in American government and politics. New and rev. ed. 1914. Macmillan $3.40

Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers. New ed. 1914. Scribner $3

—— Field and forest handy book. 1914. Scribner $3

Begbie, H. Twice-born men. 1912. Revell $1.75

Benham, W. G., *comp.* Book of quotations, proverbs and household words. 1914. Lippincott $3 Old title: *Cassell's book of quotations, proverbs and household words.*

Bennett, E. A. The old wives' tale. New ed. 1923. Doran $1.90

Bevier, I. The house; its plan, decoration and care. Rev. ed. 1922. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Bishop, W. W. Library of Congress. 3d ed. 1922. Lib. of Cong.

Black, H. Comfort. 1912. Revell $1.50

—— Listening to God. 1912. Revell $1

Blacker, J. F. A B C of collecting old English china. 3d ed. 1922. Cornhill $6

Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. New ed. 1922. Longmans $2

Borup, G. A tenderfoot with Peary. Boy's ed. 1915. Stokes $1.75

Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. The family. New ed. 1923. Macmillan $2.50

Bostwick, A. E. Administration of a public library. 2d ed. rev. 1920. A. L. A. 25c

—— American public library. Rev. ed. 1917. Appleton $2.25

Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic. New and rev. ed. 1916. Scribner $2

Breed, C. B. & Hosmer, G. L. Principles and practice of surveying. v.1, 4th ed.; v.2, 2d ed. 1915. Wiley v.1 $4; v.2 $3.50

Brewster, E. T. Swimming. 1918. Houghton $1.50

Brown, M. W. Mending and repair of books. 4th ed. rev. 1921. A. L. A. 25c

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland to the present time. Illus. lib. ed. 3v. 1912. Macmillan each $2.75

Bruce, H. A. B. Riddle of personality. 6th ed. 1920. Funk $1.50

Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn. 2 pts. 1920. Macmillan each 50c

Bullock, C. J., *ed.* Selected readings in public finance. 2d ed. 1920. Ginn $4

Bullock, E. D. Selected articles on child labor. 2d and enl. ed. 1915. Wilson $1.25

Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind. New illus. ed. 1914. Little $2.50

Calkins, M. W. Persistent problems of philosophy. 4th rev. ed. 1917. Macmillan $3.10

Carlton, F. T. History and problems of organized labor. Rev. ed. 1920. Heath $2.80

Chapin, C. V. Sources and modes of infection. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1912. Wiley $3.50

Chesley, A. M. Social activities for men and boys. 4th ed. 1914. Assn. press $1.50

Chisholm, L., *comp.* Golden staircase. 1915. Putnam $2.50

Christie, *Mrs* G. Embroidery and tapestry weaving. 3d ed. 1921. Pitman $4

Church, A. J., *ed.* Æneid for boys and girls. New ed. 1918. Macmillan $1.75

Cole, W. M. Accounts. Rev. and enl. ed. 1915. Houghton $3.60

Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Rev. and enl. ed. 1921. Century $2

A combination and complete revision of *The boys' book of model aeroplanes* and *The second boys' book of model aeroplanes.*

Commons, J. R. Races and immigrants in America. New ed. 1920. Macmillan $2.50

Conyngton, M. How to help. 1913. Macmillan $2

Coolidge, A. C. United States as a world power. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Crane, W. E. American stationary engineering. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. Henley $2.50

Crane, W. R. Ore mining methods. 2d ed. 1917. Wiley $3.50

Cranmer-Byng, L. A., *tr.* Lute of jade. 1919. Dutton $1.25

Crawshaw, F. D. Problems in furniture making. 4th and rev. ed. 1912. Manual arts $1.25

—— Problems in wood turning. New ed. 1918. Manual arts 64c

Croly, H. D. Promise of American life. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Cruickshank, J. W. & A. M. Christian Rome. 2d ed. rev. 1913. Stokes $1.75

Cunnington, S. Stories from Dante. 1921. Stokes $2.25

Cushman, H. E. Beginner's history of philosophy. Rev. ed. 2v. 1918-19. Houghton each $2.60

Darling, C. R. Heat for engineers. 3d ed. 1919. Spon $4

Davenport, E. Education for efficiency. Rev. ed. 1914. Heath $1.40

Davis, A. P. & Wilson, H. M. Irrigation engineering. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Wiley $4.50

Previous ed. written by H. M. Wilson only.

Dawson, W. H. Evolution of modern Germany. New and rev. ed. 1919. Scribner $5

Day, Clive. History of commerce. New ed. rev. and enl. 1922. Longmans $2.50

Dealey, J. Q. Sociology. 1920. Appleton $3

De La Pasture, *Mrs* E. B. Deborah of Tods. 1915. Dutton $2

Desch, C. H. Metallography. 3d ed. 1922. Longmans $5

Devine, E. T. Misery and its causes. 1913. Macmillan $1.75

De Weese, T. A. Principles of practical publicity. 3d ed. 1915. Jacobs $2.50

Dewey, M. Abridged decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 3d ed. rev. 1921. Forest press $2

Dicksee, L. R. & Blain, H. E. Office organization and management. 3d ed. 1914. Pitman $3

Dix, B. M. Merrylips. 1916. Macmillan $2

Dodd, M. E. Chemistry of the household. Rev. ed. 1922. Amer. school of home econ. $2.

Dods, M. The Bible. 1912. Scribner $1.75

Dole, N. H. Life of Count Tolstoi. 1917. Crowell $1.75

Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial and domestic arts schools. Rev. ed. 1914. Heath $1.68

Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. DeG. American flower garden. 1913. Doubleday $3

Dutton, S. T. & Snedden, D. S. Administration of public education in the United States. New ed. rev. and enl. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Elliott, S. M. Household bacteriology. 1918. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

—— Household hygiene. 1922. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Ellwood, C. A. Sociology and modern social problems. New ed. 1919. Amer. book $1.48

Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. 1v. Rev. ed. 1917. Macmillan $2.40

Emerson, C. P. Essentials of medicine. 4th ed. rev. 1920. Lippincott $3

Emerson, H. Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1914. Engineering $2

Ennis, W. D. Applied thermodynamics for engineers. 4th ed. 1915. Van Nostrand $5

Eucken, R. C. Christianity and the new idealism. 2d ed. 1912. Harper $1.25

—— Problem of human life. Rev. and enl. ed. 1914. Scribner $3

Everett, H. E. & Lawrence, W. H. Freehand and perspective drawing. 3d ed. 1919. Amer. tech. $1.

Ewart, J. A. & others. Civil service manual 5th ed. 3v. 1915. Home corres. school each $1

Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on capital punishment. 3d and rev. ed. 1917. Wilson $1.25

—— Selected articles on direct primaries. 4th and rev. ed. 1918. Wilson $1.25

—— Selected articles on the election of United States senators. 2d and rev. ed. 1912. Wilson $1.25

Faris, J. T. Winning their way. 1913. Stokes $1.50

Finck, H. T. Success in music and how it is won. 2d ed. 1913. Scribner $2

Finlay, J. R. Cost of mining. 3d ed. entirely rev., enl. 1920. McGraw $6

Finnemore, J. England, by John Finnemore; and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

—— Japan. 1912. Macmillan $1.50

—— Wolf patrol. New ed. 1918. Macmillan $1.50

Fiske, A. K. The modern bank. Rev. ed. 1919. Appleton $2.50

Fleming, J. A. Principles of electric wave telegraphy and telephony. 4th ed. rev. 1919. Longmans $15

Flemming, L. A. Practical tanning. See Rogers, Allen.

Folson, J. W. Entomology, with special reference to its ecological aspects. 3d rev. ed. 1922. Blakiston $4

Forbush, W. B. The boy problem. 6th ed. 1913. Pilgrim $1

Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. School ed. 1914. Century 90c.

Foster, R. F. Foster on auction. 9th ed. 1922. Dutton $2 Old title: *Foster's auction bridge up to date.*

Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating. Rev. ed. 1917. Houghton $2.10

Fowler, W. W. Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. 1915. Macmillan $3

France, A. Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1917. Boni & Liveright 95c

Franck, H. A. Vagabond journey around the world. New ed. 1915. Century $5

Fraser, *Mrs* M. C. Diplomatist's wife in many lands. Popular ed. 2v. 1918. Dodd $5

French, T. E. Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1918. McGraw $3

Frenssen, G. Jörn Uhl. 1914. Heath $1.56

Frost, H. Art of roadmaking. 1915. McGraw $4

Furlong, C. W. Gateway to the Sahara. New and enl. ed. 1914. Scribner $2.50

Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 3d ed. rev. 1917. Saunders $3

Gale, Z. Loves of Pelleas and Etarre. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Galsworthy, J. A commentary. New ed. 1916. Scribner $2

—— Man of property. New ed. 1916. Scribner $2

Garrison, W. P. Letters and memorials. 1913. Houghton $2

Gebhardt, G. F. Steam power plant engineering. 5th ed. rewritten. 1917. Wiley $6

Gephart, W. F. Principles of insurance. 2v. 1917. Macmillan each $2

Gibbons, J., *cardinal.* Faith of our fathers. 92d rev. and enl. ed. 1917. Murphy $1

Gibbs, P. H. The street of adventure. 1919. Dutton $2

Gillette, H. P. & Dana, R. T. Construction cost keeping and management. 1922. McGraw $5 Old title: *Cost keeping and management engineering.*

Goodnow, F. J. & Bates, F. G. Municipal government. Rev. ed. 1919. Century $3.50

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Mother. 1921. Appleton $2

Granger, E., *comp.* Index to poetry and recitations. Rev. and enl. ed. 1918. McClurg $10

Greathouse, C. H. Index to Farmers' bulletins nos. 1-1000. 1920. Supt. of Docs. 80c

Greely, A. W. Handbook of Alaska. New ed. 1914. Scribner $3

Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing. 4th ed. 1917. Webb $1.50

Greene, A. M. Pumping machinery. 2d ed. rev. 1919. Wiley $4.50

Greenslet, F. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. 1914. Houghton $2

Gregory, I. A. P., *lady.* Seven short plays. 1915. Putnam $2

Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. 1914. Houghton $1.25

Grierson, *Mrs* E. W. Scotland, by Elizabeth Grierson; and Ireland, by Katherine Tynan. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

Guitteau, W. B. Government and politics in the United States. Rev. ed. 1918. Houghton $1.80; briefer ed. 1921 $1.12

Gulick, L. H. & Ayres, L. P. Medical inspection of schools. Rev. ed. 1913. Russell Sage $1.50

Hall, A. B. & Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. enl. ed. 1914. Newson $1.16

Hall, A. D. Fertilisers and manures. 1921. Dutton $2.50

Hall, W. S. Nutrition and dietetics. 2nd ed. 1913. Appleton $3

Hart, R. N. Welding. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1914. McGraw $2.50

Hauptmann, G. The sunken bell. 1914. Doubleday 75c

Hazen, A. Clean water and how to get it. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1914. Wiley $1.75

Hearn, L. Japan. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Hecker, E. A. Short history of women's rights. 2d ed. rev. 1914. Putnam $1.50

Henry, O., *pseud.* The four million. 1914. Doubleday $1.90

—— The trimmed lamp, and other stories of the four million. 1912. Doubleday $1.90

—— The voice of the city. 1914. Doubleday $1.90

Hepburn, A. B. Artificial waterways of the world. New rev. and enl. ed. 1914. Macmillan $1.60

Herrick, R. The common lot. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

Hill, W. B. Introduction to the life of Christ. 1915. Scribner $1.50

Hillquit, M. Socialism in theory and practice. 1912. Macmillan $2.25

Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline and oil-engines. Rev. and enl. ed. 23d ed. 1919. Henley $3

—— *ed.* Henley's twentieth century formulas, recipes and processes. Rev. and enl. 1922. Henley $4

Hitchler, T. Cataloging for small libraries. Rev. ed. 1915. A. L. A. $2

Hodges, G. Everyman's religion. 1913. Macmillan $1.75

Hodgson, F. T., *ed.* Modern carpentry. Rev. and enl. 2v. 1922. Drake $3

Hoffman, J. D. & Raber, B. F. Handbook for heating and ventilating engineers. 4th ed. rewritten. 1920. McGraw $4.50

Holcombe, A. N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1913. Harvard univ. $2

Holland, C. The Belgians at home. Abridged ed. 1915. Macmillan 40c

Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. New ed. 2v. 1917. Jacobs $2

—— Historic girlhoods. New ed. 2v. 1917. Jacobs $2

Holleman, A. F. Textbook of organic chemistry. 5th ed. rev. 1920. Wiley $3.50

Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. 10th ed. rev. and enl. 1920. Appleton $1.25

Hooper, L. Hand-loom weaving. 1921. Pitman $3.50

Hopper, F. F. Order and accession department. 2d ed. 1916. A. L. A. 25c

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. Fireside ed. 4v. 1914. Scribner $10

Hough, T. & Sedgwick, W. T. The human mechanism. Rev. ed. 1918. Ginn $2.40

Hubbard, C. L. Heating and ventilation. 1920. Amer. tech. $2

Hughes, Charles E. Addresses. 2d ed. rev. 1916. Putnam $1.50

Hutchinson, W. Exercise and health. 1918. Macmillan $1

—— Handbook of health. Rev. ed. 1920. Houghton $1.12

Ibsen, H. The master builder. 1917. Boni & Liveright 95c

—— Peer Gynt. 1922. Dutton 80c

Ingersoll, E. Wit of the wild. 1920. Dodd $2

Jackman, W. J. A B C of the motorcycle. Rev. ed. 1916. Stanton $1.50

Job, H. K. How to study birds. 1922. Macmillan $1.50

Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on municipal ownership. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1918. Wilson $1.50

Previous ed. comp. by J. E. Morgan.

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Mississippi valley. Tourist ed. 1913. Macmillan $2.50

—— Picturesque Hudson. 1915. Macmillan $2.50

Johnson, O. The prodigious Hickey. New ed. 1916. Little $1.75

Johnston, E. Manuscript and inscription letters. 2d ed. 1921. Pitman $3

Johnston, R. M., *comp.* The Corsican. Centennial ed. 1921. Houghton $4

Johnstone, J. H. S. The horse book. 1914. Breeder's gazette $2.50

Jones, J. P. India; its life and thought. 1915. Macmillan $2

Kelynack, T. N., *ed.* Drink problem of today in its medico-sociological aspects. New ed. 1916. Dutton $4

Kent, C. F. Origin and permanent value of the Old Testament. 1912. Scribner $1.25

Ketchum, M. S. Design of highway bridges of steel, timber and concrete. 2d ed. rewritten. 1920. McGraw $6

King, A. G. Practical steam and hot water heating and ventilation. 3d ed. rev. 1919. Henley $3.50

King, H. C. Ethics of Jesus. 1912. Macmillan $1.75

—— Laws of friendship, human and divine. 1914. Macmillan $1.25

—— Rational living. 1912. Macmillan $1.50

Kinnicutt, L. P. & others. Sewage disposal. 2d ed. rewritten. 1919. Wiley $5

Kipling, R. Collected verse. 1914. Doubleday $2.50

Krehbiel, H. E. Book of operas. New ed. 2v. in 1. 1919. Macmillan $3.50

Lane, R. N. A. The great illusion. 4th rev. and enl. ed. 1913. Putnam $1.50

Lang, A. The Maid of France. New ed. 1922. Longmans $2.75

Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble. 1912. Ginn 68c

Laut, A. C. Conquest of the great Northwest. 2d ed. 1916. Doran $3

Lawrence, T. J. Principles of international law. 6th ed. 1923. Heath $3.60

Leach, A. E. Food inspection and analysis. 4th ed. 1920. Wiley $8.50

Leonard, W. S. Machine-shop tools and methods. 7th ed. rev. 1919. Wiley $3.50

Levering, J. H. Historic Indiana. Centennial ed. rev. and enl. 1916. Putnam $2.25

Lewis, G. G. Practical book of oriental rugs. 5th ed. 1920. Lippincott $10

Lilienthal, O. Birdflight as the basis of aviation. Tr. from 2d ed. 1917. Longmans $3.25

Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Eri. 1920. Appleton $2

—— Mr. Pratt. 1920. Appleton $2

—— Partners of the tide. 1920. Appleton $2

Locy, W. A. Biology and its makers. 3d rev. ed. 1915. Holt $3

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Reason and belief. New ed. 1920. Doran $2

London, J. Adventure. 1913. Macmillan $1.75

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Disenchanted. 1913. Macmillan $2

Lowell, A. L. Government of England. New ed. 2v. 1912. Macmillan $6

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in London. New ed. 1918. Macmillan $2.50

Lyman, E. Story telling. 4th ed. 1913. McClurg $1.25

Lyman, W. D. Columbia river. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. Putnam $2.50

MacDonald, W., *ed.* Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1913. New and enl. ed. 1916. Macmillan $2.60

McGiffert, A. C. Martin Luther, the man and his work. 1917. Century $4.50

Macgregor, M. Story of France told to boys and girls. 1920. Stokes $5

Mackaye, P. W. Jeanne d'Arc. 8th ed. 1918. Macmillan $1.50

McKenzie, R. T. Exercise in education and medicine. 3d ed. rev. 1923. Saunders $5

MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women. 1916. Macmillan $2.25

McLenna, J. Manual of practical farming. 1913. Macmillan $1

McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War. Lib. ed. 8v. 1913. Appleton $28

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914. Crowell $2

Macy, J. Party organization and machinery. Rev. ed. 1912. Century $1.75

Maeterlinck, M. The blue bird. 1920. Dodd $6

Maire, F. Modern painter's cyclopedia. 1918. Drake $2

Marriott, C. How Americans are governed in nation, state and city. New ed. rev. 1914. Harper $1.35

Marriott, J. A. R. English political institutions. 2d ed. 1913. Oxford univ. $1.70

Marshall, H. E. An island story. 1920. Stokes $5

Mathews, F. S. Field book of wild birds and their music. Rev. and enl. ed. 1921. Putnam $3.50

Mathews, S. The church and the changing order. 1913. Macmillan $1.50

—— The Gospel and the modern man. 1912. Macmillan $1.50

Matthews, J. B. Molière. 1916. Scribner $3

Matthews, J. M. The textile fibres. 3d ed. 1913. Wiley $5

Mead, E. S. Corporation finance. Rev. ed. 1920. Appleton $3

Merriman, M., *ed.* American civil engineers' pocket book. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1920. Wiley $6

Meyer, H. H. Graded Sunday-school in principle and practice. Rev. ed. 1912. Meth. book $1.50

Miller, W. What England can teach us about gardening. New ed. 1913. Doubleday $5

Mitton, G. E. London, by G. E. Mitton; and Paris, by Margaret Williams. 1921. Macmillan $1.50

Monypenny, W. F. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield. 6v. 1920. Macmillan $35

Moody, W. D. Men who sell things. 11th ed. rev. 1912. McClurg $1.50

Moore, T. Handbook of practical smithing and forging. 1919. Spon $2.30

Morgan, J. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. New ed. 1919. Macmillan $1.75

Morgan, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on municipal ownership. See Johnsen, J. E., *comp.*

Morris, Charles. Heroes of discovery in America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Lippincott $1.50

—— Heroes of progress in America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Lippincott $1.50

—— Heroes of the army in America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Lippincott $1.50

—— Heroes of the navy in America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Lippincott $1.50

Morris, R. Railroad administration. 1920. Appleton $3.50

Morrow, A. S. Immediate care of the injured. 3d ed. rev. 1917. Saunders $2.75

Morse, H. B. Trade and administration of China. 3d ed. rev. 1921. Longmans $9

Moses, M. J. The American dramatist. 2d ed. rev. 1917. Little $2.50

Mott, J. R. Decisive hour of Christian missions. 1912. Assn. press 50c

Moulton, F. R. Introduction to astronomy. New and rev. ed. 1916. Macmillan $3.25

Moyer, J. A. Steam turbines. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Wiley $4

Muir, J. Stickeen. 1914. Houghton $1.25

Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 1920. Longmans. 2v. ed. $15; abridged ed. $5

Naomi, Aunt, *pseud.* Jewish fairy tales and legends. 1919. Bloch $1.50

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* The Corsican. Centennial ed. Comp. by R. M. Johnston. 1921. Houghton $4

Norton, A. P. Food and dietetics. 1912. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50.

Noyes, W. Handwork in wood. 6th ed. 1915. Manual arts $3

Ober, F. A. Guide to the West Indies, Bermuda and Panama. 3d rev. ed. 1920. Dodd $3.50

Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. Enl. ed. 1919. Home econ. book $1

Otis, E. O. Tuberculosis. A rev. ed. of *The great white plague.* 1918. Crowell $2

Palmer, G. H. Self-cultivation in English. 1922. Crowell 25c

Parry, *Sir* C. H. H., bart. Johann Sebastian Bach. New ed. 1922. Putnam $3.75

Patterson, J. H. Man-eaters of Tsavo. New ed. 1912. Macmillan $1.25

Payot, J. Education of the will. 9th Amer. ed. 1921. Funk $1.75

Peabody, F. G. Approach to the social question. 1912. Macmillan $1.50

Peabody, J. P. The piper. 1919. Houghton $1.75

Pennell, *Mrs* E. R. & J. Life of James McNeill Whistler. New and rev. ed. 6th. 1920. Lippincott $6.50

Perry, B. The amateur spirit. 1915. Houghton $1

—— Walt Whitman. New ed. 1914. Houghton $2

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on the income tax. 3d and enl. ed. 1917. Wilson $1.25

—— Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1914. Wilson $1.25

—— Selected articles on the parcels post. 2d ed. 1913. Wilson $1.25

Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. 1916. Scribner $1

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library. Catalog of books in the children's department. 2d ed. 2v. 1920. Author v.1 $1.15; v.2 85c

Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. Rev. ed. 1920. Ginn $3.80

Pope, A. E. Home care of the sick. Rev. ed. 1922. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Porter, *Mrs* G. S. Freckles. 1922. Doubleday $1.75

—— A girl of the Limberlost. 1913. Doubleday $1.75

Pratt, H. M. Cathedral churches of England. New and rev. ed. 1912. Duffield $4

Pratt, L. Ezekiel. 1914. Houghton $2

Punnett, R. C. Mendelism. 5th ed. 1919. Macmillan $2.50

Putnam, *Mrs* E. J. The lady. 3d ed. 1919. Putnam $2.50

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1912. Scribner $3.50

—— Story of the champions of the Round Table. 1912. Scribner $3.50

—— Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 1912. Scribner $3.50

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Cities of St. Paul. New and cheaper ed. 1914. Doran $3.50

Rathbone, J. A. Shelf department. 2d ed. rev. 1918. A. L. A. 25c

Rauschenbusch, W. Christianity and the social crisis. 1912. Macmillan $2

Raymond, W. G. Elements of railroad engineering. 3d ed. rev. 1917. Wiley $4

Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1920. Noble $1.50

Reinsch, P. S. Young citizen's reader. Rev. ed. 1918. Sanborn $1

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromises of 1850 to the McKinley-Bryan campaign of 1896. New ed. 8v. 1920. Macmillan $25

Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Euthenics. 2d ed. 1912. Whitcomb $1

Ries, H. Economic geology. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1916. Wiley $5

Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far north. 1915. Macmillan $1.75

Roberts, C. G. D. The backwoodsmen. School ed. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

—— Neighbors unknown. School ed. 1921. Macmillan $2.50

Robinson, C. H. Interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races. New ed. 1913. Longmans $1

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries; transportation. New ed. 1922. Flanagan 75c

Rogers, Allen. Practical tanning. 4th ed. rev. 1920. Baird $10
Previous ed. by L. A. Flemming.

Roosevelt, T. African game trails. Uniform lib. ed. 2v. 1919. Scribner $3

—— Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. Uniform lib. ed. 1919. Scribner $3

Root, C. P. Automobile troubles and how to remedy them. Rev. ed. 1916. Stanton $1.50

Root, E. Citizen's part in government. 1916. Yale univ. $1.25

Ropes, J. H. Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1912. Scribner $1.75

Russell, T. H. Motor boats, hydroplanes, hydroaeroplanes. 1917. Stanton $1.50

Sabin, A. H. House painting, glazing, paper hanging and whitewashing. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1918. Wiley $1.25

Salisbury, R. D. Interpretation of topographic maps. 1912. Holt 35c

—— Physiography. 3d ed. rev. 1914. Holt $4

Sanderson, E. D. & Peairs, L. M. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1921. Wiley $4.50

Sargent, C. S. Manual of trees of North America. 2d ed. 1922. Houghton $12.50

Saylor, H. H. Bungalows. 1913. McBride $3.50

Schafer, J. History of the Pacific northwest. Rev. and rewritten. 1918. Macmillan $2.50

Schnabel, C. Handbook of metallurgy. v.1. 3d ed. rev. 1921. Macmillan $13.50

Scott, W. D. Increasing human efficiency in business. 1914. Macmillan $2

—— The psychology of advertising; in theory and in practice. Rev. ed. 1921. Small $3.50

Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king. 1919. Macmillan $1.75

Seegmiller, W., *ed.* Applied arts drawing books. 8v. 1916. Mentzer each 24c

Seligman, E. R. A. Income tax. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1914. Macmillan $3.75

Seymour, T. D. Life in the Homeric age. New ed. 1914. Macmillan $4

Shaad, G. C. Power stations and transmission. 1917. Amer. tech. soc. $1.

Shackleton, R. & *Mrs* E. F. Adventures in home-making. 1920. Penn $4

Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow. 1918. Houghton $1.75

Sharp, *Mrs* E. A. S. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod) 2v. 1912. Duffield $4

Sheldon, S. & Hausmann, E. Electric traction and transmission engineering. 2d ed. rev. 1920. Van Nostrand $3

Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 2d ed. rewritten and enl. 1918. Macmillan $2.40

Sidgwick, *Mrs* C. U. Home life in Germany. 3d ed. 1912. Macmillan $2.25

Smith, A. Introduction to inorganic chemistry. 3d ed. 1917. Century $3.75

Smith, J. A. Spirit of American government. 1915. Macmillan 50c

Snaith, J. C. Broke of Covenden. Rewritten. 1914. Small $2

Spargo, J. Socialism. New and rev. ed. 1912. Macmillan $2.10

Spears, J. R. Story of the American merchant marine. New ed. 1915. Macmillan $2

Spencer, L. J. World's minerals. Rev. and enl. ed. 1916. Stokes $5

Spyri, J. Moni the goat boy, and other stories. 1916. Lippincott 75c; Crowell 75c

Stearns, L. E., *comp.* Essentials in library administration. 3d ed. rev. by Ethel F. McCollough. 1922. A. L. A. 50c

Steinmetz, C. P. Radiation, light and illumination. 3d ed. 1918. McGraw $3.50

Stevens, F. L. & Hall, J. G. Diseases of economic plants. Rev. ed. 1921. Macmillan $3.90

Stevenson, B. E. Spell of Holland. 1912. Page $3.75

Stewart, A. W. Recent advances in organic chemistry. 4th ed. 1920. Longmans $7.50

Stobart, J. C. The glory that was Greece. 4th ed. 1921. Lippincott $7.50

Sullivan, J. J. American business law. 3d ed. 1920. Appleton $2.50

—— American corporations. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1921. Appleton $2.75

Swingle, C. F. Twentieth century hand-book for steam engineers and electricians. New ed. 1922. Drake $4

Talbot, E. My people of the plains. Rev. ed. 1918. Harper $1.75

Tarbell, I. M. He knew Lincoln, and other Billy Brown stories. 1922. Macmillan $1.50

Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 3d ed. rev. 2v. 1921. Macmillan each $3

Taylor, F. W. & Thompson, S. E. Treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced. 3d ed. 1917. Wiley $6

Taylor, G. Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. 3d rev. ed. 1919. Oxford univ. $1.35

Taylor, H. O. The mediaeval mind. 3d Amer. ed. 2v. 1919. Macmillan $7.50

Terrill, B. M. Household management. Rev. ed. 1921. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Thayer, W. R. Life and times of Cavour. 2v. 1914. Houghton $8

Thompson, C. B. Churches and the wage earners. 1916. Scribner $1.25

Thurston, E. T. The city of beautiful nonsense. 1919. Appleton $2

Travers, R. Letters from Finland. 1912. Dutton $5

Treadwell, F. P. Analytical chemistry. v.1, 5th ed. 1921; v.2, 5th ed. 1919. Wiley v.1 $4.50; v.2 $5

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O., bart. American Revolution. New ed. v.3, 1917; v.4, 1912. Longmans each $2.50

Treves, *Sir* F. The cradle of the deep. 1921. Dutton $6

Turneaure, F. E. & Black, A. Hydraulic engineering. 1912. Amer. tech. $3

—— & Maurer, E. R. Principles of reinforced concrete construction. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. Wiley $4

Underhill, C. R. Solenoids, electromagnets and electromagnetic windings. 2d ed. rev. 1914. Van Nostrand $3

Unwin, W. C. Treatise on hydraulics. 2d ed. 1912. Macmillan $4

Upton, G. P. Standard concert guide. Rev. and enl. ed. 1917. McClurg $2.75

Valentine, C. S. How to keep hens for profit. 1913. Macmillan $1.75

Vanderpoel, J. H. The human figure. 12th ed. 1922. Inland printer $2.75

Van Dyke, H. The spirit of America. 1912. Macmillan $2

Wagner, R. My life. 2v. 1915. Dodd $7.50

Walsh, J. J. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 6th ed. 1920. Fordham univ. $2.50

Walton, G. Why worry? 2d rev. ed. 1919. Lippincott $1.50

Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. Faxon $2

Ward, R. De C. Climate; considered especially in relation to man. 2d ed. 1918. Putnam $2

Warren, W. P. Thoughts on business. 1915. Forbes & co. $1.25

Washburn, M. F. Animal mind. 2d ed. 1917. Macmillan $2.25

Watson, K. H. Textiles and clothing. 1916. Amer. school of home econ. $1.50

Weitenkampf, F. How to appreciate prints. 3d rev. ed. 1921. Scribner $3

Wells, P. A. & Hooper, J. Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments. 1922. Lippincott $9

Wendell, B. The France of today. New ed. 1918. Scribner $2

Whitlatch, M. Golf; for beginners—and others. 1920. Macmillan $2.25

Wilbur, M. A. Every-day business for women. School ed. 1914. Houghton $1.50

Wiley, H. W. Foods and their adulteration. 3d ed. rev. 1917. Blakiston $6

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales. See Finnemore, J. E. *England.*

Wilson, H. M. Irrigation engineering. See Davis, A. P. & Wilson, H. M.

Wilson, W. L. Elements of railroad track and construction. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1915. Wiley $2.50

Wimperis, H. E. The internal combustion engine. 3d ed. 1919. Van Nostrand $3.50

Wing, J. E. Alfalfa in America. 2d ed. 1916. Breeder's gazette $2.50

Wister, O. Seven ages of Washington. New ed. 1917. Macmillan $2

Woodworth, J. V. Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses. 3d ed. 1918. Henley $4.50

Wooley, E. C. Handbook of composition. Rev. ed. 1920. Heath $1.08

Wright, I. A. Cuba. 1912. Macmillan $2.50

Wyer, J. I. College and university library. 2d ed. rev. 1921. A. L. A. 25c

—— U. S. government documents (federal, state and city) Rev. 1922. A. L. A. 25c

Wysor, H. Metallurgy. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1914. Chemical $3

Zangwill, I. The melting-pot. New and rev. ed. 1914. Macmillan $1.40

Zenner, P. Education in sexual physiology and hygiene. 5th ed. 1920. Stewart Kidd $1.25

SUBJECT INDEX

Single or first reference is to class number of the subject; following references to other classes containing incidental entries. Names of persons treated in biography class are omitted from this list since they are included in the author and title index.

Ability
  testing 607
Accidents
  prevention 368, 614.8, 640
Accounting 657, 511
Accumulators 621.35
Actors and acting 792, 784.9, 921
Adirondack Mountains 917.47
Administration 350–359
Administrative law 321
Adolescence 612.8, 136.7, 173
Adoption 362
Advertising 659, 261, 740
Aeronautics 629.1, 940.44
Aeroplanes 629.1
Africa 916, 960-969
  colonization 960, 916
  description and travel 916, 911, 921
  economic conditions 960
  history 960
Africa, East 916.7
  North 916.1
  North Central 916.6
  South 921
  South Central 916.7
  West 916.7
Agnosticism 133
Agricultural chemistry 631
  colleges 630.7
  colonies 325, 334
  credit 334, 630
  engineering 631
  machinery 631
  pests 632
  societies 630
Agriculture 630-639, 338, 511
  accounting 630
  bibliography 016.6
  cooperative 630
  economic aspects 338
  study and teaching 630.7
Alaska
  description and travel 917.98, 921
  social conditions 917.98
Albania 914.96
Alberta 917.12
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 920
Alfred the Great 942
Allenby, Sir Edmund H. H., 915.69
Alloys 543, 669, 669.5
Alps 914.94
Alsace 914.34, 943.44
Altruism 171
Amateur theatricals 793, 391
  bibliography 016.8
Amazon River 918.1
America
  civilization 900
  description and travel 917
  discovery and exploration 973.1, 970
American drama 822
  essays 824
  federation of labor 331.8
  fiction 823, p. 240
  humor 827
  literature 820-829
    bibliography 015
    collections 808.8, 821.08
    history and criticism 804, 820.4, 820.9, 821, 824
  poetry 821, 821.08, 808.1
    bibliography 821.08
    collections 821.08
    history and criticism 821.08, 808.1
  wit and humor 793
American republics 980
American society of mechanical engineers 921
Americanisms 420, 420.9
Americanization 321.8, 323.6, 325
Amusements 790, 791, 793, 175
Anarchism 335
Anatomy, artistic 743
Anecdotes 827
Anglo-Saxon race 327
Animal intelligence 591.5
Animalcules 593
Animals 824
  domestic 636
  habits and behavior 591.5, 916.7
  in art 758
  stories 590
  training 636.7
Antarctic regions 919.9
Anthropo-geography 573
Anthropology 572
Antiquities 913
Antonyms 424
Apocalypse 228
Apocrypha 229
Apple 634
Application for position 374.1
Appomatox campaign 973.7
Aquariums 639
Aquatic sports 796
Arabia 915.3
Arachnida 595.4
Arbitration, industrial 331.8
  international 172.4
Archaeology
  prehistoric 571
Architectural drawing 744
Architecture 720–729, 701
  ancient 720.9
  colonial 728
  details 729
  domestic 728, 720, 744
  educational 727
  history 720.9
  modern 724
  religious 726
  Baroque 724
  Egyptian 722
  English 728, 724.1
  Gothic 720.4, 726
  Indian 709.54
  Italian 724
  Renaissance 724.1
  Spanish 709.46
  U. S. 720.1, 728
Arctic regions 919.8
Argentina 918
Arithmetic 511
  commercial 511
Arizona 917.91, 917.2
Armenian question 915.6
Art 750–759, 701, 704, 824, 834
  anatomy 743
  ancient 709
  appreciation 701
  criticism 701, 750, 751
  exhibitions 708
  galleries and museums 708
  history 709
  industries and trade 740
  medieval 709, 709.4, 748
  modern 709.4
  municipal 710.1
  oriental 709.5
  primitive 291, 571
  study and teaching 707, 709, 740
  Belgian 709.49
  Chinese 709.51
  Dutch 709.49
  Egyptian 709.32
  European 709.4, 750
  Flemish 709.49
  Greek 738
  Indian 709.54

Italian 914.53, 914.55, 914.56
Japanese 709.52
Portuguese 709.46
Roman 937
Russian 709.47
Spanish 914.6
Art needlework 746
Articulates 595
Artists 701, 704, 921
Asia 915, 950–959, 275
Central 915.8
Western 930
Asia Minor 915.6
Asiatic zoological expedition 915.1
Asphalt 665, 665.4
Associations 360–369
Assyria
antiquities 913.35
Astronomy 520–529
atlases 523.8
descriptive 523
Asylums 362
Athens 913.38, 914.95
Athletics 796, 797
Atlases 912, 911
historical 911
Atoms 541
Auction bridge 795
Auditing 657
Australasia 911
Australia
history 994
Austria 914
Authors 804, 824, 920, 921
American 820.9, 920
English 820.4, 914.2, 920
French 840
Authorship 808, 029
Autobiography 921
Automobiles 629.2
touring 917.3, 917.4
Aviators 940.44
Babylonia
antiquities 913.35
Bacteriology 589.9, 921
Baking powder 664
Balkan Peninsula 914.96, 914, 949.6

Ballet 780.4
Banks 332, 332.7
Barbary States 916.1
Barbizon school 759.4
Baseball 797
Basketball 797
Basketwork 689
Batik 745
Bayeux tapestry 746
Bears 591.5
Beavers 591.5
Bees 638, 595.7
Beethoven, Ludwig van 780, 785
Beetles 595.7
Belgian art 709.49
Belgium 940.4, 949.3
description and travel 914.93
industries 746

Bergson, Henri Louis 191, 840
Berries 634.7, 634
Beverages 641, 668
Bible 220–229
antiquities 220.9
biography 220.9
commentaries 220.2
concordances 220.2
criticism and interpretation 220
dictionaries 220.2
evidences and authority 220
history 220.9, 220
literary character 220.8, 220
study and teaching 220.9, 220
Old Testament 221, 220
criticism and interpretation 221, 221.1, 296
study and teaching 221
Apocrypha 229
Job 223
Song of Solomon 223
New Testament 225
criticism and interpretation 225, 220
Acts 225
Epistles 225
Revelation 228
Bibliography 010–019
best books 016
Bill drafting 328
Billiards 794
Biography, collective 920
individual 921
bibliography 016.9
Biology 570
Birds 598.2, 632, 824, 915.7, 917.94, 918.2
houses 598.2
protection 799
Blacksmithing 682
Blankets 745
Blast furnaces 621.76
Blind 371.9, 921
Blueprints 744
Boats and boating 797
building 699
Bolivia 918.4
Bolshevism 335, 947
Bonds 332.6
Book binding 025
collecting 824
selling 016
Bookkeeping 657
Books 028
and reading 028, 804, 016
bibliography 016, 028
Boots and shoes 685
Borders of Scotland 914.1
Boston 917.44
Botany 580–589
ecology 581
economic 580, 581
geographic distribution 581
history 580.9
pathology 589
physiology 581
Southern states 917.5
Boundaries 909
Boxers 921
Boxing 796
Boy Scouts 367
Boys 173, 016.1
Brass 543
Brasses 669.5, 739
Brazil 918.1, 918
Brazing 671
Breeding 636
Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of 947
Bricklaying 693
Bridge 795
Bridges 624, 690.1
British Columbia 917.11, 917.9
British Guiana 918.8
Brittany 914.41
Bronzes 739
Buddhism 294
Budget 351.7
Building 690–699
iron and steel 690.1
laws 331.8
materials 690, 691
Bulgaria 914.96
Business 338.8, 651, 658
bibliography 016.6
ethics 174, 240
libraries 027
Butterflies 595.7

Cakes 641
Calabria 914.57
Calcimining 698
California
description and travel 917.94 917.5
history 979.4, 921, 973
Camping 796, 790
Canada 917.1, 971
description and travel 917.1 917.8
economic conditions 917.1
history 971, 921
politics and government 971
race question 917.1
Canadian poetry 917.1
collections 821.08
Candy 641
Canning and preserving 641, 664
Canute II 948
Cape Cod 917.44, 973.2
Capital 331
Cards 795
Caricatures and cartoons 827, 940.49
Carnegie, Andrew 022
Carpentry 684, 694, 511
Carrick, Scotland 914.1
Cascade Range 917.9
Cataloging 025
Catalysis 541, 665
Catering 641

Cathedrals
England 914.2
France 726, 914.4
Italy 726
Catholic charities 177
church 282, 246, 274, 921
cyclopedias 203
history 282, 945
Cats 636.8, 808.8
Catskill Mountains 917.47
Cattle 637
Caucasic race 327
Cement 666.9
Census 312
Central America 917.28, 972.8
Chafing dish recipes 641
Character 131, 157
Charity 361, 177
organizations 361
Charters 352
Chartres, France 726
Checkers 794
Cheese 637
Chemical analysis 543, 547
technology 660–669
Chemicals 661
Chemistry 540–549, 660
analytic 543, 544
dictionaries 540
history 540.9
inorganic 546
organic 547
physical 541
practical 542
qualitative 544
technical 541, 660, 691
theoretic 541
Chemists 540.9, 920
Chess 794
Cheyenne Indians 970.3
Chicago 917.73, 710.1, 917.3, 977
Child study 136.7, 131, 173
Children 173
abnormal 131, 173, 371.9
as actors 793
care and hygiene 649, 173, 362, 610.7
charities, protection, etc. 362
disease 649
management 173
Children's literature 027.8, 028.5, 804, 807, 808.8
bibliography 028.5
plays 793
bibliography 016.8
reading 028.5
songs
bibliography 016.7
stories 372
China 915.1, 951, 950
civilization 951
description and travel 915.1
economic conditions 951
foreign relations 915.1, 327, 950, 951
history 951
politics and government 950, 951, 921
social life and customs 915.1, 951
Chinese art 709.51, 759.9
in the U. S. 327
poetry 895
Christ *See* Jesus Christ
Christian art and symbolism 246
ethics 171, 240
life 174, 232, 234, 248
sociology 261, 177
Christianity 230, 209, 239, 248, 290
evidences 239
practical 240
Church 174, 230, 240, 260, 280
advertising 261
and state 320
architecture 726
entertainments 791
federation 260
history 270
influence 261
work 261, 260
Churches
Italy 748
Cities and towns 352, 710.1, 917.3, 973.4
planning 710.1
Citizenship 172, 323.6, 353, 377, 778
Citrus fruits 634
Civic improvement 710.1
Civil engineering 620, 711
Civil service 351.1, 329
Civil war 973.7, 920, 921
Civilization 900, 304
history 900, 150, 940
medieval 940, 851, 945
Assyro-Babylonian 913.35
Christian 266
Greek 880
Classical education 880
Classification, Decimal 025
Cleanliness 613.4
Clergy 260
Climatology 573
Clocks and watches 749
Clothing 646, 677
trade 677, 331.8
Clubs 367
Coal 331, 338, 662
mines and mining 622
tar products 668
Coinage 338.5
Collecting of accounts 332.7
Collectors and collecting 738, 739, 740, 749
Colleges and universities 378
Colloids 541
Colombia 918.6
Colonial life 973.2
Colonies 325
Colonization 940.2
Color 535.6, 751
photography 770, 535.6
prints 760
Colorado 917.8
Colorado River 917.8, 917.91
Columbia River 917.9
Commentaries 220.2
Commerce 380–389, 468, 650
bibliography 016.6
history 380
Commercial correspondence 652
geography 380, 912
law 347.7
Communication 380, 650
Communism 335, 354, 947
Community centers 325, 374.28, 379, 790
churches 261
life 301, 325
plays 793
Composition (art) 751
(English) 420.7
Compressed air 621.5
Concordances 220.2
Concrete 666.9, 691
construction 666.9, 691.3, 693.5
Conduct of life 170, 172, 173, 177
Confectionery 641
Confederate states 920, 921
Consciousness 150
Constantinople 914.95, 914.96
Constitutional history 342
law 342
Constitutions 320
state 342.7
Contracts 347
Cookery 641, 640, 642
Cooperation 325, 334
Copper 669.3, 739
Corn 633
Corporations 338.8
Cosmetics 668
Cost accounting 657
of living 331.8, 331, 338, 338.5, 640, 647
Costume 391, 646
Cotton 338
Country churches 726
houses 728
life 630, 261, 353, 372, 379, 710.1, 790, 917.8
England 914.2
County government 352
Courts and courtiers 921, 943
Cowboys 821.08
Credit 332.7
Crime and criminals 364, 352
Criminal procedure 340
Cripples 362
Criticism 801, 824
Croce, Benedetto 195
Crocheting 646
Crops 630
Cuba 917.29, 921
Curriculum 375
Customs 390

Cycle-cars 629.2
Cyclopedias 030

Dairying 637
Dakota Indians 970.2
Dalmatia 914.95, 949.6
Dancing 793, 781
Dante Alighieri 851
Dartmoor, England 914.2
Deaf and dumb 371.9
Death 218
Debating 372.2
Decoration and ornament 745, 720.1, 729
Deer hunting 917.12
Democracy 321.8, 171, 172, 342, 379, 575
Denmark 914.8, 943, 948
Dentistry 617.6
Department stores 658
Desertion 392
Deserts 917.94
Design 751
  decorative 745, 646, 739, 740, 741
Despotism 321.8
Desserts 641
Devotion 240
Dewey, John 917.3
Dictionaries, English 423
  Italian 453
  Spanish 463
  Yiddish 492.5
Dies (metal-working) 621.9
Diesel motor 621.4
Diet 613.2, 641
Digestion 613.2
Diplomacy 327
Disabled
  rehabilitation 371.9
Disarmament 172.4
Diseases 616
District of Columbia 975.3
Dogs 636.7
Domestic animals 636
  arts 640, 540
Drainage 631, 627
Drama 822, 792, 793, 808.2, 809.2
  bibliography 016.8
  collections 808.2
  history and criticism 808.2
Dramatists 809.2
  French 842
Drawing 741, 646, 740, 759.9
  mechanical 744
  -room practice 744
Dressmaking 646
Drilling and boring 621.9
Drying apparatus (food) 641
Dutch art 709.49
Dwellings 331.8
Dyes and dyeing 667.2, 667, 745
Dynamos 621.31

Ear training 781
Earth 551
East 915
  history 956
East Indian literature 891.4
East Indies 919.2, 915
Easter 808.8
Eastern question (Balkans) 940.2, 949.6
  (Far East) 327, 915.1, 915.2, 921, 950, 951, 951.9, 954
Economic conditions 364, 380, 940
Economics 330–339, 195, 320.4, 341.1
  history 330.9
Ecuador 918.6
Education 370–379, 173
  and state 379
  curricula 371, 375
  dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 370.3
  elementary 370.1, 372
  history 370.9
  of children 372, 131, 370.1, 371, 375
  of special classes 371.9
  of women 371.42, 374.1, 376
  secondary 371, 373
  technical 371.42, 607
  vocational 371.42, 173, 371
  East 915.1
  France 407
  U. S. 371.9, 921
Educational exhibits 307
  law and legislation 379
  psyychology 136.7, 150, 173, 371
  surveys 370
Efficiency, industrial 150, 330, 330.4, 331, 331.4, 331.8, 371.42, 607, 651, 658
Egypt
  antiquities 709.32, 722
  description and travel 916.2
  industries and resources 916.2
  politics and government 916.2
Egyptian literature 893
Einstein theory 530
El Dorado 980
Electric apparatus 621.3
  currents 621.31
  engineering 621, 621.7, 621.3
  furnaces 541, 542, 669
  lighting 628.9, 535
  machinery 621.31
  meters 621.37
  motors 621.31
  power transmission 621.31
  welding 671
  wiring 621.31
Electricity 537, 621.3
Electrochemistry 541, 669
Electrometallurgy 669
Electrons 530.1, 541
Electroplating 537.85
Elevators 621.87
Elocution 808.5
Emigration and immigration 325, 572, 921
Eminent domain 710.1
Emotions 157
Employer's liability 368
Employment agencies 331
  hygiene 613.6
  management 331, 150, 331.8, 651, 658
Enamel 671, 739
Encyclopedias 030
Engineering 620, 621, 940.4
  agricultural 631
  bibliography 016.6
  contracts and specifications 620.03
  electric 621.3
  hydraulic 627
  law 620.03
  marine 621.12
  mechanical 621
  mining 622, 621.5
  railroad 624
  sanitary 628
  steam 621.1
Engineers 620.4
Engines 621
  air and gas 620.4, 621.4, 621.84
  oil 621.4, 621.84
  steam 621.1, 621.84
England
  biography 921
  description and travel 914.2, 824
  foreign relations 327
  history 942, 921
  social life and customs 942
English drama 822
  history and criticism 808.2, 822
  essays 824
  fiction 823, p. 240
  humor 827
  language 420, 658
  dictionaries 421, 422, 423
  etymology 422
  for foreigners 428, 420.7, 016.4
  grammar 425
  history 420.9
  orthography 421
  pronunciation 422
  rhetoric 420.7, 807, 808
  study and teaching 420.7, 807
  style 808
  synonyms, homonyms, etc. 424
  word formation 422
  literature 820, 808, 824
  bibliography 016.8, 820.9
  collections 808.8
  history and criticism 820.4, 820.9, 823, 920
  study and teaching 807, 820.9
  poetry 821, 821.08, 808.1
  collections 821.08
  history and criticism 808.1, 821
Engraving 760
Entertaining 793, 642

Entertainments 791
Environment 573, 575
Epic poetry 808.8
Eriskay 914.1
Eschatology 236
Eskimos 919.8
Essays 824
Essences and essential oils 668
Esthetics 701, 709
Esthonia 947
Etchers 759.9
Etching 760, 740
Ethics 170–179, 131, 195
  business 174
  cyclopedias 203
  evolutionary 170, 171
  family 173
  international 172.4
  political 172
  sexual 176
  social 177, 150, 171
  theories 171
  Christian 171, 240
  Jewish 221
Ethnic types 910
Ethnology 551, 572
  Africa 916.7
Etiquette 395
Etymology 422
Eugenics 613.8, 570, 575
Euripides 882
Europe
  civilization 940.2
  colonies 960
  description and travel 914
  economic conditions 330, 330.9, 940.5
  history 940, 709.4, 900, 909, 911
  politics 327, 342.4, 940.2, 940.5
  social conditions 330, 330.9
  social life and customs 914, 921
European war 940.3, 940.4, 172.4, 321.8, 323, 327, 361, 911, 944, 949.7
  aerial operations 940.44, 940.4
  battlefields 914.93
  bibliography 940.3
  campaigns 940.4, 943, 947, 921
  caricatures and cartoons, 940.49
  Catholic church 949.3
  causes 940.2, 940.3, 973.9
  economic aspects 330, 330.9, 331.8, 341.1
  essays 304, 330.4
  food question 914.3
  hospitals, charities, etc. 940.4, 396, 949.7
  libraries 027
  military equipment 608
  naval operations 940.45, 359, 940.4, 973
  personal narratives 940.4, 940.44, 949.7, 921
  poetry 821, 821.08
  Red cross 940.47
  religious aspects 200, 218, 944
  Salvation army 940.47
  territorial questions 909
  women's work 396
  Y. M. C. A. 940.47
  Belgium 949.3, 921
  China 951, 950
  France 914.4
  Germany 943, 940.3, 940.4
  Greece 949.5, 921
  Italy 945
  Japan 950
  Palestine 915.69
  Rumania 949.8
  Russia 947
  Servia 949.7
  Turkey 915.6, 940.3
  U. S. 973, 914.4, 973.9
Evolution 575, 301, 573
Excess profits tax 338.5
Executive ability 658
Exercise 613.7
Exhibits 307
Experience 149
Explorers 910
Expression 784

Factories 614.8, 621.7
Factory management 658
Fairy tales, 398
  bibliography 398
Faith 230, 234
Family 392, 240
  ethics 173
  law 347.6
Farm buildings 728, 691.8, 693.5, 744
  engines 621.4
  life, 630, 710.1
  produce—marketing 630, 338
Farms 630
Fathers of the church 270
Fatigue 331.4, 338.9, 613.6
Federal government 342.7
  reserve banks 332
Feeble-minded
  education 371.9
Feeding and feeding stuffs 636
Fertilization of plants 581
Fertilizers and manures 631
Festivals 791, 793
Fiction 808.3, 803, 823, p. 240
  bibliography 016.8
Files and filing 651
Finance 336, 338.8, 511
Finland 914.71, 947, 948
Fire prevention 614.8, 693.8
First aid 614.8
Fish 639
Fisheries
  bibliography 016.6
Fishing 799
Flags 929.9
Flavoring essences 668
Flemish art 709.49
Flies 595.7
Floods 627.1
Florence 914.55
Floriculture 716
Florida 917.59
Flowers 582, 581, 716, 917.94
Folklore, African 784
Folk-songs 784, 821.08
  Gaelic 914.1
Food 641, 640, 664
  supply 338
Football 797
Forage plants 633
Forcing (plants) 635
Foreign exchange 332
  relations 327
  trade 382
Forest products 674
  reserves 634.9
Forests and forestry 634.9, 917.9
Forging 682
Formosa 915.2
Founding 671
Fox, Charles James 942
France
  civilization 944
  description and travel 914.4
  economic conditions 940.2
  foreign relations 973
  history 944, 274, 914.4, 921
  intellectual life 274
  politics and government 342.4, 351, 354, 921
  religious history 274
  social life and customs 841, 921
Free thought 270
French drama 842
  fiction 843
  language 440
    study and teaching 407
  literature 840, 914.43
    collections 808.8
  poetry 841
French-Canadians 917.1
Fresh-water biology 570
Freud, Sigmund 131
Friendly visiting 361, 362
Friendship 177
Frogs 639
Frontier and pioneer life 973, 917.87, 921, 978
Fruit 582, 634
  culture 634, 630
  diseases and pests 632
Fuel 662
Fungi 589
Furnaces 697
Furniture 645, 684, 728, 747, 749
Future life 218, 134

Gages 621.9
Galloway, Scotland 914.1
Galvanizing 672
Game 915.1
Game birds 799
  protection 799

Games 790, 613.7, 793, 795, 796, 797
Gardening 635, 630, 710, 716
Gardens 710, 716, 821.08
Gary, Ind.—Public schools 379
Gas 665, 665.5
  and oil engines 621.4
Gears 621.84
Geodesy 526
Geography and travel 910–919
  ancient 911
  commercial 380, 338, 912
  economic 380, 551
  historic 911
  study and teaching 910.7
Geology 550–559
  economic 553
  physical and dynamic 551
Geometric drawing 744
Geometry 513
  descriptive 744
George III 942
George, Henry 336.2
German drama 832
  essays 834
  literature 830, 914.3
  poetry 831
Germany 914.3
  civilization 914.3
  description and travel 914.3
  economic conditions 914.3 940.2
  foreign relations 943
  history 943
  national characteristics 914.3
  politics and government 351, 921, 943
  social conditions 914.3, 943
  social life and customs 914.3
Gettysburg, Battle of 973.7
Girls 173, 612.6, 612.8, 630
  societies and clubs 367
Glacier National Park 917.8
Glass 738
  painting and staining 748
God 231, 201, 230
Gogh, Vincent van 759.9
Gold 338.5
Goldoni, Carlo 852
Golf 796
Government 320–329
  ownership 384, 350–354, 385, 387
  regulation of industry 387
Grading and marking 150
Grain 633
Grammar, English 425
Grapes 634
Graphic methods 311, 510
Graphite 543
Grasses 584
Great Britain
  army 942, 921
  biography 920
  description and travel 914.2
  history 942, 920, 940
  intellectual life 920, 921
  navy 940.45
  Parliament 335
  politics and government 327, 342.4, 351, 920, 921
  social conditions 304, 331.8, 942
  social life and customs 921
Great Lakes naval training station 359
Greece
  antiquities 913.38
  civilization 938
  description and travel 914.95
  foreign relations 949.5
  history 938, 921
  intellectual life 880
  politics and government 949.5, 921
  religion 292
  social life and customs 913.38
Greek drama 882, 291, 792
  literature 880
Greenland 919.8
Grinding and polishing 621.9
Guatemala 917.2
Guiana 918.8
Guilbert, Yvette 914.43
Guild socialism 331
Guilds 331.8, 940
Gymnastics 781

Hall marks 739
Hamitic literature 893
Hampton, Va.—Normal and agricultural institute 326
Handel, Georg Friedrich 780
Handicraft 745, 621.9
Harbors 627
Harmony 781
Hats 646
Hawaiian Islands 919.6
Health, public 614
Heating 697, 644
Hebrew language 492.5
Hellenism 880
Heraldry 929
Heredity 575, 613.8
High schools 371, 373
Highways 625.7
Hindenburg, Paul Ludwig von 940.4
Hindu literature 891.4
Historians, American 973
Historical atlases 911
History 900-909, 930-999
  ancient 930, 956
  modern 940, 172.4
  philosophy 900, 940
  religious 270
  universal 900, 909
Holidays 391, 808.8, 973
Holy Roman Empire 940
Holy Spirit 231
Home economics 640, 540
  accounting 640, 331
Homer 913.39
Homiletics 250-259
Homonyms 424
Honduras 917.2
Honesty 364
Honey 638
Hopi Indians 917.91
Horses 636.1
Horseshoeing 682
Hospitals 362
Hot Springs, Ark. 917.8
Hotels, taverns, etc. 642
Hours of labor 331.4, 338.9, 613.6
House cleaning 648
  decoration 645, 640, 728, 747, 749
  painting 698
  pests 632
Housing problem 352
Humanism 940.2
Humor 827
Hunting 799, 915.1, 916.7
  Africa 921
  Brazil 918.1
Hydraulic engineering 551.4, 627
Hydrography 551.4
Hygiene 613, 649
  of employment 613.6
  public 614, 616
  rural 331.8
  school 371.7
  sexual 613
  study and teaching 371.7
Hymns 245, 824
Hyperspace 513

Iceland 914.91, 948
Ices 641
Idealism 141, 808.8
Illegitimacy 396
Illinois 917.73
Illustration of books 740, 760
Immigrants 921
Immigration and emigration 325, 921
Immortality 218, 230
Imperialism 327
Impressionism (art) 750, 759, 759.9
Incas 918
Indexing 651
India 915.4, 954, 950
  description and travel 915.4, 709.54
  economic conditions 915.4
  history 954
  politics and government 915.4, 954
  religion 294, 275, 915.4
  social conditions 915.4, 275
  social life and customs 915.4
India-rubber 678, 918.1
Indian art 709.54
  blankets 745
  dances 793
  games 793
  poetry 897
Indiana 917.3

Indians 970.1, 970.2, 970.3, 970.5, 970.6
antiquities 970.6
government relations 970.5
of South America 918.1
wars 970.3
Individualism 320.4, 321
Indo-China 915.9
Industrial arts 745
bibliography 016.6
Industrial betterment 614.8
legislation 338.9
workers of the world 331.8
Industry 330, 330.9, 331, 331.4, 331.8, 371.42
and state 321.8
Infants, care and hygiene 649
Inns 914
Insecticides 632
Insects 595.7, 824
injurious and beneficial 595.7, 590, 632
Instinct 150, 157, 595.7
Institutions 360
Insurance 368
accident 368
fire 368
industrial 331.25, 338.9, 368
life 368
marine 368
social 331.25
state and compulsory 331.25, 368
Intellect 150
Interior decoration 747
Internal relations 323
International arbitration 172.4
congresses 341.1
cooperation 341.1
ethics 172.4
law and relations 327, 341, 940.2, 950
Interstate commerce 338.8
Intuition 194
Invalids 615.8
Inventions 608, 607
Inventors 920
Investments 331.8, 332.6, 657
Ireland
description and travel 914.15
economic conditions 941.5
history 941.5
politics and government 921, 941.5
social life and customs 914.15
Irish drama 822, 824
Iron 669.1, 331
founding 672
Ironwork 682
Irrigation 631
Islands 551.4
Italian art 759.5
drama 852
language 450
literature 850
poetry 851
Italy 945
civilization 945
description and travel 914.5, 748
economic conditions 325
history 945, 921
politics and government 945

James, Henry 823
William 191, 917.3
Japan 915.2, 915, 950, 952
civilization 952
courts and courtiers 952
description and travel 915.1, 915.2
economic conditions 915.2
foreign relations 327, 915.1, 915.2, 950, 952
history 952, 915.2
politics and government 915.2, 950, 952
religion 299
social life and customs 915.2, 915.1, 952
Japanese art 709.52
drama 895
in the U. S. 325, 327
poetry 895
Java 919.2, 921
Jesus Christ 232, 225, 915.69
art 755
teaching 232, 230, 261
Jewelry 739
Jewish literature 892
Jews 296
history 220.9, 296, 956
in the U. S. 361
religion 209, 220.9, 296
Job 223
Journalism 070, 920, 921
Judaism 296
Judea 933
Jugoslavs 949.6
Junior high schools 373
Justice, administration of 340, 347, 900
Juvenile courts 364
delinquency 364

Kamerun, Africa 916.7
Kant, Immanuel 193
Kindergarten 371
music—bibliography 016.7
Kipling, Rudyard 824
Kirghiz 915.8
Kitchens 641
Knots and splices 677
Knowledge 121, 149, 150
Korea 915.2, 951.9, 950
Kornilov, Lavr 947

Labor and laboring classes 331.8, 331, 335, 339, 352, 338.9
and wages 331
laws and legislation 338.9, 331.8
turnover 331.8
Labrador 917.19, 921
Lace 746
Land tenure 325
Landscape gardening 710, 716
painting 741
Language 400–499, 658
origin 400
study and teaching 407
Languages, modern 406
Larvae 595.7
Latin literature 870
poetry 871, 913.37
Latvia 947
Laundry 648
Laurentian Mountains 917.1
Law 340–349, 321, 620.03
reform 340
study and teaching 340
Lawyers 340
Lead 669.4
League of nations 327, 341.1
Legal aid societies 347
Legends
Flanders 398
Legislation 328, 016.3, 340
Legislative bodies 328
Lettering 745
Liberalism 321.8
Liberty 321, 321.8
Librarians 020, 025
Libraries 027, 020, 022
business 027
children's 028.5
school 027.8
special 026
war 027
Library administration 025, 027.8
architecture 022
schools and training 025
science 020, 025, 027.8
Life 150, 575, 577
Life-saving 614.8
Light 535
Lighthouses 627.9
Lighting 628.9, 644
Lincoln, Abraham 822
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel 917.8
Literary landmarks, London 914.21
methods 029
Literature 800–899, 701
ancient 880
bibliography 016, 016.8
collections 808.8
cyclopedias 803
history and criticism 801, 807, 809, 820.4, 920
miscellany 828
study and teaching 807
Lithography 763, 740
Lithuania 947
Local government 352
Logic 160
Lombardy 914.52
London
description 914.21, 824, 942
St. Dunstan's hostel for blinded soldiers and sailors 371.9
social life and customs 914.21
Long Island 914.47

Louisiana 973.7
Love 170
Lubrication and lubricants 621.89
Lumber 634.9, 674
Lustre 738
Luxemburg 949.3
Lyric poetry 808.1

Machine design 744, 621
  shop practice 621, 510, 621.9, 658
  tools 621.9
Machinery 621
  testing 621.1, 621.5, 621.8
Mackenzie territory 917.12
McKinley, Mt. 917.98
Madeira River 918.1
Magic 791
Magnetism 537
Make-up, theatrical 784.9
Malaysia 919.1, 991
Man 150, 230
  influence of environment 573, 575
  prehistoric 571
Manchuria 915.2
Manila Bay, Battle of 921
Manners and customs 171
Manual training 371.42
Manufactures 670
Maps 912
Marine engineering 621.12
Marketing 338
Marquesas Islands 919.6
Mary, Virgin 246
Massachusetts 974.4, 917.44, 973.2
Massenet, Jules Émile Frederic 780.4
Mathematics 510
Matter 530.1
Measures 640
Mecca 915.3
Mechanic trades 680–689
Mechanical drawing 744
  engineering 621
  models 621.9
Mechanics 621.8
Medicine 610, 616
  history 610.9, 921
Medo-Persia 913.35
Mendel's law 575
Mental discipline 171
  hygiene 131, 613.8
  suggestion 150
  tests 150, 371
Menus 641, 613.2
Merchant marine 387, 656
Metal work 671, 739
Metallography 669
Metallurgy 669, 669.1, 669.3, 669.4, 541
Metals 669
Metaphysics 120, 194
Meteorology 551.5
Meters 621.37
Mexico 917.2, 972
  antiquities 913.72
  description and travel 917.2
  foreign relations 972, 973.6
  history 917.2, 921, 973.6, 980
  politics and government 972
  social conditions 917.2, 972
Michelangelo 735
Microscope and microscopy 593
Middle Ages 940, 726, 900
Militarism 355
Military education 355
  hygiene 616
  science 355
  service 355
Milk 637
Mill and factory buildings 690.1
Millennium 236
Millet, Jean François 750
Millinery 646
Milling 621.9
Mills 621.7, 621.8
Milton, John 821
Mind and body 130, 131
Mineral oils 665.4
Mineralogy 549
Mines and mineral resources 553, 622
Mining engineering 622, 621.5
Missions 266
  medical 915.6, 921
  Africa 916, 916.7, 921
  Asia 950
  China 915.1
  India 294, 915.4
  Turkey 915.6
Mississippi Valley 917.7, 977
Mohammedanism 209, 916
Money 331, 332, 338.5
Monopolies 338.8
Monroe doctrine 327
Mont St. Michel, France 726
Morocco 916.4
Mosses 588
Mothers 808.8
Motor boats 699
  cycles 629.2
  trucks 629.2
Motors 621.31
Mountain whites 917.5
Mountaineering 914.94, 917.11, 917.8, 917.94
Moving-pictures 778, 792, 808.2
Municipal engineering 710.1
  government 352, 710.1
    bibliography 016.3
  improvement 710.1
Mural painting and decoration 645
Mushrooms 589, 635
Music 780, 789, 824
  dramatic 782
  history and criticism 780.9, 780, 780.4
  instruction and study 780, 780.7, 781
  of colors 535.6
  orchestral 785
  scores p. 138
  theory 781
  vocal 784
  French 780.4, 780.9
  German 780.4
  Spanish 780.4
Musical accompaniment 786
  festivals 793
  form 781
  instruments 780, 780.7
  meter and rhythm 781
Musicians 780, 780.4, 780.9, 920, 921
Mysteries, religious 133
Mysticism 149
Mythology 291
  bibliography 398
  classical 292

Names, personal 929.4, 422
  U. S. 420.9
Naples 914.57
National characteristics 149, 325
  American 321.8, 804, 824, 827, 917.3, 917.7
  Canadian 917.1
  Danish 914.8
  French 914.4
  Japanese 915.2, 950
  Russian 914.7, 891.7
  Spanish-American 918
National guilds 331
  nonpartisan league 329
  parks and reserves 917.8
  songs 784
  woman's party 324.3
Nationalism 172.4, 304, 341, 341.1, 940.5
Natural history 504, 570, 590, 598.2, 824, 917.94
  of man 573
  outdoor books 917.8
  Siberia 915.7
  South America 918.2
Natural resources 338, 331
  science 500–599
  theology 210
Naturalization 323.6
Nature
  in poetry 821.08
  study 507
Navaho Indians 745, 917.91
Naval architecture 623.8
  history 359
  science 359, 355
Navies 359
Navigation 527, 656
Needlework 646, 746
Negro songs 784
Negroes 326, 921
Neighborhood improvement 175
Nervous system 613.8, 612.8
  diseases 131
Netherlands 914.92
  history 949.2
New England
  description and travel 917.3, 917.4
  history 974
New Jersey 917.47

New Quebec 917.14
New Testament See Bible
New thought 131
New York (city)
description 917.47, 821, 917.3
politics and government 363
social conditions 331.8
New York (state) 974.7, 917.47, 921
State prison, Auburn 364
Newspapers 070
Niagara Valley 974.7
Nietzche, Friedrich Wilhelm 193, 230
Nile River 916.2
Nineteenth century 900
Normans 940
North America
description and travel 917
history 970
North pole 919.8
Northern states 917.7
Northmen 973.1
Northwest, old 977
Canadian 971
Norway 948
description and travel 914.8
Norwegian plays 839
Novelists 823, 820.9, 843
Numismatics 737
Nurses and nursing 649, 610.7
Nutrition 613.2

Obstetrics 618
Occultism 133
Occupations 607
bibliography 016.3
diseases and hygiene 613.6
Oceania 919, 990
Office equipment and methods 651
management 651
Oils and fats 665
mineral 665.4
Old age 612.6
Old Testament See Bible
Open-air treatment 921
Open and closed shop 331.8
Opera 782, 780
bibliography 016.8
Optics 535
Orations 808.5
Oratory 808.5
Orchards 634
Orchestral music 785
Oregon 917.9, 978
Orthography 421
Osborne, Thomas Mott 364
Osteopathy 615.8
Outdoor sports 796

Pacific coast 917.9
ocean 990, 915.2
states 917.9, 979
Pageants 792, 793
Paint 667.6, 667, 698.1
Painters 750, 759
American 759.1
Italian 759.5
Spanish 824
Painting 750–759, 701, 704
dictionaries 750
history 759
industrial 698.1
religious 759
technique 751
American 759.1
Chinese 759.9
French 759.4
Indian 709.54, 759.9
Italian 759.5
Russian 759.9
Paintings 750
Palestine 915.69, 296
description and travel 915.69
history 911, 933
social life and customs 915.69
Palmistry 133
Panama 917.29
-Pacific International Exposition 708
Papago Indians 917.2
Paper 674
-hanging 698.6
Paraguay 918.9
Parents 173
Paris 944
description 914.43
history 914.43
intellectual life 914.43
social life and customs 914.43
Parks 711
Parliamentary practice 328
Pastry 641
Patagonia 918.2
Patents 608
Pathology 613, 616
Pavements 625.7
Peace 172.4, 341.1
Peace conference 921
Peasantry
Russia 914.7
Peking 914.7
Penang 915
Pencil drawing 741
Peninsular war 946
Pennsylvania 917.48
Perfumery 668
Periodicals 824
indexes 050, 016.3
Perse School, England 371
Persia
description and travel 915.5
history 955
politics and government 955
Personality 131
Perspective 742
Pests 632
Petroleum 553, 338, 621.1, 665, 665.5
Philadelphia
politics and government 352
Philippine Islands 991, 990, 921
Philology 400–499
Philosophy 100–199
ancient 180, 913.37
essays 104
history 109
modern 190–199, 104, 141, 149, 171, 230
outlines 102
religious 201
systems 140
American 191
British 192
French 194
German 141, 193
Greek 180
Italian 195
Photography 770–779, 910
aerial 778
landscape 770
Photometry 535
Physical education 613.7, 727, 796
Physicians 610
Physics 530–539
Physiology 612
mental 131
Piano 786
Piers 627
Pigments 667.6
Pilgrim fathers 973.2
Pilgrimages 915.69
Pipe-fitting 621.1
Pistols 799
Planets 523.4
Plant breeding 581
Plants 581, 716
cultivated 580, 710
in art 759
Plato 180
Play 371.7, 371, 790
Playgrounds 371.7
Pleasure 170
Plots (drama, novel, etc.) 808.2
Plumbing 696, 644
Poetics 426
Poetry 821, 808.1, 820.4, 824
collections 821.08, 808.1, 808.8
study and teaching 807
Poets
American 821, 821.08
English 821
Poland 943.8, 914
Polar regions 919
Police 352
Political ethics 174, 240
organizations 363
parties 329, 342.4
science 320–329, 301, 342, 342.4, 351, 353
Politics and government 321.8
Polynesia 919.6
Poor 339
Population 312
Port Arthur 914.7
Porter school, Adair Co., Mo. 379
Portraits 733
Portugal
art 709.46
description and travel 914.6
history 946.9
Postal savings bank 332
service 383

Posters 740
Pottery 738
Poultry 636.5
Poverty 339
Pragmatism 149, 104, 190
Prayer 248
Preaching 251
Pregnancy 618, 649
Prehistoric archaeology 571
man 571
Prices 338, 338.5
Printing 655
-ink 667
Prisons 364
Private schools 373
Probation system 364
Production 338
Profession, choice of 340, 374.1, 658
Profit 338.5
Profit-sharing 331.2
Progress 304, 900
Project method in teaching 371
Proof reading 421
Prosody, English 426
Prostitution, 176
Protection of life 614.8
Provence 914.4
Pruning 634
Prussia
history 943
politics and government 921
Psychical research 134
Psychoanalysis 131, 150, 612.8
Psychology 150–159, 131, 194
applied 131, 150
educational 136.7, 150, 173, 371
pathological 131, 150, 364
physiological 150, 421
religious 201
social 150
Public accounts 351.7
health 614
opinion 321.8
schools 379, 370
Publishing 029, 655, 808, 920
Punching machinery 621.9
Punishment 364
Puppet plays 792

Quantum theory 530.1
Quebec 917.14

Rabbits 636.9
Race problems 326, 327
Radio 654
Radioactivity 537.53
Radium 537.53
Railroads 385, 656
and state 385
construction 625
employees 921
freight 656
repair 625
stations 656
track 625
traffic 656
U. S. 385
Raphael Santi 750
Rationalism 270
Ravindranatha Thakura 891.4
Readers and speakers 808.5, 808.8
Reading 028
Realism 149
Recall 321.8, 329
Reciprocity 337
Reconstruction 304, 321.8, 330.4, 331, 331.8, 355, 630, 914.3, 940.5, 943, 973.8
Recreation 613.7
Red cross 361, 940.47
Reference books 016, 020, 025
Referendum 321.8
Reformation 940.2
Reformatories 364
Refractory materials 666
Refuse and refuse disposal 352
Relativity 530
Religion 200–299, 150, 174, 944
and science 575
cyclopedias 203
history 209, 270, 274
of the future 230
philosophy 201
Religions 290–299, 133
Religious education 173, 268, 793
thought 274
Remuneration 331.2
Renaissance 940.2, 944
Reproduction 612.6
Research 607, 658
Retail trade 658
Revelation 228
Revolutions 335
Revolver 799
Rhetoric 808, 420
Riddles 793
Rifles 683
Rites and ceremonies 291
Rivers 551.4, 627, 627.1
South America 918
Riviera 914.4
Roads 625.7
New Jersey 917.47
New York 917.47
Rocky Mountains 917.8, 917.11
Rodin, Auguste 735
Roman Catholic church See Catholic church
Romanticism 194, 824
Rome
civilization 913.37
description 914.56
history 937, 945
religion 913.37
social life and customs 913.37
Roofs 624, 695
Roosevelt, Theodore 918
Roses 716
Rousseau, Jean Jacques 194
Royce, Josiah 917.3
Rubber 678, 918.1
Rugs 745
Rumania 949.8
Rural schools 371.7, 379
Russia
civilization 914.7, 891.7
description and travel 914.7
economic conditions 335, 354, 947
history 947, 914.7, 921
intellectual life 914.7, 891.7
politics and government 947, 354, 921
revolution 947, 335, 914.7, 921
social conditions 914.7, 947
social life and customs 921
Russian art 709.47
literature 891.7, 824, 891.8, 914.7
poetry 891.7
Russians in Palestine 915.69
in the U. S. 921
Russo-Japanese war 950

Safety appliances 338.9, 614.8
Sahara Desert 916.6, 916.1
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus 750
Salads 641
Salesmanship 658, 659
Salvation 234
army 940.47, 921
San Francisco, Panama-Pacific International Exposition 708
Sand-dunes 591
Sandwiches 641
Sanitary engineering 628
Sanitation 616
Saranac Lake 921
Satire 827
Saving and thrift 173, 331.8, 338
Scandinavia 948
Scandinavian literature 839
Scene painting 751
School decoration 707
exercises and recreation 793, 808.8
houses 727, 374.28
hygiene 371.7, 727
libraries 027.8
management and organization 379
Schools
centralization 379
public 379
rural 379
Science 500–599, 671
dictionaries 503
history 509
study and teaching 507
Scientists 509
Scotland
description and travel 914.1
history 941
Scott, Robert Falcon 919.9
Sculpture 730–739, 701, 704, 75?
history 730
Europe 730
Greek 733
Indian 709.54
Italian 724
Roman 733

Sea stories 824
Seafaring life 910, 824, 921
Seamen 656
Sea-power 359, 915.2
Secretaries, private 651
Self education 374
Semitic literature 892
Serbia 949.7
Serving 642
Sewage 628.2
Sewing 646
Sex 131, 612.6
  instruction 612.6
Sexual ethics 176
Shakespeare, William 792, 793, 824, 914.2
Shasta, Mount 917.9
Sheep 636.3
Shipbuilding 387, 623.8
Shipping 656
Shoemaking 685
Shooting 799
Short stories 808.3, 848, 920
  bibliography 016.8
Shrubs 582, 580
Siberia 915.7, 947
Sicily 914.58, 914.5
Sierra Nevada Mountains 917.94
Sign painting 751
Siksika Indians 398
Silicates 661
Silversmithing 739
Silverware 739
Singers 782, 784.9
Singing 784, 780.9, 784.9
Single tax 336.2
Sinn Fein 941.5
Skin 613.4
Slavery in the U. S. 326, 338, 921
Slave-trade 960
Slavic literature 891.8
Slavs 914
Social clubs 367
  conditions 331, 331.8
  ethics 177, 150, 171
  problems 150, 301, 304, 330, 331, 339, 361
  psychology 301, 150, 321.8, 331, 331.8, 341
  sciences 300–399
    bibliography 016.3
  service 016.3
  settlements 325, 331.8, 374.28
  surveys 309.1, 361
Socialism 335, 304, 320.4, 321.8, 331.8, 335, 914.3
Society
  primitive 301, 572
Sociology 300–399, 170, 550
  bibliography 016.3
  cyclopedias 303
  essays 304
  history 309
  philosophy 301
  Christian 177, 261
Socrates 180
Soils 631
Soldering 671
Soldiers 200
Song of Solomon 223
Songs 784
Sorghum 633
South African war 921
South America 918, 799, 980
  civilization 918
  description and travel 918, 921
  economic conditions 918
  social life and customs 918, 921
South Carolina 917.57
South pole 919.9
Southern States
  description and travel 917.5
  history 975
  social conditions 917.5
  social life and customs 917.5
Southwest 917.8, 917.9, 799
Sovereignty 920
Soviet 335
Spain 914.6
  civilization 946
  description and travel 914.6, 824
  history 946
Spaniards in the U. S. 917.8
Spanish America 918, 980
Spanish-American literature 860, 862
Spanish art 709.46
  drama 862
  language 460
    dictionaries 463
    study and teaching 468
  literature 860
  poetry 861, 824
Special libraries 026
Speech 612.7
Spelling reform 421
Spiders 595.4
Spiritual life 240
Spiritualism 134, 218, 921
Sports 796, 821.08
Stained glass 748
Stammering 612.7
Stars 523.8
State 320, 321, 321.8
  governments 353
  rights 342.7
States, small 940, 940.5
Statesmen 920
Statistics 311, 361
Steam boilers 662
  engineering 621.1
  power plants 621.1
Steel 669.1, 543
  industry 669.1
  metallurgy 669.1
  strike, 1919–20 331.8
  structural 690.1
Stencil work 747
Stock 636
Stocks and bonds 332.6
Stone age 571
Storage batteries 621.35
Story-telling 372, 028.5, 268
Straits Settlements 915
Strategy 359
Stravinskiĭ, Igor 780.4
Strawberries 634.7
Streets 625.7, 710.1
Structural drawing 690.1
Structures, theory of 690.1
Students 378, 177, 376
Subconsciousness 131
Subject headings 025
Submarine boats 623.9
  warfare 940.4
Success 170, 174
Suffrage 324
Sunday schools 268, 726
Surface features 551.4
Surveying 526.9
Surveys 370
Sweden
  description and travel 914.8
  history 948
Swedenborg, Emanuel 134
Swedish drama 839
  poetry 839
Swimming 796
Swine 636.4
Switzerland 914.94
  politics and government 342.4
Symbolism 246, 841
Symphony 785
Syndicalism 331.8, 335
Synonyms 424
Syria 915.69, 921

Table 642
Tactics 921
Tahiti 919.6
Tammany hall 363
Tanks 940.4
Tapestry 746
Tariff 337
Taxation 336.2
Teaching 371, 373
Technical education 371.42, 607
Technology 671
  bibliography 016.6
  language 420.7
Teeth 617.6
Teheran 914.7
Telegraph 384, 654, 921
  wireless 654, 654.6
Telephone 384, 654.6, 921
  wireless 654
Telescope 523.8
Tenement houses 331.8
Tennis 796
Texas 978
Text books 371.32, 016.4
  for foreigners 428
Textile industry and fabrics 677, 640, 646, 667
Thackeray, William Makepeace 824
Theater 792, 780.4, 895, 921

Theology 230–239, 171
natural 210
Theosophy 133, 218
Therapeutics 615.8, 131
Thrift 173, 331.8, 338
Tibet 915.15
Timber 634.9
Times, London 921
Tinning 671, 672
Tires, rubber 678
Town planning 710.1
Track athletics 796
Traction engines 621.37, 629.2
Trade unions 325, 331, 331.8
Transportation 387, 973
U. S. 385
Travel 914–919, 973
bibliography 016.9
Treatises 347
Trees 582, 580, 634, 634.9, 759, 917.94
Tropics 910
Troy 913.39
Trusts, industrial 338.8, 330.9
Tuberculosis 616.2
Turkestan 915.8
Turkey 914.96
history 949.6, 921
social life and customs 921
Turkey in Asia 915.6, 956
Turkey in Europe 914.96
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute 921
Typesetting 421
Typewriting 652
Typhoid fever 613.2

Ulenspiegel, Tyl 398
Unemployed 331, 338.9
Uniforms 355
United States 917.3–917.9, 973, 920
army 355, 200, 940.4, 973.9
art 759.1
biography 973, 920
Bureau of fisheries
bibliography 016.6
civilization 917.3, 804
commerce 382, 387
Constitution 342.7
Constitutional convention, 1787, 342.7
defenses 355
description and travel 917.3–917.9
economic conditions 321.8, 327, 330, 331, 338, 342.7
emigration and immigration 325, 371.9, 572
executive departments 353
foreign population 325
foreign relations 327, 915.2, 921, 947, 950, 952, 972, 973, 973.6
government publications 328
history 973, 338
chronology 973
naval 973, 973.3, 921
colonial period 973.2, 970, 973, 974
Revolution 973.3, 973, 921
1783–1812 973.4
1783–1861 973
War of 1812 973.6
1815–1861 973.6
war with Mexico 973.6, 978
Civil war 973.7, 920, 921
1865–1898 973.8, 973
1898– 973.8
war with Spain 921
industries 330
intellectual life 824, 921
Marine corps 940.4, 973
Military academy, West Point 355
Naval academy, Annapolis 359
navy 359, 355, 940.45
politics and government 303, 304, 320, 320.4, 321.8, 323.6, 328, 329, 342.7, 351, 353, 377, 920, 921, 973, 973.2, 973.3, 973.8, 973.9
race question 325
sanitary affairs 614
social conditions 304, 325, 331.8, 353, 630, 917.3, 921
social life and customs 917.3, 973.4
territorial expansion 978
treaties 341.1
U. S. steel corporation 331.8
Unity 231
Universities 378
Upholstery 684
Uruguay 918
Utilitarianism 171

Valves 621.84
Varnish and varnishing 667
Vases 738
Vaudeville 701
Vegetable gardening 635, 630
diseases and pests 632
Venezuela 918.7, 918
Venice 914.53
Ventilation 697
Verlaine, Paul Marie 914.43
Versailles, Treaty of 341.1
Versification 426
Views 910
Villages 630, 710.1
England 942
Villon, François 841
Vineyards 634
Violin and violinists 781.1
Virgin Islands 917.29, 943
Vitamines 613.2
Vocational education 173, 371, 371.42, 371.9, 373
guidance 374.1, 376
Voice 612.7
Voyages 910, 919
bibliography 016.9

Wages 331, 338.5, 338.9
Wagner, Richard 780
Wales 942.9
description and travel 914.29
Walking 796, 917.47
Walrus 917.98
War 172.4, 304, 327
libraries 027
Warwickshire, England 914.2
Washington, George 822
Washington, D. C. 975.3, 921
Wasps 595.7
Water color painting 751
polo 796
power 338, 627
supply 628.1, 551.4
Waterproofing 691
Weather forecasting 551.5
Weaving 680
Weeds 632
Weevils 595.7
Weights and measures 640
Welding 671, 541
Welfare institutions 331.8
West
description and travel 917.8, 917.3, 917.7, 917.9, 921
history 978
social conditions 917.3
West Indies 917.29
Wharves 627
Wheat 633
Will 195
Wills 347.6
Wilson, Woodrow 973.9
Window gardening 716
Wisconsin 921
Wit and humor 827
Woman 396
biography 920, 921
education 374.1, 376
employment 331.4, 371.42, 374.1
health 613, 613.8
history and condition 396
social and moral questions 396
societies and clubs 396
suffrage 324.3, 396, 921
Germany 396
Java 921
Scandinavia 396
U. S. 396, 920
Wood 634, 691.1
finishing 698.1
preservation 634.9, 691.1
pulp 674
testing 634.9
Woodwork 684, 640, 671, 680, 694
Wool industry 677
Words 422
Work 170, 615.8
World politics 327, 909, 990
Worship 170
Writing 420, 652
Wyoming 917.87

Yeast 664
Yellowstone National Park 917.87
Yemen 915.3
Yiddish language
  dictionaries 492.5
Yosemite National Park 917.94
Y. M. C. A. 940.47
Young women 374.1
Youth 136.7, 170, 173

Zinc 669.5
Zionism 296, 915.6, 933
Zirconium 546
Zoology 590–599, 921
  economic 590
  physiological 591
  Brazil 918.1

AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS

A B C of aviation. Pagé 91, 279
A B C of collecting continental pottery. Blacker 123
A b c of exhibit planning. Routzahn 31
A B C of foreign trade. Henius 62
A B C of iron and steel. Backert 109
A. E. pseud. See Russell, G. W.
Aanrud, H. Lisbeth Longfrock 294
Abandoned farmers. Cobb 164
Abbot, E. V. Justice and the modern law 46
Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea 233, 271
Abbott, G. The immigrant and the community 34
Abbott, J. F. Japanese expansion and American policies 35
Abbott, L. Reminiscences 197
—— Silhouettes 195
—— What Christianity means to me 24
Abbott, W. C. The expansion of Europe 218
Abdul Hamid, Life of. Pears 197
Abdullah, A. The honourable gentleman 240
Abel, Mrs M. W. H. Successful family life 101
Abelson, P. ed. English-Yiddish encyclopedic dictionary 68
Abington Abbey. Marshall 254
About Harriet. Hunt 297
Above the battle. Rolland 47
Abraham, H. Asphalts and allied substances 107
Abraham, J. J. The surgeon's log 179
Abraham Lincoln. Drinkwater 158, 302
Abrasives and abrasive wheels. Jacobs 89
Abroad at home. Street 186
Accolade. Sidgwick 260
Accountancy of investment. Sprague 104
Accounting practice and procedure. Dickinson 104
Accounting theory and practice. Kester 104
Accounts in theory and practice. Saliers 104
Acquisitive society. Tawney 37
Across Mongolian plains. Andrews 180
Active citizenship. Davidson 3
Adam, Madame. Stephens 197
Adams, C. F. Charles Francis Adams 197
Adams, E. K. Women professional workers 59
Adams, F. P. Something else again 164
—— Weights and measures 164
Adams, G. P. Idealism and the modern age 13
Adams, H. Education of Henry Adams 198
—— Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres 120
Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners 111
Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book 276
—— Harper's indoor book 282
—— Harper's machinery book 280
—— & others. Harper's outdoor book 283
Adams, J. T. The founding of New England 238
Adams, K. Mehitable 294
—— Midsummer 294
—— Wisp 294
Adams, S. H. The clarion 240
—— Success 240
Adcock, A. St. J. Famous houses and literary shrines 175
Addams, J. The long road of woman's memory 63
—— A new conscience and an ancient evil 18
Ade, G. Hand-made fables 240
Adelborg, O. Clean Peter 268
Adirondacks. Longstreth 186
Adler, A. The neurotic constitution 11
Adler, F. An ethical philosophy of life 16
Admirable Crichton. Barrie 302
Adolescent girl. Blanchard 82
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell 302
Advance of English poetry. Phelps 151
Advance of the English novel. Phelps 160
Advanced American history. Forman 234
Advanced shop drawing. George 126
Adventures among birds. Hudson 80
Adventures and enthusiasms. Lucas 162
Adventures and letters. Davis 203
Adventures in Alaska. Young 191
Adventures in interviewing. Marcosson 197
Adventures in the arts. Hartley 116
Adventures of a brownie. Craik 273
Adventures of a nature guide. Mills 188
Adventures of a tropical tramp. Foster 302
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan 296
Adventures of Odysseus. Colum 287
Adventures of Peter Cottontail. Burgess 273
Adventures of Pinocchio. Lorenzini 275
Adventures of Reddy Fox. Burgess 273
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle 302
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens 296
Adventures while preaching the gospel of beauty. Lindsay 188
Advertising and selling. Hollingworth 106
Advertising handbook. Hall 106
Advice to violin students. Ritchie 138
Aeneid for boys and girls. Church 287
Aesopus. The fables of Aesop 272
Aesthetic. Croce 20
Aesthetic attitude. Langfeld 116
Afoot in England. Hudson 175
Africa and Australasia. Bartholomew 172
Africa: slave or free. Harris 232
African adventure stories. Loring 288
Afro-American folk-songs. Krehbiel 137
Age of innocence. Wharton 265

Age of the reformation. Smith 219
Agg, T. R. Construction of roads and pavements 90
Agger, E. E. Organized banking 42
Agricultural college. Waugh 93
Agricultural drawing. French & Ives 126
Agricultural economics. Nourse 45
Agricultural engineering. Davidson 93
Agricultural index. Shimer 4
Aikens, C. A. The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing 101
Aircraft handbook. Colvin 91
Airplane design and construction. Pomilio 91
Airplane photography. Ives 133
Alaska. Burr 191
Alaska days with John Muir. Young 210
Alaska man's luck. Rutzebeck 260
Alcestis. Euripides 168
Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill 294
—— Jo's boys 294
—— Life, letters, and journals 289
—— Little men 294
—— Little women 294
—— Under the lilacs 294
Alden, R. M. Alfred Tennyson 214
—— Why the chimes rang 294
Aldrich, Mrs L. W. Crowding memories 195
Aldrich, M. A hilltop on the Marne 292
Aldrich, T. B. The story of a bad boy 294
Alfred the Great. Lees 223
Alhambra. Irving 288
Alice Adams. Tarkington 262
Alice and a family. Ervine 245
Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass. Carroll 273
Aliens. McFee 253
Aliens' text book on citizenship. Beck 33
All & sundry. Raymond 197
All in it. Beith 220
All the brothers were valiant. Williams 266
All the days of my life. Barr 198
Allan and the holy flower. Haggard 248
Allan Quatermain. Haggard 302
Allegra. Harker 249
Allen, C. F. Business law for engineers 85
Allen, E. F., ed. A guide to the national parks of America 188
Allen, F. J. Business employments 104
—— A guide to the study of occupations 4
—— The law as a vocation 46
—— The shoe industry 112
Allen, F. S. Allen's synonyms and antonyms 67
Allen, G. F. Forests of Mount Rainier national park 189
Allen, G. W. A naval history of the American revolution 236
Allen, Mrs I. C. B. Mrs Allen's cook book 99
Allen, L. G. Table service 100
Allen, M. R. Japanese art motives 117
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia 288
—— Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe 287
—— Geographical and industrial studies: South America 288
—— Geographical and industrial studies: United States 288
Alone in the sleeping-sickness country. Oswald 183
Alsace- Loraine under German rule. Hazen 224
Also ran. Reynolds 258
Altamira, R. A history of Spain 226
Altruism. Palmer 16
Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold 294
—— Forest runners 294
—— Free rangers 294
—— The young trailers 294
Aluminum and its congeners. Friend 73
Alvord, J. W. & Burdick, C. B. Relief from floods 90
Amateur circus life. Balch 279
Amateur gentleman. Farnol 246
Amateur rodmaking. Frazer 143
Amateur's book of the dahlia Stout 118
Amazing interlude. Rinehart. 259
Ambassador Morgenthau's story. Morgenthau 219
Amenities of book-collecting. Newton 163
America and her problems. Estournelles de Constant 185
America and the new epoch. Steinmetz 38
America in France. Palmer 237
America via the neighborhood. Daniels 34
American adventures. Street 186
American animal life. Deming 278
American anniversaries. Dillon 234
American anthology. Stedman 303
American art. Guthrie 3
American boys' book of signs 280
American citizenship. Beard 50
American cook book. Hill 99
American country dances. Burchenal 140
American country girl. Crow 92
American credo. Nathan & Mencken 165
American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. Gulick 36
American diplomacy. Fish 36
American diplomat in China. Reinsch 231
American electricians' handbook. Croft 86
American engineers in France. Parsons 221
American English. Tucker 65
American family. Webster 265
American federation of labor. History, encyclopedia, reference book 39
American foreign trade. Pepper 62
American grape-growing, Manual of. Hedrick 94
American graphic art. Weitenkampf 132
American hero stories. Tappan 289
American highway engineers' handbook. Blanchard & others 90
American history. Muzzy 235
American history storybook. Blaisdell & Ball 293
American home diet. McCollum & Simmonds 99
American home music album. Wier 138
American hunting dog. Miller 96
American idyll. Parker 210
American in the making. Ravage 211
American Indian. Moorehead 233
American inventions and inventors. Mowry 279

American language. Mencken 66
A. L. A. The Booklist books 3
A. L. A. catalog, 1904–1911 3
A. L. A. manuals of library economy 5
American life and adventure. Eggleston 293
American lubricants. Lockhart 88
American machinist grinding book. Colvin 88
American machinist shop note book. Suverkrop 86
American machinists' handbook. Colvin & Stanley 85
American mind. Perry 163
American municipal progress. Zueblin 119
American natural history. Hornaday 278
American novel. Van Doren 160
American painting. Van Dyke 131
American peach orchard. Waugh 95
American petroleum industry. Bacon & Hamor 107
American physician in Turkey. Ussher 181
American pictures and their painters. Bryant 131
American plan of government. Bacon & Morse 48
American poetry. Boynton & others 156
American police systems. Fosdick 50
American problems of reconstruction. Friedman 38
American public health protection. Hemenway 84
American Red cross abridged text-book on first aid. Lynch 84
American Red cross in the great war. Davison 222
American Red cross textbook on home hygiene. Delano & McIsaac 101
American revolution. Fiske 302
American rifle. Whelen 111
American sewerage practice. Metcalf & Eddy 90
American song book. Levermore 138
American women and the world war. Clarke 64
American world policies. Weyl 37
Americanization. Talbot 34
Americanization and citizenship. Webster 34
Americanization of Edward Bok. Bok 199
Americans all. Heydrick 249
Americans and others. Repplier 163
Americans by adoption. Husband 196
America's coming - of - age. Brooks 161
America's power resources. Gilbert & Pogue 45
Aminoff, L. Torchlight; Revolution 240
Among the Canadian Alps. Burpee 184
Amundsen, R. E. G. The South pole 194
Analysis of mind. Russell 15
Analytical subject bibliography of the Bureau of fisheries. MacDonald 4
Ancient Allan. Haggard 248
Ancient and medieval art. Bulley 116
Ancient art and ritual. Harrison 28
Ancient East. Hogarth 217
Ancient history. Webster 217
Ancient Rome and modern America. Ferrero 171
Ancient times. Breasted 217
"—— and other poets." Untermeyer 165
And the Kaiser abdicates. Bouton 224
"And they thought we wouldn't fight." Gibbons 220
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales 272
—— Hans Andersen's fairy tales and wonder stories 272
——The ugly duckling 272
Anderson, F. I. Electricity for the farm 86
Anderson, F. L. The man of Nazareth 24
Anderson, Mrs I. W. P. The spell of Belgium 179
—— The spell of Japan 180
Anderson, P. L. The fine art of photography 132
——Pictorial photography 132
Anderson, S. Poor white 240
—— Winesburg, Ohio 240
Anderson, W. A. South of Suez 182
Andivius Hedulio. White 265
Andrea, Mrs A. L. Home canning 99
Andreev, L. N. Plays 169
Andress, J. M. Health education 58
Andrews, C. The technique of play writing 147
Andrews, C. E. The writing and reading of verse 67
Andrews, C. M. The colonial period 235
—— ed. Narrative of the insurrections 236
Andrews, J. Each and all 294
—— The seven little sisters 294
Andrews, L. C. Leadership and military training 51
Andrews, Mrs M. R. S. The courage of the commonplace 294
—— The eternal feminine 240
—— The eternal masculine 240
—— The perfect tribute 294
Andrews, R. C. Across Mongolian plains 180
—— & Andrews, Y. B. Camps and trails in China 179
Androcles and the lion. Shaw 159
Andros, S. O. Fuel oil in industry 86
Angela's business. Harrison 249
Angell, J. R. Chapters from modern psychology 13
Animal life in field and garden. Fabre 278
Animated cartoons. Lutz 133
Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery 299
Annett, F. A. Electrical machinery 87
Annin, R. E. Ocean shipping 104
Another Brownie book. Cox 268
Another sheaf. Galsworthy 161
Antarctic adventure. Priestly 195
Anthology of American song 138
Anthology of French piano music. Philipp 139
Anthology of magazine verse. Braithwaite 157
Anthology of modern Slavonic literature. Selver 169
Anthology of sacred song. Spicker 138
Anthology of Swedish lyrics. Stork 166
Anthony, J. The gang 240
—— Rekindled fires 240
Anthony, K. S. Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia 64
—— Margaret Fuller 210
Anthropology. Marrett 75
Antichrist. Nietzsche 24
Antin, M. The promised land. 198, 289
Antonelli, E. Bolshevik Russia 226
Apache gold. Altsheler 294
Apology for old maids. Sedgwick 164
Appeal of the picture. Tilney 130
Appleton's new Spanish-English dictionary. Cuyás 68

Application of dyestuffs to textiles. Matthews 108
Applied and economic botany. Kraemer 77
Applied colloid chemistry. Bancroft 72
Applied drawing. Brown 124
Applied electrochemistry. Burgess & others 72
Applied psychology. Hollingworth & Poffenberger 14
Applied science for metal and wood workers. Dooley 109
Appreciation of music. Mason 134
Appreciation of painting. Turner 129
Appreciations of poetry. Hearn 150
Apprentice course for small libraries. Wisconsin. University. Library school 7
Aquatic microscopy. Stokes 79
Arabia infelix. Eury 181
Arabian nights. Wiggin & Smith 272
Arabian nights entertainments. (Lang) 272
Arabian nights' entertainments (Rhead) 272
Arabian nights entertainments. Stories from Arabian nights. (Housman) 272
Archaeology and the Bible. Barton 23
Archer, W. Play-making 147
Architects' and builders' handbook. Kidder 112
Architects' small house service bureau. How to plan, finance and build your home 121
Architectural drafting. Greenberg & Howe 126
Architecture. Lethaby 120
Architecture and democracy. Bragdon 120
Architecture of ancient Egypt. Bell 120
Architecture of colonial America. Eberlein 121
Arctic prairies. Seton 184
Ardours and endurances. Nichols 155
Arendt, M. Storage batteries 87
Argentina. Mills 192
Aristocracy and justice. More 163
Arithmetic for carpenters. Dale 70
Arizona the wonderland. James 190
Arkansaw bear. Paine 299
Armfield, M. illus. The ugly duckling 272
Army and navy uniforms. Williams 52
Army behind the army. Powell 238
Arnold, H. Stained glass of the middle ages 128
Arnold, Matthew. Sherman 198
Aronovici, C. Housing 42
Around old Chester. Deland 244
Arp, J. B. Rural education and the consolidated school 61
Arrow of gold. Conrad 243
Art. Rodin 116
Art and common sense. Cortissoz 116
Art and I. Hind 116
Art education. Bailey 116
Art in Egypt. Maspero 117
Art in Flanders. Rooses 117
Art in Spain and Portugal. Dieulafoy 117
Art metalwork. Payne 124
Art of accompanying. Lindo 138
Art of drawing in lead pencil. Salwey 125
Art of landscape architecture. Parsons 118
Art of lawn tennis. Tilden 143
Art of letters. Lynd 150
Art of lithography. Rhodes 132
Art of looking at pictures. Thurston 129
Art of photoplay making. Freeburg 133
Art of public speaking. Esenwein & Carnagey 148
Art of the Low Countries. Valentiner 117
Art of the moving picture. Lindsay 133
Art of the story-teller. Sheldock 59
Art studies in the life of Christ. Bailey 130
Art theatre. Cheney. 139
Artificial light. Luckiesh 91
Artist and public. Cox 129
Artistic anatomy of trees. Cole 130
Ascent of Denali. Stuck 191
Ashley, G. P. & M. P. Raffia basketry 112
Ashley, R. L. Early European civilization 217
Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year 294
—— Topless towers 240
—— ed. Modern short stories 148
Ashton, W. A bill of divorcement 158
—— Regiment of women 240
Asia. Allen 288
Asia. Bartholomew 172
Asia Minor. Hawley 181
Askinson, G. W. Perfumes and cosmetics 108
Asphalts and allied substances. Abraham 107
Asquith, Mrs M. T. Margot Asquith 198
Assurance of immortality. Fosdick 22
Astronomy for young people. Lewis 276
At the back of the North Wind. MacDonald 275
At the Butterfly house. Brown 295
Athearn, W. S. The Malden survey 121
Athens. Whiting 179
Athens and its monuments. Weller 174
Athletes all. Camp 142
Athletic training. Murphy 143
Atkinson, A. M. European beginnings of American history 291
Atkinson, Mrs E. S. Greyfriars Bobby 240, 302
Atkinson, F. H. Scene painting and bulletin art 130
Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land. Smith 173
Atomic theories. Loring 72
Atteridge, A. H. Marshal Ferdinand Foch 204
Atwood, A. W. Putnam's investment handbook 43
Aubry, G. J. French music of today 136
Auction bridge standards Whitehead 142
Auditing theory and practice. Montgomery 104
Audley, J. A. Silica and the silicates 106
Audubon, the naturalist. Herrick 198
Augustin, Saint. Bertrand 198
Aumonier, S. The golden windmill 240
Austen, Jane. Austen-Leigh 198
Austen, Jane. Firkins 198
Austen-Leigh, W. & R. A. Jane Austen 198
Authority in the modern state. Laski 32
Authors and I. Hind 162
Autobiography of a supertramp. Davies 202
Autobiography of an individualist. Fagan 204
Automatic screw machines. Hamilton 88
Automatic telephony. Smith & Campbell 103
Automobile painting. Vanderwalker 114
Automobile repairing made easy. Pagé 92
Automotive ignition systems. Consoliver & Mitchell 91

Autumn. Nathan 256
Averill, N. The flower art of Japan 119
—— Japanese flower arrangement 119
Awakening of Asia. Hyndman 230
Ayres, L. P. Child accounting in the public schools 55
—— The Cleveland school survey 55
—— School organization and administration 55
—— & Ayres, M. Health work in the public schools 55
—— & Ayres, M. School buildings and equipment 55
—— & McKinnie, A. The public library and the public schools 55
Ayres, M. & others. Healthful schools 121
Azan, P. J. L. The warfare of today 51

Bab, a sub-deb. Rinehart 259
Babbitt, I. The masters of modern French criticism 166
—— Rousseau and romanticism 19
Babson, R. W. Religion and business 18
Baby's bouquet. Crane 268
Baby's opera. Crane 268
Baby's own Aesop. Crane 268
Bache, E. Du B. & L. F. When mother lets us make candy 280
Bacheller, I. A. The light in the clearing 240
—— A man for the ages 241
Back home. Cobb 243
Back to Methuselah. Shaw 160
Backert, A. O. ed. The A. B. C. of iron and steel 109
Backwater. Richardson 259
Bacon, B. W. Making of the New Testament 23
Bacon, C. Classification 6
—— South America 3
—— comp. Children's catalog 8
—— comp. Prison reform 53
—— comp. Standard catalog: biography section 5
—— comp. Standard catalog: sociology section 4
—— & James, M. M. comps. Children's catalog supplement 8
Bacon, C. W. & Morse, F. S. The American plan of government 48
Bacon, J. L. Forge-practice 111
Bacon, R. F. & Hamor, W. A. The American petroleum industry 107
Bacteriology. Buchanan 78
Badè, W. F. The Old Testament in the light of today 23
Baedeker, K. Russia 178
Baff, W. E. Inventions 81
Bailey, A. E. Art studies in the life of Christ 130
Bailey, A. L. Library bookbinding 7
Bailey, H. C. Call Mr. Fortune 241
Bailey, H. T. Art education 116
—— Photography and fine art 132
—— Twelve great paintings 129
Bailey, J. C. Dr. Johnson and his circle 207
—— Milton 151
Bailey, L. H. The pruning-manual 94
Bailey, V. & F. M. Wild animals of Glacier National Park 189
Bailey, W. B. & Cummings, J. Statistics 31
Bailey, W. F. The Slavs of the war zone 174
Bairnsfather, B. Bullets and billets 222
—— From mud to mufti 222
—— More fragments from France 222
Baker, E. D. The beginners' book in religion 60
Baker, G. P. Dramatic technique 147
—— comp. Modern American plays 158
Baker, O. Dusty star 294
—— Shasta of the wolves 294
Baker, R. S. The friendly road 241
—— Hempfield 241
Baker, T. Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians 195
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life 279
Balderston, L. R. Housewifery 97
Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women 100
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold 291
—— The sampo 272
—— The story of Roland 272
—— The story of Siegfried 272
Balfour, Sir G. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson 302
Balkan home life. Garnett 179
Balkanized Europe. Mowrer 222
Ballads. Wier 138
Ballads of old New York. Guiterman 153
Balls, W. L. Egypt of the Egyptians 182
Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground 282
—— & Pulvermacher, W. D. Handbook of athletic games 143
Bancroft, W. D. Applied colloid chemistry 72
Bangs, M. R. Jeanne D'Arc 290
—— Old Cape Cod 235
Bank credit. Phillips 34
Bankside costume book. Stone 285
Bannerman, Mrs H. The story of little black Sambo 268
Banning, M. C. Half loaves 241
Bantock, G. ed. 100 folk songs 138
—— ed. Sixty patriotic songs 281
Barbary coast. Bullard 182
Barbed wire. Piper 155
Barbizon painters. Hoeber 131
Barbour, R. H. Behind the line 294
—— Captain of the crew 294
—— For the honor of the school 294
Barbusse, H. Under fire 241
Bard, H. E. South America 191
Baring, M. An outline of Russian literature 169
—— Round the world 172
Barker, E. Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day 32
Barnaby Lee. Bennett 295
Barnes, W. English in the country school 145
—— ed. Types of children's literature 149
Barnes, W. E. A companion to Biblical studies 22
Barnum, M. D. ed. Harper's book of little plays 285
Baroque architecture and sculpture in Italy. Ricci 120
Barr, Mrs A. E. H. All the days of my life 198
Barrès, M. The faith of France 225
—— The undying spirit of France 225
Barrett, Sir W. F. On the threshold of the unseen 12
Barrie, Sir J. M. The admirable Crichton 302
—— Echoes of the war 302
—— Half hours 302
—— A kiss for Cinderella 158
—— The little minister 302
—— Margaret Ogilvy 302
—— Sentimental Tommy 302
Barrows, W. E. Light 71

Bartholomew, J. G. A literary & historical atlas of Africa and Australasia 172
—— A literary & historical atlas of Asia 172
—— ed. The Times survey atlas 173
Bartlett, F. W. & Johnson, T. W. Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing 125
Bartlett, R. A. & Hale, R. T. Northward ho! 194
Barton, Clara, The life of. Epler 198
Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible 23
—— The religion of Israel 28
—— The religions of the world 28
Bascom, E. L. Book selection 6
—— ed. A. L. A. catalog, 1904–1911 3
—— & Mendenhall, D. R. comps. Child welfare 101
Baseball. Clarke & Dawson 143, 283
Bashore, H. B. Overcrowding and defective housing in rural districts 39
Basket ball and indoor baseball for women. Frost 143
Basset, W. R. When the workmen help you manage 38
Bassett, J. S. The middle group of American historians 234
—— Our war with Germany 237
—— A short history of the U. S. 234
Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain 295
Batiffol, L. The century of the renaissance 225
Batiks. Mijer 127
Battle of Gettysburg. Young 237
Battle with tuberculosis. King 84
Battles royal down north. Duncan 245
Bau, M. J. The foreign relations of China 230
Baudouin, C. Suggestion and autosuggestion 13
Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy and folk tales 273
Bayley, W. S. Descriptive mineralogy 73
Baynes, E. H. Polaris 295
Bays, A. W. Business law 49
Bazalgette, L. Walt Whitman 215
Beach, R. E. The iron trail 241
Beach of dreams. Stacpoole 261
Beacon for the blind. Holt 204
Beaconsfield, Earl of See Disraeli, Benjamin
Bear stories. Carter 295
Beard, C. A. Contemporary American history 237
—— An economic interpretation of the Constitution 48
—— & Bagley, W. C. A first book in American history 291
—— & Bagley, W. C. The history of the American people 293
—— & Bagley, W. C. Our old world background 291
—— & Beard, M. R. American citizenship 50
—— & Beard, M. R. History of the U. S. 234
Beard, D. C. The American boys' book of signs 280
—— Shelters, shacks, and shanties 283
Beard, F. comp. Prayers 25
Beard, J. T. Mine gases and ventilation 89
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book 282
—— Things worth doing 282
Beard, Mrs M. R. A short history of the American labor movement 39
Beating back. Jennings & Irwin 207
Beautiful crochet on household linen. Klickmann 100
Beautiful Joe. Saunders 300
Bechdolt, F. R. When the west was young 293
Bechhofer, C. E. ed. A Russian anthology 169
Beck, H. M. Aliens' text book on citizenship 33
Becker, C. L. Beginnings of the American people 234
—— The U. S.; an experiment in democracy 33
Beckwith, M. H. In mythland 270
Bedouins. Huneker 162
Bee people. Morley 278
Beebe, C. W. The edge of the jungle 193
—— Jungle peace 193
Beekeeping. Phillips 97.
Beer, G. L. The English-speaking peoples 36
Beethoven. Indy 134
Beethoven. Rolland 134
Begbie, H. Glass of fashion 195
—— The life of General William Booth 199
—— The mirrors of Downing Street 195
Beggars' gold. Poole 258
Beggs, G. H. The four in Crete 179
Beginner in poultry. Valentine 96
Beginner's bee book. Pellett 97
Beginners' book in religion. Baker 60
Beginner's starbook. Murphy 70
Beginner's troubles. Fraprie 132
Beginning of wisdom. Benét 241
Beginnings of the American people. Becker 234
Behind the beyond. Leacock 252
Behind the line. Barbour 294
Behind the motion-picture screen. Lescarboura 133
Being well-born. Guyer 83
Beith, J. H. All in it 220
—— The first hundred thousand 220, 292
—— A knight on wheels 241
—— The last million 220
—— The willing horse 241
Belfry. Sinclair 261
Belgian twins. Perkins 299
Belgium. Ensor 179
Belgium. Linden 228
Belgium. Whitlock 229
Belgium and the western front. Muirhead 179
Belgium's agony. Verhaeren 228
Bell, A. The spell of China 180
—— The spell of Egypt 183
—— The spell of the Holy Land 181
—— Sunset Canada 183
Bell, E. The architecture of ancient Egypt 120
Bell, F. E. E. O. The singing circle 281
Bell, P. L. Colombia 62
Bell, W. G. The Tower of London 224
Belloc, H. High lights of the French revolution 225
Belshazzar Court. Strunsky 164
Beman, L. T. comp. Selected articles on the closed shop 40
Bement, A. Figure construction 125
Benavente y Martinez, J. Plays. 1-2 ser. 168
Benét, S. V. The beginning of wisdom 241
Benét, W. R. The burglar of the zodiac 152
—— The falconer of God 152
—— Moons of grandeur 152
—— Perpetual light 152
Bengston, N. A. Norway 62
—— The wheat industry 94
Bennett, A. The honeymoon 158
—— The roll-call 241

—— These twain 241
—— Your United States 185
——& Knoblauch, E. Milestones 158
Bennett, H. M. Women and work 59
Bennett, I. D. The making of a flower garden 119
Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee 295
—— Master Skylark 295
Benois, A. N. The Russian school of painting 131
Benson, A. C. Hugh; memoirs of a brother 198
Benson, E. F. David Blaize 241
—— David Blaize and the blue door 273
—— Lovers and friends 241
—— Our family affairs 199
Benson, L. F. The English hymn 25
Benson, R. H. Confessions of a convert 199
Benson, R. H., The life of. Martindale 199
Bent twig. Fisher 246
Benton, C. F. See Burrell, Mrs C. F. B.
Beresford, J. D. The Jervaise comedy 241
Berg, E. & Kronquist, E. F. Mechanical drawing problems 125
Bergengren, R. W. The comforts of home 160
Bergson, H. L. An introduction to metaphysics 19
—— Mind-energy 19
Berlioz, H. A critical study of Beethoven's nine symphonies 137
—— Musical essays 135
Bertrand, L. Saint Augustin 198
Bertsch, M. How to write for moving pictures 147
Best, H. The blind 58
—— The deaf 58
Best American humorous short stories. Jessup 250
Best ghost stories. French 247
Best psychic stories. French 247
Best short stories. Masson 165
Best short stories. O'Brien 241
Best stories. Masson 165
Betham-Edwards, M. B. See Edwards, M. B. B.-
Betrothal. Maeterlinck 167
Better business libraries. Krause 7
Betts, G. H. Fathers and mothers 17
—— How to teach religion 60
Betts, H. S. Timber 95
Betty Leicester. Jewett 297
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett 297
Between the Old world and the New. Ferrero 171
Beveridge, A. J. The life of John Marshall 209
Beyer, D. S. Industrial accident prevention 84
Beynon, G. W. Musical presentation of motion pictures 133
Beyond good and evil. Nietzsche 24
Beyond life. Cabell 161
Beyond the horizon. O'Neill 159
Bible. Bible for young people 270
Bible. Bible stories to read and tell 270
Bible. The book of Job 23
Bible. The children's Bible 270
Bible. The shorter Bible 22
Bible. Song of Solomon 23
Bible. Peake 22
Bible at a single view. Moulton 22
Bible in English literature. Work 23
Bible in the making. Smyth 22
Bibliography. Mudge 6
Bibliography of municipal government. Munro 4
Bierstadt, E. H. ed. Three plays of the Argentine 168
Big Tremaine. Van Vorst 264
Bigelow, M. A. Sex-education 81
Bill of divorcement. Ashton 158
Billy Topsail. Duncan 296
Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan 245
Bindloss, H. Harding of Allenwood 241
—— The long portage 241
—— The lure of the north 241
Bing, P. C. The country weekly 9
Biographical dictionary of musicians. Baker 195
Biography of a grizzly. Seton 278
Biology and social problems. Parker 74
Biology of sex. Galloway 82
Biology of war. Nicolai 16
Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen 276
Bird, C. S., jr. & others, eds. Town planning 119
Bird, J. M., ed. Einstein's theories of relativity and gravitation 70
Bird houses. Seipert 80
Bird neighbors. Doubleday 278
Bird stories. Patch 279
Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin 302
Bird's Christmas Carol; dramatic version. Wiggin & Ingersoll 287
Birmingham, G. A. See Hannay, J. O.
Birth. Gale 247
Bishop, A. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in Italy 295
—— Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps 295
Bishop, A. L. & Keller, A. G. Industry and trade 271
Bishop, C. T. Structural drafting 125
Bishop, F. The story of the submarine 279
Bishop, J. B. Theodore Roosevelt and his time 212
—— ed. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children 291
Bishop. Tchékhov 263
Bismarck. Robertson 199
Bispham, D. S. A Quaker singer's recollections 199
—— comp. The David Bispham song book 138
Björnson, B. Plays. 1-2 ser. 166
Black, A. The great desire 242
Black arrow. Stevenson 301
Black Beauty. Sewell 301
Black man's burden. Morel 232
Black sheep. Mackenzie 183
Blacker, J. F. The A B C of collecting continental pottery 123
Black-eyed Susan. Phillips 300
Blackfeet tales of Glacier national park. Schultz 64
Blackmar, F. W. & Gillin, L. Outlines of sociology 30
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone 302
Black's dictionary of pictures. Davies 129
Blaisdell, A. F. & Ball, F. K. The American history storybook 293
Blaisdell, E. A. See McDonald, Mrs E. A. B.
Blakemore, A. W. Make your will 49
Blakeslee, A. F. & Jarvis, C. D. Trees in winter 77
Blakeslee, G. H. ed. Recent developments in China 230
Blanchan, Neltje. See Doubleday, Mrs, N. B. DeG.
Blanchard, A. H. & Drowne, H. B. Text-book on highway engineering 90
——& others, eds. American highway engineers' handbook 90

Blanchard, P. M. The adolescent girl 82
Blanchard, R. H. Liability and compensation insurance 54
Bland, Mrs E. N. The Would-begoods 295
Bland, J. O. P. Li Hung-Chang 208
Blanton, M. G. & S. Speech training 82
Blasco Ibañez, V. The four horsemen 242
—— The shadow of the cathedral 242
Blast furnace construction in America. Johnson 88
Blazed trail. White 303
Blessing, G. F., & Darling, L. A. Elements of drawing 125
Bleyer, W. G. Newspaper writing and editing 9
—— ed. The profession of journalism 9
Blind. Best 58
Blind man's eyes. MacHarg & Balmer 253
Blinkers. Vachell 264
Bliss, D. C. Methods and standards for local school surveys 55
Bloomfield, M. Management and men 40
—— Youth, school and vocation 59
Blue bird. Maeterlinck 303
Blue fairy book. Lang 274
Blue poetry book. Lang 284
Blue-china book. Camehl 123
Bluemel, C. S. Stammering 82
Blueprint reading. Fairfield 126
Blue print reading. Wyatt 127
Blum, A. Oral French method 68
Blunt, W. S. My diaries 199
Boardman, M. T. Under the Red cross flag 52
Boardman family. Watts 264
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant 299
Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in Italy. Bishop 295
Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette flying corps. Bishop 295
Bobbie, general manager. Prouty 258
Bobbins of Belgium. Kellogg 127
Bobbitt, F. What the schools teach and might teach 55
Bobby of Cloverfield farm. Orton 299
Bochkareva, M. L. F. Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile 199
Body and raiment. Tietjens 156
Boerker, R. H. D. Our national forests 95
Bogardus, E. S. Essentials of Americanization 33
Bogen, B. D. Jewish philanthropy 52
Bojer, J. The great hunger 242
—— Treacherous ground 242
Bok, E. W. The Americanization of Edward Bok 199
—— A Dutch boy fifty years after 290
Bolenius, E. M. Teaching literature 145
—— The teaching of oral English 65
Bolivia. Schurz 61
Bolivia. Walle 193
Bollman, G. & H. Motion pictures 133
Bolshevik Russia. Antonelli 226
Bolshevism. Spargo 44
Bolshevism; practice and theory. Russell 44
Bolton, C. K. Proprietary and subscription libraries 5
Bolton, H. E., ed. Spanish exploration in the Southwest 236
Bolton, H. E. & Marshall, T. M. The colonization of North America 232
Bolton, L. Introduction to the theory of relativity 70
Bond, A. R. Inventions of the great war 81, 279
Bone, D. W. The brassbounder 242
Bonger, W. A. Criminality and economic conditions 53
Boni, A., ed. The modern book of French verse 166
Bonjour, F. Real democracy in operation 48
Bonser, F. G. The elementary school curriculum 60
Book of a naturalist. Hudson 78
Book of American wars. Nicolay 293
Book of birds. Mathews 278
Book of Boston. Shackleton 186
Book of Carnegie libraries. Koch 6
Book of cheerful cats. Francis 269
Book of cheese. Thom & Fisk 97
Book of Chicago. Shackleton 188
Book of conundrums. Cutter 282
Book of discovery. Synge 287
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder 275
Book of famous verse. Repplier 285
Book of games and parties. Wolcott 141
Book of grasses. Francis 77
Book of home nursing. Campbell 101
Book of humorous verse. Wells 165
Book of ice cream. Fisk 99
Book of Jack London. London 209
Book of King Arthur. Macleod 275
Book of marionettes. Joseph 139
Book of musical knowledge. Elson 134
Book of nature myths. Holbrook 274
Book of New York. Shackleton 187
Book of nursery rhymes. Welsh 269
Book of Philadelphia. Shackleton 187
Book of plays for little actors. Johnston & Barnum 286
Book of prefaces. Mencken 163
Book of princes and princesses. Lang 289
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown 273
Book of the epic. Guerber 149
Book of the national parks. Yard 189
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll 277
Book of the West Indies. Verrill 185
Book of verses. Lucas 285
Book of woodcraft. Seton 283
Book selection. Bascom 6
Booklist books. A. L. A. 3
Booklover and his books. Koopman 8
Book-lover's holidays. Roosevelt 144
Books and habits. Hearn 150
Books in general. 1-2 ser. Squire 164
Books in the war. Koch 7
Boone, D. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White 290
Booth, Mrs E. C. & Hill, G. L. The war romance of the Salvation Army 222
Booth, W. S., ed. Wonderful escapes by Americans 293
Booth, General William, Life of. Begbie 199
"Boots and saddles." Custer 290
Booy, T. H. N. de & Faris, J. T. The Virgin Islands 184

Bordeaux, H. The fear of living 242
Boris Godunóv. Pushkin 169
Borup, G. A tenderfoot with Peary 288
Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware 123
Bostock, F. C. The training of wild animals 277
Bostwick, A. E. Some principles of business-like conduct in libraries 7
—— comp. The library and society 6
Botsford, F. H. comp. Folk songs 138
Botsford, G. W. & Sihler, E. G. eds. Hellenic civilization 217
Bottome, P. The dark tower 242
Boudin, L. B. Theoretical system of Karl Marx 43
Boughton, A. C. Household arts and school lunches 55
Boulenger, J. R. The seventeenth century 225
Boulger, D. C. de K. Holland of the Dutch 178
Bourget, Paul. Dimnet 199
Bourne, H. E. The revolutionary period in Europe 218
Bourne, R. S. The Gary schools 61
—— Untimely papers 16
—— Youth and life 15
Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc 268
—— illus. Girls and boys 269
—— illus. Old songs and rounds 270
—— illus. Our children 269
Bouton, S. M. And the Kaiser abdicates 224
Bowers, R. S. Drawing and design 124
—— & others. Furniture making 112
Bowman, I. The new world. 171
—— South America 288
Box with the broken seals. Oppenheim 257
Boxing for beginners. Jacomb 142
Boy behavior. Burger 17
Boy collector's handbook. Verrill 277
Boy emigrants. Brooks 295
Boy life on the prairie. Garland 297
Boy problem. Forbush 17
Boy scout. Davis 296
Boy scout movement. Richardson & Loomis 54
Boy scouts' book of campfire stories. Mathiews 298
Boy scouts of America. The official handbook 272
Boyle, A. ed. The Everyman encyclopaedia 9
Boynton, P. H. London in English literature 175
—— & others, eds. American poetry 156
Boys and girls in commercial work. Stevens 55
Boys' book of engine-building. Collins 279
Boys' book of firemen. Crump 271
Boy's book of magic. Carrington 282
Boys' book of model areoplanes. Collins 279
Boys' book of mounted policemen. Crump 271
Boys' book of physics. Clarke & Small 276
Boys' book of police. Crump 271
Boys' book of railroads. Crump 280
Boy's book of sports. Rice 283
Boy's Catlin. Catlin 292
Boy's Froissart. Froissart 292
Boys' home book of science & construction. Morgan 276
Boy's King Arthur. Malory 275
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay 291
Boys' life of Edison. Meadowcroft 290
Boys' life of Lafayette. Nicolay 290
Boy's life of Mark Twain. Paine 290
Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn 291
Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay 290
Boys' own book of great inventions. Darrow 279
Boy's will. Frost 153
Brackett, C. A. The care of the teeth 85
Bradby, M. K. Psycho-analysis 10
Bradford, G. Confederate portraits 195
—— Lee the American 208
—— A naturalist of souls 195
—— Portraits of American women 195
—— Portraits of women 196
—— Union portraits 196
Bradford's history of Plymouth plantation. Davis 236
Bradley, A. The candy cook book 99
—— Cooking for profit 99
Bradley, A. G. Canada 233
—— The gateway of Scotland 174
Bradley, W. A. Dutch landscape etchers 131
Bragdon, C. F. Architecture and democracy 120
Brailsford, H. N. The Russian workers' republic 51
—— Shelley, Godwin, and their circle 196
Braithwaite, W. S. B. ed. Anthology of magazine verse 157
Bramble-bees. Fabre 79
Brassbounder. Bone 242
Brawley, B. G. A short history of the American negro 35
—— A short history of the English drama 158
Brazil today and tomorrow. Elliott 192
Brazilians and their country. Elliott 192
Breast feeding. U. S. Children's bureau 102
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times 217
Breath of life. Burroughs 76
Breeds of livestock. Gay 96
Breshko-Breshkovskaia, E. K. V. The little grandmother of the Russian revolution 199
Brewer, J. M. The vocational-guidance movement 59
Brewster, E. T. & L. The nutrition of a household 82
Brewster, W. T. English composition and style 146
—— Writing English prose 146
Briary bush. Dell 244
Bricklaying in modern practice. Scrimshaw 113
Bridge engineering. Waddell 90
Bridges, H. J. On becoming an American 33
Bridges, R. S. Spirit of man 149
Brief history of Poland. Orvis 224
Brief history of the great war. Hayes 219
Briggs, T. H. The junior high school 59
Brigham, G. R. The study and enjoyment of pictures 129
Bright, John, Life of. Trevelyan 199
Brill, A. A. Fundamental conception of psychoanalysis 11
Brill, E. C. When lighthouses are dark 295
Brimming cup. Fisher 246
Brinkley, F. A history of the Japanese people 231

Brinton, C. Impressions of the art at the Panama-Pacific exposition 116
Brinton, W. C. Graphic methods for presenting facts 31
Brisco, N. A. Fundamentals of salesmanship 105
Brissenden, P. F. The I. W. W. 40
British history chronologically arranged. Hassall 223
Broad highway. Farnol 302
Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene 83
Broken homes. Colcord 63
Brontë, C. Jane Eyre 302
Brooke, L. L. The golden goose book 268
—— Johnny Crow's garden 268
Brooke, R. Collected poems 152
Brooks, A. M. Dante 202
—— From Holbein to Whistler 131
—— ed. Great artists 116
Brooks, C. S. Chimney-pot papers 160
—— Journeys to Bagdad 160
—— There's pippins and cheese 160
Brooks, E. S. The true story of Christopher Columbus 290
Brooks, J. G. Labor's challenge to the social order 40
Brooks, N. The boy emigrants 295
—— The story of Marco Polo 287
Brooks, R. C. Government and politics of Switzerland 48
Brooks, Van W. America's coming-of-age 161
—— Letters and leadership 145
Brothers Karamazov. Dostoevskiĭ 245
Brower, H. M. Piano mastery. 1–2 ser. 137
—— Self-help in piano study 138
—— Vocal mastery 137
Brown, A. Children of earth 158
—— Homespun and gold 242
—— The prisoner 242
—— The secret of the clan 295
Brown, A. F. The book of saints and friendly beasts 273
—— In the days of giants 270
—— The lonesomest doll 295
Brown, A. J. The mastery of the Far East 230
Brown, A. V. & Rankin, W. A short history of Italian painting 131
Brown, Mrs D. V. A child of the Orient 200
—— The heart of the Balkans 179
Brown, E. A. At the Butterfly house 295
—— The Chinese kitten 295
—— Four Gordons 295
—— The silver bear 295
—— The Spanish chest 295
Brown, Mrs G. F. Your vote and how to use it 51
Brown, H. H. Applied drawing 124
Brown, H. W. Electrical equipment 86
Brown, J. Rab and his friends 295
Brown, J. M. The Dutch East 193
Brown, J. P. H. Modern swimming 142
Brown, N. C. Forest products 110
Brown, P. Indian painting 131
Brown, P. H. Life of Goethe 205
Brown, R. W. How the French boy learns to write 65
Brown, W. A. The Christian hope 22
Browne, B. The frozen barrier 295
—— The quest of the Golden Valley 295
—— The white blanket 295
Browne, C. A. The story of our national ballads 137
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair 273
Browne, Charles Farrar. Seitz 200
Brownies. Cox 268
Browning, R. The pied piper of Hamelin 268
Browning, Robert. Phelps 200
Brownlee, R. B. & others. Chemistry of common things 71
Bruce, H. A. B. Handicaps of childhood 11
—— Nerve control 83
—— Psychology and parenthood 11
——Woman in the making of America 196
Bruère, Mrs M. S. B. Increasing home efficiency 97
Brunhes, J. Human geography 74
Brunner, E. de S. The new country church building 121
Bryan, W. B. A history of the national capital 238
Bryant, Mrs L. M. American pictures and their painters 131
—— The children's book of celebrated pictures 281
—— Famous pictures of real animals 130
—— What pictures to see in Europe 129
—— What sculpture to see in Europe 122
Bryant, M. Felicity Crofton 242
Bryant, R. C. Logging 110
Bryce, G. A short history of the Canadian people 233
Bryce, J. B. Modern democracies 32
—— South America 191
—— The study of American history 234
Bryner, E. Dressmaking and millinery 55
—— The garment trades 55
Buccaneers and pirates. Stockton 287
Buchan, J. A history of the great war 219
—— Mr. Standfast 242
Buchanan, Mrs E. D. F. & R. E. Bacteriology 78
Bucher, E. E. Practical wireless telegraphy 103
—— The wireless experimenter's manual 103
Buchnell, E. R. ed. Athletic training 143
Buck, C. N. The call of the Cumberlands 242
Buck. Stewart 262
Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn 270
Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. Coomaraswamy 28
Buddhism. Davids 28
Budge, E. A. T. W. The literature of Egypt 170
Budget and responsible government. Cleveland & Buck 49
Budget making in a democracy. Fitzpatrick 50
Budish, J. M. & Soule, G. The new unionism in the clothing industry 40
Buffalo Bill, Autobiography of. Cody 202
Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Sabin 290
Building estimator's reference book. Walker 113
Building health habits. O'Shea 279
Building trades. Shaw 55
Buley, E. C. North Brazil 192
—— South Brazil 192
Bullard, A. The Barbary coast 182
—— The Russian pendulum 226
Bullen, F. T. The cruise of the Cachalot 287
Bullens, D. K. Steel and its heat treatment 109

Bullets and billets. Bairnsfather 222
Bulley, M. H. Ancient and medieval art 116
Bullitt, W. C. The Bullitt mission to Russia 227
Bullock, E. D. comp. Selected articles on single tax 44
Bülow, B. H. M. K. von. Imperial Germany 224
Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals and churches of Rome and southern Italy 121
—— The cathedrals of central Italy 121
Bunyan, J. The pilgrim's progress 295
Burchenal, E. ed. American country dances 140
—— ed. Dances of the people 140, 281
—— ed. Folk-dances and singing games 140, 281
—— ed. Folk-dances of Denmark 140
—— ed. Folk-dances of Finland. 140
Burger, W. H. Boy behavior 17
Burgess, C. F. & others. Applied electrochemistry 72
Burgess, F. W. Chats on old coins 123
—— Chats on old copper and brass 123
—— Old pottery and porcelain 123
Burgess, J. W. The reconciliation of government with liberty 32
Burgess, T. W. The adventures of Peter Cottontail 273
—— The adventures of Reddy Fox 273
—— The Burgess animal book 278
—— The Burgess bird book 278
—— The Burgess flower book 277
—— Mother West Wind's animal friends 273
—— Old Mother West Wind 273
Burglar of the zodiac. Benét 152
Buried cities. Hall 291
Burke, T. Limehouse nights 242
—— Nights in London 175
Burkett, C. W. & Swartzel, K. D. Farm arithmetic 70
Burlin, Mrs N. C. ed. Songs and tales from the dark continent 137
Burnet, J. Greek philosophy 18
Burnett, Mrs F. H. T. Tembarom 242
Burnham, R. W. Mathematics for machinists 69
Burns, J. How to play tennis 143
Burns, Robert. Neilson 200
Burpee, L. J. Among the Canadian Alps 184
Burr, A. R. Alaska 191
Burr, G. L. ed. Narratives of the witchcraft cases 236
Burrage, H. S. ed. Early English and French voyages 236
Burrell, Mrs C. F. B. The fun of cooking 280
—— Woman's club work and programs 64
Burritt, A. W. & others. Profit sharing 39
Burroughs, J. The breath of life 76
—— Field and study 161
—— The summit of the years 161
Burton, R. Charles Dickens 203
—— How to see a play 147
Bury, G. W. Arabia infelix 181
Bury, J. B. A history of freedom of thought 27
—— ed. The Cambridge medieval history 218
Business employments. Allen 104
Business finance. Lough 46
Business law. Bays 49
Business law. Conyngton 49
Business law for engineers. Allen 85
Business of being a friend. Condé 18
Business of being a woman. Tarbell 64
Business of finance. Withers 44
Business of the household. Taber & others 98
Business of war. Marcosson 223
Butler, R. S. & Burd, H. A. Commercial correspondence 102
Butler, S. Note-books 165
—— The way of all flesh 242
Butler, Samuel. Harris 200
Butler, Samuel. Jones 200
Buttered side down. Ferber 246
Butterfield, K. L. The farmer and the new day 92
Butterfly book. Holland 278
Butterfly guide. Holland 80
Butterick pub. co. The new dressmaker 100
Buxton, E. M. W.- See Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
By advice of counsel. Train 263
By motor to the Golden Gate. Post 185
Bynner, W. Grenstone poems 152
By-paths in collecting. Robie 129
Byrne, D. Messer Marco Polo 243
Bytovetzski, P. L. How to master the violin 138
Bywater, H. C. Sea-power in the Pacific 180
Byways of Paris. Cain 177

Cabell, J. B. Beyond life 161
—— The cream of the jest 243
Cabot, Mrs E. L. Seven ages of childhood 17
—— & others. A course in citizenship 60
Cabot, R. C. A layman's handbook of medicine 84
—— Social work 53
—— Training and rewards of the physician 81
—— What men live by 15
Caffin, C. H. How to study architecture 120
—— ed. A short history of art 116
Cahill, M. F. & Ruggeri, A. C. Office practice 102
Cahn, H. Capital today 38
Cain, G. The byways of Paris 177
Cairn of stars. MacDonnell 154
Cakes, pastry and dessert dishes. Hill 99
Caldecott, R. The Hey diddle diddle picture book 268
—— The Panjandrum picture book 268
—— Picture books 268
—— illus. Old Christmas 297
Caleb West. Smith 303
Caliban. George 247
California coast trails. Chase 190
California desert trails. Chase 190
California, romantic and beautiful. James 190
California, the wonderful. Markham 190
Call Mr. Fortune. Bailey 241
Call of the Cumberlands. Buck 242
Call of the offshore wind. Paine 257
Call of the wild. London 298
Calvary Alley. Rice 259
Calvert, L. Problems of the actor 139
Cambridge history of American literature. Trent & others 150
Cambridge medieval history 218

Cambridge modern history. 172
Camehl, A. W. The blue-china book 123
Camera man. Collins 132
Cameron, J. R. Motion picture projection 133
Cameron, Mrs M. The Golden rule Dollivers 243
Cammaerts, E. History of Belgium 228
Camp, J. M. & Francis, C. B. The making, shaping and treating of steel 109
Camp, W. C. Athletes all 142
—— Football without a coach 143
—— Handbook on health 83
Camp and outing activities. Cheley & Baker 139
Campbell, Mrs F. W. The book of home nursing 101
Campbell, H. C. How to use cement construction 113
Campbell, J. The mountainy singer 152
Campbell, J. C. The southern highlander 187
Campbell, M. R. & others. Northern Pacific route 189
Campbell, R. J. The life of Christ 25
Campbell, W. comp. The Oxford book of Canadian verse 157
Camp-fire verse. Haynes & Harrison 157
Camping and woodcraft. Kephart 283
Camping out. Miller 143
Camps and trails in China. Andrews 179
Can Grande's castle. Lowell 154
Canada. Bradley 233
Canada. Whiting 183
Canadian commonwealth. Laut 183
Canby, H. S. Everyday Americans 185
—— The short story in English 148
—— A study of the short story 148
Candy cook book. Bradley 99
Cannan, G. Round the corner 243
Canning of fruits and vegetables. Zavalla 107
Canning, preserving and jelly making. Hill 99
Canning, preserving and pickling. Neil 99
Cannon, I. M. Social work in hospitals 53
Canoe. Pinkerton 143
Cantacuzène, J. D. G. My life here and there 200
Canute the Great. Larson 228
Capablanca, J. R. My chess career 142
Cape Cod. Rothery 186
Capital today. Cahn 38
Cappy Ricks. Kyne 251
Cap'n Dan's daughter. Lincoln 252
Cap'n Eri. Lincoln 303
Captain Macedoine's daughter. McFee 253
Captain of the crew. Barbour 294
Captains courageous. Kipling 297
Carbon and its allies. Friend 73
Cardinal Mercier's own story. Mercier 228
Care and education of crippled children. Reeves 53
Care and feeding of infants. Ramsey 101
Care of the skin. White 83
Care of the teeth. Brackett 85
Careers for women. Filene 60
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett 279
Carey, A. Empress Eugenie 203
Carey, A. A. The scout law in practice 54
Carhart, H. S. & Chute, H. N. Practical physics 71
Carleton, M. A. The small grains 94
Carlin, Francis See MacDonnell, J. F. C.
Carlton, F. T. Organized labor in American history 40
Carlyle, Thomas. Perry 200
Carnegie, A. Autobiography 200
Carolina mountains. Morley 187
Carpenter, E. My days and dreams 200
—— Pagan and Christian creeds 21
Carpenter, W. S. Winter camping 142
Carpentry. Griffith 113
Carpentry & mechanics. Hall 280
Carpentry for beginners. Adams 111
Carr, H. W. The philosophy of Bendetto Croce 19
Carr, J. W. C. The ideals of painting 130
Carrick, A. V. L. Collector's luck 128
Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales 268
—— Picture tales from the Russian 268
—— Still more Russian picture tales 268
Carrington, H. The boy's book of magic 282
Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass 273
Carrying out the city plan. Shurtleff 119
Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin 273
Carson, C. Kit Carson days. Sabin 200
Carter, E. H. Christmas candles 285
Carter, M. H. Cat stories 295
—— Stories of brave dogs 295
—— ed. Bear stories 295
Cartwright, Mrs H. G. comp. Song treasury 138, 281
Carver, T. N. Elementary economics 37
—— Essays in social justice 30
—— Principles of political economy 37
Case, F. H. Handbook of church advertising 26
Case, S. J. The Revelation of John 24
Case against spiritualism. Stoddart 12
Case for the shorter work day. Frankfurter & Goldmark 46
Case in camera. Onions 257
Case of Korea. Chung 231
Castaways. Jacobs 250
Casting away of Mrs Lecks. Stockton 303
Castle, W. E. Genetics and eugenics 75
Castle, W. R. Hawaii past and present 194
Castle Blair. Shaw 301
Casuals of the sea. McFee 253
Caswell, J. Sporting rifles and rifle shooting 144
Cat. Repplier 149
Cat stories. Carter 295
Catalog. Howe 6
Cataloging rules. Fellows 7
Catalysis. Jobling 72
Catfish. Marriott 254
Cathedrals and churches of Rome and southern Italy. Bumpus 121
Cathedrals of central Italy. Bumpus 121
Cather, K. D. Educating by story-telling 58
Cather, W. S. My Antonia 243
—— O pioneers 243
—— The song of the lark 243
Catholic encyclopedia. Herbertmann & others 21
Catlin, A. W. & Dyer, W. A. "With the help of God and a few marines" 220
Catlin, G. The boy's Catlin 292
Catskills. Longstreth 187

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday 296
Cause and cure of crime. Henderson 54
Cavour and the making of modern Italy. Orsi 200
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs 274
Census of the Virgin Islands. U. S. Census bureau 185
Central America. Koebel 184
Central stations. Croft 87
Century of the renaissance. Batiffol 225
Certain, C. C. Standard library organization 7
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote 296
Cervantes. Schevill 201
Cestre, C. France, England and European democracy 36
Chafee, Z. jr. Freedom of speech 33
Chalif, L. H. The Chalif text book of dancing 140
Chalkley, A. P. Diesel engines 87
Chamberlain, A. Vacation tramps in New England highlands 186
Chamberlain, A. H. & J. F. Thrift and conservation 45
Chamberlain, H. S. Foundations of the nineteenth century 171
Chamberlain, J. F. & A. H. North America 288
Chamberlain, M. C. Library work with the blind 6
Chambers, Mrs M. D. M. A guide to laundry-work 101
Champions of the Round table. Pyle 275
Chance. Conrad 243
Chandler, F. W. The contemporary drama of France 167
Changing America. Ross 186
Changing winds. Ervine 245
Channing, E. A history of the U. S. 234
Chapin, F. S. Field work and social research 53
—— An introduction to the study of social evolution 30
Chapman, C. E. A history of California 239
—— A history of Spain 226
Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds 80
—— What bird is that? 80
Chapman, J. C. & D. R. Trade tests 81
Chapman, S. J. Work and wages: Social betterment 38
Chapman, V. E. Victor Chapman's letters from France 220
Chapman, W. G. Green-timber trails 78
Chapters from modern psychology. Angell 13
Character & opinion in the U. S. Santayana 186
Character training in childhood. Haviland 17
Charles, R. H. Religious development between the Old and the New Testaments 24
Charm of Ireland. Stevenson 175
Charm of the antique. Shackleton 129
Charm school. Miller 255
Charmed circle. Jewell 250
Charnwood, G. R. B. Abraham Lincoln 208
Chase Beatrice See Parr, O. K.
Chase, H. Game protection and propagation 143
Chase, J. C. Decorative design 127
Chase, J. S. California coast trails 190
—— California desert trails 190
Chase, William Merritt, Life and art of. Roof 201
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. Goldoni 167
—— Molière 167
Chats on Japanese prints. Ficke 131
Chats on old clocks. Hayden 128
Chats on old coins. Burgess 123
Chats on old copper and brass. Burgess 123
Chats on old jewellery. Percival 124
Chats on old Sheffield plate. Hayden 124
Chats on old silver. Hayden 124
Cheiro See Hamon, L.
Chekhov See Tchékhov
Cheley, F. H. & Baker, G. C. Camp and outing activities 139
Chemical catalog co. The condensed chemical dictionary 72
Chemical technology. Lewkowitsch 88
Chemistry and its relations to daily life. Kahlenberg & Hart 72
Chemistry and technology of paints. Toch 108
Chemistry and technology of printing inks. Underwood & Sullivan 108
Chemistry of common things. Brownlee & others 71
Chemistry of familiar things. Sadtler 72
Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries. Leighou 113
Cheney, E. D. ed. Louisa May Alcott 289
Cheney, S. The art theatre 139
Cheng, S.-G. Modern China 230
Cherington, P. T. The elements of marketing 45
—— The wool industry 110
Chess and checkers. Lasker 142
Chester, S. B. Life of Venizelos 214
Chesterton, G. K. The Victorian age in literature 150
—— The wisdom of Father Brown 243
Chew, S. C. Thomas Hardy 205
Cheyney, E. G. & Wentling, J. P. The farm woodlot 95
Cheyney, E. P. A history of England 222
Chicago and the Old Northwest. Quaife 238
Chicago poems. Sandburg 155
Chicago standard budget. Nesbitt 41
Chicago University. Press. Manual of style 66
Chicken world. Smith 270
Chief contemporary dramatists. 1-2 ser. Dickinson 147
Chief European dramatists. Matthews 147
Child, R. W. The vanishing men 243
Child accounting in the public schools. Ayres 55
Child and country. Comfort 58
Child and his spelling. Cook & O'Shea 66
Child care. U. S. Children's bureau 102
Child life. McDonald & Blaisdell 283
Child life and the curriculum. Meriam 57
Child life in tale and fable. McDonald & Blaisdell 283
Child of storm. Haggard 248
Child of the Orient. Brown 200
Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson 300
Child training. Jacoby 17
Child welfare. Bascom & Mendenhall 101
Childhood and character. Hartshorne 17
Childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. Sedgwick 177
Child-placing. Slingerland 53
Children of earth. Brown 158
Children of Odin. Colum 270
Children of the Arctic. Peary 289

Children of the dawn. Buckley 270
Children's Bible. Bible 270
Children's book. Scudder 275
Children's book of birds. Miller 278
Children's book of celebrated pictures. Bryant 281
Children's catalog. Bacon 8
Children's catalog supplement. Bacon & James 8
Children's hymnal. Smith & others 281
Children's library. Powell 8
Children's Life of the bee. Maeterlinck 278
Children's Longfellow. Longfellow 284
Children's Münchausen. Shepard 301
Children's plays. Skinner 286
Children's reading. Olcott 8
Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes 286
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson 284
Chile. Mills 192
Chimney-pot papers. Brooks 160
China, captive or free? Reid 230
China of the Chinese. Werner 231
Chinese kitten. Brown 295
Chinese nightingale. Lindsay 153
Chinese painters. Petrucci 131
Chip of the Flying U. Sinclair 261
Choate, J. H. Life 201
Choate, Joseph H. Strong 201
Chorus girl. Tchékhov 263
Chosen people. Nyburg 256
Christian hope. Brown 22
Christian life in the modern world. Peabody 25
Christian preacher. Garvie 26
Christianity and amusements. Edwards 18
Christian's appreciation of other faiths. Reid 28
Christmas angel. Pyle 300
Christmas candles. Carter 285
Christmas carol. Dickens 296
Chronology of iron and steel. Goodale 109
Chubb, P. & others. Festivals and plays 140
Chung, H. The case of Korea 231
—— The oriental policy of the United States 36
Church, A. J. The Aeneid for boys and girls 287
—— The Iliad for boys and girls 287
Church advertising, Handbook of. Case 26
Churchill, W. The crisis 302
—— The inside of the cup 243
Cincinnati milling machine co. A treatise on milling 88
Cinderella Jane. Cooke 244
Cinema handbook. Lescarboura 133
Circle. Maugham 159
Circus. Smith 270
Cities and sea-coasts and islands. Symons 164
Citizenship in school and out. Dunn & Harris 51
Citrus fruits. Coit 94
City manager. Toulmin 50
City planning. Nolen 118
City planning. Robinson 119
Civil engineers' pocketbook. Frye 85
Civil war. Paxson 236
Civilization and climate. Huntington 75
Civilization in the U. S. Stearns 186
Civilization, 1914-1917. Duhamel 245
Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. Jastrow 173
Civilization of China. Giles 230
Cladel, J. comp. Rodin 123
Clapham, J. H. The economic development of France and Germany 218
Clapp, J. M. & Lee, J. M. Language for men of affairs 105
Clare of Assisi, Saint. Gilliat-Smith 201
Clarion. Adams 240
Clark, B. H. Contemporary French dramatists 167
—— How to produce amateur plays 140
—— ed. European theories of the drama 147
—— ed. Representative one-act plays 158
Clark, C. U. Greater Roumania 229
Clark, E. Financing the public schools 55
Clark, J. S. The life and letters of John Fiske 204
Clark, K. The spell of Scotland 174
Clark, L. Physical training 83
Clark, T. A. Discipline and the derelict 61
—— The high school boy 17
Clarke, Mrs C. C. R. Village life in America 201
Clarke, C. R. & Small, S. A. The boys' book of physics 276
Clarke, E. E. Guide to the use of U. S. government publications 37
Clarke, G. H. ed. A treasury of war poetry. 1-2 ser. 157, 284
Clarke, Mrs I. C. G. American women and the world war 64
Clarke, W. J. & Dawson, F. T. Baseball 143, 283
Clash. Moore 183
Classification. Bacon 6
Classified bibliography of boy life. Veal 3
Clean Peter. Adelborg 268
Clematis. Cobb 296
Clemenceau, G. E. B. France facing Germany 225
Clemenceau. Hyndman 201
Clemenceau, Georges. Lecomte 201
Clemens, S. L. The adventures of Tom Sawyer 296
—— A Connecticut Yankee 302
—— Huckleberry Finn 296
—— Life on the Mississippi 302
—— Mark Twain's letters 201
—— Personal recollections of Joan of Arc 302
—— The prince and the pauper 296
—— Roughing it 302
Clemens, S. L. The boy's life of Mark Twain. Paine 290
Clemens, S. L. Mark Twain. Paine 201
Clemens, S. L. A short life of Mark Twain. Paine 201
Clement, E. W. A short history of Japan 231
Clement, I. Teaching citizenship via the movies 133
Clements, F. E. & E. S. Rocky Mountain flowers 76
Cleveland, F. A. & Buck, A. E. The budget and responsible government 49
Cleveland, F. A. & Schafer, J. eds. Democracy in reconstruction 32
Cleveland education survey 55
Cleveland school survey. Ayres 55
Clifford, C. R. Lecture tips on decoration 128
Clodd, E. Memories 196
Clothing. Woolman 101
Clothing and health. Kinne & Cooley 100
Clothing for women. Baldt 100
Cloud and silver. Lucas 162
Club-woman's handybook. Roberts 64
Clutton-Brock, A. Essays on books 161
—— More essays on books 161
—— William Morris 209

Coal, iron and war. Eckel 38
Coal miners' pocketbook. Foster 89
Coale, A. W. Summer in the girls' camp 142
Cobalt, nickel etc. Friend 73
Cobb, B. B. & E. Clematis 296
Cobb, I. S. The abandoned farmers 164
—— Back home 243
—— Eating in two or three languages 164
—— Europe revised 165
—— Old Judge Priest 243
Cobb, S. The real Turk 179
Cobden, Richard. Hobson 201
Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre 269
Cockerell, T. D. A. Zoölogy 78
Cody, W. F. An autobiography of Buffalo Bill 202
Cody, W. F. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Sabin 290
Coe, G. A. The psychology of religion 21
Coggeshall, K. M. The modern electroplater 71
Cohen, H. L. ed. One-act plays 147, 285
Cohen, J. H. Law and order in industry 40
Cohen, Mrs R. G. Out of the shadow 202
Coit, J. E. Citrus fruits 94
Colcord, J. C. Broken homes 63
Colcord, L. The drifting diamond 243
Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the commonwealth 38
Cole, N. B. & Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys 279
Cole, R. V. The artistic anatomy of trees 130
Coleman, Mrs S. N. Creative music for children 135
Collected poems. Brooke 152
Collected verse. Kipling 303
Collecting old lustre ware. Bosanko 123
Collector's luck. Carrick 128
Collier, P. Germany and the Germans 176
Collins, A. F. The boys' book of engine-building 279
—— The magic of science 276
Collins, C. D. Drafting room methods 125
Collins, F. A. The boys' book of model aeroplanes 279
—— The camera man 132
Collins, J. F. & Preston, H. W. Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees 77
Collins, W. The moonstone 302
—— The woman in white 302
Colombia. Bell 62
Colombia. Eder 193
Colombia. Lévine 192
Colonial period. Andrews 235
Colonization of North America. Bolton & Marshall 232
Color and its applications. Luckiesh 71
Color schemes for the home. Frohne & others 128
Colour studies in Paris. Symons 177
Colum, P. The adventures of Odysseus 287
—— The children of Odin 270
—— The golden fleece 270
—— The king of Ireland's son 273
—— ed. Gulliver's travels 301
Columbus, Christopher, True story of. Brooks 290
Colvin, F. H. Aircraft handbook 91
—— & Haas, L. L. Jigs and fixtures 88
—— & Stanley, F. A. American machinist grinding book 88
—— American machinists' handbook 85
Colvin, Sir S. John Keats 208
—— Memories and notes 202
Colvin, S. S. Introduction to high school teaching 59
Come into the garden. Tabor 119
Come out of the kitchen! Miller 255
Comedians all. Nathan 140
Comfort, W. L. Child and country 58
—— & Dost, Z. K. Son of power 243
Comforts of home. Bergengren 160
Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." Smith 19
Commerce and industry. Smith 61
Commercial atlas of America. Rand, McNally & co. 173
Commercial atlas of foreign countries. Rand, McNally & co. 173
Commercial correspondence. Butler & Burd 102
Commercial paints and painting. Jennings 114
Commercial Spanish. McHale 68
Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America. Filsinger 62
Commissions, state aid and state agencies. Wynkoop 6
Committee on the war and the religious outlook. The missionary outlook 26
—— Religion among American men 21
Common diseases. Hutchinson 84
Commons, J. R. Industrial goodwill 38
—— & Andrews, J. B. Principles of labor legislation 46
—— & others. History of labour in the U. S. 40
—— & others. Industrial government 40
Commonsense in law. Vinogradov 47
Communist manifesto. Marx & Engels 44
Community center. Jackson 60
Community center activities. Perry 60
Community church. Jackson 26
Community civics and rural life. Dunn 51
Community organization. Hart 30
Community programs for cooperating churches. Guild 26
Companion to Biblical studies. Barnes 22
Comparative free government. Macy & Gannaway 48
Comparison of an eight-hour plant and a ten-hour plant. Goldmark & others 83
Complete garden. Taylor & Cooper 118
Complete opera book. Kobbé 136
Composition of technical papers. Watt 65
Compressed air plant. Peele 88
Compton-Rickett, A. William Morris 209
Comstock, J. H. The spider book 79
Comstock, S. Old roads from the heart of New York 186
Concerning painting. Cox 129
Concert violin solos. Wier 139
Concrete engineers' handbook. Hool & others 113
Condé, B. The business of being a friend. 18
Condensed chemical dictionary. Chemical catalog co. 72
Confederate girl's diary. Dawson 236
Confederate portraits. Bradford 195
Confessions of a caricaturist. Herford 165
Confessions of a convert. Benson 199
Congo. Lindsay 153
Conklin, C. D. Structural steel drafting 112
Conklin, E. G. The direction of human evolution 76
—— Heredity and environment 76

Conkling, H. Poems by a little girl 152
Connecticut Yankee. Clemens 302
Connolly, J. B. Head winds 243
—— Hiker joy 243
—— Running free 243
—— The U-boat hunters 221
Connor, Ralph See Gordon, C. W.
Conquests of invention. Parkman 289
Conrad, J. The arrow of gold 243
—— Chance 243
—— Notes on life and letters 161
—— A personal record 202
—— The rescue 243
—— The shadow line 244
—— Victory 244
—— Within the tides 244
Conrad in quest of his youth. Merrick 254
Consoliver, E. L. & Mitchell, G. I. Automotive ignition systems 91
Constantine I and the Greek people. Hibben 229
Constantinople. Dwight 179
Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit. U. S. Standards bureau 280
Construction of roads and pavements. Agg 90
Constructive rural sociology. Gillette 92
Consumers' coöperation. Sonnichsen 43
Contemporary American history. Beard 237
Contemporary British literature. Manly & Rickert 151
Contemporary composers. Mason 134
Contemporary drama of France. Chandler 167
Contemporary drama of Italy. MacClintock 167
Contemporary French dramatists. Clark 167
Contemporary politics in the Far East. Hornbeck 230
Contemporary Spanish dramatists. Turrell 168
Contents of the New Testament. McClurg 24
Continuous bloom in America. Shelton 119
Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. Mead 85
Control of life. Thomson 75
Convention and revolt in poetry. Lowes 146
Conway, Sir W. M. The crowd in peace and war 30
Conyngton, T. Business law 49
Cook, Sir E. T. Delane of the Times 203
Cook, G. C. & Shay, F. eds. The Provincetown plays 159
Cook, H. C. The play way 56
Cook, W. A. & O'Shea, M. V. The child and his spelling 66
Cooke, J. C. & Kidd, H. M. Dressmaking in the school 100
Cooke, M. B. Cinderella Jane 244
Cooking for profit. Bradley 99
Cooley, A. M. & Spohr, W. H Household arts 97
Cooley, A. M. & others. Teaching home economics 97
Coolidge, Mrs M. E. B. R. S. Why women are so 64
Coomaraswamy, A. K. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism 28
Cooper, C. S. The Brazilians and their country 192
—— Understanding South America 191
Cooper, Mrs E. B. My lady of the Chinese courtyard 180
Cooper, E. H. How to prepare for civil service 49
Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer 296
—— The last of the Mohicans 296
—— The pioneers 296
—— The prairie 296
—— The spy 296
Cooper, James Fenimore. Phillips 202
Co-operation. Harris & others 43
Co-operation and the future of industry. Woolf 43
Coöperation in agriculture. Powell 92
Co-operative credit for the U. S. Wolff 43
Cope, H. F. The school in the modern church 27
Corbett, Sir J. S. Naval operations 221
Corn crops. Montgomery 94
Cornhuskers. Sandburg 155
Corporal Cameron. Gordon 245
Cortissoz, R. Art and common sense 116
—— The life of Whitelaw Reid 212
Cost accounting. Nicholson & Rohrbach 104
Coster, C. de. The legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel 64
Costume design. Traphagen 101
Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay 63
Cotes, Mrs S. J. D. The story of Sonny Sahib 296
Cotterill, H. B. Italy from Dante to Tasso 225
—— Medieval Italy 225
Cotton as a world power. Scherer 45
Coulter, J. M. Elementary studies in botany 76
—— Fundamentals of plant-breeding 76
Counter-attack. Sassoon 156
Counter-currents. Repplier 163
Country child. Showerman 260
Country chronicle. Showerman 260
Country life and rural problems. Reely 3
Country of dwarfs. Du Chaillu 288
Country of the pointed firs. Jewett 303
Country weekly. Bing 9
County administration. Maxey 50
Couperus, L. M. A. Dr. Adriaan 244
—— The later life 244
—— Small souls 244
—— The twilight of the souls 244
Courage of the commonplace. Andrews 294
Course in citizenship. Cabot & others 60
Cowboy songs. Lomax 157
Cowee, G. A. Practical safety methods and devices 84
Cox, G. J. Pottery 123
Cox, K. Artist and public 129
—— Concerning painting 129
Cox, P. Another brownie book 268
—— The brownies 268
Crabb, A. pseud. Ghosts 244
Crack o' dawn. Gifford 153
Craft of fiction. Lubbock 148
Craft of hand-made rugs. Hicks 127
Craft of the crochet hook. Klickmann 101
Craig, J. A. Sheep-farming 96
Craik, Mrs D. M. M. The adventures of a brownie 273
—— John Halifax, gentleman 302
—— The little lame prince 273
Cram, R. A. Heart of Europe 117
—— The nemesis of mediocrity 33
—— & others. Six lectures on architecture 120

Crampton, C. W. comp. The folk dance book 281
Crane, W. The baby's bouquet 268
—— The baby's opera 268
—— The baby's own Aesop 268
—— illus. Don Quixote 296
—— illus. Household stories 274
—— illus. Wonder book 271
Cranford. Gaskell 302
Cranmer-Byng, L. A. tr. A feast of lanterns 170
Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances 281
Crawford, M. C. In the days of the Pilgrim fathers 236
—— Romantic days in the early republic 236
Crawshaw, F. D. & Phillips, J. D. Mechanical drawing for secondary schools 125
Cream of the jest. Cabell 243
Creative chemistry. Slosson 106, 277
Creative criticism. Spingarn 145
Creative impulse. Marot 57
Creative intelligence. Dewey & others 10
Creative music for children. Coleman, Mrs S. N. 135
Creevey, Mrs C. A. S. Harper's guide to wild flowers 77
Crescent moon. Ravīndranātha Thākura 169
Crime and punishment. Dostoevskiĭ 245
Criminal sociology. Ferreri 53
Criminality and economic conditions. Bonger 53
Criminology. Parmelee 54
Crisis. Churchill 302
Crisis of the naval war. Jellicoe 221
Crissey, F. Story of foods 271
Critical and historical essays. MacDowell 135
Critical kit-kats. Gosse 162
Critical study of Beethoven's nine symphonies. Berlioz 137
Croce, B. Aesthetic 20
—— Logic 20
—— Philosophy of the practical 20
Crock of gold. Stephens 262
Crocker, F. B. & Arendt, M. Electric motors 87
Croft, T. W. Central stations 87
—— Wiring for light and power 87
—— Wiring of finished buildings 87
—— comp. American electricians' handbook 86
—— comp. Practical electricity 86
Crohurst, H. R. Municipal wastes 50
Croker, E. F. Fire prevention 84
Cromie, W. J. Keeping physically fit 83
Crommelin, E. G. Famous legends 273
Cronyn, G. W. ed. The path on the rainbow 170
Crooked & narrow streets of the town of Boston. Thwing 186
Crosby, C. R. & Leonard, M. D. Manual of vegetable-garden insects 93
Cross, A. L. A history of England 223
—— A shorter history of England 223
Cross, E. A. The short story 148
Cross, R. A handbook of petroleum, asphalt, and natural gas 107
Crothers, S. M. The dame school of experience 161
—— Humanly speaking 161
—— The pleasures of an absentee landlord 161
—— Ralph Waldo Emerson 203
Crow, Mrs M. F. The American country girl 92
Crowd in peace and war. Conway 30
Crowder, E. H. The spirit of selective service 51
Crowding memories. Aldrich 195
Croy, H. How motion pictures are made 133
Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen 287
Cruise of the Corwin. Muir 194
Cruise of the Dazzler. London 298
Cruise of the dream ship. Stock 194
Cruise of the Snark. London 193
Crump, I. The boys' book of firemen 271
—— The boys' book of mounted policemen 271
—— The boys' book of police 271
—— The boys' book of railroads 280
Crussell, E. H. Jobbing work for the carpenter 113
Cuba past and present. Verrill 185
Cubberley, E. P. Public school administration 61
—— Rural life and education 61
—— & Elliott, E. C. State and county school administration 61
Cubists and post-impressionism. Eddy 130
Cuckoo clock. Molesworth 275
Cumulative book index 3
Cunliffe, J. W. English literature 150
Curious quest. Oppenheim 257
Curle, J. H. This world of ours 172
Curly-haired hen. Vimar 270
Curran, W. T. & Calkins, H. A. In Canada's wonderful northland 184
Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago 293
Curtis, H. S. Education through play 58
—— Play and recreation 139
Curtis, T. S. High frequency apparatus 87
Curwood, J. A. The flaming forest 244
Custard cup. Livingston 252
Custer, Mrs E. B. "Boots and saddles" 290
—— Tenting on the plains 290
Custom of the country. Wharton 265
Cuthbert, Father. Francis of Assisi 204
Cutter, S. J. Book of conundrums 282
Cutting of an agate. Yeats 164
Cuyás, A. Appleton's new Spanish-English dictionary 68
Cyclopedia of American government. McLaughlin & Hart 30
Cyclopedia of education. Monroe 56
Cyclopedia of social usage. Roberts 63
Czechoslovak fairy tales. Fillmore 273

Daddy-long-legs. Webster 265
Daffodil fields. Masefield 154
Dairy farming. Eckles & Warren 97
Dairy technology. Larsen & White 97
Dale, R. B. Arithmetic for carpenters 70
—— Drawing for builders 126
Dalkeith, L. Little plays 285
Dalmatia and the Jugoslav movement. Vojnović 229
Dalton, D. How to swim 283
Dalton, F. E. & L. C. Swimming scientifically taught 142
Dalton, L. V. Venezuela 193

Daly, J. F. The life of Augustin Daly 202
Daly, M. Daly's billiard book 141
Daly, T. A. McAroni ballads 152
—— Madrigali 152
"Dame Curtsey's" book of party pastimes. Glover 141
Dame school of experience. Crothers 161
Dana, J. C. Libraries 6
—— Modern American library economy 6
——ed. A day in a colonial home 293
Dana, J. D. Dana's manual of mineralogy 73
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 287
Dana, Mrs W. S. See Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D.
Dance. Kinney 141
Dances of the people. Burchenal 140
Danckaerts, J. Journal 236
Dandelion cottage. Rankin 300
Dane, Clemence See Ashton, W.
Dangerous ages. Macaulay 253
Daniels, J. America via the neighborhood 34
Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay 273
Dann, H. E. Junior songs 281
Dante. Brooks 202
Dante. Fletcher 167
Dante. Grandgent 167
Dante. Sedgwick 202
Dante Alighieri, Life of. Dinsmore 202
Dante, The power of. Grandgent 202
Dark flower. Galsworthy 247
Dark forest. Walpole 264
Dark tower. Bottome 242
Darkwater. DuBois 35
Darrow, C. S. Farmington 202
Darrow, F. L. The boys' own book of great inventions 279
Darton, N. H. & others. The Santa Fé route 189
Darwin, Emma. Litchfield 202
Daughter of the middle border. Garland 205
David Balfour. Stevenson 303
David Bispham song book. Bispham 138
David Blaize. Benson 241
David Blaize and the blue door. Benson 273
David Copperfield. Dickens 296
David Penstephen. Pryce 258
Davids, Mrs C. A. F. R. Buddhism 28
Davidson, C. Active citizenship 3
Davidson, H. A. Studies in modern plays 3
Davidson, J. B. Agricultural engineering 93
Davidson, P. W. Educational metalcraft 123
Davidson, W. L. Political thought in England from Bentham to J. S. Mill 32
Davies, R. Black's dictionary of pictures 129
Davies, W. H. The autobiography of a super-tramp 202
—— Collected poems 152
Davis, C. G. Harper's boating book 283
Davis, Jefferson. Gordon 203
Davis, K. C. Horticulture 92
Davis, M. G. comp. The girls' book of verse 284
Davis, R. H. Adventures and letters 203
—— The boy scout 296
Davis, W. S. A day in old Athens 174
—— The friar of Wittenberg 244
—— A history of France 225
Davis, W. T. ed. Bradford's history of Plymouth plantation 236
Davison, H. P. The American Red cross in the great war 222
Davol, R. A handbook of American pageantry 140
Davy and the goblin. Carryl 273
Dawn O'Hara. Ferber 246
Dawson, M. Money-making entertainments 139
Dawson, Mrs S. M. A Confederate girl's diary 236
Dawson, W. H. The German empire 224
Day, G. E. Productive swine husbandry 96
Day, H. F. The rider of the king log 244
Day in a colonial home. Prescott 293
Day in old Athens. Davis 174
Day of glory. Fisher 246
Days before yesterday. Hamilton 205
Days of the colonists. Lamprey 298
Day's work. Kipling 297
Dead men's money. Fletcher 246
Deadlock. Richardson 259
Deaf. Best 58
Dealey, J. Q. The family in its sociological aspects 63
—— Growth of American state constitutions 49
Dean of women. Mathews 60
Dear enemy. Webster 265
Debaters' manual. Phelps 60
Debating for boys. Foster 272
DeBekker, L. J. The plot against Mexico 233
Debogorïï - Mokrievich, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia 287
Decker, W. F. The story of the engine 85
Decorative design. Chase 127
Deep waters. Jacobs 250
Deephaven. Jewett 303
Deerslayer. Cooper 296
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe 296
De Forest, J. B. A short history of art 116
De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland 287
De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales 273
De Koven, Mrs A. F. The life and letters of John Paul Jones 207
Delafield, E. M. See De La Pasture, E. E. M.
De La Mare, W. J. Collected poems 152
—— The listeners 152
—— Peacock pie 152, 284
Deland, Mrs M. W. C. Around old Chester 244
Delane of the Times. Cook 203
Delano, J. A. & McIsaac, I. American Red cross textbook on home hygiene 101
De La Pasture, E. E. M. The heel of Achilles 244
De la Ramée, Louise See Ramée, Louise de la
Dell, F. The briary-bush 244
——Moon-calf 244
—— Were you ever a child? 55
Dellenbaugh, F. S. Frémont and '49 204
Delusion and dream. Freud 11
Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece 287
Deming, E. W. illus. American animal life 278
—— Indian child life 268
Deming, N. H. & Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day 149
Deming, Mrs T. O. American animal life 278
—— Indian child life 268
Democracy and assimilation. Drachsler 34
Democracy and education. Dewey 56
Democracy and the Eastern question. Millard 230
Democracy in reconstruction. Cleveland & Schafer 32
Demosthenes. Pickard - Cambridge 203

Dench, E. A. Making the movies 133
Denmark and Sweden. Stefánsson 228
Department store occupations. O'Leary 55
Dere Mable. Streeter 262
Derrick Sterling. Munroe 299
Deschanel, P. E. L. Gambetta 204
Descriptive mineralogy. Bayley 73
Desert gold. Grey 248
Desert of wheat. Grey 248
Design and construction in wood. Noyes 112
Design of aeroplanes. Judge 91
Design of mine structures. Ketchum 89
Design of steel mill buildings. Ketchum 112
Design of walls, bins and grain elevators. Ketchum 89
Designs for American homes. Outwater 122
Desmond, S. The soul of Denmark 178
Deutsch, B. & Yarmolinsky, A. eds. Modern Russian poetry 169
Developing executive ability. Gowin 105
Development of American nationality. Fish 234
Development of China. Latourette 230
Development of embroidery. Wheeler 127
Development of Japan. Latourette 231
Development of the U. S. Farrand 234
Devine, E. T. The normal life 31
De Vitis, M. A. A Spanish reader for beginners 68
Dewey, E. New schools for old 61
—— & others. Methods and results of testing school children 13
Dewey, G. Autobiography 203
Dewey, J. Democracy and education 56
—— German philosophy and politics 19
—— Reconstruction in philosophy 19
—— & Dewey, A. C. Letters from China and Japan 180
—— & Dewey, E. Schools of tomorrow 56
—— & others. Creative intelligence 10
Dewey, M. Outline decimal classification 7
DeWolfe, E. The house in good taste 128
Diaries of court ladies of old Japan. Omori & Doi 231
Diaz. Hannay 203
Dibble, S. E. Elements of plumbing 114
—— Plumbers' handbook 114
Dick, C. H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick 174
Dickens, C. A Christmas carol 296
—— David Copperfield 296
—— A tale of two cities 302
Dickens, Charles. Burton 203
Dickinson, A. L. Accounting practice and procedure 104
Dickinson, E. Music and the higher education 135
Dickinson, T. H. ed. Chief contemporary dramatists. 1-2 ser. 147
Dictionary of non-classical mythology. Edwardes & Spence 28
Dictionary of photography. Wall 132
Dictionary of races. U. S. Immigrant commission 75
Dictionary of religion and ethics. Mathews & Smith 21
Dictionary of scientific terms. Henderson 69
Dictionary of simplified spelling. Vizetelly 66
Dictionary of textiles. Harmuth 111
Dictionary of typewriting. Etheridge 102
Diemaking and die design. Jones 89
Diemer, H. Factory organization 105
Diesel engines. Chalkley 87
Dietetics 3
Dietetics for nurses. Proudfit 83
Dieulafoy, M. A. Art in Spain and Portugal 117
Diller, J. S. & others. The Shasta route 189
Dillon, E. J. Mexico on the verge 233
Dillon, P. R. American anniversaries 234
Dimnet, E. Paul Bourget 199
Dimsdale, M. S. A history of Latin literature 168
Dinsmore, C. A. Life of Dante Alighieri 202
Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. Scott 219
Direction of human evolution. Conklin 76
Disabled soldier. McMurtrie 58
Discipline and the derelict. Clark 61
Disciplines of liberty. Sperry 25
Discovery of America. Fiske 302
Diseases of truck crops. Taubenhaus 94
Disraeli, Benjamin, Life of. Monypenny & Buckle 198
Ditchfield, P. H. Old village life 223
Ditte, daughter of Man. Nexö 256
Ditte: girl alive! Nexö 256
Diver, Mrs K. H. M. M. Far to seek 244
—— The strong hours 244
Diversity of creatures. Kipling 251
Dix, B. M. A little captive lad 296
—— Merrylips 296
—— Soldier Rigdale 296
Dixon, R. The human side of plants 76
—— & Fitch, F. E. The human side of trees 77
Dixon, W. H. Westward hoboes 185
Dr. Adriaan. Couperus 244
Doctor Danny. Sawyer 260
Dr. Johnson and his circle Bailey 207
Documents relating to League of Nations. U. S. Congress 48
Dodd, W. E. Expansion and conflict 234
—— Woodrow Wilson 216
Dodge, Mrs M. M. Hans Brinker 296
—— The land of pluck 296
Dodge, R. E. & Kirchwey, C. B. The teaching of geography 172
Dodgson, C. L. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
Dog of Flanders. Ramée 300
Dole, C. F. A religion for the new day 24
Domestic cat. Forbush 97
Don Quixote. Cervantes 296
Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. Heyliger 297
Donegal fairy stories. MacManus 275
Donkey John. Morley 299
Dooley, W. H. Applied science for metal and wood workers 109
—— A manual of shoemaking 112
Dos Passos, J. Three soldiers 244

Dostoevskĭĭ, F. M. The brothers Karamazov 245
—— Crime and punishment 245
—— House of the dead 245
—— The idiot 245
—— The insulted and injured 245
—— Letters 203
—— The possessed 245
Double traitor. Oppenheim 257
Doubleday, Mrs N. B. De G. Bird neighbors 278
Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college 296
—— The green tree mystery 245
Douglas, A. W. Traveling salesmanship 105
Douglas, N. Old Calabria 177
Douglas, O. E. C. Penny plain 245
Down the Columbia. Freeman 190
Downes, O. The lure of music 133
Downing, E. R. Field and laboratory guide in biological nature-study 69
—— A source book of biological nature-study 69
Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes 302
—— His last bow 245
—— The new revelation 12
—— The White company 302
Drachsler, J. Democracy and assimilation 34
Drafting room methods. Collins 125
Dragoumis, J. D. A man of Athens 245
—— Under Greek skies 288
Drainage engineering. Murphy 90
Drake, D. & others. Essays in critical realism 13
Drake, F. S. Indian history 293
Drama league of America. Plays for amateurs 5
—— Plays for children 5, 285
Dramatic games and dances. Crawford 281
Dramatic technique. Baker 147
Dramatization of Bible stories. Miller 141
Dramatized Bible stories for young people. Russell 22
Drawing and design. Bowers 124
Drawing for art students. Seaby 125
Drawing for builders. Dale 126
Dreamer's tales. Dunsany 245
Dreiser, T. A Hoosier holiday 185
—— A traveler at forty 174
—— Twelve men 245
Dresser, H. W. Handbook of the new thought 11
Dressmaking. Fales 100
Dressmaking and millinery. Bryner 55
Dressmaking in the school. Cooke & Kidd 100
Drever, J. The psychology of everyday life 13
—— The psychology of industry 14
Drift of romanticism. More 163
Drifting diamond. Colcord 243
Driggs, L. La T. Heroes of aviation 221, 292
Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln 158, 302
—— Poems 152
Droege, J. A. Freight terminals and trains 104
—— Passenger terminals and trains 104
Drowned gold. Norton 256
DuBois, W. E. B. Darkwater 35
—— The negro 35
Dubosc, A. & Luttringer, A. Rubber 111
Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of dwarfs 288
—— The land of the long night 288
—— Lost in the jungle 288
—— My Apingi kingdom 288
—— Stories of the gorilla country 288
—— Wild life under the equator 288
Duchess of Siona. Goodwin 248
Duchess of Wrexe. Walpole 264
Duclaux, Mme A. M. F. R. A short history of France 225
—— Victor Hugo 206
Duel. Tchékhov 263
Duggan, S. P. H. & others, eds. The league of nations 47
Duggar, B. M. Mushroom growing 95
Duguit, L. Law in the modern state 32
Duhamel, G. Civilization, 1914-1917 245
Duke Jones. Sidgwick 260
Dulac, E. illus. Stories from Arabian nights 272
Dumas, A. The three musketeers 302
Dunbar, S. A history of travel in America 234
Duncan, F. The joyous art of gardening 119
—— When mother lets us garden 279
Duncan, G. & Darwin, B. Present-day golf 142
Duncan, N. The adventures of Billy Topsail 296
—— Battles royal down north 245
—— Billy Topsail, M. D. 245
Duncan, S. J. See Cotes, Mrs S. J. D.
Dunham, Mrs E. M. How to know the mosses 78
Dunlap, H. illus. The little lame prince 273
—— illus. The pied piper of Hamelin 268
Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life 51
—— & Harris, H. M. Citizenship in school and out 51
Dunn, J. D. Intimate golf talks 142
Dunraven, W. T. W-Q. Hunting in the Yellowstone 189
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. A dreamer's tales 245
—— Plays of gods and men 158
—— Unhappy far-off things 176
Du Quesne-van Gogh, E. H. Personal recollections of Vincent van Gogh 131
Durstine, R. S. Making advertisements 106
Dust. Haldeman-Julius 248
Dusty star. Baker 294
Dutch boy fifty years after. Bok 290
Dutch colonial house. Embury 121
Dutch East. Brown 193
Dutch landscape etchers. Bradley 131
Dutch twins. Perkins 299
Dutcher, G. M. A selected critical bibliography...relating to the world war 219
Dwellers in Arcady. Paine 257
Dwight, H. G. Constantinople 179
—— The emperor of Elam 245
—— Persian miniatures 181
—— Stamboul nights 245
Dyer, W. A. Early American craftsmen 124
—— Handbook of furniture styles 128
—— Sons of liberty 291
Dyes and dyeing. Pellew 108
Dyke, A. L. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia 91
Dynamic symmetry. Hambidge 123
Dynasts. Hardy 153

E. K. Means. Means 254
Each and all. Andrews 294

Eagle, Solomon See Squire, J. C.
Earle, Mrs A. M. Old time gardens 118
Earle, R. Life at the U. S. Naval academy 52
Early American craftsmen. Dyer 124
Early American literature. Guthrie 3
Early church. Hodges 27
Early English and French voyages. Burrage 236
Early European civilization. Ashley 217
Early history of singing. Henderson 136
Early memories. Lodge 208
Early narratives of the Northwest. Kellogg 236
Early renaissance architecture in England. Gotch 120
East, A. M. Kitchenette cookery 99
East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen 276
Easter. Rice 149
Eastern question. Mariott 229
Eastman, C. A. From the deep woods to civilization 232
—— Indian boyhood 293
—— & Eastman, E. G. Wigwam evenings 273
Eastman, L. A. Furniture, fixtures and equipment 6
Eastman, M. Enjoyment of poetry 146
Eastman, M. H. Index to fairy tales 64
Eastman, W. R. The library building 6
Easy lessons in Einstein. Slosson 71
Eating in two or three languages. Cobb 164
Eaton, W. P. In Berkshire fields 161
Eberlein, H. D. The architecture of colonial America 121
—— & McClure, A. The practical book of early American arts and crafts 124
—— & McClure, A. The practical book of period furniture 128
Echoes of the war. Barrie 302
Eckel, E. C. Coal, iron and war 38
Eckles, C. H. & Warren, G. F. Dairy farming 97
Economic consequences of the peace. Keynes 47
Economic development of France and Germany. Clapham 218
Economic development of modern Europe. Ogg 38
Economic development of the U. S. Lippincott 37
Economic history of Russia. Mavor 227
Economic interpretation of the Constitution. Beard 48
Economical cookery. Neil 99
Economics of bridgework. Waddell 90
Economics of communism. Pasvolsky 227
Economics of retailing. Nystrom 106
Ecuador. Enock 193
Eddy, A. J. Cubists and post-impressionism 130
Edelman, P. E. Experimental wireless stations 103
Eder, P. J. Colombia 193
Edge of the jungle. Beebe 193
Edison, T. A. The boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft 290
Edith Bonham. Foote 246
Edmund, P. & Williams, H. W. comps. Toaster's handbook 140
Educating by story-telling. Cather 58
Education for life. Peabody 35
Education of Henry Adams. Adams 198
Education through play. Curtis 58
Education through recreation. Johnson 55
Educational director. Kennard 105
Educational extension. Perry 55
Educational hygiene. Rapeer 58
Educational metalcraft. Davidson 123
Edwardes, M. & Spence, L. comps. A dictionary of non-classical mythology 28
Edwardes, T. Neighbourhood 175
Edwards, A. H. Paris through an attic 177
Edwards, Agnes See Rothery, A. E.
Edwards, Albert See Bullard, A.
Edwards, G. W. Vanished halls and cathedrals of France 176
—— Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders 179
—— illus. Tanglewood tales 270
Edwards, M. B. E.- tr. French fireside poetry 166
Edwards, R. H. Christianity and amusements 18
—— Popular amusements 18
Effective business letters. Gardner 102
Effective house organs. Ramsay 106
Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis 204
—— Ten years near the German frontier 224
Eggleston, E. The history of the U. S. 293
—— Stories of American life and adventure 293
—— Stories of great Americans 293
Egypt in transition. Low 183
Egypt of the Egyptians. Balls 182
Egyptian art. Maspero 117
Eighteenth century. Stryienski 225
Eikenberry, W. L. The teaching of general science 69
Einstein, A. Relativity 71
Einstein's theories of relativity and gravitation. Bird 70
Ekblaw, K. J. T. Farm concrete 113
—— Farm structures 122
El Supremo. White 266
Eldest son. Marshall 254
Electra. Euripides 168
Electric furnace. Moissan 109
Electric furnace. Pring 73
Electric motors. Crocker & Arendt 87
Electric welding. Hamilton & Oberg 110
Electrical equipment. Brown 86
Electrical machinery. Annett 87
Electrical meters. Jensky 87
Electricity for the farm. Anderson 86
Electro-deposition of metals. Langbein 71
Electron. Millikan 72
Elementary biology. Gruenberg 74
Elementary book on electricity and magnetism. Jackson 71
Elementary economics. Carver 37
Elementary household chemistry. Snell 72
Elementary machine drawing. Marshall 126
Elementary mechanical drawing. Weick 126
Elementary school curriculum. Bonser 60
Elementary studies in botany. Coulter 76
Elements of accounting. Klein 104
Elements of drawing. Blessing & Darling 125
Elements of forestry. Moon & Brown 95

Elements of fuel oil and steam engineering. Sibley & Delany 86
Elements of heating and ventilation. Greene 114
Elements of machine design. Leutwiler 85
Elements of marketing. Cherington 45
Elements of mining. Young 89
Elements of physical chemistry. Jones 72
Elements of plumbing. Dibble 114
Elements of qualitative chemical analysis. Stieglitz 73
Elements of structures. Hool 112
Elevators. Jallings 88
Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies 84
Eliot, C. W. The training for an effective life 15
Elliot, H. S. R. Herbert Spencer 213
Elliott, L. E. Brazil today and tomorrow 192
Ellis, C. The hydrogenation of oils 107
Ellsworth, W. W. A golden age of authors 196
Ellwood, C. A. The social problem 30
Elson, A. The book of musical knowledge 134
Elson, H. W. Modern times and the living past 171
Elson, J. C. & Trilling, B. M. Social games and group dances 140
Elson, W. H. & Keck, C. M. Junior high school literature 149
Elton, O. A survey of English literature 150
Ely, R. T. & others. The foundations of national prosperity 45
Embury, A. jr. The Dutch colonial house 121
Emerson, G. The new frontier 33
Emerson, L. E. Nervousness 11
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Crothers 203
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Firkins 203
Eminent chemists. Harrow 196
Eminent Victorians. Strachey 197
Emma McChesney & Co. Ferber 246
Emperor Jones. O'Neill 159
Emperor of Elam. Dwight 245
Emperor of Portugallia. Lagerlöf 252
Employment methods. Shefferman 106
Employment psychology. Link 14
Empress Eugenie. Carey 203
Enchanted canyon. Willsie 266
Enchantment of art. Phillips 116
Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Hastings & others 21
Encyclopedia of Latin America. Wilcox & Rines 192
End of the trail. Powell 190
Endicott and I. Warner 164
Engineering as a career. Newell & Drayer 85
Engineering as a vocation. McCullough 85
Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing. Bartlett & Johnson 125
Engineering workshop drawing. Spooner 126
Engineers and the price system. Veblen 39
Engineers' handbook on patents. Macomber 81
England and Scotland. Fanning 3
England and the British empire. Innes 223
England in the later middle ages. Vickers 223
England of my heart. Hutton 175
England since Waterloo. Marriott 223
England's debt to India. Lājpat 232
England's story. Tappan 292
English composition and style. Brewster 146
English fairy tales. Jacobs 274
English for beginners. Fisher & Call 67
English for coming citizens. Goldberger 67
English for Italians. Waller 67
English hymn. Benson 25
English in the country school. Barnes 145
English language. Smith 66
English literature. Cunliffe 150
English lyric. Schelling 151
English novel. Saintsbury 160
English ways and byways. Parks 175
English-speaking peoples. Beer 36
English - Yiddish encyclopedic dictionary. Abelson 68
Enjoyment of architecture. Hamlin 120
Enjoyment of poetry. Eastman 146
Enock, C. R. Ecuador 193
—— Spanish America 191
—— The tropics 172
Enright, M. W. illus. Songs from Mother Goose 281
Ensor, R. C. K. Belgium 179
Enter Jerry. Robinson 259
Epler, P. H. The life of Clara Barton 198
Equipment for the farm. Ramsower 93
Erskine, J. The moral obligation to be intelligent 161
Erskine Dale, pioneer. Fox 247
Ervine, St. J. G. Alice and a family 245
—— Changing winds 245
—— Mrs Martin's man 245
Escher, F. Foreign exchange explained 42
Esenwein, J. B. Studying the short-story 148
—— Writing for the magazines 146
—— Writing the short story 148
—— & Carnagey, D. The art of public speaking 148
Eskimo twins. Perkins 299
Essays and literary studies. Leacock 162
Essays in common sense philosophy. Joad 10
Essays in critical realism. Drake & others 13
Essays in radical empiricism. James 13
Essays in social justice. Carver 30
Essays on books. Clutton-Brock 161
Essays on modern dramatists. Phelps 149
Essen, L. van der. A short history of Belgium 228
Essentials in journalism. Harrington & Frankenberg 9
Essentials of alternating currents. Timbie & Higbie 87
Essentials of Americanization. Bogardus 33
Essentials of drafting. Svensen 126
Essentials of English grammar. Gemmill 67
Essentials of logic. Sellars 15
Essentials of philosophy. Sellars 10
Essentials of poetry. Neilson 146
Estimates in art. Mather 130
Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B. America and her problems 185
Etching. Reed 132
Etching and other graphic arts. Plowman 132

Eternal feminine. Andrews 240
Eternal masculine. Andrews 240
Etheridge, H. The dictionary of typewriting 102
Ethical philosophy of life. Adler 16
Ethics. Moore 16
Etiquette of today. Ordway 63
Etymological dictionary. Weekley 66
Eugenie, Empress. Carey 203
Euripides. Alcestis 168
—— Electra 168
—— Rhesus 168
Euripides and his age. Murray 168
Europe, New. Allen 287
Europe revised. Cobb 165
European beginnings of American history. Atkinson 291
European dramatists. Henderson 149
European police systems. Fosdick 50
European theories of the drama. Clark 147
Evans, E. How to accompany 138
Evans, F. N. Town improvement 118
Evans, H. F. The Sunday-school building 121
Evarts, H. G. The passing of the old West 246
Eve of Catholic emancipation. Ward 27
Evered. Williams 266
Everlasting mercy. Masefield 154
Eversley, G. J. S.-L. The partitions of Poland 224
—— The Turkish empire 229
Everybody's St. Francis. Egan 204
Everyday adventures. Scoville 80
Everyday Americans. Canby 185
Everyday health series. O'Shea 279
Everyday life in the old stone age. Quennell 75, 277
Everyday manners. South Philadelphia high school for girls 272
Every-day words and their uses. Utter 67
Everyman encyclopaedia. Boyle 9
Everyman's chemistry. Hendrick 72
Evolution of Prussia. Marriott 224
Evolution of Sinn Fein. Henry 222
Evolution of the Dominion of Canada. Porritt 233
Ewing, Mrs J. H. G. Jackanapes 296
—— Jan of the windmill 296
—— Six to sixteen 297
Expansion and conflict. Dodd 234
Expansion of Europe. Abbott 218
Expansion of Europe. Muir 218
Experimental wireless stations. Edelman 103
Expert calciminer. Kelly 114
Expert house painter. Kelly 114
Expert interior decorator. Kelly 100
Expert paper hanger. Kelly 114
Expert sign painter. Kelly 114
Expert wood finisher. Kelly 114
Experts in city government. Fitzpatrick 50
Exploration of the Alps. Lunn 179
Extricating Obadiah. Lincoln 252

Fables and folk stories. Scudder 275
Fables of Aesop. Aesopus 272
Fabre, A. The life of Jean Henri Fabre 203
Fabre, J. H. C. Animal life in field and garden 278
—— Bramble-bees 79
—— The glow-worm 79
—— The hunting wasps 79
—— Insect adventures 79
—— The life of the caterpillar 79
—— Life of the fly 79
—— The life of the grasshopper 79
—— The life of the spider 79
—— The life of the weevil 79
—— The mason-bees 79
—— The mason-wasps 79
—— More beetles 79
—— More hunting wasps 79
—— Social life in the insect world 79
—— The story-book of science 276
—— The wonder book of chemistry 277
—— The wonders of instinct 79
Fabre, Jean Henri, The life of. Fabre 203
Factory organization. Diemer 105
Faery lands of the South seas. Hall & Nordhoff 194
Fagan, J. O. The autobiography of an individualist 204
Fair play for the workers. Grant 41
Fairchild, A. H. R. The teaching of poetry 145
Fairchild, H. P. Immigration 34
—— Outline of applied sociology 30
Fairfield, H. P. Blueprint reading 126
Fairies and chimneys. Fyleman 284
Fairies and fusiliers. Graves 153
Fairstar, Mrs, pseud. Memoirs of a London doll 297
Fairy tales. Andersen 272
Fairy tales. Grimm 274
Fairy tales and wonder stories. Andersen 272
Faith of France. Barrès 225
Faith of Japan. Harada 29
Falconer of God. Benêt 152
Fales, J. Dressmaking 100
Fales, W. S. & Northend, M. H. The party book 140
Falkenhayn, E. G. A. S. von. The German general staff 224
Fall of the Dutch republic. Van Loon 228
Familiar Spanish travels. Howells 178
Family in its sociological aspects. Dealey 63
Famous detective stories. McSpadden 254
Famous houses and literary shrines. Adcock 175
Famous legends. Crommelin 273
Famous pictures of real animals. Bryant 130
Famous psychic stories. McSpadden 254
Famous songs. Krehbiel 138
Fanning, C. E. England and Scotland 3
—— Russia 3
—— Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources 45
—— The U. S. since the Civil War 3
Far away and long ago. Hudson 206, 303
Far cry. Rideout 259
Far journey. Rihbany 212
Far to seek. Diver 244
Faris, J. T. Old roads out of Philadelphia 187
—— The romance of old Philadelphia 187
—— Seeing Pennsylvania 187
Farm accounting. Scovill 92
Farm arithmetic. Burkett & Swartzel 70
Farm concrete. Ekblaw 113
Farm management. Warren 93
Farm structures. Ekblaw 122

Farm woodlot. Cheyney & Wentling 95
Farm woodwork. Roehl 114
Farmer and the new day. Butterfield 92
Farmer his own builder. Roberts 122
Farmington. Darrow 202
Farnam, Mrs R. S. A nation at bay 229
Farnol, J. The amateur gentleman 246
—— The broad highway 302
Farnsworth, C. H. How to study music 135
Farquhar, J. N. Modern religious movements in India 27
Farrand, M. The development of the U. S. 234
—— The framing of the Constitution 49
—— Records of the Federal convention of 1787 49
Farrar, J. C. Songs for parents 152
Farwell, P. T. Village improvement 118
Father Allan's island. Murray 175
Father to son. Watts 264
Fathers and mothers. Betts 17
Fatigue and efficiency. Goldmark 39
Faure, E. History of art 117
Faure, G. Wanderings in Italy 177
Favary, E. Motor vehicle engineering 91
Fawcett, H. A beacon for the blind. Holt 204
Fay, L. E. Instruction in the use of books and libraries 7
Fear God in your own village. Morse 26
Fear of living. Bordeaux 242
Feast of lanterns. Cranmer-Byng 170
Feast of lanterns. Miln 255
Features of the flora of Mount Rainier national park. Flett 189
Fedden, R. Modern water-colour 130
Federal citizenship textbook. U. S. Naturalization bureau 34
Federal power. West 49
Feeding the family. Rose 83
Feeds and feeding. Henry & Morrison 96
Feet of the furtive. Roberts 278
Felicity Crofton. Bryant 242
Fell, E. N. Russian and nomad 182
Fellows, J. D. Cataloging rules 7
Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia. Anthony 64
Fenger, F. A. The golden parrot 246
Ferber, E. Buttered side down 246
—— Dawn O'Hara 246
—— Emma McChesney & Co 246
—— The girls 246
—— Personality plus 246
—— Roast beef, medium 246
Ferguson, J. C. Outlines of Chinese art 117
Fergusson, E. M. How to run a little Sunday school 27
Fern seed. Rideout 259
Fernold, J. C. Historic English 65
Ferreri, E. Criminal sociology 53
Ferrero, G. Ancient Rome and modern America 171
—— Between the Old world and the New 171
Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs 54
Ferry, E. S. General physics 71
Fertilizers and crops. Van Slyke 93
Festivals and plays. Chubb & others 140
Ficke, A. D. Chats on Japanese prints 131
Fiddler's luck. Schauffler 260
Field, E. Poems of childhood 284
—— Songs of childhood 281
Field, W. T. The Field first reader 283
—— The Field second reader 283
Field and laboratory guide in biological nature - study. Downing 69
Field and study. Burroughs 161
Field book of American trees and shrubs. Mathews 77, 277
Field book of insects. Lutz 80
Field work and social research. Chapin 53
Field-days in California. Torrey 191
Fielding, W. J. Sanity in sex 82
Fifth avenue. Maurice 187
Fifth wheel. Prouty 258
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin 291
Fifty years a journalist. Stone 213
Fighters for peace. Parkman 289
Fighting a fire. Hill 271
Fighting Cheyennes. Grinnell 232
Fighting France. Wharton 225
Fighting starvation in Belgium. Kellogg 220
Fighting the flying circus. Rickenbacker 292
Fighting the spoilsmen. Foulke 49
Figure construction. Bement 125
Figures of several centuries. Symons 145
Filene, C. ed. Careers for women 60
Fillebrown, C. B. Taxation 44
Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales 273
—— The laughing prince 273
Filsinger, E. B. Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America 62
Financial independence at fifty. Villiers 42
Financing the public schools. Clark 55
Finding a way out. Moton 210
Finding the worth while in California. Saunders 190
Finding the worth while in the Southwest. Saunders 189
Findlay, A. The treasures of coal tar 108
Findlay, H. House plants 119
—— ed. Handbook for practical farmers 92
Fine art of photography. Anderson 132
Finished. Haggard 248
Finland and the Finns. Reade 178
Finley, J. H. The French in the heart of America 238
—— A pilgrim in Palestine 181
Fire prevention. Croker 84
Fire prevention. Freitag 113
Fire prevention. McKeon 84
Firkins, I. T. E. comp. Index to short stories 5
Firkins, O. W. Jane Austen 198
—— Ralph Waldo Emerson 203
First aid for boys. Cole & Ernst 279
First aid in emergencies. Eliason 84
First book in American history. Beard & Bagley 291
First book in English. Wetmore 67
First course in philosophy. Russell 10
First hundred thousand. Beith 220, 292
First lessons in batik. Lewis 127
First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. Oliver 281

First through the Grand Canyon. Powell 189
Fish, C. R. American diplomacy 36
—— A short history of the American people; the development of American nationality 234
Fish culture. Meehan 97
Fisher, A. & Call, A. D. English for beginners 67
Fisher, Mrs D. F. C. The bent twig 246
—— The brimming cup 246
—— The day of glory 246
—— Home fires in France 246, 302
—— A Montessori mother 57
—— Mothers and children 17
—— Self-reliance 17
Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the U. S. 271
Fisher, F. B. & Williams, G. M. India's silent revolution 181
Fisher, H. A. L. Napoleon 210
Fisher, I. Stabilizing the dollar 46
—— & Fisk, E. L. eds. How to live 82
Fisher, S. G. True Daniel Webster 215
Fisherman's verse. Haynes & Harrison 157
Fishing tackle. Frazer 143
Fishpingle. Vachell 264
Fisk, W. W. The book of ice-cream 99
Fiske, B. A. The navy as a fighting machine 52
Fiske, J. The American revolution 302
—— The discovery of America 302
Fiske, John, The life and letters of. Clark 204
Fitch, G. Homeburg memories 246
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. comp. The Oxford book of Spanish verse 168
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Budget making in a democracy 50
—— ed. Experts in city government 50
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld 297
Five republics of Central America. Munro 233
Five tales. Galsworthy 247
Flagg, E. Small houses 121
Flags of the world. McCandless & Grosvenor 217
Flame and shadow. Teasdale 156
Flaming forest. Curwood 244
Flamingo feather. Munroe 299
Flanders, W. T. & others. Galvanizing and tinning 110
Fleming, R. D. Railroad and street transportation 55
Flemming, L. A. Synonyms, antonyms and associated words 67
Fletcher, A. C. Indian games and dances 141
Fletcher, A. C. B. From job to job 172
Fletcher, C. B. The problem of the Pacific 239
Fletcher, C. R. L. The making of western Europe 217
Fletcher, J. B. Dante 167
Fletcher, J. G. Paul Gauguin 205
Fletcher, J. S. Dead men's money 246
—— The Middle temple murder 246
—— The orange-yellow diamond 246
—— The Paradise mystery 246
—— The Talleyrand maxim 246
Fletcher, S. W. Strawberry-growing 95
Flett, J. B. Features of the flora of Mount Rainier national park 189
Fleurs-de-lys. Thorley 166
Flexner, B. & Baldwin, R. N. Juvenile courts 53
Flickinger, R. C. The Greek theater 139
Flinn, A. D. & others, comps. Waterworks handbook 90
Flournoy, T. The philosophy of William James 19
Flower and the bee. Lovell 77
Flower art of Japan. Averill 119
Flowing road. Whitney 192
Flying U ranch. Sinclair 261
Flying U's last stand. Sinclair 261
Foch. Recouly 204
Foch, Marshal Ferdinand. Atteridge 204
Foch, the man. Laughlin 204
Foe-Farrell. Quiller-Couch 258
Foerster, R. F. The Italian emigration 34
Fogg, E. R. Dramatic games and dances 281
Folk dance book. Crampton 281
Folk dances. Van Cleve 141
Folk festivals. Needham 139
Folk songs. Botsford 138
Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal 140, 281
Folk-dances of Denmark. Burchenal 140
Folk-dances of Finland. Burchenal 140
Folk-lore readers. Grover 283
Folks, H. The human costs of the war 37
Folk-songs and other songs. Whitehead 281
Follett, H. T. & W. Some modern novelists 160
Follett, M. P. The new state 33
Follett, W. The modern novel 160
Folly of nations. Palmer 17
Folwell, A. P. Municipal engineering practice 118
—— Sewerage 91
Food crisis and Americanism. Stull 45
Food facts for the home-maker. Harvey 99
Food for the worker. Stern & Spitz 99
Food industries. Vulte & Vanderbilt 100
Food products. Sherman 83
Foods and household management. Kinne & Cooley 98
Football without a coach. Camp 143
Foote, Mrs M. H. Edith Bonham 246
Foot-path way. Rideout 259
For girls. Hood 82
For the honor of the school. Barbour 294
Forage plants. Piper 94
Forbes, Mrs R. The secret of the Sahara 183
Forbush, E. H. The domestic cat 97
Forbush, W. B. The boy problem 17
—— Manual of play 139
Ford, E. C. & J. D. M. eds. Spanish fables in verse 68
Ford, J. D. M. Main currents of Spanish literature 167
Ford, L. C. & T. F. The foreign trade of the U. S. 62
Fordyce, C. P. Touring afoot 142
Foreign exchange explained. Escher 42
Foreign plays in English. New York. Public library 5
Foreign relations of China. Bau 230
Foreign trade. Ford 62
Forest products. Brown 110
Forest runners. Altsheler 294
Forests of Mount Rainier national park. Allen 189
Forests of Yosemite, Sequoia and General Grant national parks. Hill 189
Forge practice. Bacon 111
Form and colour. Phillipps 117

Forman, S. E. Advanced American history 234
Formative types in English poetry. Palmer 151
Forstall, W. ed. A manual of gas distribution 107
Forstner, G. G. The journal of submarine commander von Forstner 220
Forsyte saga. Galsworthy 247
Fortier, S. Use of water in irrigation 93
Fortitude. Walpole 264
Fortnight in Naples. Maurel 178
Fortunate youth. Locke. 252
Fortune of the Indies. Price 300
Fortunes of Garin. Johnston 250
Forty years in Constantinople. Pears 211
Forty years of it. Whitlock 215
Fosdick, H. E. The assurance of immortality 22
—— The meaning of faith 25
—— The meaning of prayer 26
—— The meaning of service 26
Fosdick, R. B. American police systems 50
—— European police systems 50
Foster, H. L. The adventures of a tropical tramp 302
Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls 280
Foster, R. F. Foster's auction bridge for all 142
—— Foster's complete Hoyle 142
Foster, T. J. Coal miners' pocketbook 89
Foster, W. H. Debating for boys 272
Foster, W. Z. The great steel strike 40
Foulke, W. D. Fighting the spoilsmen 49
Foundations of character. Shand 15
Foundations of classic architecture. Warren 120
Foundations of national prosperity. Ely & others 45
Foundations of personality. Myerson 11
Foundations of psychiatry. White 11
Foundations of psychology. Moore 14
Foundations of the nineteenth century. Chamberlain 171
Founding of a nation. Gregg 236
Founding of New England. Adams 238
Four American pioneers. Perry 289
Four epochs of woman's life. Galbraith 82
Four feathers. Mason 303
Four Gordons. Brown 295
Four horsemen. Blasco Ibañez 242
Four in Crete. Beggs 179
Four plays for dancers. Yeats 160
Four roads. Kaye-Smith 251
Four stages of Greek religion. Murray 28
Four years in the white North. Macmillan 194
Fourteenth census of the U. S. U. S. Census bureau 32
Fowler, H. N. A history of sculpture 122
Fowler, H. T. Great leaders of Hebrew history 23
Fowler, W. W. Rome 217
Fox, J. Erskine Dale, pioneer 247
—— The heart of the hills 247
—— Little shepherd of Kingdom Come 302
Foxcroft, F. ed. War verse 157
Framing of the Constitution. Farrand 49
Franc, A. Use your government 51
France, A. pseud. Girls and boys 269
—— Little Pierre 247
—— The man who married a dumb wife 167
—— Our children 269
France, Anatole. Shanks 204
France. Jerrold 176
France, England and European democracy. Cestre 36
France facing Germany. Clemenceau 225
France today. Sabatier 27
Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes 270
Francis, J. G. A book of cheerful cats 269
Francis, M. E. The book of grasses 77
Francis of Assisi. Cuthbert 204
Francis of Assisi. Everybody's St. Francis. Egan 204
Francis of Assisi. God's troubadour. Jewett 290
Franck, H. A. Roaming through the West Indies 184
—— Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras 184
—— Vagabonding down the Andes 191, 302
—— Vagabonding through changing Germany 176
—— Working my way around the world 287
—— Working north from Patagonia 191
Francke, K. The German spirit 176
Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth 289
Frank, W. D. Our America 185
Frankel, L. K. & others. The human factor in industry 40
Frankfurter, F. & Goldmark, J. Case for the shorter work day 46
Franklin, B. Autobiography 290
Fraprie, F. R. ed. Beginner's troubles 132
—— ed. How to choose and use a lens 132
—— ed. How to make lantern slides 132
—— ed. How to make prints in colors 132
—— ed. Practical retouching 132
Frazer, P. D. Amateur rod-making 143
—— Fishing tackle 143
Frederick, Mrs C. M. Household engineering 98
—— The new housekeeping 98
Frederick, J. G. Modern sales-management 105
Frederick the Great, The life of. Young 24
Free public library. Lord 6
Free rangers. Altsheler 294
Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity. Taussig 45
Freeburg, V. O. The art of photoplay making 133
Freedom of speech. Chafee 33
Freelands. Galsworthy 247
Freeman, L. R. Down the Columbia 190
—— In the track of the trades 194
Freight terminals and trains. Droege 104
Freitag, J. K. Fire prevention 113
Frémont and '49. Dellenbaugh 204
French, H. W. The lance of Kanana 297
French, J. L. ed. The best ghost stories 247
—— ed. The best psychic stories 247
—— ed. Great sea stories 247
French, R. L. Home care of consumptives 84
French, T. E. & Ives, F. W. Agricultural drawing 126

French, T. E. & Svensen, C. L. Mechanical drawing for high schools 126
French civilization. Guérard 225
French fireside poetry. Edwards 166
French in the heart of America. Finley 238
French memories of eighteenth-century America. Sherrill 186
French music of today. Aubry 136
French novelists of today. 2d ser. Stephens 167
French profiles. Gosse 162
French prophets of yesterday. Guérard 27
French revolution. Madelin 225
French twins. Perkins 299
French ways and their meaning. Wharton 176
Frenzied fiction. Leacock 252
Fresh-water biology. Ward & Whipple 75
Freud, S. Delusion and dream 11
—— A general introduction to psychoanalysis 11
—— The interpretation of dreams 11
—— Psychopathology of everyday life 11
—— Totem and taboo 11
—— Wit and its relation to the unconscious 11
Freudian wish. Holt 11
Freund, E. Standards of American legislation 46
Friar of Wittenberg. Davis 244
Friday, D. Profits, wages and prices 46
Friedel, J. H. Training for librarianship 6
Friedländer, L. Roman life and manners 174
Friedman, E. M. Labor and reconstruction in Europe 40
—— ed. American problems of reconstruction 38
Friend, J. A. N. ed. A textbook of inorganic chemistry 73
Friendly Arctic. Stefánsson 194
Friendly road. Baker 241
Frohne, H. W. & others. Color schemes for the home 128
Froissart, J. The boy's Froissart 292
From alien to citizen. Steiner 213, 303
From Holbein to Whistler. Brooks 131
From Jefferson to Lincoln. MacDonald 236
From job to job. Fletcher 172
From mud to mufti. Bairnsfather 222
From the deep woods to civilization. Eastman 232
Frontier in American history. Turner 239
Frontier of control. Goodrich 41
Frost, A. B. & Kemble, E. W. illus. Uncle Remus 274
Frost, H. Basket ball and indoor baseball for women 143
Frost, R. A boy's will 153
—— Mountain interval 153
—— North of Boston 153
Frothingham, R. ed. Songs of challenge 157
—— ed. Songs of dogs 157
—— ed. Songs of horses 157
—— ed. Songs of men 157
Frozen barrier. Browne 295
Fryberger, Mrs A. M. Listening lessons in music 135
Frye, A. I. Civil engineers' pocketbook 85
Fryer, E. M. The hill-towns of France 176
Fuel economy in boiler rooms. Maujer & Bromley 107
Fuel oil in industry. Andros 86
Fuertes, L. A. illus. The Burgess bird book 278
Full up and fed up. Williams 42
Fuller, Margaret See Ossoli, S. M. F.
Fun of cooking. Burrell 280
Fundamental conceptions of psychoanalysis. Brill 11
Fundamentals of plant-breeding. Coulter 76
Fundamentals of salesmanship. Brisco 105
Fungi which cause plant disease. Stevens 78
Funston, F. Memories of two wars 204
Furman, F. De R. Valves and valve gears 88
Furnishing the home of good taste. Throop 129
Furniture, fixtures and equipment. Eastman 6
Furniture making. Bowers & others 112
Furniture of the Pilgrim century. Nutting 128
Furniture upholstering. Stephenson 112
Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe 299
Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf 274
Furtwängler, A. & Urlichs, H. L. Greek & Roman sculpture 123
Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys 284

Gages, gaging and inspection. Hamilton 89
Galbraith, A. M. The four epochs of woman's life 82
Gale, Z. Birth 247
—— Miss Lulu Bett 247
—— Miss Lulu Bett (play) 158
Gallant little Wales. Marks 175
Gallatin, J. Diary 204
Gallipoli. Masefield 221
Galloway, G. The philosophy of religion 21
Galloway, L. Office management 102
Galloway, T. W. Biology of sex 82
—— Reproduction 82
Galpin, C. J. Rural life 92
Galsworthy, J. Another sheaf 161
—— The dark flower 247
—— Five tales 247
—— The Forsyte saga 247
—— The Freelands 247
—— In chancery 247
—— The Inn of tranquility 161
—— Plays. 2-3-4 ser. 158
—— A sheaf 161
—— To let 247
Galusha, the magnificent. Lincoln 252
Galvanizing and tinning. Flanders & others 110
Gambetta. Deschanel 204
Game protection and propagation. Chase 143
Games for boys. Ripley 282
Games for the playground. Bancroft 282
Gamewell, Mrs M. N. New life currents in China 180
Gang. Anthony 240
Ganong, W. F. The living plant 77
—— A textbook of botany 76
Gantt, H. L. Organizing for work 37
Gardener. Ravīndranātha Thākura 169
Gardiner, A. G. Leaves in the wind 161
—— Pebbles on the shore 161
Gardner, E. H. Effective business letters 102
Gardner, H. A. Papers on paint and varnish 108
Gardner, M. M. Kosciuszko 208
Gardner, M. S. Public health nursing 81

Garibaldi and the thousand. Trevelyan 290
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie 297
—— A daughter of the middle border 205
—— The long trail 302
—— A son of the middle border 205, 302
Garment trades. Bryner 55
Garnett, L. M. J. Balkan home life 179
Garrison, F. H. An introduction to the history of medicine 81
Garrod, H. W. comp. The Oxford book of Latin verse 168
Garvie, A. E. The Christian preacher 26
Gary schools. Bourne 61
Gaskell, Mrs E. C. S. Cranford 302
Gasoline automobile. Heldt 91
Gasoline automobile. Hobbs & others 91
Gasoline tractors. Hayward 87
Gaston, H. E. The Nonpartisan league 37
Gateway of Scotland. Bradley 174
Gauguin, Paul. Fletcher 205
Gauss, C. F. Why we went to war 237
Gay, C. W. Productive horse husbandry 96
—— ed. The breeds of livestock 96
Gay-Dombeys. Johnston 250
Geddes, P. & Thomson, J. A. Sex 82
Geister, E. Ice breakers 141
Gemmill, E. Essentials of English grammar 67
General history of Europe. Robinson & others 218
General introduction to psychoanalysis. Freud 11
General John Regan. Hannay 249
General metallurgy. Hofman 109
General methods of teaching. Parker 57
General physics. Ferry 71
General psychology in terms of behavior. Smith & Guthrie 15
General William Booth enters into heaven. Lindsay 154
Genetics. Walter 76
Genetics and eugenics. Castle 75
Gentle cynic. Jastrow 23
Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington 303
Gentleman of France. Weyman 303
Gentlemen rovers. Powell 235
Genung, J. F. & Hanson, C. L. Outlines of composition and rhetoric 146
Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. Allen 288
Geographical and industrial studies: New Europe. Allen. 287
Geographical and industrial studies: South America. Allen 288
Geographical and industrial studies: United States. Allen 288
Geography of plants. Hardy 77
Geography of the world war. McMurry 173
Geological history of the Yellowstone national park. Hague 189
Geometry of four dimensions. Manning 70
George, V. C. Advanced shop drawing 126
George, W. L. Caliban 247
George the Third and Charles Fox. Trevelyan 223
Georgia, A. E. A manual of weeds 93
Gephart, W. F. Insurance and the state 55
—— Principles of life insurance 55
Géraldy, P. The war, Madame 247
German, E. The Just so song book 281
German empire. Dawson 224
German general staff. Falkenhayn 224
German philosophy and politics. Dewey 19
German spirit. Francke 176
Germany and the Germans. Collier 176
Gerould, Mrs K. F. The great tradition 247
—— Modes and morals 162
—— Vain oblations 247
Gerstenberg, C. W. Principles of business 105
Getting the most out of business. Lewis 105
Ghost girl. Stacpoole 262
Ghosts. Crabb 244
Giacosa, G. The stronger 167
Gibbons, F. P. "And they thought we wouldn't fight." 220
Gibbons, H. A. The new map of Asia 230
—— The new map of Europe 218
—— Paris reborn 225
—— Riviera towns 176
—— Venizelos 214
Gibbons, J. A retrospect of fifty years 27
Gibbs, C. M. Household textiles 111
Gibbs, G. F. The secret witness 248
—— The Yellow dove 248
Gibbs, Sir P. H. More that must be told 220
—— Now it can be told 220
—— People of destiny 185
Gibson, R. J. H. Outlines of the history of botany 76
Gibson, W. W. Poems 153
Gide, C. Political economy 37
—— & Rist, C. A history of economic doctrines 38
Giese, W. F. & Cerf, B. Simplest spoken French 68
Gifford, Mrs F. S. D. Crack o' dawn 153
—— Myself and I 153
Gilbert, C. G. & Pogue, J. E. America's power resources 45
Gilbert, C. W. The mirrors of Washington 196
Gilbert, G. H. Jesus 25
Gilbreath, O. Miss Amerikanka 248
Gilder, R. W. Letters 205
Giles, H. A. The civilization of China 230
Gill, C. O. & Pinchot, G. Six thousand country churches 26
Gillette, H. P. & Dana, R. T. Handbook of mechanical and electrical cost data 85
Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology 92
Gilliat-Smith, E. Saint Clare of Assisi 201
Gillmore, Mrs M. M. Meatless cookery 99
Girl and the job. Hoerle & Saltzberg 60
Girl in the mirror. Jordan 251
Girl named Mary. Tompkins 263
Girl scouts of America. Scouting for girls 272
Girls. Ferber 246
Girls and boys. France 269
Girls' book of verse. Davis 284
Girls' clubs. Ferris 54
Gissing, G. R. The private papers of Henry Ryecroft 162
Gitanjali. Ravīndranātha Thākura 169
Gjerset, K. History of the Norwegian people 228
Glacier national park. Holtz & Bemis 188
Glass collector. Percival 123

Glass of fashion. Begbie 195
Gleason, A. H. What the workers want 40
Gleason, G. What shall I think of Japan? 180
Glimpses of our national parks. Yard 189
Gloved hand. Stevenson 262
Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of party pastimes 141
Glover, T. R. Jesus in the experience of men 25
—— The Jesus of history 25
Glow-worm. Fabre 79
Goddard, H. H. Human efficiency 14
—— Psychology of the normal and subnormal 14
—— School training of defective children 58
Goddard, P. E. Indians of the Southwest 232
Gods and heroes. Francillon 270
God's troubadour. Jewett 290
Goepp, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning 137
Goethe, J. W. von. Goethe's literary essays 165
Goethe. Thomas 205
Goethe, Life of. Brown 205
Gold. White 266
Goldberg, I. Studies in Spanish-American literature 168
—— ed. Six plays of the Yiddish theatre 170
Goldberger, H. H. English for coming citizens 67
—— How to teach English to foreigners 65
—— Second book in English for coming citizens 67
—— Teaching English to the foreign born 67
Golden age of authors. Ellsworth 196
Golden book of Dutch navigators. Van Loon 172
Golden fleece. Colum 270
Golden goose book. Brooke 268
Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith 285
Golden parrot. Fenger 246
Golden rule Dollivers. Cameron 243
Golden spears. Leamy 274
Golden treasury. Palgrave 285
Golden treasury of piano music. Oesterle 139
Golden whales of California. Lindsay 154
Golden windmill. Aumonier 240
Goldman, M. C. The public defender 47
Goldmark, J. C. Fatigue and efficiency 39
—— & others. Comparison of an eight-hour plant and a ten-hour plant 83
Goldoni. Chatfield-Taylor 167
Goldsmith, A. N. Radio telephony 103
Golf simplified. Hunter 142
Goncharov, I. A. Oblomov 248
Gooch, G. P. History of our time 218
Good form. Hall 63
Good Friday. Masefield 154
Good health. Jewett 279
Goodale, S. L. comp. Chronology of iron and steel 109
Goodnow, F. J. Principles of constitutional government 48
Goodrich, C. L. The frontier of control 41
Goodsell, W. A history of the family 63
Goodwin, E. The Duchess of Siona 248
Goody Two Shoes 269
Gordon, A. C. Jefferson Davis 203
Gordon, C. W. Corporal Cameron 248
—— The patrol of the Sun Dance Trail 248
Gorky, Maxim See Pieshkov, A. M.
Goss, G. E. Life saving 84
Gosse, E. W. Collected essays 162
—— Critical kit-kats 162
—— French profiles 162
—— Gossip in a library 162
—— Inter arma 162
—— The life of Algernon Charles Swinburne 214
—— Portraits and sketches 196
—— XVIIth century studies 162
—— Some diversions of a man of letters 162
Gossip in a library. Gosse 162
Gösta Berling. Lagerlöf 252
Gotch, J. A. Early renaissance architecture in England 120
Gourko, B. War and revolution in Russia 227
Governance of England. Low 48
Government and politics of France. Sait 51
Government and politics of Switzerland. Brooks 48
Government finance in the U. S. Plehn 44
Government of American cities. Munro 50
Government of England. Wallace 48
Government of the U. S. Munro 51
Governments of Europe. Ogg 48
Governor John Winthrop's journal. Hosmer 236
Gowin, E. B. Developing executive ability 105
Gowland, W. The metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals 108
Grabau, A. W. Textbook of geology 73
Graded list of books for children. National education association 8
Graftons. Marshall 254
Graham, S. Through Russian central Asia 182
—— Tramping with a poet in the Rockies 188
—— With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem 182
Grahame, K. The wind in the willows 297
Grail. Pyle 275
Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Van Dyke 190
Grand fleet. Jellicoe 221
Grand opera at home. Wier 138
Grand opera singers. Lahee 136
Grand tour in the eighteenth century. Mead 174
Grandeur that was Rome. Stobart 217
Grandgent, C. H. Dante 167
—— The power of Dante 202
Granny's wonderful chair Browne 273
Grant, A. J. History of Europe 217
Grant, E. The Orient in Bible times 232
Grant, G. The story of the ship 269
Grant, M. The passing of the great race 75
Grant, P. S. Fair play for the workers 41
Grant, U. S. The boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay 290
Grant, Ulysses S. Wister 290
Grant, W. L. ed. The voyages of Samuel de Champlain 236
Graphic arts. Pennell 124
Graphic methods for presenting facts. Brinton 31
Gras, F. The Reds of the Midi 302
Graves, C. L. Mr. Punch's history of modern England 223
Graves, F. P. A history of education 56
Graves, R. Fairies and fusiliers
Gray, A. Principles and practice of electrical engineering 87

Gray, L. H. & Moore, G. F. eds. The mythology of all races 28
Grayson, David See Baker, R. S.
Great American writers. Trent & Erskine 151
Great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston 293
Great artists. Brooks 116
Great authors in their youth. Frank 289
Great companions. Wyatt 150
Great desire. Black 242
Great house. Weyman 265
Great hunger. Bojer 242
Great impersonation. Oppenheim 257
Great leaders of Hebrew history. Fowler 23
Great modern American stories. Howells 250
Great modern composers. Mason 134
Great modern French stories. Wright 167
Great quest. Hawes 297
Great schools of painting. Turner 131
Great sea stories. French 247
Great secret. Maeterlinck 12
Great society. Wallas 30
Great south land. Koebel 192
Great steel strike. Foster 40
Great tradition. Gerould 247
Great white south. Ponting 195
Greater European governments. Lowell 48
Greater Italy. Wallace 226
Greater Roumania. Clark 229
Greek and Roman mythology. Tatlock 28
Greek & Roman sculpture. Furtwängler & Urlichs 123
Greek genius. Livingstone 168
Greek philosophy. Burnet 18
Greek theater. Flickinger 139
Greely, A. W. True tales of arctic heroism 289
Green, J. R. A short history of the English people 302
Green apple harvest. Kaye-Smith 251
Green fairy book. Lang 274
Green jacket. Lee 252
Green mansions. Hudson 250
Green mirror. Walpole 264
Green tree mystery. Doubleday 245
Green Valley. Reynolds 259
Greenaway, K. Marigold garden 269
—— Under the window 269
Greenberg, A. B. & Howe, C. B. Architectural drafting 126
Greenbie, S. The Pacific triangle 194
Greene, A. M. The elements of heating and ventilation 114
Greene, C. Wharves and piers 90
Greene, H. P. Interpretation in song 137
Greenland along the Polar sea. Rasmussen 194
Green-timber trails. Chapman 78
Greenwood, H. C. Industrial gases 107
Gregg, F. M. The founding of a nation 236
Gregory, J. W. The making of the earth 74
Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan 302
—— Labrador days 248
—— A Labrador doctor 205
—— Tales of Labrador 184
Grenstone poems. Bynner 152
Gretton, R. H. A modern history of the English people 223
Grey, Z. Desert gold 248
—— The desert of wheat 248
—— The light of western stars 248
—— The Lone Star ranger 248
—— The man of the forest 248
—— The mysterious rider 248
—— The rainbow trail 248
—— Riders of the purple sage 248
—— Tales of fishes 144
——Wildfire 248
Grey dawn. White 266
Grey room. Phillpotts 257
Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson 240, 302
Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads 273
Griffith, I. S. Carpentry 113
—— Teaching manual and industrial arts 57
—— Woodwork for beginners 112
—— Woodwork for secondary schools 112
Grimm, J. L. K. Fairy tales 274
—— Grimm's fairy tales 274
—— The house in the wood 274
—— Household stories 274
Grimm, M. E. Translations of foreign novels 5
Grinnell, G. B. The fighting Cheyennes 232
Grizzly. Mills 79
Gross, A. ed. Lincoln's own stories 208
Grosvenor, G. H. ed. Scenes from every land 172
Grover, E. O. The folk-lore readers 283
—— The overall boys 283
—— The sunbonnet babies' primer 283
Groves, H. L. Switzerland 62
Growing up. Vorse 264
Growth of American state constitutions. Dealey 49
Growth of the soil. Hamsun 248
Grubb, M. B. When mother lets us make gifts 282
Gruenberg, B. C. Elementary biology 74
Gruenberg, E. Violin teaching and violin study 138
Gruenberg, Mrs S. M. Your child today and tomorrow 17
Grünwald, J. The technology of iron enamelling 110.
Guardians of the Columbia. Williams 190
Guérard, A. L. French civilization 225
—— French prophets of yesterday 27
Guerber, H. A. The book of the epic 149
Guiana. Rodway 193
Guide to laundry-work. Chambers 101
Guide to Russian literature. Olgin 169
Guide to the current periodicals. Severance 9
Guide to the national parks of America. Allen 188
Guide to the study of occupations. Allen 4
Guide to the use of libraries. Hutchins & others 6
Guide to the use of U. S. government publications. Clarke 37
Guide to the White mountains. Sweetser 186
Guidebook of the Western U. S. U. S. Geological survey 189
Guilbert, Y. How to sing a song 137
Guild, R. B. ed. Community programs for cooperating churches 26
Guildsman's interpretation of history. Penty 218
Guiterman, A. Ballads of old New York 153
Gulick, S. L. American democracy and Asiatic citizenship 36
Gulick hygiene series. Jewett 279
Gulliver's travels. Swift 301
Gunnarsson, G. The sworn brothers 248
Gunnison, B. ed. Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays 285
Guns of the gods. Mundy 255

Guthrie, A. L. American art 3
—— Early American literature 3
—— Russian literature 3
—— comp. Index to St. Nicholas 9
Guyer, M. F. Being well-born 83
Gwatkin, H. M. & others, eds. The Cambridge medieval history 218

Haas, P. & Hill, T. G. Introduction to the chemistry of plant products 73
Hackett, F. Ireland 222
—— The story of the Irish nation 222
Hadley, A. T. The moral basis of democracy 16
—— Some influences in modern philosophic thought 19
Hagedorn, H. The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt 291
Haggard, Sir H. R. Allan and the holy flower 248
—— Allan Quatermain 302
—— The ancient Allan 248
—— Child of storm 248
—— Finished 248
—— The ivory child 248
—— Marie 248
—— When the world shook 248
Hague, A. Geological history of the Yellowstone national park 189
Haigh, R. Life in a tank 220
Halbe, M. Youth 165
Haldeman-Julius, Mr & Mrs E. Dust 248
Hale, Mrs B. F.-R. What women want 64
Hale, E. E. Life and letters 205
—— The man without a country 297
Hale, G. E. The new heavens 70
Hale, Mrs L. C. We discover New England 186
Hale, L. P. The Peterkin papers 297
Hale, P. ed. Modern French songs 138
Hale, S. Letters 205
Half hours. Barrie 302
Half loaves. Banning 241
Hall, A. N. Carpentry & mechanics 280
—— Home-made toys 282
Hall, B. New thrift 41
Hall, C. C. ed. Narratives of early Maryland 236
Hall, Mrs F. M. H. Good form 63
Hall, G. S. Senescence. 82
Hall, H. J. & Buck, M. M. C. The work of our hands 84
Hall, J. Buried cities 291
—— Our ancestors in Europe 292
Hall, J. N. High adventure 221, 292
—— & Nordhoff, C. B. Faery lands of the South seas 194
Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway 288
Hall, S. R. The advertising handbook 106
Hall and the grange. Marshall 254
Hallays, A. The spell of Alsace 176
—— The spell of the heart of France 176
Hall-Quest, A. L. The textbook 57
Halogens and their allies. Friend 73
Halsey, F. A. Handbook for machine designers 85
—— Methods of machine shop work 88
Hambidge, J. Dynamic symmetry 123
Hamilton, C. G. Music appreciation 134
Hamilton, D. T. Automatic screw machines 88
—— Gages, gaging and inspection 89
—— & Oberg, E. Electric welding 110
Hamilton, Lord F. S. The days before yesterday 205
—— The vanished pomps of yesterday 205
Hamilton, J. G. de R. & M. T. The life of Robert E. Lee 290
Hamlin, A. D. F. A history of ornament 122
Hamlin, T. F. The enjoyment of architecture 120
Hammond, C. S. & co. pub. Hammond's business atlas of economic geography 173
—— The new world loose leaf atlas 173
Hammond, E. K. Modern drilling practice 89
Hammond, J. L. Le B. & B. The skilled labourer 41
—— The town labourer 41
—— The village labourer 41
Hammond's new historical atlas. Muir 173
Hamon, L. Palmistry for all 12
Hamsun, K. The growth of the soil 248
—— Hunger 248
Handbook for electrical engineers. Pender 87
Handbook for machine designers. Halsey 85
Handbook for practical farmers. Findlay 92
Handbook of aboriginal American antiquities. Holmes 233
Handbook of American pageantry. Davol 140
Handbook of American private schools. Sargent 59
Handbook of athletic games. Bancroft & Pulvermacher 143
Handbook of building construction. Hool & Johnson 112
Handbook of church advertising. Case 26
Handbook of conundrums. Ordway 141
Handbook of furniture styles. Dyer 128
Handbook of Greek vase painting. Herford 123
Handbook of Indian art. Havell 117
Handbook of mechanical and electrical cost data. Gillette & Dana 85
Handbook of modern aeronautics. Judge 91
Handbook of petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. Cross 107
Handbook of ship calculations. Hughes 89
Handbook of the new thought. Dresser 11
Handbook on health. Camp 83
Handbook on piping. Svensen 86
Handbook on story writing. Williams 148
Handbooks of South America 192
Handel. Rolland 134
Handicaps of childhood. Bruce 11
Handley, L. de B. Swimming and watermanship 142
Hand-made fables. Ade 240
Handy book of curious information. Walsh 9
Handy guide for beggars. Lindsay 187
Hankey, D. W. A. A student in arms. 1-2 ser. 220
Hannay, D. Diaz 203
—— The navy and sea power 52
Hannay, J. O. General John Regan 249
—— Up, the rebels! 249
Hannigan, F. J. comp. The standard index of short stories 5
Hans Brinker. Dodge 296
Happiest time of their lives. Miller 255
Harada, T. The faith of Japan 29

Harbor. Poole 258
Harbord, F. W. & Hall, J. W. The metallurgy of steel 109
Harbours of memory. McFee 162
Harding, L. A. & Willard, A. C. Mechanical equipment of buildings 112
Harding of Allenwood. Bindloss 241
Hardy, M. E. The geography of plants 77
Hardy, T. Collected poems 153
—— The dynasts 153
Hardy, Thomas. Chew 205
Harker, Mrs L. A. Allegra 249
—— Mr Wycherly's wards 249
Harmuth, L. Dictionary of textiles 111
Harper, G. M. William Wordsworth 216
Harper's boating book. Davis 283
Harper's book for young gardeners. Verrill 280
Harper's book of little plays 285
Harper's electricity book. Adams 276
Harper's every-day electricity. Shafer 277
Harper's guide to wild flowers. Creevey 77
Harper's indoor book. Adams 282
Harper's machinery book. Adams 280
Harper's outdoor book. Adams & others 283
Harrington, H. F. & Frankenberg, T. T. Essentials in journalism 9
Harris, C. C. & Rice, S. O. Power development of small streams 90
Harris, E. P. & others. Co-operation 43
Harris, J. C. Life and letters 205
—— Nights with Uncle Remus 274
—— Uncle Remus 274
Harris, J. F. Samuel Butler 200
Harris, Mrs J. F. C. The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris 205
Harris, J. H. Africa: slave or free? 232
Harris, N. D. & Shotwell, J. T. Intervention and colonization in Africa 232
Harrison, H. S. Angela's business 249
—— V. V.'s eyes 249
Harrison, J. E. Ancient art and ritual 28
Harrison, M. E. Marooned in Moscow 227
Harrison, S. M. Social conditions in an American city 31
Harrow, B. Eminent chemists 196
—— Vitamines 82
Harry, M. pseud. The little daughter of Jerusalem 205
Hart, A. B. The Monroe doctrine 36
Hart, J. K. Community organization 30
Hart, R. N. Leavening agents 107
Harte, B. The luck of Roaring Camp 302
Hartley, M. Adventures in the arts 116
Hartshorne, H. Childhood and character 17
Hartwell, S. O. Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan 55
Harvester. Porter 258
Harvey, L. S. Food facts for the home-maker 99
Haskell, A. C. How to make and use graphic charts 69
Haskell, D. C. comp. Foreign plays in English 5
Haskell, H. E. Katrinka 297
Haskins, C. H. The Normans in European history 217
Hasluck, P. N. ed. Knotting and splicing ropes 280
Hassall, A. British history chronologically arranged 223
Hastings, J. & others eds. Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics 21
Hatchways. Sidgwick 260
Haunted bookshop. Morley 255
Haunts of life. Thomson 78
Hauptmann, G. J. R. Dramatic works 165
Hausmann, E. Telegraph engineering 103
Havell, E. B. A handbook of Indian art 117
Haviland, M. D. A summer on the Yenesei 182
Haviland, M. S. Character training in childhood 17
Hawaii past and present. Castle 194
Hawes, C. B. The great quest 297
—— The mutineers 297
Hawk, P. B. What we eat 83
Hawkes, C. Hitting the dark trail 205
Hawkins, A. H. Lucinda 249
—— The prisoner of Zenda 303
Hawksworth, H. The strange adventures of a grain of dust 277
—— The strange adventures of a pebble 277
Hawley, W. A. Asia Minor 181
—— Oriental rugs 127
Haworth, P. L. On the headwaters of Peace River 184
—— Reconstruction and union 237
—— Trailmakers of the Northwest 233
—— The U. S. in our own times 237
Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales 270
—— Wonder book 271
—— A wonder book and Tanglewood tales 271
Hay, Ian See Beith, J. H.
Hay, John, Life and letters of. Thayer 206
Hayden, A. Chats on old clocks 128
—— Chats on old Sheffield plate 124
—— Chats on old silver 124
Hayes, C. J. H. A brief history of the great war 219
—— A political and social history of modern Europe 218
Hayes, E. C. Sociology and ethics 15
Haynes, W. Practical dog keeping 96
—— & Harrison, J. L. comps. Camp-fire verse 157
—— & Harrison, J. L. comps. Fisherman's verse 157
Hayward, C. B. Gasoline tractors 87
—— Modern radio practice 103
Hazeltine, A. I. Plays for children 5, 285
—— comp. Library work with children 8
Hazen, C. D. Alsace-Lorraine under German rule 224
He can who thinks he can. Marden 16
Head winds. Connolly 243
Healy, W. Honesty 53
—— The individual delinquent 54
—— Mental conflicts and misconduct 11
Health and disease. Lee 82
Health education. Andress 58
Health work in the public schools. Ayres 55
Healthful schools. Ayres & others 121
Hearn, L. Appreciations of poetry 150
—— Books and habits 150
—— Interpretations of literature 150
—— Life and literature 150

Hearn, Mrs S. K. Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn 206
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. ed. Mediaeval contributions to modern civilization 171
Heart of Blackstone. Paul 49
Heart of Europe. Cram 117
Heart of oak books. Norton 284
Heart of the Balkans. Brown 179
Heart of the hills. Fox 247
Heartbreak house. Shaw 160
Hedger, C. The well baby primer 101
Hedin, S. A. Trans-Himalaya 180
Hedrick, U. P. Manual of American grape-growing 94
Heel of Achilles. De La Pasture 244
Hegermann-Lindencrone, Fru L. In the courts of memory 206
—— The sunny side of diplomatic life 206
Heidi. Spyri 301
Heighway, R. illus. The fables of Aesop 272
Heine, H. Poems 165
Heldt, P. M. The gasoline automobile 91
Helga and the white peacock. Meigs 286
Hellenic civilization. Botsford & Sihler 217
Helping men own farms. Mead 43
Hemenway, H. B. American public health protection 84
Hémon, L. Maria Chapdelaine 249
Hempfield. Baker 241
Henderson, A. European dramatists 149
Henderson, C. H. What is it to be educated? 56
Henderson, C. R. The cause and cure of crime 54
Henderson, I. F. & W. D. A dictionary of scientific terms 69
Henderson, W. J. Early history of singing 136
Hendrick, E. Everyman's chemistry 72
Heniger, Mrs A. M. H. The kingdom of the child 141
Henius, F. The A B C of foreign trade 62
Henley, W. E. comp. Lyra heroica 284
Henry, A. J. Weather forecasting 74
Henry, F. S. Printing 103
Henry, O. See Porter, W. S.
Henry, R. M. The evolution of Sinn Fein 222
Henry, W. A. & Morrison, F. B. Feeds and feeding 96
Henry is twenty. Merwin 255
Henschel, Sir G. Musings and memories of a musician 206
Heraldry for craftsmen & designers. Hope 216
Herbertmann C. G. & others eds. The Catholic encyclopedia 21
Heredity and environment. Conklin 76
Herford, M. A. B. A handbook of Greek vase painting 123
Herford, O. Confessions of a caricaturist 165
—— This giddy globe 165
Hergesheimer, J. Java head 249
—— Linda Condon 249
—— The three black Pennys 249
Herington, C. F. Powdered coal 106
Hermione. Marquis 254
Hermit of Turkey hollow. Train 263
Hero stories of France. Tappan 289
Hero tales. Lodge & Roosevelt 293
Hero tales of the Far North. Riis 289
Heroes. Kingsley 271
Heroes and heroines of fiction. Walsh 145
Heroes of aviation. Driggs 221, 292
Heroes of early Israel. Wood 23
Heroes of to-day. Parkman 289
Herrick, C. A. History of commerce 61
Herrick, F. H. Audubon, the naturalist 198
Herrick, G. W. Insects injurious to the household 94
—— Insects of economic importance 94
Herself, himself and myself. Sawyer 260
Hesler, L. R. & Whetzel, H. H. Manual of fruit diseases 94
Hexapod stories. Patch 278
Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott 268
Heydrick, B. A. ed. Americans all 249
Heyliger, W. Don Strong of the Wolf patrol 297
—— High Benton 297
—— High Benton, worker 297
Hibben, P. Constantine I and the Greek people 229
Hichens, R. S. The near East 179
—— The way of ambition 249
Hicks, A. M. The craft of handmade rugs 127
Hidden people. Miller 299
Hidden spring. Kelland 251
Higginson, H. L. Life and letters 206
Higginson, Mrs M. P. T. Thomas Wentworth Higginson 206
High adventure. Hall 221, 292
High Benton. Heyliger 297
High Benton, worker. Heyliger 297
High cost of living. Howe 45
High frequency apparatus. Curtis 87
High lights of the French revolution. Belloc 225
High school boy. Clark 17
High school education. Johnston 59
High school library. Ward 6
High school prize speaker. Snow 148
High tide. Richards 157
Highways and byways from the St Lawrence to Virginia. Johnson 188
Highways and byways in Florida. Johnson 188
Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. Dick 174
Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country. Hutton 175
Highways and byways in the Border. Lang 174
Highways and byways of California. Johnson 188
Highways and byways of New England. Johnson 188
Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. Johnson 188
Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. Johnson 188
Hiker joy. Connolly 243
Hill, C. L. Forests of Yosemite, Sequoia and General Grant national parks 189
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire 271
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee 289
—— On the trail of Washington 291
Hill, J. A. Spiritualism 12
Hill, Mrs J. M. The American cook book 99
—— Cakes, pastry and dessert dishes 99
—— Canning, preserving and jelly making 99
Hill, M. The teaching of civics 51
Hillquit, M. & Ryan, J. A. Socialism; promise or menace? 43

Hilltop on the Marne. Aldrich 292
Hill-towns of France. Fryer 176
Himmelwright, A. L. A. Pistol and revolver shooting 144
Hind, C. L. Art and I 116
—— Authors and I 162
Hindenburg, P. von. Out of my life 220
Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. Gunnison 285
Hiorns, A. H. Mixed metals 108
Hira Singh. Mundy 256
Hiring the worker. Kelly 41
Hirn, Y. The Sacred shrine 25
His family. Poole 258
His last bow. Doyle 245
His official fiancée. Onions 257
Historic English. Fernald 65
Historic inventions. Holland 279
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Robertson & Bartholomew 173
History, encyclopedia, reference book. American federation of labor 39
History of American literature. Pattee 151
History of architecture. Kimball & Edgell 120
History of art. Faure 117
History of Belgium. Cammaerts 228
History of California. Chapman 239
History of chemistry. Moore 72
History of commerce. Herrick 61
History of economic doctrines. Gide & Rist 38
History of education. Graves 56
History of England. Cheyney 222
History of England. Cross 223
History of England. Innes 223
History of England. Pollard 223
History of England; England in the later middle ages. Vickers 223
History of England; England since Waterloo. Marriott 223
History of English literature. Lang 151
History of English literature. Neilson & Thorndike 151
History of English philosophy. Sorley 19
History of Europe. Grant 217
History of European and American sculpture. Post 122
History of everyday things in England. Quennell 292
History of France. Davis 225
History of freedom of thought. Bury 27
History of Germany in the nineteenth century. Treitschke 224
History of Hindī literature. Keay 169
History of journalism. Payne 9
History of labour in the U. S. Commons & others 40
History of Latin America. Sweet 239
History of Latin literature. Dimsdale 168
History of medieval Europe. Thorndike 218
History of music. Stanford & Forsyth 136
History of ornament. Hamlin 122
History of our time. Gooch 218
History of philosophy. Thilly 10
History of philosophy. Webb 10
History of psychology. Klemm 14
History of religions. Moore 21
History of sculpture. Fowler 122
History of sea power. Stevens & Westcott 52
History of socialism. Kirkup 43
History of Spain. Chapman 226
History of suffrage in the U. S. Porter 34
History of Tammany hall. Myers 53
History of the A. E. F. Thomas 238
History of the American people. Beard & Bagley 293
History of the art of writing. Mason 65
History of the Christian church. Walker 27
History of the civil war. Rhodes 237
History of the family. Goodsell 63
History of the French novel. Saintsbury 167
History of the great war. Buchan 219
History of the Hebrew. Sanders 23
History of the Japanese people. Brinkley 231
History of the national capital. Bryan 238
History of the Norwegian people. Gjerset 228
History of the peninsular war. Oman 226
History of the people of the U. S. McMaster 235
History of the theatre. Hornblow 139
History of the thrift movement in America. Straus 41
History of the U. S. Beard 234
History of the U. S. Channing 234
History of the U. S. Eggleston 293
History of the U. S. Schouler 235
History of the U. S. from Hayes to McKinley. Rhodes 237
History of the U. S. since the Civil war. Oberholtzer 237
History of the world war. Simonds 219
History of transportation. Meyer 62
History of travel in America. Dunbar 234
Hitting the dark trail. Hawkes 205
Hoar, A. The submarine torpedo boat 89
Hoare, A. A short Italian dictionary 68
Hobart, J. F. Soft soldering, hard soldering and brazing 110
Hobbs, G. W. & others. The gasoline automobile 91
Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution 16
—— The rational good 15
Hobson, J. A. Problems of a new world 31
—— Richard Cobden 201
—— Work and wealth 38
Hocken and Hunken. Quiller-Couch 258
Hocking, W. E. Human nature and its remaking 14
—— The meaning of God in human experience 21
Hodge, F. W. & others, eds. Spanish explorers in the southern U. S. 236
Hodges, G. The early church 27
—— How to know the Bible 22
Hodgson, R. Poems 153
Hoeber, A. The Barbizon painters 131
Hoerle, H. C. & Saltzberg, F. B. The girl and the job 60
Hofer, M. R. ed. Polite and social dances 141
Hofman, H. O. General metallurgy 109
—— Metallurgy of copper 109
—— Metallurgy of lead 109

Hogarth, D. G. The ancient East 217
Holbrook, F. The book of nature myths 274
Holcombe, A. N. State government 51
Holden, G. P. Streamcraft 144
Holderness, Sir T. W. Peoples and problems of India 181
Holding, E. S. Invincible Minnie 249
Holdsworth, J. T. Money and banking 42
Holiday plays. Olcott 286
Holland, R. S. Historic inventions 279
Holland, W. J. The butterfly book 278
—— The butterfly guide 80
Holland of the Dutch. Boulger 178
Holliday, R. C. Walking-stick papers 162
Hollingworth, H. L. Advertising and selling 106
—— & Poffenberger, A. T. Applied psychology 14
Holmes, W. H. Handbook of aboriginal American antiquities 233
Holt, E. B. The Freudian wish 11
—— & others. The new realism 13
Holt, L. H. An introduction to the study of government 32
—— ed. The leading English poets 157
Holt, W. A beacon for the blind 204
Holtz, F. L. Principles and methods of teaching geography 172
Holtz, M. E. & Bemis, K. I. Glacier national park 188
Home and community hygiene. Broadhurst 83
Home and its management. Kittredge 98
Home and the family. Kinne & Cooley 98
Home book of verse. Stevenson 158
Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson 285
Home canning. Andrea 99
Home care of consumptives. French 84
Home economics. Dietetics 3
Home fires in France. Fisher 246, 302
Home labor saving devices. Scott 98
Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. Aikens 101
Home of the blizzard. Mawson 195
Homeburg memories. Fitch 246
Home-made toys. Hall 282
Homer, S. Songs from Mother Goose 281
Homerus. Odyssey 287
Homespun and gold. Brown 242
"Honest Abe". Rothschild 208
Honesty. Healy 53
Honey bee. Merwin 255
Honeycomb. Richardson 259
Honeymoon. Bennett 158
Honour of the Clintons. Marshall 254
Honourable gentleman. Abdullah 240
Hood, M. G. For girls 82
Hool, G. A. The elements of structures 112
—— & Johnson, N. C. eds. Handbook of building construction 112
—— & others. Concrete engineers' handbook 113
Hooper, C. E. Reclaiming the old house 121
Hoosier holiday. Dreiser 185
Hope, Anthony See Hawkins, A. H.
Hope, Sir W. H. St. J. Heraldry for craftsmen & designers 216
Hopi Indians. Hough 232
Hopkins, A. Modern farm buildings 122
Hopkins, N. M. The outlook for research and invention 81
Hopkins, W. J. The sandman: his farm stories 269
—— The sandman: more farm stories 269
—— She blows! 303
Hornaday, W. T. The American natural history 278
—— The minds and manners of wild animals 78
Hornbeck, S. K. Contemporary politics in the Far East 230
Hornblow, A. A history of the theatre 139
Horticulture. Davis 92
Horton, M. L. Viewpoints in essays 5
Hosmer, J. K. ed. Governor John Winthrop's journal 236
Hough, E. Out of doors 142
Hough, W. The Hopi Indians 232
House & garden's book of houses. Wright 122
House in good taste. De Wolfe 128
House in the wood. Grimm 274
House of the dead. Dostoevskiĭ 245
House of the heart. Mackay 286
House of the wolf. Weyman 303
House on Henry street. Wald 42
House plants. Findlay 119
Household accounting and economics. Sheaffer 98
Household arts. Cooley & Spohr 97
Household arts and school lunches. Boughton 55
Household engineering. Frederick 98
Household stories. Grimm 274
Household textiles. Gibbs 111
Housekeeper's handbook of cleaning. MacLeod 101
Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. Foster 280
Housewifery. Balderston 97
Housing. Aronovici 42
Housing by employers in the U. S. Magnusson 39
Housing of the unskilled wage earner. Wood 42
Housman, L. ed. Stories from Arabian nights 272
Hovgaard, W. The voyages of the Norsemen to America 235
How children learn to draw. Sargent & Miller 125
How France built her cathedrals. O'Reilly 121
How France is governed. Poincairé 48
How motion pictures are made. Croy 133
How the Bible grew. Lewis 22
How the French boy learns to write. Brown 65
How to accompany. Evans 138
How to choose and get a better job. Kilduff 60
How to choose and use a lens. Fraprie 132
How to dress a doll. Morgan 280
How to know the Bible. Hodges 22
How to know the mosses. Dunham 78
How to know the wild flowers. Parsons 277
How to live. Fisher & Fisk 82
How to make and use graphic charts. Haskell 69
How to make baskets. White 281
How to make jewelry. Overton 124
How to make lantern slides. Fraprie 132
How to make prints in colors. Fraprie 132
How to master the violin. Bytovetzski 138

How to measure in education. McCall 14
How to plan, finance and build your home. Architects' small house service bureau 121
How to play tennis. Burns 143
How to prepare for civil service. Cooper 49
How to produce amateur plays. Clark 140
How to produce children's plays. Mackay 141
How to read. Kerfoot 8
How to run a little Sunday school. Fergusson 27
How to see a play. Burton 147
How to show pictures to children. Hurll 129
How to sing. Lehmann 137
How to sing a song. Guilbert 137
How to speak French. Yersin 68
How to study architecture. Caffin 120
How to study music. Farnsworth 135
How to swim. Dalton 283
How to swim. Kellerman 143
How to teach. Strayer & Norsworthy 57
How to teach English to foreigners. Goldberger 65
How to teach religion. Betts 60
How to teach the fundamental subjects. Kendall & Mirick 56
How to teach the special subjects. Kendall & Mirick 56
How to understand the reading of blueprint drawings. Vigneau 126
How to use cement construction. Campbell 113
How to write for moving pictures. Bertsch 147
Howe, C. B. Mechanical drafting 126
Howe, F. C. The high cost of living 45
—— Socialized Germany 176
Howe, Harriet E. The catalog 6
Howe, Harrison E. The new stone age 107
Howe, Julia Ward. Richards 206
Howells, W. D. Familiar Spanish travels 178
—— The Leatherwood god 249
—— The vacation of the Kelwyns 249
—— Years of my youth 206
—— ed. The great modern American stories 250
Hoyt, A. S. The pulpit and American life 26
—— Vital elements of preaching 26
Hoyt, F. C. Quicksands of youth 54
Huard, Mme. F. W. My home in the field of honor 220
Hubbard, H. V. & Kimball, T. An introduction to the study of landscape design 118
Huckleberry Finn. Clemens 296
Hudders, E. R. Indexing and filing 102
Hudson, J. W. The truths we live by 16
Hudson, W. H. Adventures among birds 80
—— Afoot in England 175
—— The book of a naturalist 78
—— Far away and long ago 206, 303
—— Green mansions 250
—— Idle days in Patagonia 193
—— A little boy lost 274
—— The purple land 250
—— A short history of English literature 150
—— The story of the renaissance 218
——A traveller in little things 162
Huebner, S. S. Life insurance 55
—— Marine insurance 55
Hugh; memoirs of a brother. Benson 198
Hugh Wynne. Mitchell 303
Hughes, C. H. Handbook of ship calculations 89
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days 297
Hugo, Victor. Duclaux 206
Hull, A. E. Modern harmony 136
Human costs of the war. Folks 37
Human efficiency. Goddard 14
Human engineering. Wera 42
Human factor in industry. Frankel & others 40
Human geography. Brunhes 74
Human geography. Smith 271
Human nature and its remaking. Hocking 14
Human side of plants. Dixon 76
Human side of trees. Dixon & Fitch 77
Humanly speaking. Crothers 161
Humoresque. Hurst 250
Hundred and seventy Chinese poems. Waley 170
Huneker, J. G. Bedouins 162
—— Ivory apes and peacocks 162
—— New cosmopolis 162
—— Pathos of distance 162
—— Steeplejack 206
—— Unicorns 162
Hunger. Hamsun 248
Hungerford, E. The personality of American cities 185
Hungry hearts. Yezierska 267
Hunt, C. W. About Harriet 297
—— What shall we read to the children? 8
Hunter, D. S. Golf simplified 142
Hunter, G. L. Tapestries 127
Hunter, R. Violence and the labor movement 43
Hunters of the great north. Stefánsson 289
Hunting in the Yellowstone. Dunraven 189
Hunting wasps. Fabre 79
Huntington, E. Civilization and climate 75
—— World-power and evolution 75
—— & Cushing, S. W. Principles of human geography 75
Hurley, E. N. The new merchant marine 63
Hurll, E. M. How to show pictures to children 129
Hurst, F. Humoresque 250
Husband, J. Americans by adoption 196
——A year in the navy 52
Huss, John. Schaff 206
Hutchins, M. & others. Guide to the use of libraries 6
Hutchinson, A. S.-M. If winter comes 250
Hutchinson, W. Common diseases 84
Hutten zum Stolzenberg, B. R. von. Mag Pye 250
Hutton, E. England of my heart 175
Hutton, W. H. Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country 175
Huzard, Mme. A. de B. Mirabelle of Pampeluna 250
Hyamson, A. M. Palestine 217
Hyde, D. W. jr. ed. Special libraries directory 7
Hydrogenation of oils. Ellis 107
Hydrology Mead 74
Hyndman, H. M. The awakening of Asia 230
——Clemenceau 201
Hyslop, J. H. Life after death 12

I. W. W. Brissenden 40
Ice breakers. Geister 141
Ice-boating. Stone 142
Iceland. Russell 178
Idealism and the modern age. Adams 13
Ideals of painting. Carr 130
Idiot. Dostoevskiĭ 245

Idle days in Patagonia. Hudson 193
If winter comes. Hutchinson 250
Ilbert, Sir C. P. Legislative methods and forms 37
—— The mechanics of law making 37
Iles, G. Leading American inventors 196
Iliad for boys and girls. Church 287
Illuminating engineering practice 91
Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees. Collins & Preston 77
Immigrant and the community. Abbott 34
Immigration. Fairchild 34
Immortality. Streeter & others 22
Imperial Germany. Bülow 224
Impressions of the art at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Brinton 116
In April once. Percy 155
In beaver world. Mills 79
In Berkshire fields. Eaton 161
In Canada's wonderful northland. Curran & Calkins 184
In chancery. Galsworthy 247
In darkest Africa. Stanley 303
In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz 260
In Mr Knox's country. Somerville & Ross 261
In Morocco. Wharton 183
In mythland. Beckwith 270
In one man's life. Paine 214
In sunny Spain Bates 295
In the Amazon jungles. Lange 192
In the courts of memory. Hegermann-Lindencrone 206
In the days of giants. Brown 270
In the days of the guild. Lamprey 298
In the days of the Pilgrim fathers. Crawford 236
In the garret. Van Vechten 164
In the heart of a fool. White 266
In the Oregon country. Putnam 190
In the track of the trades. Freeman 194
In the wilds of South America. Miller 192
In the world. Pieshkov 211
Increasing home efficiency. Bruère 97
Index to fairy tales. Eastmar 64
Index to kindergarten songs Quigley 4
Index to St. Nicholas. Guthrie 2
Index to short stories. Firkins 5
Indexing and filing. Hudders 102
India and its faiths. Pratt 28
Indian blankets. James 127
Indian boyhood. Eastman 293
Indian child life. Deming 268
Indian days of the long ago. Curtis 293
Indian drum. MacHarg & Balmer 253
Indian games and dances. Fletcher 141
Indian history. Drake 293
Indian painting. Brown 131
Indians of Greater New York. Skinner 232
Indians of the Southwest. Goddard 232
India's silent revolution. Fisher & Williams 181
Individual delinquent. Healy 54
Industrial accident prevention. Beyer 84
Industrial and commercial geography. Smith 61
Industrial art text books. Snow & Froelich 124
Industrial arts design. Varnum 127
Industrial arts index. Potter & Teich 4
Industrial chemistry. Rogers 106
Industrial electrometallurgy. Rideal 108
Industrial gases. Greenwood 107
Industrial goodwill. Commons 38
Industrial government. Commons & others 40
Industrial work for the middle grades. Worst 57
Industry and humanity. King 38
Industry and trade. Bishop & Keller 271
Indy, V. d' Beethoven 134
Inexpensive homes of individuality. Saylor 122
Infant care. U. S. Children's bureau 102
Ingelow, J. Mopsa, the fairy 274
Ingersoll, E. The book of the ocean 277
Inglis, A. J. Principles of secondary education 59
Initiative, referendum and recall. Munro 33
Injurious insects and useful birds. Washburn 94
Inks. Mitchell & Hepworth 108
Inn of tranquility. Galsworthy 161
Inner life. Jones 25
Innes, A. D. England and the British empire 223
—— A history of England 223
Inness, G. jr. Life, art, and letters of George Inness 207
Insect adventures. Fabre 79
Insects injurious to the household. Herrick 94
Insects of economic importance. Herrick 94
Inside of the cup. Churchill 243
Installing efficiency methods. Knoeppel 105
Instincts in industry. Tead 39
Instruction in the use of books and libraries. Fay 7
Insulted and injured. Dostoevskiĭ 245
Insurance and the state. Gephart 55
Inter arma. Gosse 162
Intercollegiate debates. Nichols 60
Interim. Richardson 259
Interior decoration. Parsons 128
Interior decoration. Wright 128
Interior decoration for the small home. Rolfe 100
Intermediate chemistry. Smith & others 72
International who's who in music 134
Interpretation in song. Greene 137
Interpretation of dreams. Freud 11
Interpretation of radium. Soddy 71
Interpretation of the Russian people. Wiener 178
Interpretations of literature. Hearn 150
Intervention and colonization in Africa. Harris and Shotwell 232
Intimate golf talks. Dunn 142
Introducing the American spirit. Steiner 186
Introduction to high school teaching. Colvin 59
Introduction to metaphysics. Bergson 19
Introduction to political parties. Ray 37
Introduction to psychology. Wundt 15
Introduction to rural sociology. Vogt 93
Introduction to social ethics. Mecklin 16
Introduction to statistical methods. Secrist 31

Introduction to the chemistry of plant products. Haas & Hill 73
Introduction to the history of medicine. Garrison 81
Introduction to the history of science. Libby 69
Introduction to the study of government. Holt 32
Introduction to the study of landscape design. Hubbard & Kimball 118
Introduction to the study of social evolution. Chapin 30
Introduction to the theory of relativity. Bolton 70
Inventions. Baff 81
Inventions of the great war. Bond 81, 279
Invincible Minnie. Holding 249
Ireland. Hackett 222
Ireland a nation. Lynd 222
Irish fairy tales. Stephens 276
Iron. Friend 73
Iron and steel. Oberg & Jones 109
Iron and steel. Tiemann 109
Iron founder's manual. Payne 110
Iron trail. Beach 241
Irving, W. The Alhambra 288
—— Old Christmas 297
—— Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow 274
Irwin, Mrs. I. H. The story of the Woman's party 34
Irwin, W. H. "The next war" 16
Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun 294
Ise, J. The U. S. forest policy 95
Islands. Verrill 74
Italian art. 3
Italian emigration. Foerster 34
Italy and the world war. Page 226
Italy from Dante to Tasso. Cotterill 225
Italy in the thirteenth century. Sedgwick 226
Italy in the war. Low 226
Ivanhoe. Scott 300
Ives, H. E. Airplane photography 133
Ivory apes and peacocks. Huneker 162
Ivory child. Haggard 248
Izvol'skiĭ, A. P. Recollections of a foreign minister 207

Jack and Jill. Alcott 294
Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle 300
Jackanapes. Ewing 296
Jackson, D. C. & J. P. An elementary book on electricity and magnetism 71
Jackson, H E. A community center 60
—— A community church 26
Jackson, Mrs H. H. Ramona 303
Jackson, J. A. & Salisbury, H. M. Outwitting our nerves. 11
Jackson, L. F. The Peter Patter book 269
Jackson, M. T. The museum 116
Jacobs, F. B. Abrasives and abrasive wheels 89
Jacobs, J. Jewish contributions to civilization 28
—— ed. Celtic fairy tales 274
—— ed. English fairy tales 274
—— ed. The fables of Aesop 272
Jacobs, W. W. The castaways 250
—— Deep waters 250
—— Many cargoes 303
—— Night watches 250
Jacobsen, J. P. Marie Grubbe 250
—— Niels Lyhne 250
Jacoby, G. W. Child training 17
Jacomb, W. J. Boxing for beginners 142
—— Practical self-defense 142
Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Seaman 301
Jallings, J. H. Elevators 88
James, B. B. & Jameson, J. F. eds. Journal of Jasper Danckaerts 236
James, G. W. Arizona the wonderland 190
—— California romantic and beautiful 190
—— Indian blankets 127
—— The Lake of the sky 190
—— Our American wonderlands 185
James, H. Letters 207
—— The middle years 207
—— Notes of a son and brother 207
—— A small boy and others 207
James, H. G. Local government 50
James, W. Essays in radical empiricism 13
—— Letters 207
James, William, and Henri Bergson. Kallen 19
Jameson, J. F. ed. Narratives of New Netherland 236
—— Wonder-working providence 236
Jan of the windmill. Ewing 296
Jane Eyre. Brontë 302
Jansky, C. M. Electrical meters 87
—— Principles of radio-telegraphy 103
Japan and the U. S. Treat 231
Japan and the world peace. Kawakami 36
Japan day by day. Morse 180
Japan in world politics. Kawakami 36
Japan to-day and to-morrow Mabie 180
Japanese art motives. Allen 117
Japanese empire. Terry 181
Japanese expansion and American policies. Abbott 35
Japanese fairy book. Ozaki 275
Japanese fairy tales. Williston 276
Japanese flower arrangement. Averill 119
Japanese nation. Nitobé 181
Japanese poetry. Waley 170
Japanese problem in the U. S. Millis 34
Japanese twins. Perkins 299
Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Rhythm, music and education 136
Jastrow. M. jr. The book of Job 23
—— The civilization of Babylonia and Assyria 173
—— A gentle cynic 23
—— The Song of songs 23
—— Zionism and the future of Palestine 29
Jaurès, Jean. Pease 207
Java head. Hergesheimer 249
Jean-Aubry, G. See Aubry, G. J.
Jean-Christophe. Rolland 259
Jeanne D'Arc. Bangs 290
Jefferson, Thomas. Muzzey 207
Jellicoe, J. R. J. The crisis of the naval war 221
—— The grand fleet 221
Jemima Puddle-Duck. Potter 269
Jenks, J. W. & Smith, R. D. We and our government 271
Jennings, A. J. & Irwin, W. Beating back 207
Jennings, A. S. Commercial paints and painting 114
Jeremy. Walpole. 264
Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat 303
Jerrold, L. France 176
Jervaise comedy. Beresford 241
Jessup, A. ed. The best American humorous short stories 250
Jessup, W. A. The teaching staff 55
Jesus. Gilbert 25
Jesus in the experience of men. Glover 25

Jesus of history. Glover 25
Jesus' principles of living. Kent & Jenks 25
Jewell, E. A. The charmed circle 250
Jewelry making and design. Rose & Cireno 124
Jewett, F. G. Good health 279
—— Town and city 279
Jewett, S. God's troubadour 290
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester 297
—— Betty Leicester's Christmas 297
—— The country of the pointed firs 303
—— Deephaven 303
Jewish contributions to civilization.. Jacobs 28
Jewish philanthropy. Bogen 52
Jigs and fixtures. Colvin & Haas 88
Jim. Roberts 300
Jim Davis. Masefield 298
Joad, C. E. M. Essays in common sense philosophy 10
Joan and Peter. Wells 265
Joan of Arc. Boutet de Monvel 268
Joan of Arc. Clemens 302
Job, The book of. Jastrow 23
Jobbing work for the carpenter. Crussell 113
Jobling, E. Catalysis 72
Jock of the Bushveld. Fitzpatrick 297
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik 302
Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer 302
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke 268
Johnsen, J. E. comp. Selected articles on national defense 52
Johnson, A. Union and democracy 234
Johnson, C. Highways and byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia 188
—— Highways and byways in Florida 188
—— Highways and byways of California 188
—— Highways and byways of New England 188
—— Highways and byways of the Great Lakes 188
—— Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains 188
—— What to see in America 185
Johnson, Mrs C. F. W. When mother lets us help 280
—— When mother lets us keep pets 280
Johnson, C. M. Rapid methods for the chemical analysis of special steels 73
Johnson, E. R. & Huebner G. G. Principles of ocean transportation 104
Johnson, E. R. & Van Metre, T. W. Principles of railroad transportation 62
Johnson, F. W. The problems of boyhood 18
Johnson, G. E. Education through recreation 55
Johnson, G. L. Photography in colours 132
Johnson, H. Teaching of history 171
Johnson, J. E. jr. Blast-furnace construction in America 88
—— The principles, operation and products of the blast furnace 88
Johnson, J. F. ed. Modern business 105
Johnson, O. M. Stover at Yale 250
Johnson, R. H. & Huntley, L. G. Principles of oil and gas production 107
Johnson, S. C. Saturday with my camera 132
Johnson, Dr., and his circle. Bailey 207
Johnston, C. H. High school education 59
—— ed. The modern high school 59
Johnston, E. L. & Barnum, M. D. A book of plays for little actors 286
Johnston, Sir H. H. The Gay-Dombeys 250
—— The man who did the right thing 250
Johnston, M. The fortunes of Garin 250
——To have and to hold 303
Johnston, R. H. Special libraries 6
Joke about housing. Whitaker 42
Jonathan papers. Morris 255
Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium 288
Jones, E. B. C. Quiet interior 251
Jones, E. H. The road to En-Dor 303
Jones, F. D. Mechanisms and mechanical movements 88
—— ed. Diemaking and die design 89
—— ed. Modern toolmaking methods 89
—— & Hammond, E. K. Shop management and systems 105
Jones, H. C. The elements of physical chemistry 72
Jones, H. F. Samuel Butler 200
—— ed. The note-books of Samuel Johnson 165
Jones, John Paul, Life and letters of. De Koven 207
Jones, R. M. The inner life 25
Jordan, E. G. The girl in the mirror 251
—— The wings of youth 251
Jo's boys. Alcott 294
Joseph, Mrs H. H. A book of marionettes 139
Joseph Pennell's pictures in the land of temples. Pennell 179
Journal of Jaspar Danckaerts. James & Jameson 236
Journal of submarine commander von Forstner. Forstner 220
Journeys to Bagdad. Brooks 160
Joyce, T. A. Mexican archaeology 174
Joyous art of gardening. Duncan 119
Joys of being a woman. Kirkland 162
Judd, C. H. Measuring the work of the public schools 55
Judge, A. W. The design of aeroplanes 91
—— Handbook of modern aeronautics 91
Judgment house. Parker 257
Judson, K. B. comp. Selected articles on government ownership of telegraph and telephone 62
Jugo-Slav stories. Popović 258
Jung, C. G. Psychology of the unconscious 11
Jungle book. Kipling 298
Jungle days. Munson 181
Jungle peace. Beebe 193
Junior high school. Briggs 59
Junior high school literature. Elson & Keck 149
Junior songs. Dann 281
Jusserand, J. A. A. J. With Americans 234
Just so song book. Kipling 281
Just so stories. Kipling 298
Justice and the modern law. Abbot 46
Justice and the poor. Smith 49
Juvenile courts. Flexner & Baldwin 53

K. Rinehart 259
Kahlenberg, L. & Hart, E. B. Chemistry and its relations to daily life 72
Kallen, H. M. The league of nations 47
—— The structure of lasting peace 47
—— William James and Henri Bergson 19
Kantakuzen, J. G. See Cantacuzène
Kartini, raden adjeng. Letters of a Javenese princess 207
Katrinka. Haskell 297
Katy Gaumer. Singmaster 261
Kawakami, K. K. Japan and the world peace 36
—— Japan in world politics 36
Kaye-Smith, S. The four roads 251
—— Green apple harvest 251
—— Tamarisk town 251
Keats, John. Colvin 208
Keay, F. E. A history of Hindi literature 169
Keeler, H. L. Our early wild flowers 77
—— Our native trees 277
—— Our northern autumn 77
—— The wayside flowers of summer 77
Keen, W. W. Medical research 81
Keene, E. S. Mechanics of the household 100
Keeping in condition. Moore 82
Keeping physically fit. Cromie 83
Keeping the body in health. O'Shea 279
Kelland, C. B. The hidden spring 251
—— The source 251
—— Sudden Jim 251
Keller, A. G. Societal evolution 30
Keller, H. A. The story of my life 303
Kellerman, A. How to swim 143
Kelley, C. F. & Mowll, W. L. A text-book of design 127
Kelley, J. P. Workmanship in words 65
Kellogg, Mrs C. H. Bobbins of Belgium 127
—— Mercier 209
Kellogg, C. L. Memoirs of an American prima donna 134
Kellogg, L. P. ed. Early narratives of the Northwest 236
Kellogg, R. S. Lumber and its uses 110
Kellogg, V. L. Fighting starvation in Belgium 220
—— & Doane, R. W. Elementary textbook of economic zoology 78
Kelly, A. A. The expert calciminer 114
—— The expert house painter 114
—— The expert interior decorator 100
—— The expert paper hanger 114
—— The expert sign painter 114
—— The expert wood finisher 114
Kelly, R. W. Hiring the worker 41
—— Training industrial workers 57
Kemmerer, E. W. Postal savings system of the U. S. 43
Kendall, C. N. & Mirick, G. A. How to teach the fundamental subjects 56
—— How to teach the special subjects 56
Kendall, C. W. The truth about Korea 231
Kendall, E. K. A wayfarer in China 180
Kendrick, E. W. Practical sailing and motor-boating 143
Kenilworth. Scott 300
Kenison, E. & Waite, E. B. Mechanical drawing 126
Kennard, B. E. The educational director 105
—— ed. Merchandise manuals 105
Kent, C. F. The life and teachings of Jesus 24
—— The social teachings of the prophets and Jesus 26
—— The work and teachings of the apostles 24
—— tr. The shorter Bible 22
—— & Jenks, J. W. Jesus' principles of living 25
—— The making of a nation 23
—— The testing of a nation's ideals 23
Kent, R. Wilderness 191
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft 283
—— Our southern highlanders 187
Kerby, W. J. The social mission of charity 18
Kerenskiĭ, A. F. The prelude to bolshevism 227
Kerfoot, J. B. How to read 8
Kester, R. B. Accounting theory and practice 104
Ketchum, M. S. Design of mine structures 89
—— The design of steel mill buildings 112
—— Design of walls, bins and grain elevators 89
—— Structural engineers' handbook 113
Key, E. K. S. The woman movement 64
Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play 282
Keynes, J. M. The economic consequences of the peace 47
Kidder, F. E. The architects' and builders' handbook 112
Kidnapped. Stevenson 303
Kilduff, E. J. How to choose and get a better job 60
—— The private secretary 102
Kilmer, J. Joyce Kilmer 153
Kim. Kipling 298
Kimball, S. F. & Edgell, G. H. A history of architecture 120
Kindred of the dust. Kyne 251
King, A. G. Progressive furnace heating 114
King, B. The side of the angels 251
—— The street called Straight 251
—— The thread of flame 251
King, D. M. The battle with tuberculosis 84
King, H. C. Religion as life 25
King, Mrs L. Y. The little garden 119
—— Pages from a garden notebook 119
—— The well-considered garden 119
King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity 38
King Arthur. Macleod 275
King Arthur and his knights. Pyle 275
King Cole. Masefield 154
King of Ireland's son. Colum 273
King of the golden river. Ruskin 275
King—of the Khyber Rifles. Mundy 256
Kingdom of the child. Heniger 141
Kingsley, C. The heroes 271
—— The water-babies 274
—— Westward ho! 303
Kinne, H. & Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health 100
—— Foods and household management 98
—— The home and the family 98
—— Shelter and clothing 98
Kinney, T. & M. W. The dance 141
Kipling, R. Captains courageous 297
—— Collected verse 303
—— The day's work 297

——A diversity of creatures 251
—— The jungle book 298
—— The Just so song book 281
—— Just so stories 298
—— Kim 298
—— Letters of travel 172
—— Puck of Pook's Hill 298
—— Rewards and fairies 298
—— Sea warfare 221
—— The second jungle book 298
—— Stalky & co. 298
Kirk, Mrs F. H. Rhythmic games and dances 282
Kirk, M. L. illus. The cuckoo clock 275
—— illus. A dog of Flanders 300
—— illus. The princess and Curdie 275
Kirkland, W. M. The joys of being a woman 162
—— The new death 22
Kirkpatrick, E. A. The use of money 18
Kirkup, T. A history of socialism 43
Kirtland, L. S. Samurai trails 180
Kiss for Cinderella. Barrie 158
Kit Carson days. Sabin 200
Kitchenette cookery. East 99
Kittredge, M. H. The home and its management 98
Klein, H. The reign of Patti 211
Klein, J. J. Elements of accounting 104
Klemm, O. A history of psychology 14
Klickmann, F. ed. Beautiful crochet on household linen 100
—— ed. The craft of the crochet hook 101
Knibbs, H. H. Overland Red 251
—— Riders of the stars 153
—— Songs of the trail 153
—— Sundown Slim 251
—— Tang of life 251
Kniffin, W. H. jr. The practical work of a bank 43
Knight on wheels. Beith 241
Knipe, Mrs E. B. & A. A. The lucky sixpence 298
Knock, knock, knock. Turgenev 263
Knoeppel, C. E. Installing efficiency methods 105
Knots, splices and rope work. Verrill 111
Knott, L. A. Vesper talks to girls 18
Knotting and splicing ropes. Hasluck 280
Knowing and using words. Lewis & Holmes 66
Kobbé, G. The complete opera book 136
Koch, T. W. A book of Carnegie libraries 6
—— Books in the war 7
Koebel, W. H. Central America 184
—— The great south land 192
—— Paraguay 193
—— South America 192
—— The South Americans 192
Kolb, E. L. Through the Grand Canyon 188
Koopman, H. L. The booklover and his books 8
Korea's fight for freedom. McKenzie 231
Kornilov, A. Modern Russian history 227
Kosciuszko. Gardner 208
Kraemer, H. Applied and economic botany 77
—— Scientific and applied pharmacognosy 77
Krause, L. B. Better business libraries 7
Kready, L. F. A study of fairy tales 64
Krehbiel, H. E. Afro-American folk-songs 137
—— More chapters of opera 136
—— A second book of operas 136
—— ed. Famous songs 138
Kyne, P. B. Cappy Ricks 251
—— Kindred of the dust 251
—— The valley of the giants 252
—— Webster—man's man 252

Labor and instruction in Europe. Friedman 40
Labor market. Lescohier 39
Labor movement. Tannenbaum 41
Labor reconstruction conference. War labor policies and reconstruction 41
Labor's challenge to the social order. Brooks 40
Labouchere, Henry, The life of. Thorold 208
Labour in the commonwealth. Cole 38
Labrador days. Grenfell 248
Labrador doctor. Grenfell 205
Lad. Terhune 303
Laddie. Porter 258
"Ladies from hell." Pinkerton 221
Lady of leisure. Sidgwick 260
Lafayette, marquis de. Boys' life of Lafayette. Nicolay 290
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. The Emperor of Portugallia 252
—— Further adventures of Nils 274
—— Gösta Berling 252
—— Liliecrona's home 252
—— The wonderful adventures of Nils 274
Lahee, H. C. The grand opera singers 136
Laidler, H. W. Socialism in thought and action 44
Lājpat, R. England's debt to India 232
—— The political future of India 232
—— Young India 231
Lake, S. The submarine in war and peace 89
Lake of the sky. James 190
Lamb, C. & M. Tales from Shakespeare 286
Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists 298
—— In the days of the guild 298
Lance of Kanana. French 297
Land of fair play. Parsons 271
Land of footprints. White 183
Land of heart's desire. Yeats 303
Land of pluck. Dodge 296
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu 288
Land that is desolate. Treves 182
Land we live in. Price 271
Landmarks in French literature. Strachey 166
Land's end. Steele 262
Landscape design, Introduction to the study of. Hubbard & Kimball 118
Landscape-gardening. Simonds 118
Landsman's log. Neeser 52
Lang, A. History of English literature 151
—— A short history of Scotland 222
—— ed. The Arabian nights entertainments 272
—— ed. The blue fairy book 274
—— ed. The blue poetry book 284
—— ed. The green fairy book 274
—— ed. The red fairy book 274.
—— ed. The red true story book 291
——& Lang J. Highways and byways in the Border 174

Lang, E. & West. G. Musical accompaniment of moving pictures 133
Lang, Mrs L. B. The book of princes and princesses 289
Langbein, G. Electro-deposition of metals 71
Lange, A. In the Amazon jungles 192
—— The lower Amazon 192
Langfeld, H. S. The aesthetic attitude 116
Language. Sapir 65
Language for men of affairs. Clapp & Lee 105
Lanier, S. ed. The boy's Froissart 292
—— ed. The boy's King Arthur 275
Lansbury, G. What I saw in Russia 227
—— Your part in poverty 46
Lanux, P. de. Young France and new America 176
Lapp, J. A. Our America 51
Laramie holds the range. Spearman 261
Larsen, C. & White, W. Dairy technology 97
Larson, L. M. Canute the Great 228
La Salle. Parkman 303
Lasker, E. Chess and checkers 142
Laski, H. J. Authority in the modern state 32
—— Political thought in England from Locke to Bentham 32
—— Studies in the problem of sovereignty 32
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton 303
Last frontier. Powell 182
Last million. Beith 220
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper 296
Later life. Couperus 244
Latest magic. Lewis 139
Latin America. Shepherd 192
Latourette, K. S. The development of China 230
——The development of Japan 231
Lauer, H. & Brown, H. L. Radio engineering principles 103
Laughing prince. Fillmore 273
Laughlin, C. E. Foch, the man 204
Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices 46
Laurentians. Longstreth 183
Laut, A. C. The Canadian commonwealth 183
—— Through our unknown Southwest 190
La Varre, W. J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds 288
Law, F. H. ed. Modern short stories 148
Law and its administration. Stone 47
Law and order in industry. Cohen 40
Law as a vocation. Allen 46
Law in the modern state. Duguit 32
Law of government contracts. Shealey 49
Lawn tennis lessons. Paret 143
Layman's handbook of medicine. Cabot 84
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay 284
Leach, H. G. Scandinavia of the Scandinavians 178
Leacock, S. B. Behind the beyond 252
——Essays and literary studies 162
—— Frenzied fiction 252
—— Moonbeams from the larger lunacy 252
—— Nonsense novels 252
Leadership and military training. Andrews 51
Leading American inventors. Iles 196
Leading English poets. Holt 157
Leaf, W. Troy 174
League of nations. Duggan & others 47
League of nations. Kallen 47
League of nations. Pollock 47
League of nations covenant. Lindsay 47
Leake, A. H. The vocational education of girls 57
Leamy, E. The golden spears 274
Lear, E. Nonsense books 269
Leatherwood god. Howells 249
Leavening agents. Hart 107
Leaves in the wind. Gardiner 161
Leavitt, F. M. & Brown, E. Prevocational education 56
Lecky, S. T. S. Wrinkles in practical navigation 70
Lecomte, G. C. Georges Clemenceau 201
Lecture tips on decoration. Clifford 128
Lectures on modern idealism. Royce 13
Lectures on the American civil war. Rhodes 237
Ledwidge, F. Complete poems 153
Lee, Mrs J. B. P. The green jacket 252
Lee, R. I. Health and disease 82
Lee, Robert E., The life of. Hamilton 290
Lee the American. Bradford 208
Leeds, C. C. Mechanical drawing for industrial and high schools 126
Lees, B. A. Alfred the Great. 223
Lefèvre, F. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen 269
Legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel. Coster 64
Legends. Lowell 154
Legislative methods and forms. Ilbert 37
Legler, H. E. Library ideals 8
Lehmann, L. How to sing 137
Leibenderfer, R. J. ed. Auction bridge standards 142
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries 113
Leitch, J. Man to man 39
Le Mair, H. W. illus. Little songs of long ago 269
—— illus. Our old nursery rhymes 269
Lemmon, R. S. Training the dog 96
Lenin. Williams 208
Lenin, N. See Ul'ianov
Lescarboura, A. C. Behind the motion-picture screen 133
—— The cinema handbook 133
—— Radio for everybody 280
Leschetizky as I knew him. Newcombe 208
Lescohier, D. D. The labor market 39
Lessons in democracy. Moley & Cook 33
Lessons in practical electricity. Swoope 277
Lethaby, W. R. Architecture 120
Lettering. Stevens 127
Letters and leadership. Brooks 145
Letters from China and Japan. Dewey 180
Letters from colonial children. Tappan 293
Letters of a Javanese princess. Kartini 207
Letters of a woman homesteader. Stewart 189
Letters of travel. Kipling 172

Letters on an elk hunt. Stewart 190
Leupp, F. E. Walks about Washington 238
Leutwiler, O. A. Elements of machine design 85
Levermore, C. H. ed. The American song book 138
Levine, I. D. The resurrected nations 217
Lévine, V. Colombia 192
Lewis, A. J. Latest magic 139
Lewis, B. G. The offender 54
Lewis, E. St. E. Getting the most out of business 105
Lewis, F. G. How the Bible grew 22
Lewis, G. C. First lessons in batik 127
Lewis, H. R. Productive poultry husbandry 96
Lewis, Mrs I. E. M. Astronomy for young people 276
—— Splendors of the sky 70
Lewis, N. P. The planning of the modern city 118
Lewis, S. Main street 252
Lewis, W. D. & Holmes, M. D. Knowing and using words 66
Lewis, W. D. & Singer, E. A. eds. The Winston simplified dictionary 67
Lewisohn, L. The modern drama 149
—— The poets of modern France 166
—— ed. Dramatic works of Hauptmann 165
Lewkowitsch, J. I. Chemical technology 88
Li Hung-Chang. Bland 208
Liability and compensation insurance. Blanchard 54
Libby, W. An introduction to the history of science 69
Libraries. Dana 6
Library and society. Bostwick 6
Library bookbinding. Bailey 7
Library building. Eastman 6
Library ideals. Legler 6
Library lessons for high schools. Wisconsin. Department of education 8
Library printing. Walter 6
Library work with children. Hazeltine 8
Library work with the blind. Chamberlain 6
Liebknecht, K. P. A. F. Militarism 52
Life after death. Hyslop 12
Life and literature. Hearn 150
Life and teachings of Jesus. Kent 24
Life and thought of Japan. Okakura-Yoshisaburo 181
Life at the U. S. Naval academy. Earle 52
Life in a tank. Haigh 220
Life insurance. Huebner 55
Life of Christ. Campbell 25
Life of inland waters. Needham & Lloyd 74
Life of the caterpillar. Fabre 79
Life of the fly. Fabre 79
Life of the grasshopper. Fabre 79
Life of the spider. Fabre 79
Life of the weevil. Fabre 79
Life on the Mississippi. Clemens 302
Life saving. Goss 84
Light. Barrows 71
Light in the clearing. Bacheller 240
Light of western stars. Grey 248
Light violin pieces. Wier 139
Lighting the home. Luckiesh 100
Lightships and lighthouses. Talbot 90
Liliecrona's home. Lagerlöf 252
Liliom. Molnár 165
Limehouse nights. Burke 242
Lincoln, A. The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay 291
Lincoln, A. "Honest Abe." Rothschild 208
Lincoln, Abraham. Charnwood 208
Lincoln, Abraham. Drinkwater 302
Lincoln, Abraham, The life of. Moores 290
Lincoln, Abraham, Personal traits of. Nicolay 208
Lincoln, C. H. ed. Narratives of the Indian wars 236
Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Dan's daughter 252
—— Cap'n Eri 303
—— Extricating Obadiah 252
—— Galusha, the magnificent 252
—— Mary-'Gusta 252
—— Thankful's inheritance 252
Lincoln's own stories. Gross 208
Linda Condon. Hergesheimer 249
Linden, H. vander. Belgium 228
Lindo, A. H. The art of accompanying 138
Lindsay, N. V. Adventures while preaching the gospel of beauty 188
—— The art of the moving picture 133
—— The Chinese nightingale 153
—— The Congo 153
—— General William Booth enters into heaven 154
—— The golden whales of California 154
—— A handy guide for beggars 187
Lindsay, S. M. ed. The league of nations covenant 47
—— ed. War labor policies and reconstruction 41
Lingley, C. R. Since the civil war 235
Link, H. C. Employment psychology 14
Lion's mouse. Williamson 266
Lippincott, I. Economic development of the U. S. 37
Lippman, W. A preface to politics 31
—— Public opinion 31
—— The stakes of diplomacy 36
Lip-reading. Nitchie 58
Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud 294
Listeners. De La Mare 152
Listener's guide to music. Scholes 134
Listening lessons in music. Fryberger 135
Lists of stories and programs for story hours. St. Louis. Public library 59
Litchfield, Mrs H. E. D. ed. Emma Darwin 202
Literary & historical atlas of Africa and Australia. Bartholomew 172
Literary & historical atlas of Asia. Bartholomew 172
Literary geography. Sharp 175
Literature for children. Lowe 8
Literature of Egypt. Budge 170
Literature of the Old Testament. Moore 23
Little black Sambo. Bannerman 268
Little book of modern verse. Rittenhouse 157, 303
Little boy lost. Hudson 274
Little captive lad. Dix 296
Little daughter of Jerusalem. Harry 205
Little folks' handy book. Beard 282
Little Friend Lydia. Phillips 300

Little garden. King 119
Little gateways to science; bird stories. Patch 279
Little gateways to science; hexapod stories. Patch 278
Little grandmother of the Russian revolution. Breshko-Breshkovskaia 199
Little grey house. Taggart 301
Little lame prince. Craik 273
Little men. Alcott 294
Little minister. Barrie 302
Little Mother Goose 269
Little Pierre. France 247
Little plays. Dalkeith 285
Little plays from American history. Walker 286
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox 302
Little Smoke. Stoddard 301
Little songs of long ago. Moffat 269
Little theatre. Mackay 140
Little wanderers. Morley 277
Little warrior. Wodehouse 267
Little women. Alcott 294
Littlefield, M. S. & L. G. eds. The school hymnal 138
Living past. Marvin 171
Living plant. Ganong 77
Livingston, F. B. The custard cup 252
Livingstone, R. W. The Greek genius 168
Livingstone, W. P. Mary Slessor 213
Lloyd, J. W. Productive vegetable growing 96
Lo, and behold ye! MacManus 254
Loafing down Long Island. Towne 186
Loan work. Vitz 6
Local government. James 50
Locke, W. J. The fortunate youth 252
—— The mountebank 252
—— The rough road 252
—— The wonderful year 253
Lockey, J. B. Pan-Americanism 239
Lockhart, L. B. American lubricants 88
Locy, W. A. The main currents of zoölogy 78
Lodge, H. C. Early memories 208
—— & Roosevelt, T. Hero tales 293
Lodge, Sir O. J. Raymond 12
Lofting, H. The story of Doctor Dolittle 298
—— The voyages of Doctor Dolittle 298
Log of the Snark. London 193
Logan, Mrs M. S. C. Reminiscences of a soldier's wife 208
Logging. Bryant 110
Logic. Croce 20
Loiterer's harvest. Lucas 162
Lomax, J. A. comp. Cowboy songs 157
—— comp. Songs of the cattle trail 157
Lombard towns of Italy. Williams 177
London, Mrs C. K. The book of Jack London 209
—— The log of the Snark 193
London, J. The call of the wild 298
—— The cruise of the Dazzler 298
—— Cruise of the Snark 193
—— The mutiny of the Elsinore 253
—— Smoke Bellew 253
—— A son of the sun 253
—— The valley of the moon 253
London and its environs. Muirhead 175
London days. Warren 197
London in English literature. Boynton 175
London Lavender. Lucas 253
Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz 300
Lone Star ranger. Grey 248
Lones, T. E. Zinc and its alloys 109
Lonesomest doll. Brown 295
Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods 278
Long portage. Bindloss 241
Long road of woman's memory. Addams 63
Long trail. Garland 302
Longfellow, H. W. The children's Longfellow 284
Longstreth, T. M. The Adirondacks 186
—— The Catskills 187
—— The Laurentians 183
Lord, I. E. The free public library 6
Lord Tony's wife. Orczy 257
Lorenzini, C. The adventures of Pinocchio 275
Loring, F. H. Atomic theories 72
Loring, J. A. African adventure stories 288
Lorna Doone. Blackmore 302
Lossing, B. J. The two spies 289
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu 288
Lough, W. H. Business finance 46
Love songs. Teasdale 156
Lovell, J. H. The flower and the bee 77
Lovers and friends. Benson 241
Low, B. Psycho-analysis 11
Low, S. J. M. Egypt in transition 183
—— The governance of England 48
—— Italy in the war 226
Low cost suburban homes. Wright 122
Lowe, O. Literature for children 8
Lowell, A. Can Grande's castle 154
—— Legends 154
—— Men, women and ghosts 154
—— Pictures of the floating world 154
—— Six French poets 166
—— Sword blades and poppy seed 154
—— Tendencies in modern American poetry 151
Lowell, A. L. Greater European governments 48
—— Public opinion and popular government 33
Lower Amazon. Lange 192
Lowes, J. L. Convention and revolt in poetry 146
Lowie, R. H. Primitive society 75
Lowry, E. G. Washington close-ups 196
Lubbock, P. The craft of fiction 148
Lubschez, B. J. Perspective 125
—— The story of the motion picture 133
Lucas, E. V. Adventures and enthusiasms 162
—— Cloud and silver 162
—— Loiterer's harvest 162
—— London Lavender 253
—— Mr. Ingleside 253
—— More wanderings in London 175
—— A wanderer in Florence 177
—— A wanderer in Venice 177
—— comp. A book of verses 285
—— & Lucas, E. Three hundred games 282
Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in autumn 298
—— Peter and Polly in spring 298
—— Peter and Polly in summer 298
—— Peter and Polly in winter 298
Lucinda. Hawkins 249
Luck of Roaring Camp. Harte 302

Luckiesh, M. Artificial light 91
—— Color and its applications 71
—— Lighting the home 100
Lucky sixpence. Knipe 298
Ludendorff, E. Ludendorff's own story 220
Lugard, F. L. S. See Shaw, F. L.
Lumber and its uses. Kellogg 110
Lumholtz, K. S. New trails in Mexico 184
—— Through Central Borneo 193
Lunch room. Richards 100
Lungwitz, A. & Adams, J. W. A text-book of horseshoeing 111
Lunn, A. H. M. The exploration of the Alps 179
Lure of Africa. Patton 182
Lure of music. Downes 133
Lure of the camera. Olcott 172
Lure of the Labrador wild. Wallace 303
Lure of the north. Bindloss 241
Lütkenhaus, Mrs A. M. I. ed. Plays for school children 286
—— & Knox, M. eds. Story and play readers 283
Lutz, E. G. Animated cartoons 133
—— Practical drawing 124
Lutz, F. E. Field book of insects 80
Lutz, R. R. The metal trades 55
—— Wage earning and education 55
Luxemburg and her neighbours. Putnam 229
Lydia of the pines. Willsie 266
Lyle, W. T. Parks and park engineering 119
Lynch, C. American Red cross abridged text-book on first aid 84
Lynd, R. The art of letters 150
—— Ireland a nation 222
—— Old and new masters 150
Lynn, M. A stepdaughter of the prairie 253
Lyon, T. L. & others. Soils 93
Lyra heroica. Henley 284
Lyric poetry. Rhys 151
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. The last days of Pompeii 303

Ma Pettengill. Wilson 266
Mabie, H. W. Japan to-day and to-morrow 180
Mabie, Hamilton, W., The life and letters of. Morse 209
McAroni ballads. Daly 152
Macaulay, R. Dangerous ages 253
—— Potterism 253
Macaulay, T. B. M. Plays of ancient Rome 284
McCall, S. W. The life of Thomas Brackett Reed 212
McCall, W. A. How to measure in education 14
McCandless, B. & Grosvenor, G. Flags of the world 217
MacCathmhaoil, Seosamh See Campbell, J.
MacClintock, L. The contemporary drama of Italy 167
McClurg, H. The contents of the New Testament 24
McCollum, E. V. & Simmonds, N. The American home diet 99
McCord, J. N. A textbook of filing 102
McCourtie, W. B. comp. Where and how to sell manuscripts 9
McCullough, E. Engineering as a vocation 85
—— Practical surveying 70
McDonald, Mrs E. A. B. & Blaisdell, M. F. Child life 283
—— Child life in tale and fable 283
MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin 288
MacDonald, G. At the back of the North Wind 275
—— The princess and Curdie 275
—— The princess and the goblin 275
Macdonald, J. R. Parliament and revolution 44
MacDonald, R. M. E. An analytical subject bibliography of the Bureau of fisheries 4
MacDonald, W. From Jefferson to Lincoln 236
MacDonnell, J. F. C. The cairn of stars 154
—— My Ireland 154
MacDougall, W. Psychology 14
MacDowell, E. A. Critical and historical essays 135
McElroy, R. M. The winning of the far west 238
MacElwee, R. S. & Nichols, F. G. Training for foreign trade 62
McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang 286
McFarland, J. H. My growing garden 119
McFarland, R. Skipper John of the Nimbus 253
—— Sons of the sea 253
McFee, W. Aliens 253
—— Captain Macedoine's daughter 253
—— Casuals of the sea 253
—— Harbours of memory 162
—— An ocean tramp 162
McGovern, W. M. Modern Japan 180
McHale, C. Commercial Spanish 68
MacHarg, W. & Balmer, E. The blind man's eyes 253
—— The Indian drum 253
Machine design. Smith & Marx 85
Machinery. Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting-room 85
Machinery's encyclopedia. Oberg & others 86
McIlvaine, C. & Macadam, R. K. One thousand American fungi 78
McIsaac, F. J. The Tony Sarg marionette book 282
Mackail, D. G. Romance to the rescue 253
Mackay, C. D'A. Costumes and scenery for amateurs 63
—— The house of the heart 286
—— How to produce children's plays 141
—— The little theatre 140
—— Patriotic plays and pageants 286
—— Plays of the pioneers 286
—— The silver thread 286
MacKaye, P. W. Washington 159
McKeever, W. A. Training the boy 18
—— Training the girl 18
McKenna, S. Ninety-six hours' leave 253
—— Sonia 254
Mackenzie, C. Poor relations 254
—— Rich relatives 254
—— Sinister street 254
—— Youth's encounter 254
McKenzie, F. A. Korea's fight for freedom 231
Mackenzie, J. K. Black sheep 183
McKeon, P. J. Fire prevention 84
McKinley, William, The life of. Olcott 209
McKready, K. See Murphy, E. G.
McLaren, W. W. A political history of Japan 231
McLaughlin, A. C. & Hart, A. B. eds. Cyclopedia of American government 30
Macleod, M. The book of King Arthur 275

MacLeod, S. J. The housekeeper's handbook of cleaning 101
MacManus, S. Donegal fairy stories 275
—— Lo, and behold ye! 254
McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the U. S. 235
Macmillan, D. B. Four years in the white North 194
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains 293
McMurry, F. M. The geography of the world 173
McMurtrie, D. C. The disabled soldier 58
Macomber, W. Engineers' handbook on patents 81
Macpherson, S. The musical education of the child 136
Macquarrie, H. Tahiti days 194
McSpadden, J. W. ed. Famous detective stories 254
—— ed. Famous psychic stories 254
Macy, J. & Gannaway, J. W. Comparative free government 48
Madame Adam. Stephens 197
Madelin, L. The French revolution 225
Madrigali. Daly 152
Maeterlinck, M. The betrothal 167
—— The blue bird 303
—— The children's Life of the bee 278
—— The great secret 12
—— The miracle of St. Anthony 167
—— The unknown guest 12
Mag Pye. Hutten zum Stolzenberg 250
Magic of science. Collins 276
Magnes, J. L. Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk 227
Magnificent Ambersons. Tarkington 262
Magnificent farce. Newton 163
Magnusson, L. Housing by employers in the U. S. 39
Mahan, A. T. Mahan on naval warfare 52
Main currents of Spanish literature. Ford 167
Main currents of zoölogy. Locy 78
Main street. Lewis 252
Maintenance of way and structures. Willard 90
Maire, F. Modern painter's cyclopedia 114
Major, C. When knighthood was in flower 303
Major prophets of today. Slosson 197
Make your own hats. Martin 101
Make your will. Blakemore 49
Making advertisements. Durstine 106
Making of a flower garden. Bennett 119
Making of a nation. Kent & Jenks 23
Making of an American. Riis 303
Making of the earth. Gregory 74
Making of the New Testament. Bacon 23
Making of western Europe. Fletcher 217
Making, shaping and treating of steel. Camp & Francis 109
Making the movies. Dench 133
Malden survey. Athearn 121
Malone, C. L'E. The Russian republic 227
Malory, Sir T. The boy's King Arthur 275
Man, Henri de. The remaking of a mind 31
Man for the ages. Bacheller 241
Man in grey. Orczy 257
Man of Athens. Dragoumis 245
Man of Nazareth. Anderson 24
Man of the forest. Grey 248
Man to man. Leitch 39
Man who did the right thing. Johnston 250
Man who married a dumb wife. France 167
Man without a country. Hale 297
Management and men. Bloomfield 40
Manly, J. M. & Powell, J. A. A manual for writers 9
Manly, J. M. & Rickert, E. Contemporary British literature 151
—— The writing of English 146
Mann, M. Subject headings for ...juvenile books 7
Manning, H. P. Geometry of four dimensions 70
Manual for the essence industry. Walter 108
Manual for writers. Manly & Powell 9
Manual of fruit diseases. Hesler & Whetzel 94
Manual of fruit insects. Slingerland 94
Manual of gas distribution. Forstall 107
Manual of homemaking. Van Rensselaer & others 98
Manual of milk products. Stocking 97
Manual of play. Forbush 139
Manual of shoemaking. Dooley 112
Manual of style. Chicago University. Press 66
Manual of...surveying. Pence and Ketchum 70
Manual of vegetable-garden insects. Crosby & Leonard 93
Manual of weeds. Georgia 93
Manures and fertilizers. Wheeler 93
Many cargoes. Jacobs 303
Many children. Van Rensselaer 156
Many, many moons. Sarett 156
Marching on Tanga. Young 221
Marco Polo. Brooks 287
Marcosson, I. F. Adventures in interviewing 197
—— The business of war 223
—— S.O.S. 237
Marden, O. S. He can who thinks he can 16
—— Masterful personality 16
Marden, P. S. Sailing south 185
Marett, R. R. Anthropology 75
Margaret Ogilvy. Barrie 302
Maria Chapdelaine. Hémon 249
Marie. Haggard 248
Marie Grubbe. Jacobsen 250
Marigold garden. Greenaway 269
Marine engineers handbook. Sterling 86
Marine insurance. Huebner 55
Maritime history of Massachusetts. Morison 238
Marketing of farm products. Weld 45
Markham, E. California, the wonderful 190
Marks, J. A. Gallant little Wales 175
Marks, L. S. ed. Mechanical engineers' handbook 86
Marne. Wharton 265
Marooned in Moscow. Harrison 227
Marot, H. Creative impulse 57
Marquis, D. Hermione 254
Marriage. Wells 265
Marriott, C. The catfish 254
—— Modern movements in painting 129
Marriott, J. A. R. The Eastern question 229
—— History of England 223
—— & Robertson, C. G. The evolution of Prussia 224
Marryat, F. Masterman Ready 298
"Marse Henry." Watterson 215
Marshall, A. Abington Abbey 254
—— The eldest son 254

—— The Graftons 254
—— The hall and the grange 254
—— The honour of the Clintons 254
—— The old order changeth 254
—— A spring walk in Provence 176
—— The squire's daughter 254
Marshall, H. E. Our empire story 292
—— Scotland's story 292
Marshall, John. The life of. Beveridge 209
Marshall, W. C. Elementary machine drawing 126
Martens, F. H. Violin mastery 138
Martin, E. S. Life of Joseph Hodges Choate 201
Martin, Mrs G. A. Make your own hats 101
Martin, J. ed. The children's Münchausen 301
Martin, M. E. The ways of the planets 70
Martin Hyde. Masefield 298
Martindale, C. C. The life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson 199
Marvin, F. S. The living past 171
Marx, K. & Engels, F. Communist manifesto 44
Mary-'Gusta. Lincoln 252
Mary Olivier. Sinclair 261
Masefield, J. The daffodil fields 154
—— The everlasting mercy 154
—— Gallipoli 221
—— Good Friday 154
—— Jim Davis 298
—— King Cole 154
—— Martin Hyde 298
—— The old front line 221
—— Poems and plays 154
—— Reynard the fox 154
—— Right Royal 154
—— The story of a round-house 154
Mason, A. E. W. The four feathers 303
Mason, Mrs C. A. The spell of France 176
—— The spell of southern shores 177
Mason, D. G. Contemporary composers 134
—— & M. L. The appreciation of music 134
—— Great modern composers 134
—— Music as a humanity 134
—— Short studies of great masterpieces 134
Mason, W. A. A history of the art of writing 65
Mason-bees. Fabre 79
Mason-wasps. Fabre 79
Maspero, Sir G. C. C. Art in Egypt 117
—— Egyptian art 117
Masson, T. L. comp. Best short stories 165
—— comp. The best stories 165
—— Master Simon's garden. Meigs 298
Master Skylark. Bennett 295
Masterful personality. Marden 16
Masterman Ready. Marryat 298
Masters, E. L. Spoon River anthology 155
—— Starved Rock 155
Masters of modern French criticism. Babbitt 166
Mastery of the Far East. Brown 230
Materials for the household. U. S. Standards bureau 98
Mathematics for engineers. Rose 69
Mathematics for machinists. Burnham 69
Mathematics of accounting and finance. Walton & Finney 70
Mather, F. J. Estimates in art 130
Mathews, F. S. The book of birds 278
—— Field book of American trees and shrubs 77, 277
Mathews, Mrs L. K. The dean of women 60
Mathews, S. The spiritual interpretation of history 171
—— & Smith, G. B. eds. A dictionary of religion and ethics 21
Mathiews, F. K. The Boy scouts' book of campfire stories 298
Matthay, T. A. Musical interpretation 138
Matthews, B. comp. The Oxford book of American essays 163
Matthews, J. B. These many years 209
—— ed. The chief European dramatists 147
Matthews, J. M. Application of dyestuffs to textiles 108
Matthews, N. Municipal charters 50
Maugham, W. S. The circle 159
—— The moon and sixpence 254
Maujer, A. R. & Bromley, C. H. Fuel economy in boiler rooms 107
Maurel, A. A fortnight in Naples 178
—— A month in Rome 177
Maurice, A. B. Fifth avenue 187
Mavor, J. An economic history of Russia 227
Mawson, Sir D. The home of the blizzard 195
Maxey, C. C. County administration 50
Maxwell, W. M. The training of a salesman 105
Mayfair to Moscow. Sheridan 178
Mayo, K. "That damn Y." 222
Mayorga, M. G. ed. Representative one-act plays 159
Mead, D. W. Contracts, specifications and engineering relations 85
—— Hydrology 74
Mead, E. Helping men own farms 43
Mead, W. E. The grand tour in the eighteenth century 174
Meadowcroft, W. H. The boy's life of Edison 290
Meaning of faith. Fosdick 25
Meaning of God in human experience. Hocking 21
Meaning of national guilds. Reckitt & Bechofer 41
Meaning of prayer. Fosdick 26
Meaning of service. Fosdick 26
Means, E. K. E. K. Means 254
Measurements for the household. U. S. Standards bureau 98
Measuring the work of the public schools. Judd 55
Meatless cookery. Gillmore 99
Mechanical drafting. Howe 126
Mechanical drawing. Kenison & Waite 126
Mechanical drawing. Reid 126
Mechanical drawing for high schools. French & Svensen 126
Mechanical drawing for industrial and high schools. Leeds 126
Mechanical drawing for secondary schools. Crawshaw & Phillips 125
Mechanical drawing problems. Berg & Kronquist 125
Mechanical engineers' handbook. Marks 86
Mechanical equipment of buildings. Harding & Willard 112
Mechanics of law making. Ilbert 37
Mechanics of the household. Keene 100
Mechanisms and mechanical movements. Jones 88

Mechlin, J. M. An introduction to social ethics 16
Mediaeval contributions to modern civilization. Hearnshaw 171
Medical research. Keen 81
Medicine as a profession. Weaver 81
Medieval and modern times. Robinson 218
Medieval Italy. Cotterill 225
Meehan, W. E. Fish culture 97
Mees, C. E. K. The organization of industrial scientific research 105
Mehitable. Adams 294
Meigs, C. Helga and the white peacock 286
—— Master Simon's garden 298
—— The pool of stars 299
—— Windy hill 299
Meikle, W. Towards a sane feminism 64
Melancholy tale of "me." Sothern 213
Melitz, L. L. The opera goers' complete guide 136
Mellor, J. W. Modern inorganic chemistry 73
Melody of earth. Richards 157
Melville, H. Moby Dick 303
Melville, Herman. Weaver 209
Memoirs of a London doll. Fairstar 297
Memoirs of an American prima donna. Kellogg 134
Memories of a publisher. Putnam 211
Memories of my youth. Putnum 211
Memories of two wars. Funston 204
Men of iron. Pyle 300
Men of letters. Scott 150
Men of the old stone age. Osborn 75
Men on deck. Riesenberg 104
Men, women and ghosts. Lowell 154
Mencken, H. L. The American language 66
—— A book of prefaces 163
—— Prejudices. 1–2 ser. 163
Mendenhall, D. R. Milk 102
Mental conflicts and misconduct. Healy 11
Mental hygiene of childhood. White 12
Mercantile credits and collections. Meyer 43
Merchandise manuals. Kennard 105
Mercier, D. F. F. J. Cardinal Mercier's own story 228
Mercier. Kellogg 209
Meredith, G. Letters 209
—— Poetical works 155
Meriam, J. L. Child life and the curriculum 57
Meriwether, C. Raphael Semmes 213
Merrick, L. Conrad in quest of his youth 254
—— When love flies out o' the window 254
—— While Paris laughed 254
Merriman, R. B. The rise of the Spanish empire 226
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle 275
Merrylips. Dix 296
Merwin, S. Henry is twenty 255
—— The honey bee 255
—— The passionate pilgrim 255
—— Temperamental Henry 255
Messer Marco Polo. Byrne 243
Metal trades. Lutz 55
Metallurgy of copper. Hofman 109
Metallurgy of iron. Turner 109
Metallurgy of lead. Hofman 109
Metallurgy of steel. Harbord & Hall 109
Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. Gowland 108
Metcalf, L. & Eddy, H. P. American sewerage practice 90
Metchnikoff, Mme. O. Life of Elie Metchnikoff 209
Methods and results of testing school children. Dewey & others 13
Methods and standards for local school surveys. Bliss 55
Methods of machine shop work. Halsey 88
Methods of teaching in high schools. Parker 57
Mexican archaeology. Joyce 174
Mexican mind. Thompson 184
Mexican twins. Perkins 299
Mexico. Panama 3
Mexico of the Mexicans. Spence 233
Mexico on the verge. Dillon 233
Mexico today and tomorrow. Trowbridge 184
Meyer, B. H. ed. History of transportation 62
Meyer, C. A. Mercantile credits and collections 43
Meynell, Mrs A. C. T. Essays 163
Meynell, E. The life of Francis Thompson 214
Miall, B. ed. French fireside poetry 166
Michael Angelo, Life of. Rolland 123
Michelangelo. Rolland 123
Mickel, A. Stenciling 128
Middle ages. Munro 218
Middle group of American historians. Bassett 234
Middle passage. Tooker 263
Middle temple murder. Fletcher 246
Middle years. James 207
Middleton, G. Possession 159
Midsummer. Adams 294
Mijer, P. Batiks 127
Mikels, R. M. R. ed. Short stories for high schools 148
Milestones. Bennett & Knoblauch 158
Militarism. Liebknecht 52
Milk. U. S. Children's bureau 102
Millais, J. G. Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous 212
—— A sportsman's wanderings 144
Millard, T. F. F. Democracy and the Eastern question 230
Millay, E. St. V. Second April 155
Miller, Mrs. A. D. The charm school 255
—— Come out of the kitchen! 255
—— The happiest time of their lives 255
Miller, E. E. The dramatization of Bible stories 141
Miller, H. A. The school and the immigrant 55
Miller, Mrs H. M. The children's book of birds 278
Miller, L. E. The hidden people 299
——In the wilds of South America 192
Miller, S. W. Oxy-acetylene welding 110
Miller, W. H. The American hunting dog 96
—— Camping out 143
Millikan, R. A. The electron 72
Millis, H. A. The Japanese problem in the U. S. 34
Mills, E. A. The adventures of a nature guide 188
—— The grizzly 79
—— In beaver world 79
—— The Rocky Mountain wonderland 188
—— Waiting in the wilderness 188
—— Your national parks 189
Mills, G. J. Argentina 192
—— Chile 192
Mills, J. Radio communication 103
—— The realities of modern science 69
—— Within the atom 71

Miln, Mrs. L. J. The feast of lanterns 255
Milton. Bailey 151
Mince pie. Morley 163
Mind in the making. Robinson 14
Mind-energy. Bergson 19
Minds and manners of wild animals. Hornaday 78
Mine gases and ventilation. Beard 89
Minimum quantity budget. U. S. Labor statistics bureau 39
Mining engineers' handbook. Peele 89
Ministry. Slattery 26
Miniter, Mrs. E. M. D. Our Natupski neighbors 255
Mirabelle of Pampeluna. Huzard 250
Miracle of St. Anthony. Maeterlinck 167
Mirrors of Downing Street. Begbie 195
Mirrors of Washington. Gilbert 196
Miscellaneous studies in the history of music. Sonneck 136
Mischief-maker. Oppenheim 257
Miser's money. Phillpotts 257
Miss Amerikanka. Gilbreath 248
Miss Lulu Bett. Gale 247
Miss Lulu Bett (play) Gale 158
Missionary outlook. Committee on the war and the religious outlook 26
Mr. Britling. Wells 265
Mr. Ingleside. Lucas 253
Mr. Punch's history of modern England. Graves 223
Mr. Punch's history of the great war 222
Mr. Standfast. Buchan 242
Mr. Waddington of Wyck. Sinclair 261
Mr. Wycherly's wards. Harker 249
Mrs. Allen's cook book. Allen 99
Mrs. Martin's man. Ervine 245
Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice 300
Mitchel, R. Shakespeare for community players 141
Mitchell, C. A. & Hepworth, T. C. Inks 108
Mitchell, D. Schools and classes for exceptional children 55
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne 303
—— Westways 255
Mixed metals. Hiorns 108
Miyamori, A. Tales from old Japanese dramas 170
Moby Dick. Melville 303
Model housing law. Veiller 42
Model making. Yates 89
Model T Ford car. Pagé 92
Modern American and British poetry. Untermeyer 303
Modern American library economy. Dana 6
Moden American plays. Baker 158
Modern American poetry. Untermeyer 158
Modern and contemporary European history. Schapiro 219
Modern book of French verse. Boni 166
Modern business. Johnson 105
Modern China. Cheng 230
Modern constitutional development in China. Vinacke 231
Modern democracies. Bryce 32
Modern drama. Lewisohn 149
Modern drama and opera 5
Modern drilling practice. Hammond 89
Modern electroplater. Coggeshall 71
Modern English statesmen. Taylor 197
Modern essays. Morley 163
Modern factory. Price 84
Modern farm buildings. Hopkins 122
Modern French songs. Hale 138
Modern gas tractor. Pagé 88
Modern gasoline automobile. Pagé 92
Modern harmony. Hull 136
Modern high school. Johnston 59
Modern history of the English people. Gretton 223
Modern inorganic chemistry. Mellor 73
Modern Japan. McGovern 180
Modern movements in painting. Marriott 129
Modern novel. Follett 160
Modern opera selections. Wier 138
Modern painter's cyclopedia. Maire 114
Modern painting. Wright 131
Modern piano pieces. Wier 139
Modern pilgrim in Mecca. Wavell 181
Modern premillennialism. Rall 25
Modern pulp and paper making. Witham 110
Modern radio practice. Hayward 103
Modern religious movements in India. Farquhar 27
Modern Russian history. Kornilov 227
Modern Russian piano music. Sternberg 139
Modern Russian poetry. Deutsch & Yarmolinsky 169
Modern Russian songs. Newman 138
Modern salesmanagement. Frederick 105
Modern short stories. Ashmun 148
Modern short stories. Law 148
Modern study of literature. Moulton 145
Modern swimming. Brown 142
Modern tendencies in sculpture. Taft 122
Modern tennis. Vaile 143
Modern theory and practice in radio communication. Robinson 103
Modern times and the living past. Elson 171
Modern toolmaking methods. Jones 89
Modern water-colour. Fedden 130
Modes and morals. Gerould 162
Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago 269
—— Our old nursery rhymes 269
Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring 279
Moissan, H. The electric furnace 109
Mokrievitch, V. D. See Debogorïï-Mokrievich, V. K.
Moldenke, R. G. G. The principles of iron founding 110
Molesworth, Mrs M. L. S. The cuckoo clock 275
Moley, R. & Cook, H. F. Lessons in democracy 33
Molière. Chatfield-Taylor 167
Molnár, F. Liliom 165
Money and banking. Holdsworth 42
Money and prices. Laughlin 46
Money master. Parker 257
Money-making entertainments. Dawson 139
Monroe, H. You and I 155
—— & Henderson, A. C. eds. The new poetry 157
Monroe, P. ed. A cyclopedia of education 56
—— ed. Principles of secondary education 59
Monroe doctrine. Hart 36
Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington 303
Montagu-Nathan, M. The orchestra 137
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman 303

Montessori, M. Dr. Montessori's own handbook 57
—— The Montessori method 57
Montessori mother. Fisher 57
Montgomery, E. G. The corn crops 94
—— Productive farm crops 94
Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables 299
Montgomery, R. H. Auditing theory and practice 104
Month in Rome. Maurel 177
Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. Adams 120
Monypenny, W. F. & Buckle, G. E. The life of Benjamin Disraeli 198
Moody, W. D. What of the city? 118
Moody, W. V. Poems and plays. 159
Moon, F. F. & Brown, N. C. Elements of forestry 95
Moon and sixpence. Maugham 254
Moonbeams from the larger lunacy. Leacock 252
Moon-calf. Dell 244
Moons of grandeur. Benét 152
Moonstone. Collins 302
Moore, A. C. Roads to childhood 8
Moore, C. C. Twas the night before Christmas 269
Moore, E. C. An outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant 24
—— The spread of Christianity 27
—— West and East 27
Moore, F. F. Siberia to-day 182
Moore, F. J. A history of chemistry 72
Moore, G. E. Ethics 16
Moore, G. F. History of religions 21
——The literature of the Old Testament 23
Moore, H. F. Text-book of the materials of engineering 113
Moore, H. H. Keeping in condition 82
Moore, J. B. The principles of American diplomacy 36
Moore, J. S. The foundations of pyschology 14
Moore, W. H. The clash 183
Moorehead, W. K. The American Indian 233
Moores, C. W. The life of Abraham Lincoln 290
Mopsa, the fairy. Ingelow 274
Moral basis of democracy. Hadley 16
Moral obligation to be intelligent. Erskine 161
Morals in evolution. Hobhouse 16
More, P. E. Aristocracy and justice 163
——The drift of romanticism 163
——With the wits 163
More beetles. Fabre 79
More chapters of opera. Krehbiel 136
More essays on books. Clutton-Brock 161
More fragments from France. Bairnsfather 222
More hunting wasps. Fabre 79
More Jonathan papers. Morris 255
More portmanteau plays. Walker 160
More Russian picture tales. Carrick 268
More that must be told. Gibbs 220
More Tish. Rhinehart 259
More translations from the Chinese. Waley 170
More wanderings in London. Lucas 175
Moreau-Vauthier, C. The technique of painting 130
Morel, E. D. The black man's burden 232
Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science & construction 276
Morgan, J. E. comp. Selected articles on free trade and protection 45
Morgan, J. M. Recollections of a Rebel reefer 209
Morgan, Mrs M. E. H. How to dress a doll 280
Morgenthau, H. Ambassador Morgenthau's story 219
Morison, S. E. The maritime history of Massachusetts 238
Morley, C. D. The haunted bookshop 255
——Mince pie 163
——Parnassus on wheels 255
——Pipefuls 163
——Shandygaff 163
——Travels in Philadelphia 187
——comp. Modern essays 163
Morley, J. M. Recollections 209
Morley, L. H. & Kight, A. C. 2400 business books 4
Morley, M. W. The bee people 278
——The Carolina mountains 187
——Donkey John 299
——Little wanderers 277
Morris, Mrs. E. W. The Jonathan papers 255
——More Jonathan papers 255
Morris, Williams. Clutton-Brock 209
Morris, William. Compton-Rickett 209
Morrison, L. H. Oil engines 87
Morse, E. S. Japan day by day 180
Morse, E. W. The life and letters of Hamilton W. Mabie 209
Morse, R. Fear God in your own village 26
Morse, S. F. B. Samuel F. B. Morse. 210
Moses, M. J. ed. Representative plays 159
—— ed. A treasury of plays 286
Mosher, Mrs A. M. The spell of Brittany 177
Most interesting American. Street 212
Mother. Norris 256
Mother and her child. Sadler 102
Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes 269
——The little Mother Goose 269
——Songs from Mother Goose 281
Mother Goose's melodies. Wheeler 269
Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess 273
Mothers and children. Fisher 17
Mothers' day. Rice 149
Motion picture projection. Cameron 133
Motion pictures. Bollman 133
Moton, R. R. Finding a way out 210
Motor boats and boat motors. Pagé 115
Motor truck. Norton 91
Motor truck design. Schaefer 92
Motor vehicle engineering. Favary 91
Motor-cycle principles. Whitman 92
Motorcycles and side cars. Pagé 92
Mott, L. F. Ernest Renan 212
Moulton, R. G. The Bible at a single view 22
——The modern study of literature 145
Mount Vernon. Wilstach 238
Mountain divide. Spearman 261
Mountain interval. Frost 153
Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park. Toll & Yard 189
Mountainy singer. Campbell 152
Mountebank. Locke 252

Mowrer, P. S. Balkanized Europe 222
Mowry, W. A. & A. M. American inventions and inventors 279
Moyer, J. A. Power plant testing 86
Mudge, I. G. Bibliography 6
Muir, J. The cruise of the Corwin 194
——Steep trails 190
——Stickeen 299
——The story of my boyhood and youth 210, 303
——A thousand-mile walk to the Gulf 187
——Travels in Alaska 191
——The Yosemite 190
Muir, R. The expansion of Europe 218
——Hammond's new historical atlas 173
——National self-government 33
Muirhead, F. ed. Belgium and the western front 179
——ed. London and its environs 175
——& Monmarche, M. eds. Paris and its environs 177
Mulder, A. The outbound road 255
Mulock, D. M. See Craik, Mrs D. M. M.
Mundy, T. Guns of the gods 255
——Hira Singh 256
——King—of the Khyber Rifles 256
——Rung ho! 256
——The winds of the world 256
Municipal charters. Matthews 50
Municipal engineering practice. Folwell 118
Municipal wastes. Crohurst 50
Munkres, A. Primary method in the church school 27
Munro, D. C. The middle ages 218
Munro, D. G. The five republics of Central America 233
Munro, W. B. Government of American cities 50
—— The government of the U. S. 51
—— comp. A bibliography of municipal government 4
——ed. The initiative, referendum and recall 33
Munroe, K. Derrick Sterling 299
——The flamingo feather 299
——The fur-seal's tooth 299
——Snow-shoes and sledges 299
Munson, A. I. Jungle days 181
Münsterberg, H. Psychology, general and applied 14
Murphy, D. W. Drainage engineering 90
Murphy, E. G. A beginner's starbook 70, 276
Murphy, M. C. Athletic training 143
Murray, A. Father Allan's island 175
Murray, G. Euripides and his age 168
——Four stages of Greek religion 28
——Religio grammatici 168
Murray, Sir J. A. H. & others eds. A new English dictionary 66
Museum. Jackson 116
Mushroom growing. Duggar 95
Music. Spalding 134
Music after the great war. Van Vechten 135
Music and bad manners. Van Vechten 135
Music and life. Surette 135
Music and the higher education. Dickinson 135
Music appreciation. Hamilton 134
Music as a humanity. Mason 134
Music of Spain. Van Vechten 135
Musical accompaniment of moving pictures. Lang & West 133
Musical education of the child. Macpherson 136
Musical essays. Berlioz 135
Musical interpretation. Matthay 138
Musical memories. Saint-Saëns 134
Musical motley. Newman 135
Musical portraits. Rosenfeld 135
Musical presentation of motion pictures. Beynon 133
Musicians of to-day. Rolland 135
Musings and memories of a musician. Henschel 206
Must we fight Japan? Pitkin 36
Mutineers. Hawes 297
Mutiny of the Elsinore. London 253
Muzzey, D. S. An American history 235
——Thomas Jefferson 207
My Antonia. Cather 243
My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu 288
My brother, Theodore Roosevelt. Robinson 212
My chess career. Capablanca 142
My childhood. Pieshkov 211
My days and dreams. Carpenter 200
My diaries. Blunt 199
My father. Stead 213
My first years as a Frenchwoman. Waddington 215
My growing garden. McFarland 119
My home in the field of honor. Huard 220
My Ireland. MacDonnell 154
My lady of the Chinese courtyard. Cooper 180
My life here and there. Cantacuzène 200
My life with the Eskimo. Stefánsson 194
Myers, A. C. ed. Narratives of early Pennsylvannia, West Jersey and Delaware 236
Myers, G. The history of Tammany hall 53
Myerson, A. The foundations of personality 11
——The nervous housewife 83
Myself and I. Gifford 153
Mysterious rider. Grey 248
Mystery of the Boule cabinet. Stevenson 262
Mystic isles of the South Seas. O'Brien 194
Mysticism. Underhill 13
Mythology of all races. Gray & Moore 28
Myths of the red children. Wilson 276

Nan of Music Mountain. Spearman 261
Nancy Rutledge. Pyle 300
Napoleon. Fisher 210
Napoleon, The personality of. Rose 210
Narratives of early Carolina. Salley 236
Narratives of early Maryland. Hall 236
Narratives of early Pennsylvannia, West Jersey and Delaware. Myers 236
Narratives of early Virginia. Tyler 236
Narratives of New Netherland. Jameson 236
Narratives of the Indian wars. Lincoln 236
Narratives of the insurrections. Andrews 236
Narratives of the witchcraft cases. Burr 236
Nathan, G. J. Comedians all 140
——The popular theatre 140
——& Mencken H. L. The American credo 165
Nathan, R. Autumn 256
Nation at bay. Farnam 229

National being. Russell 222
National costumes of the Slavic peoples. Young women's Christian associations 63
National education association. Library dept. Graded list of books for children 8
National governments and the world war. Ogg & Beard 49
National history of France 225
National parks portfolio. Yard 189
National progress. Ogg 237
National self-government. Muir 33
Nationalism and war in the Near East. Young 229
Nationality in modern history. Rose 219
Natural history studies. Thomson 69
Naturalist of souls. Bradford 195
Naval history of the American revolution. Allen 236
Naval operations. Corbett 221
Navy and sea power. Hannay 52
Navy as a fighting machine. Fiske 52
Near East. Hichens 179
Near Eastern affairs. Panaretoff 229
Needham, J. G. & Lloyd, J. T. The life of inland waters 74
Needham, Mrs. M. M. Folk festivals 139
Neeser, R. W. A landsman's log 52
Negro. DuBois 35
Negro education. U. S. Education bureau 35
Negro faces America. Seligmann 35
Negro population. U. S. Census bureau 35
Neighbourhood. Edwardes 175
Neihardt, J. G. The song of Hugh Glass 155
——The song of three friends 155
Neil, M. H. Canning, preserving and pickling 99
——Economical cookery 99
——Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish recipes 99
Neilson, W. A. Essentials of poetry 146
—— Robert Burns 200
—— & Thorndike, A. H. A history of English literature 151
Nekrasov', N. A. Who can be happy and free in Russia? 169
Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America 78
Nelson, The life of. Southey 291
Nelson's history of the war 219
Nemesis of mediocrity. Cram 33
Nerve control. Bruce 83
Nervous housewife. Myerson 83
Nervousness. Emerson 11
Nesbitt, F. The Chicago standard budget 41
Neurotic constitution. Adler 11
New conscience and an ancient evil. Addams 18
New cosmopolis. Huneker 162
New country church building. Brunner 121
New death. Kirkland 22
New dressmaker. Butterick pub. co. 100
New English dictionary. Murray & others 66
New era in American poetry. Untermeyer 152
New Europe. Allen 287
New frontier. Emerson 33
New Germany. Young 224
New heavens. Hale 70
New housekeeping. Frederick 98
New immigration. Roberts 35
New Italy. Zimmern & Agresti 226
New life currents in China. Gamewell 180
New map of Asia. Gibbons 230
New map of Europe. Gibbons 218
New masters of the Baltic. Ruhl 228
New merchant marine. Hurley 63
New municipal program. Woodruff 50
New nation. Paxson 234
New plays from old tales. Wright 287
New poetry. Monroe & Henderson 157
New poetry. Parsons 3
New policies of soviet Russia. Ul'ianov & others 44
New psychology and its relation to life. Tansley 15
New realism. Holt & others 13
New revelation. Doyle 12
New schools for old. Dewey 61
New social order. Ward 31
New state. Follett 33
New stencils. Vanderwalker 128
New stone age. Howe 107
New study of English poetry. Newboldt 146
New thrift. Hall 41
New tinsmith's helper. Williams 110
New trails in Mexico. Lumholtz 184
New unionism in the clothing industry. Budish & Soule 40
New voices. Wilkinson 147
New world. Bowman 171
New world loose leaf atlas. Hammond 173
New York. Public library. Foreign plays in English 5
—— Teaching citizenship via the movies 133
New York city and vicinity. Rider & others 187
New York Times index 9
Newark, N. J. Free public library. 2400 business books 4
Newbolt, Sir H. J. A new study of English poetry 146
Newcombe, E. Leschetizky as I knew him 208
Newell, F. H. Water resources 74
—— & Drayer, C. E. eds. Engineering as a career 85
Newman, E. A musical motley 135
—— Wagner as man and artist 134
—— ed. Modern Russian songs 138
Newman, John Henry, cardinal, The life of. Ward 210
Newmarch, Mrs. R. H. J. The Russian arts 117
Newspaper writing and editing. Bleyer 9
Newton, A. E. The amenities of book-collecting 163
—— A magnificent farce 163
Nexö, M. Ditte, daughter of Man 256
—— Ditte: girl alive! 256
—— Pelle the conqueror 256
"Next war." Irwin 16
Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates 60
Nichols, R. M. B. Ardours and endurances 155
Nicholson, J. L. & Rorhback, J. F. D. Cost accounting 104
Nicholson, M. Otherwise Phyllis 256
—— The Valley of Democracy 188
Nicholson, W. illus. The velveteen rabbit 270
Nicolai, G. F. The biology of war 16
Nicolay, H. The book of American wars 293
—— The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln 291

—— The boys' life of Lafayette 290
—— The boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant 290
—— Our nation in the building 235
—— Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln 208
Niels Lyhne. Jacobsen 250
Nietzche, F. W. The antichrist 24
—— Beyond good and evil 24
—— Thus spake Zarathustra 24
Nietzsche the thinker. Salter 19
Night watches. Jacobs 250
Nightfall. Pryde 258
Nightingale, Florence. Richards 291
Nights. Pennell 211
Nights in London. Burke 175
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris 274
Ninety-six hours' leave. McKenna 253
Nitchie, E. B. Lip-reading 58
Nitobé, I. O. The Japanese nation 181
Nocturne. Swinnerton 262
Nolen, J. ed. City planning 118
Nonpartisan league. Gaston 37
Nonsense books. Lear 269
Nonsense novels. Leacock 252
Normal life. Devine 31
Normans in European history. Haskins 217
Norris, Mrs K. T. Mother 256
—— Saturday's child 256
—— The story of Julia Page 256
North Africa. Woodberry 182
North America. Chamberlain 288
North American Indians. Wissler 232
North Brazil. Buley 192
North of Boston. Frost 153
North pole. Peary 303
Northern Pacific route. Campbell & others 189
Northmen, Columbus, and Cabot. Olson 236
Northward ho! Bartlett & Hale 194
Norton, C. E. Letters 210
—— ed. The heart of oak books 284
Norton, R. Drowned gold 256
Norton, S. V. The motor truck 91
Norway. Bengston 62
Note-books. Butler 165
Notes of a son and brother. James 207
Notes on life and letters. Conrad 161
Nourse, E. G. comp. & ed. Agricultural economics 45
Novel ways of entertaining. Winterburn & others 100
Now it can be told. Gibbs 220
Noyes, A. Collected poems 155
Noyes, G. R. Tolstoy 214
Noyes, W. Design and construction in wood 112
Number stories. Smith 276
Nursery tales from many lands. Skinner 275
Nutrition of a household. Brewster 82
Nutting, W. Furniture of the Pilgrim century 128
—— A Windsor handbook 128
Nyburg, S. L. The chosen people 256
Nystrom, P. H. The economics of retailing 106
—— Retail selling and store management 106
—— Textiles 111

O. Henry biography. Smith 211
O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1920 261
O pioneers! Cather 243
Oberg, E. V. & Jones, F. D. Iron and steel 109
—— & Jones, F. D. Shop mathematics 69
—— & others, eds. Machinery's encyclopedia 86
Oberholtzer, E. P. A history of the U. S. since the Civil war 237
Oblomov. Goncharov 248
O'Brien, E. J. ed. The best short stories 241
O'Brien, F. Mystic isles of the South Seas 194
—— White shadows in the South Seas 194
Ocean shipping. Annin 104
Ocean tramp. McFee 162
Odyssey. Homerus 287
Odyssey of a torpedoed transport. Y 221
Oemler, Mrs M. C. The purple heights 256
—— Slippy McGee 256
—— A woman named Smith 256
Oesterle, L. ed. Golden treasury of piano music 139
Offender and his relations to law and society. Lewis 54
Office administration. Schulze 102
Office management. Galloway 102
Office practice. Cahill & Ruggeri 102
Official handbook. Boy scouts of America 272
Ogden, H. N. Sewer design 91
Ogg, F. A. Daniel Webster 215
—— Economic development of modern Europe 38
—— The governments of Europe 48
—— National progress 237
—— & Beard, C. A. National governments and the world war 49
O'Higgins, H. J. The secret springs 12
Oil engines. Morrison 87
Oil fuel for steam boilers. Strohm 86
Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The life and thought of Japan 181
Olcott, C. S. The life of William McKinley 209
—— The lure of the camera 172
Olcott, F. J. The children's reading 8
—— Story-telling ballads 285
—— ed. Bible stories to read and tell 270
Olcott, V. Holiday plays 286
Old and new masters. Lynd 150
Old Calabria. Douglas 177
Old Cape Cod. Bangs 235
Old Christmas. Irving 297
Old coast road. Rothery 186
Old English furniture. Percival 129
Old familiar faces. Watts-Dunton 197
Old fighting days. Punshon 258
Old front line. Masefield 221
Old frontier of France. Severance 238
Old huntsman. Sassoon 156
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa 276
Old Judge Priest. Cobb 243
Old junk. Tomlinson 164
Old Mother West Wind. Burgess 273
Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Smith 270
Old order changeth. Marshall 254
Old Peter's Russian tales. Ransome 275
Old pottery and porcelain. Burgess 123
Old roads from the heart of New York. Comstock 186
Old roads out of Philadelphia. Faris 187
Old songs and rounds. Widor 270
Old Testament in the light of to-day. Badè 23
Old time gardens. Earle 118
Old village life. Ditchfield 223
Old world in the New. Ross 35

Old world traits transplanted. Park & Miller 35
Old-fashioned gardening. Tabor 118
O'Leary, I. P. Department store occupations 55
Olgin, M. J. A guide to Russian literature 169
—— The soul of the Russian revolution 227
Oliver, M. I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures 281
Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle 299
Olson, J. E. ed. The Northmen, Columbus, and Cabot 236
Oman, C. W. C. A history of the penisular war 226
Omori, A. S. & Doi, K. trs. Diaries of court ladies of old Japan 231
On becoming an American. Bridges 33
On contemporary literature. Sherman 151
On drawing and painting. Ross 130
On the art of reading. Quiller-Couch 145
On the art of writing. Quiller-Couch 146
On the headwaters of Peace River. Haworth 184
On the threshold of the unseen. Barrett 12
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill 289
On the trail of Washington. Hill 291
100 folksongs. Bantock 138
One thousand American fungi. McIlvaine & Macadam 78
One-act plays. Cohen 147, 285
O'Neill, E. G. Beyond the horizon 159
—— The Emperor Jones 159
O'Neill, Mrs E. S. Stories that words tell us 65
Onions, Mrs B. R. His official fiancée 257
Onions, O. A case in camera 257
Opera book. Ordway 136
Opera goers' complete guide. Melitz 136
Opera songs 138
Operation of trains and station work and telegraphy. Prior 104
Oppenheim, E. P. The box with the broken seals 257
—— The curious quest 257
—— The double traitor 257
—— The great impersonation 257
—— The mischief-maker 257
—— The pawns count 257
Oral French method. Blum 68
Orange-yellow diamond. Fletcher 246
Orchestra. Montagu - Nathan 137
Orcutt, W. D. The writer's desk book 66
Orczy, E. Lord Tony's wife 257
—— The man in grey 257
Ordway, E. B. Etiquette of today 63
—— The handbook of conundrums 141
—— The opera book 136
Oregon trail. Parkman 303
O'Reilly, E. B. How France built her cathedrals 121
Organization of industrial scientific research. Mees 105
Organized banking. Agger 42
Organized labor in American history. Carlton 40
Organizing for work. Gantt 37
Orient in Bible times. Grant 232
Oriental policy of the U. S. Chung 36
Oriental rugs. Hawley 127
Origin and evolution of life. Osborn 76
Original narratives of early American history 236
Orsi, P. Cavour and the making of modern Italy 200
Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm 299
—— Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm 299
Orvis, J. S. A brief history of Poland 224
Osborn, H. F. Men of the old stone age 75
—— The origin and evolution of life 76
Osborne, T. M. Society and prisons 54
—— Within prison walls 54
O'Shea, M. V. Building health habits 279
—— Everyday health series 279
—— Keeping the body in health 279
—— & others eds. The World book 9
Ossoli, S. M. F. Margaret Fuller. Anthony 210
Osteopathy. Woodall 84
Oswald, F. Alone in the sleeping-sickness country 183
Otherwise Phyllis. Nicholson 256
Otis, J. pseud. Toby Tyler 299
Ouida See Ramée, L. de la
Our America. Frank 185
Our America. Lapp 51
Our American wonderlands. James 185
Our ancestors in Europe. Hall 292
Our children. France 269
Our democracy. Tufts 33
Our early wild flowers. Keeler 77
Our empire story. Marshall 292
Our family affairs. Benson 199
Our greatest battle. Palmer 237
Our Hispanic Southwest. Peixotto 189
Our knowledge of the external world. Russell 10
Our little Canadian cousin. MacDonald 288
Our nation in the building. Nicolay 235
Our national forests. Boerker 95
Our native trees. Keeler 277
Our Natupski neighbors. Miniter 255
Our northern autumn. Keeler 77
Our old nursery rhymes. Moffat 269
Our old world background. Beard & Bagley 291
Our short story writers. Williams 197
Our social heritage. Wallas 31
Our southern highlanders. Kephart 187
Our unconscious mind. Pierce 12
Our war with Germany. Bassett 237
Our winter birds. Chapman 80
Out of doors. Hough 142
Out of my life. Hindenburg 220
Out of the shadow. Cohen 202
Outbound road. Mulder 255
Outdoor sketching. Smith 125
Outline decimal classification. Dewey 7
Outline of applied sociology. Fairchild 30
Outline of history. Wells 171
Outline of Russian literature. Baring 169
Outline of science. Thomson 69
Outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant. Moore 24
Outlines of Chinese art. Ferguson 117
Outlines of composition and rhetoric. Genung & Hanson 146

Outlines of economic zoölogy. Reese 78
Outlines of sociology. Blackmar & Gillin 30
Outlines of the history of botany. Gibson 76
Outlook for research and invention. Hopkins 81
Outwater, H. G. Designs for American homes 122
Outwitting our nerves. Jackson & Salisbury 11
Overall boys. Grover 283
Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan. Hartwell 55
Overcrowding and defective housing in rural disticts. Bashore 39
Overland Red. Knibbs 251
Overland route 189
Overton, G. S. How to make jewelry 124
Owen, W. Poems 155
Oxford book of American essays. Matthews 163.
Oxford book of Canadian verse. Campbell 157
Oxford book of English verse. Quiller-Couch 303
Oxford book of Latin verse. Garrod 168
Oxford book of Spanish verse. Fitzmaurice-Kelly 168
Oxford book of Victorian verse. Quiller-Couch 157
Oxford English dictionary. Murray & others 66
Oxford history of India. Smith 232
Oxy-acetylene welding. Miller 110
Ozaki, Y. T. comp. The Japanese fairy book 275

Pacific Ocean. Panama-Pacific historical congress 239
Pacific triangle. Greenbie 194
Pagan and Christian creeds. Carpenter 21
Page, T. N. Italy and the world war 226
—— Two little confederates 299
Pagé, V. W. The A B C of aviation 91, 279
—— Automobile repairing made easy 92
—— The model T Ford car 92
—— The modern gas tractor 88
—— The modern gasoline automobile 92
—— Motorcycles and side cars 92
—— Storage batteries simplified 87
—— ed. Motor boats and boat motors 115
Pages from a garden note-book. King 119
Paget, S. Pasteur and after Pasteur 210
Paine, A. B. The Arkansaw bear 299
—— The boy's life of Mark Twain 290
—— Dwellers in Arcady 257
—— In one man's life. 214
—— Mark Twain 201
—— A short life of Mark Twain 201
Paine, R. D. The call of the offshore wind 257
Paint making and color grinding. Uebele 108
Painters and painting. Wedmore 131
Painter's palette. Ross 130
Painting and the personal equation. Woodbury 130
Palestine. Hyamson 217
Palgrave, F. T. A golden treasury 285
Palmer, F. America in France 237
—— The folly of nations 17
—— Our greatest battle 237
Palmer, G. H. Altruism 16
—— Formative types in English poetry 151
—— tr. The Odyssey of Homer 287
Palmistry for all. Hamon 12
Pamphlets. Wyer & others 6
Panama. Mexico 3
Panama–Pacific historical congress. The Pacific Ocean in history 239
Pan-Americanism. Lockey 239
Panaretoff, S. Near Eastern affairs 229
Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott 268
Panunzio, C. M. The soul of an immigrant 210
Papers on paint and varnish. Gardner 108
Paradise mystery. Fletcher 246
Paraguay. Koebel 193
Paraguay. Shurz 62
Paret, J. P. Lawn tennis lessons 143
Paris and its environs. Muirhead & Monmarche 177
Paris reborn. Gibbons 225
Paris through an attic. Edwards 177
Park, R. E. & Miller, H. A. Old world traits transplanted 35
Parker, Mrs C. S. An American idyll 210
Parker, Sir G. The judgment house 257
—— The money master 257
Parker, G. H. Biology and social problems 74
Parker, S. C. General methods of teaching 57
—— Methods of teaching in high schools 57
Parker, W. B. Edward Rowland Sill 213
Parkes, K. Sculpture of to-day 122
Parkman, F. La Salle 303
—— Montcalm and Wolfe 303
—— The Oregon trail 303
Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention 289
—— Fighters for peace 289
—— Heroes of to-day 289
Parks, L. English ways and byways 175
Parks and park engineering. Lyle 119
Parliament and revolution. Macdonald 44
Parliamentary practice. Robert 37
Parmelee, M. F. Criminology 54
—— Poverty and social progress 46
Parnassus on wheels. Morley 255
Parody outline of history. Stewart 165
Parr, O. K. Through a Dartmoor window 175
Parrish, M. illus. The Arabian nights 272
—— illus. A golden treasury 285
—— illus. Poems of childhood 284
—— illus. A wonder book and Tanglewood tales 271
Parry, Judge, ed. Don Quixote 296
Parsons, F. A. Interior decoration 128
Parsons, Mrs F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers 277
Parsons, G. The land of fair play 271
Parsons, M. P. The new poetry 3
Parsons, S. The art of landscape architecture 118
Parsons, W. B. The American engineers in France 221
Partitions of Poland. Eversley 224
Party. Tchékhov 263
Party book. Fales & Northend 140
Passenger terminals and trains Droege 104

Passing of the great race. Grant 75
Passing of the old West. Evarts 246
Passionate friends. Wells 265
Passionate pilgrim. Merwin 255
Pasteur and after Pasteur. Paget 210
Pastor's wife. Russell 259
Pasvolsky, L. The economics of communism 227
Patch, E. M. Little gateways to science; bird stories 279
—— Little gateways to science; hexapod stories 278
Path on the rainbow. Cronyn 170
Pathos of distance. Huneker 162
Patri, A. A schoolmaster of the great city 57
Patricia Brent, spinster 257
Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay 286
Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail. Gordon 248
Patrons of democracy. Sharp 61
Pattee, F. L. A history of American literature 151
Patten, C. M. comp. Plays for children 5, 285
Patterson, H. W. Small boat building 115
Patteson, Mrs S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland 288
Patti, The reign of. Klein 211
Patton, C. H. The lure of Africa 182
Paul, Mrs N. B. The heart of Blackstone 49
Pawns count. Oppenheim 257
Paxson, F. L. The civil war 236
—— The new nation 234
—— Recent history of the U. S. 235, 303
Payne, A. F. Art metalwork 124
Payne, D. W. The iron founder's manual 110
Payne, G. H. History of journalism 9
Peabody, F. G. The Christian life in the modern world 25
—— Education for life 35
Peace of Roaring river. Van Schaick 264
Peacock pie. De La Mare 152, 284
Peake, A. S. The Bible 22
Pears, Sir E. Forty years in Constantinople 211
—— Life of Abdul Hamid 197
Pearson, Sir A. Victory over blindness 58
Pearson, F. B. The reconstructed school 56
Pearson, H. C. Rubber machinery 111
Peary, Mrs J. D. Children of the Arctic 289
—— The snow baby 299
Peary, R. E. The North pole 303
Pease, M. Jean Jaurès 207
Peat, H. Private Peat 221
Pebbles on the shore. Gardiner 161
Peck, A. S. The South American tour 192
Peele, R. Compressed air plant 88
—— ed. Mining engineers' handbook 89
Peets, E. Practical tree repair 95
Peggy in her blue frock. White 301
Peixotto, E. C. Our Hispanic Southwest 189
Pelle the conqueror. Nexö 256
Pellett, F. C. Beginner's bee book 97
Pellew, C. E. Dyes and dyeing 108
Pence, W. D. & Ketchum, M. S. A manual of...surveying 70
Pender, H. ed. Handbook for electrical engineers 87
Pennell, Mrs E. R. Nights 211
Pennell, J. The graphic arts 124
—— Joseph Pennell's pictures in the land of temples 179
—— illus. The Alhambra 288
Pennington, Patience See Pringle, Mrs E. W. A.
Penny plain. Douglas 245
Penny whistle. Taylor 156
Penrod. Tarkington 262, 301
Penrod and Sam. Tarkington 262
Penty, A. J. A guildsman's interpretation of history 218
People of destiny. Gibbs 185
People of Mexico. Thompson 184
Peoples and problems of India. Holderness 181
People's life of Christ. Smyth 25
Pepper, C. M. American foreign trade 62
Pepper and salt. Pyle 275
Percival, M. Chats on old jewellery 124
—— The glass collector 123
—— Old English furniture 129
Percy, W. A. In April once 155
Perfect tribute. Andrews 294
Perfumes and cosmetics. Askinson 108
Perilous seat. Snedeker 303
Periodicals for the small library. Walter 9
Perkins, Mrs L. F. The Belgian twins 299
—— The Dutch twins 299
—— The Eskimo twins 299
—— The French twins 299
—— The Japanese twins 299
—— The Mexican twins 299
—— The Scotch twins 300
Perpetual light. Benét 152
Perrault, C. The tales of Mother Goose 275
Perry, B. The American mind 163
—— Life and letters of Henry Lee Higginson 206
—— A study of poetry 146
—— Thomas Carlyle 200
Perry, C. A. Community center activities 60
—— Educational extension 55
Perry, F. M. Four American pioneers 289
Perry, R. B. The present conflict of ideals 13
—— Present philosophical tendencies 13
Perry, Mrs S. G. S. When mother lets us act 282
Persian miniatures. Dwight 181
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Clemens 302
Personal recollections of Vincent van Gogh. Du Quesne-van Gogh 131
Personal record. Conrad 202
Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay 208
Personality of American cities. Hungerford 185
Personality of Napoleon. Rose 210
Personality plus. Ferber 246
Personnel administration. Tead & Metcalf 106
Perspective. Lubschez 125
Peru. Vivian 192
Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia 298
Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia 298
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia 298
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia 298
Peter Cottontail. Burgess 273
Peter Patter book. Jackson 269
Peter Rabbit. Potter 269
Peterkin papers. Hale 297
Petroleum. Redwood 107
Petrucci, R. Chinese painters 131
Phantom herd. Sinclair 261

Phelps, E. M. comp. Debaters' manual 60
—— comp. Selected articles on a league of nations 47
—— comp. Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations 46
—— comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads 63
—— comp. Selected articles on the American merchant marine 63
Phelps, W. L. The advance of English poetry 151
—— The advance of the English novel 160
—— Essays on modern dramatists 140
—— Robert Browning 200
—— The twentieth century theatre 140
Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners 272
Philipp, I. ed. Anthology of French piano music 139
Philippines. Worcester 239
Phillipps, L. M. Form and colour 117
Phillips, C. A. Bank credit 34
—— Readings in money and banking 43
Phillips, D. The enchantment of art 116
Phillips, E. C. Black-eyed Susan 300
——Little Friend Lydia 300
Phillips, E. F. Beekeeping 97
Phillips, M. E. James Fenimore Cooper 202
Phillips, S. Collected plays 159
Phillips, S. A. ed. Power wagon reference book 92
Phillips, W. A. Poland 224
Philosophy of Benedetto Croce. Carr 19
Philosophy of religion. Galloway 21
Philosophy of the practical. Croce 20
Philosophy of William James. Flournoy 19
Phillpotts, E. The grey room 257
—— Miser's money 257
—— Storm in a teacup 257
—— Widecombe fair 258
Photography and fine art. Bailey 132
Photography in colours. Johnson 132
Photoplay synopsis. Powell 148
Physical training. Clark 83
Piano duets. Wier 139
Piano mastery. 1-2 ser. Brower 137
Piano pieces. Wier 139
Pickard - Cambridge, A. W. Demosthenes 203
Pictorial photography. Anderson 132
Picture books. Caldecott 268
Picture books from the Russian. Carrick 268
Pictures of the floating world. Lowell 154
Picture-show. Sassoon 156
Pieces for every day. Deming & Bemis 149
Pied piper of Hamelin. Browning 268
Pierce, F. Our unconscious mind 12
Pieshkov, A. M. In the world 211
—— My childhood 211
—— Reminiscences of Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoy 214
—— & others. Reminiscences of Anton Chekhov 214
Pilgrim in Palestine. Finley 181
Pilgrimage. Richardson 259
Pilgrims and their history. Usher 236
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan 295
Pillsbury, W. B. The psychology of nationality and internationalism 47
Pinafore palace. Wiggin & Smith 285
Pinchot, G. The training of a forester 95
Pinkerton, R. D. "Ladies from hell" 221
Pinkerton, R. E. The canoe 143
Pinocchio. Lorenzini 275
Pinski, D. Ten plays 170
——Three plays 170
Pioneers. Cooper 296
Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains. McMurry 293
Pipefuls. Morley 163
Piper, C. V. Forage plants 94
Piper, E. F. Barbed wire 155
Pirsson, L. V. & Schuchert, C. A textbook of geology 73
Pistol and revolver shooting. Himmelwright 144
Pitkin, W. B. Must we fight Japan? 36
Pitt, William, The life of. Williams 211
Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Stories to tell to children 58
Plain and ornamental forging. Schwarzkopf 111
Planning church buildings. Tralle 121
Planning of the modern city. Lewis 118
Plant materials of decorative gardening. Trelease 76
Plants and their uses. Sargent 76
Platt, A. Practical hints on playwriting 147
Play and recreation. Curtis 139
Play way. Cook 56
Playground book. Sperling 141
Play-making. Archer 147
Plays for amateurs. Drama league of America 5
Plays for children. Drama league of America 5, 285
Plays for children. Hazeltine 5, 285
Plays for school children. Lütkenhaus 286
Plays of gods and men. Dunsany 158
Plays of the pioneers. Mackay 286
Plays, pantomimes and tableaux. Smith 286
Pleasures of an absentee landlord. Crothers 161
Pleasures of collecting. Teall 129
Plehn, C. C. Government finance in the U. S. 44
Plot against Mexico. DeBekker 233
Plowman, G. T. Etching and other graphic arts 132
Plumbers' handbook. Dibble 114
Plummer, M. W. Training for librarianship 6
Plutarchus. Plutarch's lives for boys and girls 289
Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith 291
Poe, E. A. Tales 303
Poe, Edgar Allan. Smith 211
Poems by a little girl. Conkling 152
Poems of childhood. Field 284
Poets of modern France. Lewisohn 166
Pogány, W. illus. The adventures of Odysseus 287
—— illus. The children of Odin 270
——illus. Gulliver's travels 301
—— illus. The king of Ireland's son 273
Poincaré, R. How France is governed 48
Pointed roofs. Richardson 259
Points of friction. Repplier 163
Poland. Phillips 224
Polaris. Baynes 295
Polish peasant in Europe and America. Thomas & Znaniecki 34
Polite and social dances. Hofer 141

Political and commercial geology. Spurr 74
Political and social history of Modern Europe. Hayes 218
Political economy. Gide 37
Political future of India. Lājpat 232
Political history of Japan. McLaren 231
Political ideals. Russell 32
Political thought in England from Bentham to J. S. Mill. Davidson 32
Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day. Barker 32
Political thought in England from Locke to Bentham. Laski 32
Pollard, A. F. The history of England 223
—— A short history of the great war 219
Pollock, Sir F. The league of nations 47
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin 302
Pollyanna. Porter 258
Pollyanna grows up. Porter 258
Pomilio, O. Airplane design and construction 91
Ponting, H. G. The great white South 195
Pool of stars. Meigs 299
Poole, E. Beggars' gold 258
—— The harbor 258
—— His family 258
—— The village 178
Poor relations. Mackenzie 254
Poor white. Anderson 240
Pope, A. E. A textbook of simple nursing procedure 101
Popović, P. ed. Jugo-Slav stories 258
Popular amusements. Edwards 18
Popular government. Taft 32
Popular oil geology. Ziegler 74
Popular theatre. Nathan 140
Porritt, E. Evolution of the Dominion of Canada 233
Porter, Mrs E. H. Pollyanna 258
—— Pollyanna grows up 258
Porter, Mrs G. S. The harvester 258
—— Laddie 258
Porter, J. The Scottish chiefs 303
Porter, K. H. A history of suffrage in the U. S. 34
Porter, W. S. O. Henry biography. Smith 211
Portmanteau adaptations. Walker 160
Portmanteau plays. Walker 160
Porto Rico. Verrill 185
Portraits and sketches. Gosse 196
Portraits of American women. Bradford 195
Portraits of the seventies. Russell 197
Portraits of women. Bradford 196
Portugal. Young 226
Possessed. Dostoevskĭĭ 245
Possession. Middleton 159
Post, C. R. A history of European and American sculpture 122
Post, Mrs E. P. By motor to the Golden Gate 185
Postal savings system of the U. S. Kemmerer 43
Postgate, R. W. The workers' International 44
Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith 285
Potter, B. The tailor of Gloucester 269
—— The tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck 269
—— The tale of Peter Rabbit 269
—— The tale of squirrel Nutkin 269
Potter, M. E. & Teich, L. D. eds. The industrial arts index 4
Potterism. Macaulay 253
Pottery. Cox 123
Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes 300
Poverty and social progress. Parmelee 46
Powdered coal. Herington 106
Powell, A. Van B. The photoplay synopsis 148
Powell, E. A. The army behind the army 238
—— The end of the trail 190
—— Gentlemen rovers 235
—— The last frontier 182
Powell, G. H. Coöperation in agriculture 92
Powell, J. W. First through the Grand Canyon 189
Powell, O. Successful canning and preserving 99
Powell, Mrs S. H. H. The children's library 8
Power, E. L. ed. Lists of stories and programs for story hours 59
Power development of small streams. Harris & Rice 90
Power of Dante. Grandgent 202
Power plant testing. Moyer 86
Power wagon reference book. Phillips 92
Practical book of architecture. Price 120
Practical book of early American arts and crafts. Eberlein & McClure 124
Practical book of outdoor rose growing. Thomas 120
Practical book of period furniture. Eberlein & McClure 128
Practical course in roof framing. Van Gaasbeek 114
Practical dog keeping. Haynes 96
Practical drawing. Lutz 124
Practical electricity. Croft 86
Practical fly fishing. St. John 144
Practical hints on playwriting. Platt 147
Practical illustration. Whiting 124
Practical mysticism. Underhill 13
Practical physics. Carhart & Chute 71
Practical retouching. Fraprie 132
Practical safety methods and devices. Cowee 84
Practical sailing and motorboating. Kendrick 143
Practical self-defense. Jacomb 142
Practical stage directing. Taylor 141
Practical surveying. McCullough 70
Practical track work. Van Auken 90
Practical tree repair. Peets 95
Practical wireless telegraphy. Bucher 103
Practical work of a bank. Kniffin 43
Practice and science of drawing. Speed 125
Practice of lubrication. Thomsen 88
Practice of presswork. Spicher 104
Prairie. Cooper 296
Pratt, J. B. India and its faiths 28
—— The religious consciousness 21
Prayers. Beard 25
Preface to politics. Lippmann 31
Prejudices. 1-2 ser. Mencken 163
Prelude to bolshevism. Kerenskĭĭ 227
Prenatal care. U. S. Children's bureau 102
Prescott, D. R. A day in a colonial home 293

Present conflict of ideals. Perry 13
Present philosophical tendencies. Perry 13
Present-day golf. Duncan & Darwin 142
Preservation of structural timber. Weiss 113
President Wilson's great speeches. Wilson 238
Prestons. Vorse 264
Preventive medicine and hygiene. Rosenau 84
Prevocational education. Leavitt & Brown 56
Price, C. M. The practical book of architecture 120
Price, E. B. The fortune of the Indies 300
—— Silver Shoal light 300
Price, E. C. Stories from French history 292
Price, G. M. The modern factory 84
Price, O. W. The land we live in 271
Price, W. B. & Meade, R. K. Technical analysis of brass 73
Priestly, R. E. Antarctic adventure 195
Primary method in the church school. Munkres 27
Primitive society. Lowie 75
Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Orton 299
Prince and the pauper. Clemens 296
Princess and Curdie. MacDonald 275
Princess and the goblin. MacDonald 275
Principles and methods of teaching geography. Holtz 172
Principles and practice of electrical engineering. Gray 87
Principles and practice of poultry culture. Robinson 96
Principles of American diplomacy. Moore 36
Principles of business. Gerstenberg 105
Principles of constitutional government. Goodnow 48
Principles of foreign trade. Savay 62
Principles of human geography. Huntington & Cushing 75
Principles of iron founding. Moldenke 110
Principles of labor legislation. Commons & Andrews 46
Principles of life insurance. Gephart 55
Principles of metallography. Williams 109
Principles of ocean transportation. Johnson & Huebner 104
Principles of oil and gas production. Johnson & Huntley 107
Principles of political economy. Carver 37
Principles of radio-telegraphy. Jansky 103
Principles of railroad transportation. Johnson & Van Metre 62
Principles of salesmanship. Whitehead 106
Principles of secondary education. Inglis 59
Principles of secondary education. Monroe 59
Principles of sociology. Ross 30
Principles, operation and products of the blast furnace. Johnson 88
Principles underlying radio communication. U. S. War dep't. 103
Pring, J. N. The electric furnace 73
Pringle, Mrs E. W. A. A woman rice planter 188
Pringle-Pattison, A. S. & others. The spirit 24
Printing. Henry 103
Printing trades. Shaw 55
Prior, F. J. comp. Operation of trains and station work and telegraphy 104
Prison reform. Bacon 53
Prisoner. Brown 242
Prisoner of Zenda. Hawkins 303
Private papers of Henry Ryecroft. Gissing 162
Private Peat. Peat 221
Private secretary. Kilduff 102
Prize stories of 1920. Society of arts and sciences 261
Problem of Christianity. Royce 24
Problem of the Pacific. Fletcher 239
Problems in woodwork. Worst 111
Problems of a new world. Hobson 31
Problems of boyhood. Johnson 18
Problems of law. Wigmore 47
Problems of philosophy. Russell 10
Problems of the actor. Calvert 139
Productive farm crops. Montgomery 94
Productive horse husbandry. Gay 96
Productive orcharding. Sears 95
Productive poultry husbandry. Lewis 96
Productive small fruit culture. Sears 95
Productive soils. Weir 93
Productive swine husbandry. Day 96
Productive vegetable growing. Lloyd 96
Profession of journalism. Bleyer 9
Professor Latimer's progress. Strunsky 262
Profiles from China. Tietjens 156
Profit sharing. Burritt & others 39
Profits, wages and prices. Friday 46
Progressive furnace heating. King 114
Project curriculum. Wells 60
Project method. Stevenson 57
Promise. Sidgwick 260
Promised land. Antin 198, 289
Proposed roads to freedom. Russell 44
Proprietary and subscription libraries. Bolton 5
Prospective mother. Slemons 85
Proudfit, Miss F. T. Dietetics for nurses 83
Prout, H. G. A life of George Westinghouse 215
Prouty, Mrs O. H. Bobbie, general manager 258
—— The fifth wheel 258
Provincetown plays. Cook & Shay 159
Pruning manual. Bailey 94
Pryce, R. David Penstephen 258
Pryde, A. Nightfall 258
Psycho-analysis. Bradby 10
Psycho-analysis. Low 11
Psycho-analysis. Tridon 12
Psychology. MacDougall 14
Psychology and parenthood. Bruce 11
Psychology and the day's work. Swift 15
Psychology, general and applied. Münsterberg 14
Psychology in daily life. Seashore 15
Psychology of adolescence. Tracy 12
Psychology of everyday life. Drever 13
Psychology of industry. Drever 14
Psychology of nationality and internationalism. Pillsbury 47

Psychology of religion. Coe 21
Psychology of the normal and subnormal. Goddard 14
Psychology of the unconscious. Jung 11
Psychopathology of everyday life. Freud 11
Public affairs information service. Bulletin 4
Public defender. Goldman 47
Public health nursing. Gardner 81
Public library and the public schools. Ayres & McKinnie 55
Public opinion. Lippmann 31
Public opinion and popular government. Lowell 33
Public school administration. Cubberley 61
Public speaking. Winans 149
Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling 298
Pulpit and American life. Hoyt 26
Pumpelly, R. My reminiscences 211
—— Travels and adventures 291
Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims 293
Punches and dies. Stanley 89
Punch's history of modern England. Graves 223
Punch's history of the great war 222
Punishment and reformation. Wines 54
Punshon, E. R. Old fighting days 258
Purple heights. Oemler 256
Purple land. Hudson 250
Pushkin, A. S. Boris Godunóv 169
Putnam, G. H. Memories of a publisher 211
—— Memories of my youth 211
Putnam, G. P. In the Oregon country 190
—— The southland of North America 184
Putnam, R. Luxemburg and her neighbours 229
Putnam's investment handbook. Atwood 43
Putting young America in tune. Weber 135
Pyle, H. Men of iron 300
—— The merry adventures of Robin Hood 275
—— Pepper and salt 275
—— The story of Jack Ballister's fortunes 300
—— The story of King Arthur and his knights 275
—— The story of Sir Launcelot and his companions 275
—— The story of the champions of the Round table 275
—— The story of the Grail 275
—— The wonder clock 275
Pyle, K. The Christmas angel 300
—— Nancy Rutledge 300

Quaife, M. M. Chicago and the Old Northwest 238
Quaker singer's recollections. Bispham 199
Queen Victoria. Strachey 215
Queen's museum. Stockton 276
Quennell, M. & C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age 75, 277
—— A history of everyday things in England 292
Quentin Durward. Scott 300
Quest of El Dorado. Zahm 239
Quest of the Golden Valley. Browne 295
Quicksands of youth. Hoyt 54
Quiet interior. Jones 251
Quigley, M. C. Index to kindergarten songs 4
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Foe-Farrell 258
—— Hocken and Hunken 258
—— On the art of reading 145
—— On the art of writing 146
—— Studies in literature. 1-2 ser. 150
—— comp. The Oxford book of Victorian verse 157
—— ed. The Oxford book of English verse 303
Quin. Rice 259
Quinn, A. H. ed. Representative American plays 159

Rab and his friends. Brown 295
Rabbit book. Washburn 97
Rabindranath Tagore See Ravīndranātha Thākura
Rackham, A. illus. A Christmas carol 296
—— illus. Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm 274
—— illus. Irish fairy tales 276
Radio communication. Mills 103
Radio engineering principles. Lauer & Brown 103
Radio for everybody. Lescarboura 280
Radio instruments and measurements. U. S. Standards bureau 103
Radio telephony. Goldsmith 103
Raemaekers. L. Raemaekers' cartoon history of the war 222
Raffia basketry. Ashley 112
Raĭ, Lajpat See Lājpat, R.
Railroad and street transportation. Fleming 55
Railroad book. Smith 270
Rain girl 257
Rainbow gold. Teasdale 285
Rainbow trail. Grey 248
Raine, W. M. The Yukon trail 258
Rall, H. F. Modern premillennialism 25
Ralston, Mrs V. When mother lets us sew 280
Ramée, L. de la. A dog of Flanders 300
Ramona. Jackson 303
Ramsay, R. E. Effective house organs 106
Ramsey, W. R. Care and feeding of infants 101
Ramsower, H. C. Equipment for the farm 93
Ranch at the Wolverine. Sinclair 261
Rand, McNally & co. pub. Commercial atlas of America 173
—— pub. Commercial atlas of foreign countries 173
Random reflections of a grandmother. Sturgis 164
Rankin, Mrs C. W. Dandelion cottage 300
Rankin, H. A. & Brown, F. H. Simple art applied to handwork 127
Rankin, W. H. Manual of tree diseases 95
Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales 275
—— Russia in 1919 227
Rapeer, L. W. ed. Educational hygiene 58
Rapid methods for the chemical analysis of special steels. Johnson 73
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Greenland along the Polar sea 194
Rathbone, J. A. Viewpoints in travel 5
Rational good. Hobhouse 15
Rau, P. & N. Wasp studies afield 80
Ravage, M. E. An American in the making 211
Ravīndranātha Thākura, Sir. The crescent moon 169
—— The gardener 169
—— Gitanjali 169
—— My reminiscences 211
Ray, P. O. An introduction to political parties 37
Raymond, E. T. All & sundry 197
—— Uncensored celebrities 197
Raymond. Lodge 12
Reade, A. Finland and the Finns 178

Reading-literature. Treadwell 284
Readings in ancient history. Webster 217
Readings in money and banking. Phillips 43
Real adventure. Webster 265
Real business of living. Tufts 33
Real democracy in operation. Bonjour 48
Real stuff. Taylor 263
Real Turk. Cobb 179
Realities of modern science. Mills 69
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin 302
Recent developments in China. Blakeslee 230
Recent history of the U. S. Paxson 235, 303
Recital pieces. Wier 139
Reckitt, M. B. & Bechofer, C. E. The meaning of national guilds 41
Reclaiming the old house. Hooper 121
Recollections of a foreign minister. Izvol'skiĭ 207
Recollections of a Rebel reefer. Morgan 209
Reconciliation of government with liberty. Burgess 32
Reconstructed school. Pearson 56
Reconstruction and union. Haworth 237
Reconstruction in philosophy. Dewey 19
Records of the Federal convention of 1787. Farrand 49
Recouly, R. Foch 204
Red fairy book. Lang 274
Red true story book. Lang 291
Reddy Fox. Burgess. 273
Redesdale, A. B. F.-M. Memories 211
Redmond, John, The life of. Wells 211
Reds of the Midi. Gras 302
Redwood, Sir B. Petroleum 107
Reed, E. H. Etching 132
Reed, Thomas Brackett, The life of. McCall 212
Reely, M. K. Country life and rural problems 3
—— comp. Selected articles on world peace 17
Reese, A. M. Outlines of economic zoölogy 78
Reeves, E. G. Care and education of crippled children 53
Refractory materials. Searle 107
Regiment of women. Ashton 240
Rehmann, E. The small place 118
Reid, G. China, captive or free? 230
—— A Christian's appreciation of other faiths 28
Reid, J. S. Mechanical drawing 126
Reid, Whitelaw, The life of. Cortissoz 212
Reign of Patti. Klein 211
Reinsch, P. S. An American diplomat in China 231
Rekindled fires. Anthony 240
Relativity. Einstein 71
Relief from floods. Alvord & Burdick 90
Religio grammatici. Murray 168
Religion among American men. Committee on the war and the religious outlook 21
Religion and business. Babson 18
Religion as life. King 25
Religion for the new day. Dole 24
Religion of Israel. Barton 28
Religion of Israel. Smith 29
Religions of mankind. Soper 28
Religions of the world. Barton 28
Religious consciousness. Pratt 21
Religious development between the Old and the New Testaments. Charles 24
Remaking of a mind. Man 31
Re-making of China. Waley 231
Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. Logan 208
Renaissance. Sichel 219
Renan, Ernest. Mott 212
Report on the wholesale marketing of food. U. S. Federal trade commission 45
Repplier, A. Americans and others 163
—— Counter-currents 163
—— Points of friction 163
—— comp. A book of famous verse 285
—— comp. The cat 149
Representative American plays. Quinn 159
Representative one-act plays. Clark 158
Representative one-act plays. Mayorga 159
Representative plays. Moses 159
Reproduction. Galloway 82
Rescue. Conrad 243
Research magnificent. Wells 265
Resources and industries of the U. S. Fisher 271
Resurrected nations. Levine 217
Retail selling and store management. Nystrom 106
Retrospect of fifty years. Gibbons 27
Return of the soldier. West 265
Revelation of John. Case 24
Revere, P. Sons of liberty. Dyer 291
Reveries over childhood and youth. Yeats 216
Revolution. Aminoff 240
Revolutionary period in Europe. Bourne 218
Rewards and fairies. Kipling 298
Reynard the fox. Masefield 154
Reynolds, Mrs G. M. R. Also ran 258
Reynolds, K. Green Valley 259
Rhead, L. illus. The Arabian nights' entertainments 272
—— illus. Gulliver's travels 301
—— illus. Hans Andersen's fairy tales 272
—— illus. Robinson Crusoe 296
—— illus. The Swiss family Robinson 302
—— illus. Tales from Shakespeare 286
—— illus. Tom Brown's school days 297
Rhead bros. illus. The pilgrim's progress 295
Rhesus. Euripides 168
Rhodes, Cecil. Williams. 212
Rhodes, H. J. The art of lithography 132
Rhodes, J. F. History of the civil war 237
—— History of the U. S. from Hayes to McKinley 237
—— Lectures on the American civil war 237
Rhymes of a Red cross man. Service 156
Rhymes of childhood. Riley 284
Rhys, E. Lyric poetry 151
—— Rabindranath Tagore 169
Rhythm, music and education. Jaques-Dalcroze 136
Rhythmic games and dances. Kirk 282
Ricci, C. Baroque architecture and sculpture in Italy 120
Rice, Mrs A. C. H. Calvary Alley 259
——Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch 300
—— Quin 259

Rice, G. ed. The boy's book of sports 283
Rice, O. S. ed. Travels and adventures of Pumpelly 291
Rice, S. T. comp. Easter 149
—— comp. Mothers' day 149
Rich, A. W. Water colour painting 130
Rich, E. G. ed. Don Quixote 296
Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture 282
—— When mother lets us make toys 282
Rich relatives. Mackenzie 254
Richards, Mrs G. M. comp. High tide 157
—— comp. The melody of earth 157
—— comp. Starpoints 146
Richards, Mrs L. E. H. Florence Nightingale 291
—— Julia Ward Howe 206
Richards, P. The lunch room 100
Richardson, D. M. Pilgrimage 259
Richardson, N. E. & Loomis, O. E. The boy scout movement 54
Richardson, R. C. West Point 52
Richmond, M. E. Social diagnosis 53
Rickenbacker, E. V. Fighting the flying circus 292
Rideal, E. K. Industrial electrometallurgy 108
Rideout, H. M. The far cry 259
—— Fern seed 259
——The foot-path way 259
—— Tim Cowrie Dass 259
Rider, A. F. & others, eds. Rider's New York city and vicinity 187
Rider of the king log. Day 244
Riders of the purple sage. Grey 248
Riders of the stars. Knibbs 153
Riesenberg, F. The men on deck 104
—— Under sail 172
Riggs, A. S. Vistas in Sicily 178
Right Royal. Masefield 154
Rihbany, A. M. A far journey 212
—— The Syrian Christ 182
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the Far North 289
—— The making of an American 303
Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood 284
Rinehart, Mrs M. R. The amazing interlude 259
—— Bab, a sub-deb 259
—— K. 259
—— More Tish 259
—— Through Glacier park 188
—— Tish 259
Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving 274
Ripley, G. S. Games for boys 282
Rise of Jennie Cushing. Watts 264
Rise of nationality in the Balkans. Seton-Watson 229
Rise of the Spanish empire. Merriman 226
Rise of the Spanish-American republics. Robertson 239
Rising tide of color. Stoddard 36
Ritchie, W. Advice to violin students 138
Rittenhouse, J. B. ed. The little book of modern verse 157, 303
—— ed. The second book of modern verse 158
Rivers and their mysteries. Verrill 74
Rivers to the sea. Teasdale 156
Riverside readers. Van Sickle & Seegmiller 284
Rives, G. L. The U. S. and Mexico 236
Riviera towns. Gibbons 176
Road to En-Dor. Jones 303
Roads to childhood. Moore 8
Roaming through the West Indies. Franck 184
Roast beef, medium. Ferber 246
Rob Roy. Scott 301
Robert, H. M. Parliamentary practice 37
Roberts, C. G. D. The feet of the furtive 278
—— Jim 300
Roberts, H. A. The farmer his own builder 122
Roberts, H. L. The cyclopedia of social usage 63
Roberts, K. L. The clubwoman's handybook 64
Roberts, P. The new immigration 35
Robertson, C. G. Bismarck 199
—— & Bartholomew, J. G. An historical atlas of modern Europe 173
Robertson, W. S. Rise of the Spanish-American republics 239
Robie, V. H. By-paths in collecting 129
Robin Hood. Pyle 275
Robinson, C. illus. A child's garden of verses 284
Robinson, C. M. City planning 119
Robinson, Mrs C. R. My brother, Theodore Roosevelt 212
Robinson, E. A. Collected poems 155
Robinson, E. M. Enter Jerry. 259
Robinson, G. D. Modern theory and practice in radio communication 103
Robinson, James H. Medieval and modern times 218
—— The mind in the making 14
—— & others. A general history of Europe 218
Robinson, John H. Principles and practice of poultry culture 96
Robinson, L. The whiteheaded boy 159
Robinson, T. C. & W. illus. Fairy tales from Hans Christian Andersen 272
Robinson, W. H. illus. Peacock pie 284
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe 296
Robison, E. Vocational education 3
Rocky Mountain flowers. Clements 76
Rocky Mountain wonderland. Mills 188
Rodin, A. Art 116
Rodin. Cladel 123
Rodway, J. Guiana 193
Roe, V. E. Tharon of Lost Valley 259
Roebuck, J. R. The science and practice of photography 132
Roehl, L. M. Farm woodwork 114
Rogers, A. ed. Industrial chemistry 106
Roland. Baldwin 272
Rolfe, A. L. Interior decoration for the small home 100
Rolland, R. Above the battle 47
—— Beethoven 134
—— Handel 134
—— Jean-Christophe 259
—— The life of Michael Angelo 123
—— Michelangelo 123
—— Musicians of to-day 135
—— Some musicians of former days 135
Rolland, Romain. Zweig 212
Roll-call. Bennett 241
Roman life and manners. Friedländer 174
Romance of names. Weekley 216

Romance of old Philadelphia. Faris 187
Romance of words. Weekley 66
Romance to the rescue. Mackail 253
Romantic days in the early republic. Crawford 236
Rome. Fowler 217
Roof, K. M. The life and art of William Merritt Chase 201
Rooses, M. Art in Flanders 117
Roosevelt, T. A book-lover's holidays 144
—— Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children 212, 291
—— Through the Brazilian wilderness 193
Roosevelt, T. The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn 291
Roosevelt, T. My brother, Theodore Roosevelt. Robinson 212
Roosevelt, Theodore. Thayer 212
Roosevelt, Theodore, and his time. Bishop 212
Rootabaga stories. Sandburg 300
Roper, W. W. Winning football 143
Rose, A. F. & Cireno, A. Jewelry making and design 124
Rose, J. H. Nationality in modern history 219
—— The personality of Napoleon 210
Rose, Mrs M. D. S. Feeding the family 83
Rose, W. N. Mathematics for engineers 69
Rose and the ring. Thackeray 276
Rose dawn. White 266
Rose-garden husband. Widdemer 266
Rosenau, M. J. Preventive medicine and hygiene 84
Rosenfeld, P. Musical portraits 135
Ross, D. W. On drawing and painting 130
—— The painter's palette 130
Ross, E. A. Changing America 186
—— The Old world in the New 35
—— The principles of sociology 30
—— Russia in upheaval 228
—— The Russian Bolshevik revolution 228
—— South of Panama 192
—— What is America? 186
Ross, J. Waterproofing engineering 113
Rothery, A. E. Cape Cod 186
—— The old coast road 186
Rothschild, A. "Honest Abe." 208
Rough road. Locke 252
Roughing it. Clemens 302
Round the corner. Cannan 243
Round the world. Baring 172
Rous, S. H. The victrola book of the opera 137
Rousseau and romanticism. Babbitt 19
Routzahn, E. G. & M. S. The a b c of exhibit planning 31
Routzahn, Mrs M. B. S. Traveling publicity campaigns 31
Royce, J. Lectures on modern idealism 13
—— The problem of Christianity. 24
Rubber. Dubosc & Luttringer 111
Rubber machinery. Pearson 111
Rubinow, I. M. Social insurance 39
Ruck, Berta See Onions, Mrs B. R.
Rudder Grange. Stockton 303
Ruggles of Red Gap. Wilson 267, 303
Ruhl, A. B. New masters of the Baltic 228
Rung ho! Mundy 256
Runkle, B. Straight down the crooked lane 259
Running free. Connolly 243
Rural education and the consolidated school. Arp 61
Rural improvement. Waugh 119
Rural life. Galpin 92
Rural life and education. Cubberley 61
Rushmore, E. M. ed. Social workers' guide to the serial publications of representative social agencies 4
Ruskin, J. The king of the golden river 275
Russell, B. A. W. The analysis of mind 15
—— Bolshevism; practice and theory 44
—— Our knowledge of the external world 10
—— Political ideals 32
—— The problems of philosophy 10
—— Proposed roads to freedom 44
—— Why men fight 31
Russell, G. W. Collected poems 155
—— The national being 222
Russell, G. W. E. Portraits of the seventies 197
Russell, J. E. A first course in philosophy 10
Russell, M. A. B. R. The pastor's wife 259
—— Vera 260
Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories 22
Russell, W. S. C. Iceland 178
Russia. Baedeker 178
Russia. Fanning 3
Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk. Magnes 227
Russia in 1919. Ransome 227
Russia in upheaval. Ross 228
Russia of the Russians. Williams 178
Russian and nomad. Fell 182
Russian anthology. Bechhofer 169
Russian arts. Newmarch 117
Russian Bolshevik revolution. Ross 228
Russian literature. Guthrie 3
Russian pendulum. Bullard 226
Russian republic. Malone 227
Russian school of painting. Benois 131
Russian workers' republic. Brailsford 51
Rutzebeck, H. Alaska man's luck 260

S. O. S. Marcosson 237
Sabatier, P. France to-day 27
Sabatini, R. Scaramouche 260
Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail 290
—— Kit Carson days 200
Sacred shrine. Hirn 25
Sadler, W. S. & L. K. The mother and her child 102
Sadtler, S. S. Chemistry of familiar things 72
Saerchinger, C. ed. International who's who in music 134
Safety for the household. U. S. Standards bureau 98
Sailing south. Marden 185
Sailor. Snaith 261
Sailor town. Smith 156
St. John, L. Practical fly fishing 144
St. Louis. Public library. Lists of stories and programs for story hours 59
St. Nicholas. Bear stories 295
—— Cat stories 295
—— Stories of brave dogs 295
St. Nicholas book of plays & operettas 286
St. Nicholas index. Guthrie 9
Saint-Gaudens, A. Reminiscences 212
Saint-Saëns, C. C. Musical memories 134
Saintsbury, G. E. B. The English novel 160
—— A history of the French novel 167

Salt, E. M. Government and politics of France 51
Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish recipes. Neil 99
Saliers, E. A. Accounts in theory and practice 104
Salley, A. S. jr. ed. Narratives of early Carolina 236
Salter, W. M. Nietzsche the thinker 19
Salwey, J. P. The art of drawing in lead pencil 125
Sampo. Baldwin 272
Samurai trails. Kirtland 180
Sanborn, F. B. Henry D. Thoreau 214
—— The life of Henry David Thoreau 214
Sanchez, Mrs N. Van de G. The life of Mrs Robert Louis Stevenson 213
Sand dunes and salt marshes. Townsend 78
Sandburg, C. Chicago poems 155
—— Cornhuskers 155
—— Rootabaga stories 300
—— Smoke and steel 155
Sanders, F. K. History of the Hebrews 23
Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins 269
Sandman: more farm stories. Hopkins 269
Sanity in sex. Fielding 82
Santa Fé route. Darton & others 189
Santayana, G. Character & opinion in the U. S. 186
—— Winds of doctrine 10
Sapir, E. Language 65
Sapphire signet. Seaman 301
Sarett, L. R. Many many moons 156
Sargent, E. W. Technique of the photoplay 147
Sargent, F. L. Plants and their uses 76
Sargent, P. E. A handbook of American private schools 59
Sargent, W. & Miller, E. E. How children learn to draw 125
Sassoon, S. L. Counter-attack 156
—— The old huntsman 156
—— Picture-show 156
Satellite cities. Taylor 50
Saturday with my camera. Johnson 132
Saturday's child. Norris 256
Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in California 190
—— Finding the worth while in the Southwest 189
—— Under the sky in California 190
—— Useful wild plants 77
—— With the flowers and trees in California 191
Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe 300
Savay, N. L. Principles of foreign trade 62
Sawyer, R. Doctor Danny 260
—— Herself, himself and myself 260
—— The silver sixpence 260
Saylor, H. H. ed. Inexpensive homes of individuality 122
Scandinavia of the Scandinavians. Leach 178
Scaramouche. Sabatini 260
Scene painting and bulletin art. Atkinson 130
Scenes from every land. Grosvenor 172
Scenes from Italy's war. Trevelyan 226
Schaefer, C. T. Motor truck design 92
Schaff, D. S. John Huss 206
Schaff, M. The sunset of the confederacy 237
Schapiro, J. S. ed. Modern and contemporary European history 219
Schauffler, R. H. Fiddler's luck 260
—— ed. Easter 149
—— ed. Mothers' day 149
Schelling, F. E. The English lyric 151
Scherer, J. A. B. Cotton as a world power 45
Schevill, R. Cervantes 201
Scholes, P. A. The listener's guide to music 134
School and the immigrant. Miller 55
School buildings and equipment. Ayres 55
School hymnal. Littlefield 138
School in the modern church. Cope 27
School library management. Wilson 8
School nurse. Struthers 81
School organization and administration. Ayres 55
School training of defective children. Goddard 58
Schooling of the immigrant. Thompson 58
Schoolmaster of the great city. Patri 57
Schools and classes for exceptional children. Mitchell 55
Schools of to-morrow. Dewey 56
Schouler, J. History of the U. S.; History of the reconstruction period 235
Schultz, J. W. Blackfeet tales of Glacier national park 64
—— Lone Bull's mistake 300
—— With the Indians in the Rockies 300
Schulze, J. W. Office administration 102
Schurz, W. L. Bolivia 61
—— Paraguay 62
Schwab, C. M. Succeeding with what you have 18
Schwarzkopf, E. Plain and ornamental forging 111
Science and practice of photography. Roebuck 132
Scientific and applied pharmacognosy. Kraemer 77
Scientific spirit and social work. Todd 53
Scotch twins. Perkins 300
Scotland's story. Marshall 292
Scott, D. Men of letters 150
Scott, E. A short history of Australia 239
Scott, E. J. & Stowe, L. B. Booker T. Washington 215
Scott, J. B. ed. Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war 219
Scott, R. C. Home labor saving devices 98
Scott, R. F. The voyages of Captain Scott 195
Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe 300
—— Kenilworth 300
—— Quentin Durward 300
—— Rob Roy 301
—— The talisman 301
Scott, W. B. The theory of evolution 76
Scott, W. W. ed. Standard methods of chemical analysis 73
Scott stamp and coin co. Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue 272
Scottish chiefs. Porter 303
Scout law in practice. Carey 54
Scouting for girls. Girl scouts of America 272
Scovill, H. T. Farm accounting 92
Scoville, S. jr. Everyday adventures 80
Scrimshaw, S. Bricklaying in modern practice 113
Scudder, H. E. The book of fables and folk stories 275
—— The children's book 275
Sculpture of to-day. Parkes 122
Sea and the jungle. Tomlinson 193
Sea bride. Williams 266
Sea warfare. Kipling 221
Seaby, A. W. Drawing for art students 125
Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons 301

—— The sapphire signet 301
—— Three sides of Paradise Green 301
Sea-power in the Pacific. Bywater 180
Searle, A. B. Refractory materials 107
Sears, F. C. Productive orcharding 95
—— Productive small fruit culture 95
Seashore, C. E. Psychology in daily life 15
Seasoning of wood. Wagner 110
Second April. Millay 155
Second book in English for coming citizens. Goldberger 67
Second book of modern verse. Rittenhouse 158
Second book of operas. Krehbiel 136
Second jungle book. Kipling 298
Second wind. Tilden 93
Secret city. Walpole 264
Secret of the clan. Brown 295
Secret of the Sahara. Forbes 183
Secret springs. O'Higgins 12
Secret witness. Gibbs 248
Secrets of the woods. Long 278
Secrist, H. An introduction to statistical methods 31
Sedgwick, A. D. A childhood in Brittany eighty years ago 177
Sedgwick, H. D. An apology for old maids 164
—— Dante 202
—— Italy in the thirteenth century 226
Seed of the righteous. Tompkins 263
Seeding and planting. Toumey 95
Seeing Pennsylvania. Faris 187
Seitz, D. C. Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne) 200
Selected articles on a league of nations. Phelps 47
Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. Phelps 46
Selected articles on free trade and protection. Morgan 45
Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. Phelps 63
Selected articles on government ownership of telegraph and telephone. Judson 62
Selected articles on national defense. Johnsen 52
Selected articles on single tax. Bullock 44
Selected articles on the American merchant marine. Phelps 63
Selected articles on the closed shop. Beman 40
Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources. Fanning 45
Selected articles on world peace. Reely 17
Selected critical bibliography ...relating to the world war. Dutcher 219
Self-help in piano study. Brower 138
Self-reliance. Fisher 17
Seligmann, H. J. The negro faces America 35
Sellars, R. W. The essentials of logic 15
——The essentials of philosophy 10
Selling in foreign markets. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau 62
Selous, Frederick Courtenay, Life of. Millais 212
Selver, P. tr. Anthology of modern Slavonic literature 169
Semmes, Raphael. Meriwether 213
Senescence. Hall 82
Sentimental Tommy. Barrie 302
September. Swinnerton 262
Serbia. Waring 229
Sergyeyevich, A. See Pushkin, A. S.
Series on the national forests. U. S. National park service 189
Service, R. W. Rhymes of a Red cross man 156
Seton, E. T. The Arctic prairies 184
—— The biography of a grizzly 278
—— The book of woodcraft 283
—— The trail of the sandhill stag 278
——Wild animals I have known 278
Seton-Watson, R. W. The rise of nationality in the Balkans 229
Seven ages of childhood. Cabot 17
Seven ages of Washington. Wister 303
Seven little sisters. Andrews 294
Seventeen. Tarkington 263
Seventeenth century. Boulenger 225
XVIIth century studies. Gosse 162
Severance, F. H. An old frontier of France 238
Severance, H. O. comp. A guide to the current periodicals 9
Seward, F. W. Reminiscences 213
Sewell, A. Black beauty 301
Sewer design. Ogden 91
Sewerage. Folwell 91
Sex. Geddes & Thomson 82
Sex-education. Bigelow 81
Seymour, H. A. What music can do for you 134
Shackled youth. Yeomans 56
Shackleton, Sir E. H. South 195
Shackleton, R. The book of Boston 186
—— The book of Chicago 188
—— The book of New York 187
—— The book of Philadelphia 187
—— Touring Great Britain 175
—— Unvisited places of old Europe 174
—— & Shackleton, E. The charm of the antique 129
Shadow line. Conrad 244
Shadow of the cathedral. Blasco Ibañez 242
Shafer, D. C. Harper's everyday electricity 277
Shakespeare, W. Works. Rolfe edition 286
——Works. Temple edition 286
Shakespeare, W. Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare 286
Shakespeare for community players. Mitchell 141
Shakespeare's theater. Thorndike 140
Shand, A. F. S. The foundations of character 15
Shandygaff. Morley 163
Shanks, L. P. Anatole France 204
Sharp, D. L. Patrons of democracy 61
Sharp, W. Literary geography 175
——Studies and appreciations 145
Shasta of the wolves. Baker 294
Shasta route. Diller & others 189
Shaw, A. H. The story of a pioneer 213, 303
Shaw, F. L. The building trades 55
—— The printing trades 55
Shaw, Flora L. Castle Blair 301

Shaw, G. B. Androcles and the lion 159
—— Back to Methuselah 160
—— Heartbreak house 160
She blows! Hopkins 303
Sheaf. Galsworthy 161
Sheaffer, W. A. Household accounting and economics 98
Shealey, R. P. The law of government contracts 49
Shealy, E. M. Steam engines 86
Shedlock, M. L. The art of the storyteller 59
Sheep-farming. Craig 96
Shefferman, N. W. Employment methods 106
Sheffield, Mrs A. E. The social case history 53
Sheffield, L. & N. Swimming simplified 143
Shelley, Godwin, and their circle. Brailsford 196
Shelter and clothing. Kinne & Cooley 98
Shelters, shacks, and shanties. Beard 283
Shelton, L. Continuous bloom in America 119
Shepard, M. The children's Münchausen 301
Shepardson, G. D. Telephone apparatus 103
Shepherd, W. R. Latin America 192
Sheridan, Mrs C. C. Mayfair to Moscow 178
Sherman, H. A. & Kent, C. F. eds. The children's Bible 270
Sherman, H. C. Food products 83
—— & Smith, S. L. The vitamins 83
Sherman, S. P. Matthew Arnold 198
—— On contemporary literature 151
Sherrill, C. H. French memories of eighteenth-century America 186
—— A stained glass tour in Italy 128
Sherwood, M. P. The worn doorstep 260
Shimer, N. T. ed. The agricultural index 4
Shoe industry. Allen 112
Shop management and systems. Jones & Hammond 105
Shop mathematics. Oberg & Jones 69
Shop practice for home mechanics. Yates 89
Shop sketching. Woolley & Meredith 126
Shops and houses. Swinnerton 262
Short history of art. De Forest 116
Short history of Australia. Scott 239
Short history of Belgium. Essen 228
Short history of English literature. Hudson 150
Short history of France. Duclaux 225
Short history of Italian painting. Brown & Rankin 131
Short history of Japan. Clement 231
Short history of Scotland. Lang 222
Short history of the American labor movement. Beard 39
Short history of the American negro. Brawley 35
Short history of the American people. Fish 234
Short history of the Canadian people. Bryce 233
Short history of the English drama. Brawley 158
Short history of the English people. Green 302
Short history of the great war. Pollard 219
Short history of the Italian people. Trevelyan 226
Short history of the U. S. Bassett 234
Short Italian dictionary. Hoare 68
Short plays by representative authors. Smith 148, 286
Short stories for high schools. Mikels 148
Short story. Cross 148
Short story in English. Canby 148
Short studies of great masterpieces. Mason 134
Shorter Bible. Kent 22
Shorter course industrial art textbooks. Snow & Froelich 124
Shorter history of England. Cross 223
Showerman, G. A country child 260
—— A country chronicle 260
Shurter, E. Du B. ed. Winning declamations 148
Shurtleff, F. Carrying out the city plan 119
Shuster, W. M. The strangling of Persia 232
Siberia to-day. Moore 182
Sibley, R. & Delany, C. H. Elements of fuel oil and steam engineering 86
Sichel, E. H. The renaissance 219
Side of the angels. King 251
Sidgwick, E. The accolade 260
—— Duke Jones 260
—— Hatchways 260
—— A lady of leisure 260
—— Promise 260
—— Succession 260
Siegfried. Baldwin 272
Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness 260
Siepert, A. F. Bird houses 80
Silhouettes. Abbott 195
Silica and the silicates. Audley 106
Sill, Edward Rowland. Parker 213
Silver bear. Brown 295
Silver Shoal light. Price 300
Silver sixpence. Sawyer 260
Silver thread. Mackay 286
Simba. White 266
Simonds, F. H. History of the world war 219
Simonds, O. C. Landscape-gardening 118
Simple art applied to handwork. Rankin & Brown 127
Simple souls. Turner 263
Simplest spoken French. Giese & Cerf 68
Simpson, B. L. The truth about China and Japan 230
Sims, W. S. & Hendrick, B. J. The victory at sea 235
Since the civil war. Lingley 235
Sinclair, Mrs B. M. Chip of the Flying U 261
—— Flying U ranch 261
—— The Flying U's last stand 261
—— The phantom herd 261
—— The ranch at the Wolverine 261
Sinclair, M. The belfry 261
—— Mary Olivier 261
—— Mr Waddington of Wyck 261
—— The tree of heaven 261
Singing circle. Bell 281
Single tax movement in the U. S. Young 44
Singmaster, E. Katy Gaumer 261
Sinister street. Mackenzie 254
Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle 275
Six French poets. Lowell 166
Six lectures on architecture. Cram & others 120
Six plays of the Yiddish theatre. Goldberg 170
Six thousand country churches. Gill & Pinchot 26
Six to sixteen. Ewing 297
Sixty patriotic songs. Bantock 281
Skilled labourer. Hammond 41
Skinner, A. B. The Indians of Greater New York 232

Skinner, E. L. & A. M. Children's plays 286
——Nursery tales from many lands 275
Skipper John of the Nimbus. McFarland 253
Slattery, C. L. The ministry 26
Slav peoples. Yarros 3
Slavs of the war zone. Bailey 174
Slemons, J. M. The prospective mother 85
Slessor, Mary. Livingstone 213
Slichter, S. H. The turnover of factory labor 41
Slingerland, M. V. Manual of fruit insects 94
Slingerland, W. H. Child-placing 53
Slippy McGee. Oemler 256
Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry 106, 277
—— Easy lessons in Einstein 71
—— Major prophets of today 197
Small boat building. Patterson 115
Small boy and others. James 207
Small country houses of today. Weaver 122
Small craft. Smith 156
Small grains. Carleton 94
Small houses. Flagg 121
Small place. Rehmann 118
Small souls. Couperus 244
Smith, A. & others. Smith's intermediate chemistry 72
Smith, A. B. & Campbell, W. L. Automatic telephony 103
Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors 148, 286
Smith, A. W. & Marx, G. H. Machine design 85
Smith, C. A. Edgar Allan Poe. 211
—— O. Henry biography 211
—— What can literature do for me? 145
Smith, C. F. Sailor town 156
—— Small craft 156
Smith, D. E. Number stories 276
Smith, E. comp. Song devices and jingles 281
—— & others, comps. The children's hymnal 281
Smith, E. B. Chicken world 270
—— The circus 270
—— The railroad book 270
—— The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith 291
—— illus. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin 290
—— illus. Ivanhoe 300
Smith, E. E. Teaching geography by problems 172
Smith, F. H. Caleb West 303
—— Outdoor sketching 125
Smith, G. A. Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land 173
Smith, G. B. Social idealism and the changing theology 16
Smith, H. P. The religion of Israel 29
Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry 61
—— Human geography 271
—— Industrial and commercial geography 61
—— The world's food resources 45
Smith, J. W. illus. At the back of the North Wind 275
—— illus. Heidi 301
—— illus. The little Mother Goose 269
—— illus. The princess and the goblin 275
—— illus. Twas the night before Christmas 269
—— illus. The water-babies 274
Smith, L. P. The English language 66
—— Trivia 164
Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book 270
—— Plays, pantomimes and tableaux 286
Smith, N. K. A commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason" 19
Smith, P. The age of the reformation 219
Smith, R. H. Justice and the poor 49
Smith, S. & Guthrie, E. R. General psychology in terms of behavior 15
Smith, T. C. The wars between England and America 236
Smith, V. A. The Oxford history of India 232
Smoke and steel. Sandburg 155
Smoke Bellew. London 253
Smyth, J. P. The Bible in the making 22
—— A people's life of Christ 25
Snaith, J. C. The sailor 261
—— The undefeated 261
Snedeker, Mrs C. D. P. The perilous seat 303
—— The Spartan 301
Snell, J. F. Elementary household chemistry 72
Snow, B. E. & Froelich, H. B. Industrial art text books 124
—— Shorter course industrial art text books 124
—— The theory and practice of color 71
Snow, C. H. Wood and other organic structural materials 113
Snow, W. L. ed. The high school prize speaker 148
Snow baby. Peary 299
Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe 299
Social betterment. Chapman 38
Social case history. Sheffield 53
Social center. Ward 60
Social conditions in an American city. Harrison 31
Social diagnosis. Richmond 53
Social games and group dances. Elsom & Trilling 140
Social idealism and the changing theology. Smith 16
Social insurance. Rubinow 39
Social life in the insect world. Fabre 79
Social mission of charity. Kerby 18
Social problem. Ellwood 30
Social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. Kent 26
Social work. Cabot 53
Social work in hospitals. Cannon 53
Social workers' guide to the serial publications of representative social agencies. Rushmore 4
Socialism in thought and action. Laidler 44
Socialism; promise or menace? Hillquit & Ryan 43
Socialized Germany. Howe 176
Socializing the three R's. Weeks 56
Societal evolution. Keller 30
Society and prisons. Osborne 54
Society of arts and sciences. Prize stories of 1920 261
Sociology and ethics. Hayes 15
Soddy, F. The interpretation of radium 71
Soft soldering, hard soldering and brazing. Hobart 110
Soils. Lyon & others 93
Soldier Rigdale. Dix 296
Soldier's memories in peace and war. Younghusband 216
Soldiers of the sea. Abbot 233, 271
Solomon, Song of. Jastrow 23
Some diversions of a man of letters. Gosse 162
Some influences in modern philosophic thought. Hadley 19

Some modern French writers. Turquet-Milnes 166
Some modern novelists. Follett 160
Some musicians of former days. Rolland 135
Some principles of business-like conduct in libraries. Bostwick 7
Somerville, E. A. OE. & Ross, M. In Mr Knox's country 261
Something else again. Adams 164
Somewhere in Red Gap. Wilson 267
Son of power. Comfort & Dost 243
Son of the middle border. Garland 205, 302
Son of the sun. London 253
Song devices and jingles. Smith 281
Song of Hugh Glass. Neihardt 155
Song of the lark. Cather 243
Song of three friends. Neihardt 155
Song treasury. Cartwright 138, 281
Songs. Wier 139
Songs and tales from the dark continent. Burlin 137
Songs for parents. Farrar 152
Songs from Mother Goose. Mother Goose 281
Songs from the clay. Stephens 156
Songs of challenge. Frothingham 157
Songs of childhood. Field 281
Songs of dogs. Frothingham 157
Songs of horses. Frothingham 157
Songs of men. Frothingham 157
Songs of the cattle trail. Lomax 157
Songs of the trail. Knibbs 153
Sonia. McKenna 254
Sonneck, O. G. T. Miscellaneous studies in the history of music 136
Sonnichsen, A. Consumers' coöperation 43
Sons of liberty. Dyer 291
Sons of the sea. McFarland 253
Soper, E. D. The religions of mankind 28
Sorley, W. R. A history of English philosophy 19
Sothern, E. H. The melancholy tale of "me" 213
Soul of an immigrant. Panunzio 210
Soul of Denmark. Desmond 178
Soul of the Russian revolution. Olgin 227
Source. Kelland 251
Source book of biological nature-study. Downing 69
South. Shackleton 195
South America. Allen 288
South America. Bacon 3
South America. Bard 191
South America. Bowman 288
South America. Bryce 191
South America. Koebel 192
South America past and present 3
South American tour. Peck 192
South Americans. Koebel 192
South Brazil. Buley 192
South of Panama. Ross 192
South of Suez. Anderson 182
South pole. Amundsen 194
Southern highlander. Campbell 187
Southey, R. The life of Nelson 291
Southland of North America. Putnam 184
Sovietism. Walling 44
Spalding, W. R. Music 134
Spanish America. Enock 191
Spanish chest. Brown 295
Spanish exploration in the Southwest. Bolton 236
Spanish explorers in the southern U. S. Hodge & others 236
Spanish fables in verse. Ford 68
Spanish reader for beginners. De Vitis 68
Spargo, J. Bolshevism 44
Spartan. Snedeker 301
Spearman, F. H. Laramie holds the range 261
—— The mountain divide 261
—— Nan of Music Mountain 261
Special agents series. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau 62
Special libraries. Johnston 6
Special libraries directory. Hyde 7
Speech training. Blanton 82
Speed, H. The practice and science of drawing 125
Speek, P. A. A stake in the land 35
Spell of Alsace. Hallays 176
Spell of Belgium. Anderson 179
Spell of Brittany. Mosher 177
Spell of China. Bell 180
Spell of Egypt. Bell 183
Spell of France. Mason 176
Spell of Japan. Anderson 180
Spell of Scotland. Clark 174
Spell of southern shores. Mason 177
Spell of the heart of France. Hallays 176
Spell of the Holy Land. 181
Spence, L. Mexico of the Mexicans 233
Spencer, Herbert. Elliot 213
Sperling, H. The playground book 141
Sperry, W. L. The disciplines of liberty 25
Spicher, C. R. The practice of presswork 104
Spicker, M. ed. Anthology of sacred song 138
Spider book. Comstock 79
Spingarn, J. E. Creative criticism 145
——ed. Goethe's literary essays 165
Spirit. Streeter 24
Spirit of man. Bridges 149
Spirit of selective service. Crowder 51
Spiritual interpretation of history. Mathews 171
Spiritualism. Hill 12
Splendors of the sky. Lewis 70
Spoon River anthology. Masters 155
Spooner, H. J. Engineering workshop drawing 126
Sporting rifles and rifle shooting. Caswell 144
Sportsman's wanderings. Millais 144
Sprague, C. E. The accountancy of investment 104
Spread of Christianity. Moore 27
Spring walk in Provence. Marshall 176
Spurr, J. E. ed. Political and commercial geology 74
Spy. Cooper 296
Spyri, Frau J. H. Heidi 301
Squire, J. C. Books in general. 1–2 ser. 164
—— Life and letters 164
Squire's daughter. Marshall 254
Squirrel Nutkin. Potter 269
Stabilizing the dollar. Fisher 46
Stacpoole, H. De V. The beach of dreams 261
—— François Villon 166
—— The ghost girl 262
Stained glass of the middle ages. Arnold 128
Stained glass tour in Italy. Sherrill 128
Stake in the land. Speek 35
Stakes of diplomacy. Lippmann 36
Stalky & co. Kipling 298

Stamboul nights. Dwight 245
Stammering. Bluemel 82
Standard catalog: biography section. Bacon 5
Standard catalog: sociology section. Bacon 4
Standard index of short stories. Hannigan 5
Standard library organization. Certain 7
Standard methods of chemical analysis. Scott 73
Standards of American legislation. Freund 46
Stanford, Sir C. V. & Forsyth, C. A history of music 136
Stanley, F. A. Punches and dies. 89
Stanley, Sir H. M. In darkest Africa 303
Starling. Tompkins 263
Starpoints. Richards 146
Starved Rock. Masters 155
State and county school administration. Cubberley & Elliott 61
State government in the U. S. Holcombe 51
State library. Wyer 5
Statistics. Bailey & Cummings 31
Stead, E. W. My father 213
Steam engines. Shealy 86
Stearns, H. E. ed. Civilization in the U. S. 186
Stedman, E. C. An American anthology 303
Steel and its heat treatment. Bullens 109
Steele, W. D. Land's end 262
Steep trails. Muir 190
Steeplejack. Huneker 206
Stefánsson, J. Denmark and Sweden 228
Stefánsson, V. The friendly Arctic 194
—— Hunters of the great north 289
—— My life with the Eskimo 194
Steiner, E. A. From alien to citizen 213, 303
—— Introducing the American spirit 186
Steinmetz, C. P. America and the new epoch 38
Stenciling. Mickel 128
Stepdaughter of the prairie. Lynn 253
Stephens, H. M. & Bolton, H. E. eds. The Pacific Ocean 239
Stephens, J. The crock of gold 262
—— Irish fairy tales 276
—— Songs from the clay 156
Stephens, W. French novelists of today. 2d ser. 167
—— Madame Adam 197
Stephenson, J. W. Furniture upholstering 112
Sterling, F. W. ed. Marine engineers' handbook 86
Stern, F. & Spitz, G. T. Food for the worker 99
Sternberg, C. von, ed. Modern Russian piano music 139
Sterrett, F. R. Up the road with Sallie 262
Stevens, B. M. Boys and girls in commercial work 55
Stevens, F. L. The fungi which cause plant disease 78
Stevens, T. W. Lettering 127
Stevens, Thaddeus, The life of. Woodburn 213
Stevens, W. O. The story of our navy 235
—— & Westcott, A. A history of sea power 52
Stevenson, B. E. The charm of Ireland 175
—— The gloved hand 262
—— The mystery of the Boule cabinet 262
—— comp. The home book of verse 158
—— comp. The home book of verse for young folks 285
Stevenson, J. A. Project method 57
Stevenson, R. L. The Black arrow 301
—— A child's garden of verses 284
—— David Balfour 303
—— Kidnapped 303
—— The Stevenson song-book 281
—— Treasure island 301
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Life of. Balfour 302
Stevenson, Mrs Robert Louis, The life of. Sanchez 213
Stewart, C. D. Buck 262
Stewart, D. O. A parody outline of history 165
Stewart, Mrs E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader 189
—— Letters on an elk hunt 190
Stickeen. Muir 299
Stieglitz, J. O. Elements of qualitative chemical analysis 73
Still Jim. Willsie 266
Still more Russian picture tales. Carrick 268
Stimson, R. W. Vocational agricultural education 93
Stobart, J. C. The grandeur that was Rome 217
Stock, R. The cruise of the dream ship 194
Stockbridge, Mrs B. E. L. What to drink 100
Stocking, W. A. Manual of milk products 97
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates 287
—— The casting away of Mrs Lecks 303
—— The queen's museum 276
—— Rudder Grange 303
Stoddard, T. L. The rising tide of color 36
Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke 301
Stoddart, J. T. The case against spiritualism 12
Stokes, A. C. Aquatic microscopy 79
Stone, G. Wales 224
Stone, H. F. Law and its administration 47
Stone, H. L. ed. Ice boating 142
Stone, M. The Bankside costume book 285
Stone, M. E. Fifty years a journalist 213
Storage batteries. Arendt 87
Storage batteries simplified. Pagé 87
Stories from French history. Price 292
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston 293
Stories of brave dogs. Carter 295
Stories of great Americans. Eggleston 293
Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton 271
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu 288
Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey 293
Stories that words tell us. O'Neill 65
Stories to act. Wickes 284
Stories to tell to children. Pittsburgh. Carnegie library 58
Stork, C. W. comp. Anthology of Swedish lyrics 166
Storm in a teacup. Phillpotts 257
Story and play readers. Lütkenhaus & Knox 283
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich 294
Story of a pioneer. Shaw 213, 303
Story of a round-house. Masefield 154
Story of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting 298
Story of foods. Crissey 271
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle 300
Story of Julia Page. Norris 256

Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle 275
Story of mankind. Van Loon 291
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks 287
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir 210, 303
Story of my life. Keller 303
Story of our national ballads. Browne 137
Story of our navy. Stevens 235
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith 291
Story of Roland. Baldwin 272
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin 272
Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle 275
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes 296
Story of the champions of the Round table. Pyle 275
Story of the engine. Decker 85
Story of the Grail. Pyle 275
Story of the great war. Usher 292
Story of the Greek people. Tappan 291
Story of the Irish nation. Hackett 222
Story of the motion picture. Lubschez 133
Story of the renaissance. Hudson 218
Story of the Roman people. Tappan 291
Story of the ship. Grant 269
Story of the submarine. Bishop 279
Story of the Woman's party. Irwin 34
Story of Waitstill Baxter. Wiggin 266
Story-book of science. Fabre 276
Story-telling ballads. Olcott 285
Stout, Mrs C. H. The amateur's book of the dahlia 118
Stover at Yale. Johnson 250
Strachey, G. L. Eminent Victorians 197
——Landmarks in French literature 166
——Queen Victoria 215
Strachey, Mrs R. C. Frances Willard 216
Straight down the crooked lane. Runkle 259
Strange adventures of a grain of dust. Hawksworth 277
Strange adventures of a pebble. Hawksworth 277
Strangling of Persia. Shuster 232
Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord, Life of. Wilson 213
Straus, S. W. History of the thrift movement in America 41
Strawberry-growing. Fletcher 95
Strayer, G. D. & Norsworthy, N. How to teach 57
Streamcraft. Holden 144
Street, J. L. Abroad at home 186
——American adventures 186
——The most interesting American 212
Street called Straight. King 251
Streeter, B. H. ed. The spirit 24
——& others. Immortality 22
Streeter, E. Dere Mable 262
Strindberg, A. Plays. 2d ser. 166
Strohm, R. T. Oil fuel for steam boilers 86
Strong, T. G. Joseph H. Choate 201
Strong hours. Diver 244
Stronger. Giacosa 167
Structural drafting. Bishop 125
Structural engineers' handbook. Ketchum 113
Structural steel drafting. Conklin 112
Structure of lasting peace. Kallen 47
Strunsky, S. Belshazzar Court 164
——Professor Latimer's progress 262
Struthers, Mrs L. R. The school nurse 81
Stryienski, C. The eighteenth century 225
Stuck, H. The ascent of Denali 191
—— Voyages on the Yukon 191
——A winter circuit of our Arctic coast 191
Student in arms. 1-2 ser. Hankey 220
Studies and appreciations. Sharp 145
Studies in literature. 1-2 ser. Quiller-Couch 150
Studies in modern plays. Davidson 3
Studies in Spanish-American literature. Goldberg 168
Studies in the problem of sovereignty. Laski 32
Study and enjoyment of pictures. Brigham 129
Study of American history. Bryce 234
Study of fabrics. Turner 111
Study of fairy tales. Kready 64
Study of poetry. Perry 146
Study of the short story. Canby 148
Study outline series 3
Studying the short-story. Esenwein 148
Stull, W. The food crisis and Americanism 45
Sturgis, Mrs E. M. O. Random reflections of a grandmother 164
Subject headings for...juvenile books. Mann 7
Subject index of the publications of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics 42
Submarine in war and peace. Lake 89
Submarine torpedo boat. Hoar 89
Submarines. Talbot 279
Suburban gardens. Tabor 118
Succeeding with what you have. Schwab 18
Success. Adams 240
Successful canning and preserving. Powell 99
Successful family life. Abel 101
Succession. Sidgwick 260
Such nonsense! Wells 165
Sudden Jim. Kelland 251
Sugar and spice. Tileston 270
Suggestion and autosuggestion. Baudouin 13
Suggestive outlines for teaching the use of the library. Ward 7
Summer in the girls' camp. Coale 142
Summer on the Yenesei. Haviland 182
Summit of the years. Burroughs 161
Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover 283
Sunday-school building. Evans 121
Sundown Slim. Knibbs 251
Sunny side of diplomatic life. Hegermann-Lindencrone 206
Sunset Canada. Bell 183
Sunset of the confederacy. Schaff 237
Surette, T. W. Music and life 135
Surgeon's log. Abraham 179
Surnames. Weekley 216
Survey of English literature. Elton 150
Sutro, A. & Williams, H. eds. The children's life of the bee 278
Suverkrop, E. A. comp. The American machinist shop note book 86
Suzzallo, H The teaching of spelling 66

Svensen, C. L. Essentials of drafting 126
—— A handbook on piping 86
Swain, R. L. R. What and where is God? 24
Sweet, W. W. A history of Latin America 239
Sweetser, M. F. Guide to the White mountains 186
Swift, E. J. Pschology and the day's work 15
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels 301
Swimming and watermanship. Handley 142
Swimming scientifically taught. Dalton 142
Swimming simplified. Sheffield 143
Swinburne, A. C. Letters 214
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, The life of. Gosse 214
Swingle, C. F. Twentieth century handbook for steam engineers and electricians 86
Swinnerton, F. A. Nocturne 262
—— September 262
——Shops and houses 262
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss 302
Switzerland. Groves 62
Swoope, C. W. Swoope's Lessons in practical electricity 277
Sword blades and poppy seed. Lowell 154
Sworn brothers. Gunnarsson 248
Symons, A. Cities and seacoasts and islands 164
—— Colour studies in Paris 177
—— Figures of several centuries 145
Symphonies and their meaning. Goepp 137
Synge, M. B. A book of discovery 287
Synonyms, antonyms and associated words. Flemming 67
Syrian Christ. Rihbany 182
System of financial administration of Great Britain. Willoughby & others 44

T. Tembarom. Burnett 242
Taber, C. W. & others. The business of the household 98
Table service. Allen 100
Tabor, G. Come into the garden 119
—— Old-fashioned gardening 118
—— Suburban gardens 118
Taft, L. Modern tendencies in sculpture 122
—— The technique of pageantry 140
Taft, W. H. Popular government 32
Taggart, M. A. The little grey house 301
Tagore, Rabindranath. Rhys 169
Tagore, R. See Ravīndranātha Thākura
Tahiti days. Macquarrie 194
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter 269
Talbot, F. A. A. Lightships and lighthouses 90
—— Submarines 279
Talbot, W. comp. Americanization 34
—— comp. Teaching English to aliens 4
Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. Potter 269
Tale of Peter Rabbitt. Potter 269
Tale of squirrel Nutkin. Potter 269
Tale of two cities. Dickens 302
Tales from old Japanese dramas. Miyamori 170
Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson 273
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb 286
Tales of fishes. Grey 144
Tales of Labrador. Grenfell 184
Tales of laughter. Wiggin & Smith 276
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault 275
Tales of wartime France 262
Tales of wonder. Wiggin & Smith 276
Talisman. Scott 301
Talleyrand mystery. Fletcher 246
Tamarisk town. Kaye-Smith 251
Tang of life. Knibbs 251
Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne 270
Tannenbaum, F. The labor movement 41
Tansley, A. G. The new psychology and its relation to life 15
Tapestries. Hunter 127
Tappan, E. M. American hero stories 289
—— England's story 292
——Hero stories of France 289
——Letters from colonial children 293
——The story of the Greek people 291
—— The story of the Roman people 291
——When knights were bold 292
Tappert, K. Viewpoints in biography 5
Tarbell, I. M. The business of being a woman 64
Tarkington, B. Alice Adams 262
——The gentleman from Indiana 303
—— The magnificent Ambersons 262
—— Monsieur Beaucaire 303
—— Penrod 262, 301
—— Penrod and Sam 262
—— Seventeen 263
—— The turmoil 263
Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology 28
Taubenhaus, J. J. Diseases of truck crops 94
Taussig, F. W. Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity 45
Tawney, R. H. The acquisitive society 37
Taxation. Fillebrown 44
Taylor, A. D. & Cooper, G. D. The complete garden 118
Taylor. B. L. A penny whistle 156
Taylor, E. G. Practical stage directing 141
Taylor, G. R. Satellite cities 50
Taylor, G. R. S. Modern English statesman 197
Taylor, H. O. Thought and expression in the sixteenth century 219
Taylor, K. H. Real stuff 263
Taytay's tales. De Huff 273
Tchékhov, A. P. The bishop 263
—— The chorus girl 263
—— The duel 263
—— Letters 214
—— The party 263
—— Plays. 2d ser. 169
Tchékov, A. P. Reminiscences of Anton Chekhov. Pieshkov & others 214
Teaching citizenship via the movies. New York. Public library 133
Teaching English to aliens. Talbot 4
Teaching English to the foreign born. Goldberger 67
Teaching geography by problems. Smith 172
Teaching home economics. Cooley & others 97
Teaching literature. Bolenius 145
Teaching manual and industrial arts. Griffith 57
Teaching of civics. Hill 51
Teaching of English. Thomas 146

Teaching of general science. Eikenberry 69
Teaching of geography. Dodge & Kirchwey 172
Teaching of history. Johnson 171
Teaching of history. Tryon 171
Teaching of oral English. Bolenius 65
Teaching of poetry. Fairchild 145
Teaching of spelling. Suzzallo 66
Teaching staff. Jessup 55
Tead, O. Instincts in industry 39
—— & Metcalf, H. C. Personnel administration 106
Teall, G. C. The pleasures of collecting 129
Teasdale, S. Flame and shadow 156
—— Love songs 156
—— Rivers to the sea 156
—— comp. Rainbow gold 285
Technical analysis of brass. Price & Meade 73
Technique of pageantry. Taft 140
Technique of painting. Moreau-Vauthier 130
Technique of play writing. Andrews 147
Technique of the photoplay. Sargent 147
Technology of iron enamelling. Grünwald 110
Telegraph engineering. Hausmann 103
Telephone apparatus. Shepardson 103
Temperamental Henry. Merwin 255
Ten plays. Pinski 170
Ten years near the German frontier. Egan 224
Tendencies in modern American poetry. Lowell 151
Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup 288
Tenniel, J. illus. Alice's adventures in Wonderland 273
Tennyson, Alfred. Alden 214
Tenting on the plains. Custer 290
Terhune, A. P. Lad 303
Terry, T. P. Terry's Japanese empire 181
Terry. Thomson 263
Testing of a nation's ideals. Kent & Jenks 23
Textbook. Hall-Quest 57
Text-book of design. Kelley & Mowll 127
Textbook of filing. McCord 102
Text-book of horseshoeing. Lungwitz & Adams 111
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Friend 73
Textbook of simple nursing procedure. Pope 101
Text-book of the materials of engineering. Moore 113
Text-book on highway engineering. Blanchard & Drowne 90
Textiles. Nystrom 111
Textiles. Woolman & McGowan 111
Thackeray, W. M. The rose and the ring 276
Thankful's inheritance. Lincoln 252
Tharon of Lost Valley. Roe 259
"That damn Y." Mayo 222
Thayer, W. R. The life and letters of John Hay 206
——Theodore Roosevelt 212
Theoretical system of Karl Marx. Boudin 43
Theory and practice of color. Snow & Froelich 71
Theory of evolution. Scott 76
There's pippins and cheese. Brooks 160
These many years. Matthews 209
These times. Untermeyer 156
These twain. Bennett 241
Thilly, F. A history of philosophy 10
Things worth doing. Beard 282
This giddy globe. Herford 165
This world of ours. Curle 172
Thom, C. & Fisk, W. W. The book of cheese 97
Thomas, C. Goethe 205
Thomas, C. S. The teaching of English 146
Thomas, G. C. The practical book of outdoor rose growing 120
Thomas, S. The history of the A. E. F. 238
Thomas, W. I. & Znaniecki, F. The Polish peasant in Europe and America 34
Thompson, F. V. Schooling of the immigrant 58
Thompson, Francis, The life of. Meynell 214
Thompson, W. The Mexican mind 184
——The people of Mexico 184
Thomsen, T. C. The practice of lubrication 88
Thomson, C. G. Terry 263
Thomson, H. illus. Tom Brown's school days 297
Thomson, J. A. The control of life 75
——The haunts of life 78
——Natural history studies 69
——The wonder of life 75
—— ed. The outline of science 69
Thoreau, Henry D. Sanborn 214
Thoreau, Henry David, The life of. Sanborn 214
Thorley, W. C. Paul Verlaine 215
——tr. Fleurs-de-lys. 166
Thorndike, A. H. Shakespeare's theater 140
Thorndike, L. History of medieval Europe 218
Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs G. ed. The birch and the star 276
——ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon 276
Thorold, A. L. The life of Henry Labouchere 208
Thought and expression in the sixteenth century. Taylor 219
Thousand-mile walk to the Gulf. Muir 187
Thread of flame. King 251
Three black Pennys. Hergesheimer 249
Three hundred games. Lucas 282
Three men in a boat. Jerome 303
Three musketeers. Dumas 302
Three plays. Pinski 170
Three plays of the Argentine Bierstadt 168
Three sides of Paradise Green. Seaman 301
Three soldiers. Dos Passos 244
Thrift See New Thrift 41
Thrift and conservation. Chamberlain 45
Throop, L. A. Furnishing the home of good taste 129
Through a Dartmoor window. Parr 175
Through Central Borneo. Lumholtz 193
Through Glacier park. Rinehart 188
Through our unknown Southwest. Laut 190
Through Russian central Asia. Graham 182
Through South America's southland. Zahm 192
Through the Brazilian wilderness. Roosevelt 193
Through the Grand Canyon. Kolb 188
Through the looking-glass. Carroll 273
Through the Russian revolution. Williams 228
Thurston, C. H. P. The art of looking at pictures 129
Thus spake Zarathustra. Nietzsche 24

Thwing, A. H. The crooked & narrow streets of the town of Boston 186
Tiemann, H. P. Iron and steel 109
Tietjens, Mrs E. S. H. Body and raiment 156
—— Profiles from China 156
Tilden, F. Second wind 93
Tilden, W. T. The art of lawn tennis 143
Tileston, Mrs M. W. F. Sugar and spice 270
Tilney, F. C. The appeal of the picture 130
Tim Cowrie Dass. Rideout 259
Timber. Betts 95
Timbie, W. H. & Higbie, H. H. Essentials of alternating currents 87
Times, London. The Times survey atlas 173
Tires and vulcanizing. Tuffard 111
Tish. Rinehart 259
To have and to hold. Johnston 303
To let. Galsworthy 247
Toaster's handbook. Edmund & Williams 140
Tobenkin, E. Witte arrives 263
Toby Tyler. Otis 299
Toch, M. The chemistry and technology of paints 108
Todd, A. J. The scientific spirit and social work 53
Toll, R. W. & Yard, R. S. Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park 189
Tolstoi, I. L. Reminiscences of Tolstoy 214
Tolstoi, L. N. Reminiscences. Pieshkov 214
Tolstoi. Noyes 214
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes 297
Tom Sawyer. Clemens 296
Tomlinson, H. M. Old Junk 164
—— The sea and the jungle 193
Tompkins, Mrs J. W. A girl named Mary 263
—— The seed of the righteous 263
—— The starling 263
Tony Sarg marionette book. McIsaac 282
Tooker, L. F. The middle passage 263
Topless towers. Ashmun 240
Torchlight. Aminoff 240
Torrey, B. Field-days in California 191
Totem and taboo. Freud 11
Toulmin, H. A. The city manager 50
Toumey, J. W. Seeding and planting 95
Touring afoot. Fordyce 142
Touring Great Britain. Shackleton 175
Tourist's Spain and Portugal. Wood 178
Towards a sane feminism. Meikle 64
Tower from within. Younghusband 223
Tower of London. Bell 224
Town and city. Jewett 279
Town improvement. Evans 118
Town labourer. Hammond 41
Town planning. Walpole town planning committee 119
Towne, C. H. Loafing down Long Island 186
Townsend, C. W. Sand dunes and salt marshes 78
Tracy, F. The psychology of adolescence 12
Trade tests. Chapman 81
Traditions of European literature. Wendell 149
Tragic bride. Young 267
Trail of the sandhill stag. Seton 278
Trailmakers of the Northwest. Haworth 233
Train, A. C. By advice of counsel 263
—— The hermit of Turkey hollow 263
—— Tutt and Mr. Tutt 263
Training and rewards of the physician. Cabot 81
Training for an effective life. Eliot 15
Training for foreign trade. McElwee & Nichols 62
Training for librarianship. Friedel 6
Training for librarianship. Plummer 6
Training industrial workers. Kelly 57
Training of a forester. Pinchot 95
Training of a salesman. Maxwell 105
Training of wild animals. Bostock 277
Training the boy. McKeever 18
Training the dog. Lemmon 96
Training the girl. McKeever 18
Tralle, H. E. Planning church buildings 121
Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. Franck 184
Tramping with a poet in the Rockies. Graham 188
Trans-Himalaya. Hedin 180
Translations of foreign novels. Grimm 5
Traphagen, E. H. Costume design 101
Traveler at forty. Dreiser 174
Traveling publicity campaigns. Routzahn 31
Traveling salesmanship. Douglas 105
Traveller in little things. Hudson 162
Travels and adventures. Pumpelly 291
Travels in Alaska. Muir 191
Travels in Philadelphia. Morley 187
Treacherous ground. Bojer 242
Treadwell, H. T. Reading-literature 284
Treasure island. Stevenson 301
Treasures of coal tar. Findlay 108
Treasury of plays. Moses 286
Treasury of war poetry. 1–2 ser. Clarke 157, 284
Treat, P. J. Japan and the U. S. 231
Treatise on milling. Cincinnati milling machine co. 88
Tree diseases, Manual of. Rankin 95
Tree of heaven. Sinclair 261
Trees in winter. Blakeslee & Jarvis 77
Treitschke, H. G. von. History of Germany in the nineteenth century 224
Trelease, W. Plant materials of decorative gardening 76
——Winter botany 77
Trent, W. P. & Erskine, J. Great American writers 151
Trent, W. P. & others eds. The Cambridge history of American literature 150
Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi and the thousand 290
——The life of John Bright 199
——Scenes from Italy's war 226
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. George the Third and Charles Fox 223
Trevelyan, Mrs J. P. W. A short history of the Italian people 226
Treves, Sir F. The land that is desolate 182
Tridon, A. Psychoanalysis 12
Trivia. Smith 164
Tropics. Enock 172
Trowbridge, E. D. Mexico today and tomorrow 184
Troy. Leaf 174
Trudeau, E. L. An autobiography 214
True Daniel Webster. Fisher 215

True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks 290
True tales of arctic heroism. Greely 289
Truth about China and Japan. Simpson 230
Truth about Korea. Kendall 231
Truths we live by. Hudson 16
Tryon, R. M. The teaching of history 171
Tucker, G. M. American English 65
Tufford, H. H. Tires and vulcanizing 111
Tufts, J. H. Our democracy 33
—— The real business of living 33
Tumulty, J. P. Woodrow Wilson as I know him 216
Tunnel. Richardson 259
Turgenev, I. S. Knock, knock, knock 263
——The two friends 263
Turkish empire. Eversley 229
Turley, C. The voyages of Captain Scott 195
Turmoil. Tarkington 263
Turner, A. Study of fabrics 111
Turner, F. J. The frontier in American history 239
Turner, J. H. Simple souls 263
Turner, P. M. The appreciation of painting 129
Turner, T. The metallurgy of iron 109
Turner, W. Great schools of painting 131
Turnover of factory labor. Slichter 41
Turquet-Milnes, G. Some modern French writers 166
Turrell, C. A. ed. Contemporary Spanish dramatists 168
Tutt and Mr. Tutt. Train 263
Twain, Mark See Clemens, S. L.
Twas the night before Christmas. Moore 269
Twelve great paintings. Bailey 129
Twelve men. Dreiser 245
Twentieth century handbook for steam engineers and electricians. Swingle 86
Twentieth century theatre. Phelps 140
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne 301
2400 business books. Newark, N. J. Free public library 4
Twenty-four unusual stories. Tyler 301
Twilight of the souls. Couperus 244
Two friends. Turgenev 263
Two little confederates. Page 299
Two spies. Lossing 289
Two years before the mast. Dana 287
Tyler, A. C. Twenty-four unusual stories 301
Tyler, L. G. ed. Narratives of early Virginia 236
Types of children's literature. Barnes 149

U-boat hunters. Connolly 221
Uebele, C. L. Paint making and color grinding 108
Ugly duckling. Andersen 272
Ul'ianov, V. I. & others. The new policies of soviet Russia 44
Uncensored celebrities. Raymond 197
Uncle Remus. Harris 274
Undefeated. Snaith 261
Under fire. Barbusse 241
Under Greek skies. Dragoumis 288
Under sail. Riesenberg 172
Under the lilacs. Alcott 294
Under the old flag. Wilson 216
Under the Red cross flag. Boardman 52
Under the red robe. Weyman 303
Under the sky in California. Saunders 190
Under the window. Greenaway 269
Underhill, E. Mysticism 13
——Practical mysticism 13
Understanding South America. Cooper 191
Underwood, N. & Sullivan, T. V. The chemistry and technology of printing inks 108
Undying spirit of France. Barrès 225
Unhappy far-off things. Dunsany 176
Unicorns. Huneker 162
Union and democracy. Johnson 234
Union portraits. Bradford 196
U. S. Census bureau. Census of the Virgin Islands 185
—— Fourteenth census of the U. S. 32
—— Negro population 35
U. S. Children's bureau. Breast feeding 102
—— Care of children ser. 102
—— Child care 102
—— Infant care 102
—— Milk 102
—— Prenatal care 102
U. S. Congress, Senate. Documents relating to League of Nations 48
U. S. Education bureau Negro education 35
U. S. Federal trade commission. Report on the wholesale marketing of food 45
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Selling in foreign markets 62
—— Special agents ser. 61
U. S. Geological survey. Guidebook of the Western U. S. 189
—— World atlas of commercial geology 74
U. S. Immigration commission. Dictionary of races 75
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Minimum quantity budget 39
—— Subject index of publications 42
U. S. National park service. Series on the national forests 189
U. S. Naturalization bureau. Federal citizenship textbook 34
U. S. Post office dep't. United States official postal guide 62
U. S. Standards bureau. Construction and operation of a simple homemade radio receiving outfit 280
—— Materials for the household 98
—— Measurements for the household 98
—— Radio instruments and measurements 103
—— Safety for the household 98
U. S. War dept. The principles underlying radio communication 103
U. S. Weather bureau. Weather forecasting 74
United States. Allen 288
U. S.; an experiment in democracy. Becker 33
U. S. and Mexico. Rives 236
U. S. catalog, 1912 3
U. S. catalog, Supplement, 1912-17 3
U. S. catalog, Supplement, 1918-21 3
U. S. catalog, Supplement, 1921-22 3
U. S. forestry policy. Ise 95
U. S. Government documents. Wyer 6
U. S. in our own times. Haworth 237
U. S. since the Civil War. Fanning 3

Unknown guest. Maeterlinck 12
Untermeyer, L. "—and other poets" 165
—— The new era in American poetry 152
—— These times 156
—— ed. Modern American and British poetry 303
—— ed. Modern American poetry 158
Untimely papers. Bourne 16
Unvisited places of old Europe. Shackleton 174
Up from slavery. Washington 303
Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. La Varre 288
Up, the rebels! Hannay 249
Up the road with Sallie. Sterrett 262
Use of money. Kirkpatrick 18
Use of water in irrigation. Fortier 93
Use your government. Franc 51
Useful wild plants. Saunders 77
Usher, R. G. The pilgrims and their history 236
—— The story of the great war 292
Ussher, C. D. An American physician in Turkey 181
Utter, R. P. Every-day words and their uses 67

V. V's eyes. Harrison 249
Vacation of the Kelwyns. Howells 249
Vacation tramps in New England highlands. Chamberlain 186
Vachell, H. A. Blinkers 264
—— Fishpingle 264
Vagabonding down the Andes. Franck 191, 302
Vagabonding through changing Germany. Franck 176
Vail, T. N. In one man's life. Paine 214
Vaile, P. A. Modern tennis 143
Vain oblations. Gerould 247
Vaka, Demetra See Brown, Mrs D. V.
Valentine, C. S. The beginner in poultry 96
Valentiner, W. R. The art of the Low Countries 117
Valley of democracy. Nicholson 188
Valley of the giants. Kyne 252
Valley of the moon. London 253
Valves and valve gears. Furman 88
Van Auken, K. L. Practical track work 90
Van Cleve, C. Folk dances 141
Van Cleve. Watts 265
Vanderwalker, F. N. Automobile painting 114
—— New stencils 128
Van Doren, C. C. The American novel 160
Van Dyke, H. Poems 156
Van Dyke, J. C. American painting 131
——The Grand Canyon of the Colorado 190
Van Gaasbeek, R. M. A practical course in roof framing 114
Vanished halls and cathedrals of France. Edwards 176
Vanished pomps of yesterday. Hamilton 205
Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders. Edwards 179
Vanishing men. Child 243
Van Loon, H. W. The fall of the Dutch republic 228
——The golden book of Dutch navigators 172
——The story of mankind 291
Van Rensselaer, M. & others, comps. A manual of homemaking 98
Van Rensselaer, Mrs M. G. Many children 156
Van Schaick, G. G. The peace of Roaring river 264
Van Sickle, J. H. & Seegmiller, W. The Riverside readers 284
Van Slyke, L. L. Fertilizers and crops 93
Van Vechten, C. In the garret 164
——Music after the great war 135
——Music and bad manners 135
——The music of Spain 135
Van Vorst, M. Big Tremaine 264
Varnum, W. H. Industrial arts design 127
Veal, R. T. Classified bibliography of boy life 3
Veblen, T. B. The engineers and the price system 39
Vegetable forcing. Watts 96
Vegetable gardening. Watts 96
Veiller, L. T. A model housing law 42
Velveteen rabbit. Williams 270
Venable, F. P. Zirconium and its compounds 73
Venezuela. Dalton 193
Venizelos. Gibbons 214
Venizelos, Life of. Chester 214
Vera. Russell 260
Verhaeren, E. Belgium's agony 228
Verlaine, Paul. Thorley 215
Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea 301
Verrill, A. H. The book of the West Indies 185
——The boy collector's handbook 277
——Cuba past and present 185
——Harper's book for young gardeners 280
——Islands 74
——Knots, splices and rope work 111
——Porto Rico 185
——Rivers 74
Vesper talks to girls. Knott 18
Vickers, K. H. A history of England; England in the later middle ages 223
Victor Chapman's letters from France. Chapman 220
Victoria, Queen. Strachey 215
Victorian age in literature. Chesterton 150
Victory. Conrad 244
Victory at sea. Sims & Hendrick 235
Victory over blindness. Pearson 58
Victrola book of the opera. Rous 137
Viewpoints in biography. Tappert 5
Viewpoints in essays. Horton 5
Viewpoints in travel. Rathbone 5
Vigneau, E. R. How to understand the reading of blueprint drawings 126
Village. Poole 178
Village improvement. Farwell 118
Village labourer. Hammond 41
Village life in America. Clarke 201
Villiers, F. Villiers 215
Villiers, V. de. Financial independence at fifty 42
Villon, F. Poems 166
Villon, Francois. Stacpoole 166
Vimar, A. The curly-haired hen 270
Vinacke, H. M. Modern constitutional development in China 231
Vinogradov, Sir P. G. Commonsense in law 47
Violence and the labor movement. Hunter 43
Violin mastery. Martens 138
Violin pieces. Wier 139

Violin teaching and violin study. Gruenberg 138
Virgin Islands. Booy & Faris 184
Virginian. Wister 303
Vistas in Sicily. Riggs 178
Vital elements of preaching. Hoyt 26
Vitamines. Harrow 82
Vitamins. Sherman & Smith 83
Vitz, C. Loan work 6
Vivian, E. C. H. Peru 192
Vizetelly, F. H. A dictionary of simplified spelling 66
——Words we misspell in business 66
Vocal mastery. Brower 137
Vocational agricultural education. Stimson 93
Vocational education. Robison 3
Vocational education of girls. Leake 57
Vocational-guidance movement. Brewer 59
Vogt, P. L. Introduction to rural sociology 93
Voice of Israel. Zangwill 29
Vojnović, L. Dalmatia and the Jugoslav movement 229
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Voltaire in his letters 215
Vorse, Mrs M. M. H. Growing up 264
——The Prestons 264
Voyages of Captain Scott. Scott 195
Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting 298
Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Grant 236
Voyages of the Norsemen to America. Hovgaard 235
Voyages on the Yukon. Stuck 191
Vulté, H. T. & Vanderbilt, S. B. Food industries 100

Waddell, J. A. L. Bridge engineering 90
——Economics of bridgework 90
Waddington, Mme. M. A. K. My first years as a Frenchwoman 215
Wage earning and education. Lutz 55
Wagner, J. B. Seasoning of wood 110
Wagner as man and artist. Newman 134
Waiting in the wilderness. Mills 188
Wald, L. D. The house on Henry street 42
Wales. Stone 224
Waley, A. comp. Japanese poetry 170
—— tr. A hundred and seventy Chinese poems 170
—— tr. More translations from the Chinese 170
Waley, A. S. The re-making of China 231
Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history 286
Walker, F. R. The building estimator's reference book 113
Walker, S. More portmanteau plays 160
—— Portmanteau adaptations 160
—— Portmanteau plays 160
Walker, W. A history of the Christian church 27
Walking-stick papers. Holliday 162
Walks about Washington. Leupp 238
Wall, E. J. The dictionary of photography 132
Wallace, D. The lure of the Labrador wild 303
Wallace, D. D. The government of England 48
Wallace, W. K. Greater Italy 226
Wallas, G. The great society 30
—— Our social heritage 31
Walle, P. Bolivia 193
Waller, E. English for Italians 67
Walling, W. E. Sovietism 44
Walpole, H. The dark forest 264
—— The duchess of Wrexe 264
—— Fortitude 264
—— The green mirror 264
—— Jeremy 264
—— The secret city 264
—— The young enchanted 264
Walpole town planning committee. Town planning 119
Walsh, W. S. Heroes and heroines of fiction 145
—— comp. A handy book of curious information 9
Walter, E. Manual for the essence industry 108
Walter, F. K. Library printing 6
—— Periodicals for the small library 9
—— Training for librarianship 6
Walter, H. E. Genetics 76
Walton, S. & Finney, H. A. Mathematics of accounting and finance 70
Wanderer in Florence. Lucas 177
Wanderer in Venice. Lucas 177
Wanderings in Italy. Faure 177
War and revolution in Russia. Gourko 227
War labor policies and reconstruction. Labor reconstruction conference 41
War, Madame. Géraldy 247
War romance of the Salvation Army. Booth & Hill 222
War verse. Foxcroft 157
Ward, A. W. & others, eds. The Cambridge modern history 172
Ward, Artemus, pseud. See Brown, C. F.
Ward, B. N. The eve of Catholic emancipation 27
Ward, E. J. ed. The social center 60
Ward, G. O. The high school library 6
—— Suggestive outlines for teaching the use of the library 7
Ward, H. B. & Whipple, G. C. Fresh-water biology 75
Ward, H. F. The new social order 31
Ward, Mrs M. A. A. A writer's recollections 215
Ward, W. comp. Plays for amateurs 5
Ward, W. P. The life of John Henry, cardinal Newman 210
Warfare of today. Azan 51
Waring, L. F. Serbia 229
Warner, F. L. Endicott and I 164
Warren, A. London days 197
Warren, G. F. Farm management 93
Warren, H. L. The foundations of classic architecture 120
Wars between England and America. Smith 236
Washburn, F. L. Injurious insects and useful birds 94
—— The rabbit book 97
Washington, B. T. Up from slavery 303
Washington, Booker T. Scott & Stowe 215
Washington, G. On the trail of Washington. Hill 291
Washington close-ups. Lowry 196
Washington, the man who made us. MacKaye 159
Wasp studies afield. Rau 80
Wassermann, J. The world's illusion 264
Water colour painting. Rich 130
Water resources. Newell 74
Water-babies. Kingsley 274

Waterhouse, G. ed. The Year book of modern languages 65
Waterproofing engineering. Ross 113
Waterworks handbook. Flinn & others 90
Watt, H. A. The composition of technical papers 65
Watterson, H. "Marse Henry" 215
Watts, M. S. The Boardman family 264
—— From father to son 264
—— The rise of Jennie Cushing 264
—— Van Cleve 265
Watts, R. L. Vegetable forcing 96
—— Vegetable gardening 96
Watts-Dunton, T. Old familiar faces 197
Waugh, F. A. The agricultural college 93
—— The American peach orchard 95
—— Rural improvement 119
Wavell, A. J. B. A modern pilgrim in Mecca 181
Way of all flesh. Butler 242
Way of ambition. Hichens 249
Wayfarer in China. Kendall 180
Ways of the planets. Martin 70
Wayside flowers of summer. Keeler 77
We and our government. Jenks & Smith 271
We discover New England. Hale 186
Weale, B. L. P. See Simpson, B. L.
Weather forecasting in the U. S. U. S. Weather bureau 74
Weaver, D. W. & E. W. Medicine as a profession 81
Weaver, L. Small country houses of today 122
Weaver, R. M. Herman Melville 209
Webb, C. C. J. History of philosophy 10
Weber, H. Putting young America in tune 135
Webster, D. True Daniel Webster. Fisher 215
Webster, Daniel. Ogg 215
Webster, H. Ancient history 217
—— Readings in ancient history 217
Webster, H. H. Americanization and citizenship 34
Webster, H. K. An American family 265
—— The real adventure 265
Webster, J. Daddy-long-legs 265
—— Dear enemy 265
Webster, N. Webster's secondary-school dictionary 67
Webster—man's man. Kyne 252
Wedmore, Sir F. Painters and painting 131
Weekley, E. An etymological dictionary 66
—— The romance of names 216
—— The romance of words 66
—— Surnames 216
Weeks, R. M. Socializing the three R's 56
Weguelin, J. R. illus. Lays of ancient Rome 284
Weick, C. W. Elementary mechanical drawing 126
Weights and measures. Adams 164
Weir, W. W. Productive soils 93
Weiss, H. F. The preservation of structural timber 113
Weitenkampf, F. American graphic art 132
Weld, L. D. H. The marketing of farm products 45
Well baby primer. Hedger 101
Well-considered garden. King 119
Weller, C. H. Athens and its monuments 174
Wells, C. comp. The book of humorous verse 165
—— comp. Such nonsense! 165
Wells, H. G. Joan and Peter 265
—— Marriage 265
—— Mr. Britling 265
—— The outline of history 171
—— The passionate friends 265
—— The research magnificent 265
Wells, M. E. Project curriculum 60
Wells, W. B. The life of John Redmond 211
Welsh, C. ed. A book of nursery rhymes 269
—— ed. The history of little Goody Two Shoes 269
—— tr. The tales of Mother Goose 275
Wendell, B. The traditions of European literature 149
Wera, E. Human engineering 42
Were you ever a child? Dell 55
Werner, E. T. C. China of the Chinese 231
West, H. L. Federal power 49
West, Mrs M. Child care 102
—— Prenatal care 102
West, R. The return of the soldier 265
West and East. Moore 27
West Point. Richardson 52
Westcott, A. ed. Mahan on naval warfare 52
Westinghouse, George, Life of. Prout 215
Weston, W. H. ed. Plutarch's lives 289
Westward ho! Kingsley 303
Westward hoboes. Dixon 185
Westways. Mitchell 255
Wetmore, F. K. A first book in English 67
Weyl, W. E. American world policies 37
Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France 303
—— The great house 265
—— The house of the wolf 303
—— Under the red robe 303
Wharton, Mrs E. N. J. The age of innocence 265
—— The custom of the country 265
—— Fighting France 225
—— French ways and their meaning 176
—— In Morocco 183
—— The Marne 265
Wharves and piers. Greene 90
What and where is God? Swain 24
What bird is that? Chapman 80
What can literature do for me? Smith 145
What Christianity means to me. Abbott 24
What happened to Inger-Johanne. Zwilgmeyer 302
What I saw in Russia. Lansbury 227
What is America? Ross 186
What is it to be educated? Henderson 56
What men live by. Cabot 15
What music can do for you. Seymour 134
What of the city? Moody 118
What pictures to see in Europe. Bryant 129
What sculpture to see in Europe. Bryant 122
What shall I think of Japan? Gleason 180
What shall we read to the children? Hunt 8
What the schools teach and might teach. Bobbitt 55
What the workers want. Gleason 40
What to drink. Stockbridge 100
What to see in America. Johnson 185
What we eat. Hawk 83
What women want. Hale 64

What's on the worker's mind. Williams 42
Wheat industry 94
Wheeler, Mrs C. T. The development of embroidery 127
Wheeler, H. J. Manures and fertilizers 93
Wheeler, W. A. ed. Mother Goose's melodies 269
Whelen, T. The American rifle 111
When I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere 288
When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios 287
When I was a boy in Norway. Hall 288
When I was a boy in Russia. Debogorĭĭ-Mokrievich 287
When I was a girl in Holland. De Groot 287
When I was a girl in Switzerland. Patteson 288
When knighthood was in flower. Major 303
When knights were bold. Tappan 292
When lighthouses are dark. Brill 295
When love flies out o' the window. Merrick 254
When Molly was six. White 301
When mother lets us act. Perry 282
When mother lets us garden. Duncan 279
When mother lets us give a party. Yale 283
When mother lets us help. Johnson 280
When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson 280
When mother lets us make candy. Bache 280
When mother lets us make gifts. Grubb 282
When mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich 282
When mother lets us make toys. Rich 282
When mother lets us play. Keyes 282
When mother lets us sew. Ralston 280
When the west was young. Bechdolt 293
When the workmen help you manage. Basset 38
When the world shook. Haggard 248
When we were little. Youngs 284
Where and how to sell manuscripts. McCourtie 9
While Paris laughed. Merrick 254
Whitaker, C. H. The joke about housing 42
White, C. J. The care of the skin 83
White, E. L. Andivius Hedulio 265
—— El Supremo 266
White, E. O. Peggy in her blue frock 301
—— When Molly was six 301
White, M. How to make baskets 281
White, S. E. The blazed trail 303
—— Daniel Boone, wilderness scout 290
—— Gold 266
—— The grey dawn 266
—— The land of footprints 183
—— The rose dawn 266
—— Simba 266
White, W. A. Foundations of psychiatry 11
—— The mental hygiene of childhood 12
White, W. Allen. In the heart of a fool 266
White blanket. Browne 295
White company. Doyle 302
White shadows in the South Seas. O'Brien 194
Whitehead, H. Principles of salesmanship 106
Whitehead, Mrs J. B. M. R. ed. Folk-songs and other songs 281
Whitehead, W. C. Auction bridge standards 142
Whiteheaded boy. Robinson 159
Whiting, J. D. Practical illustration 124
Whiting, L. Athens 179
—— Canada 183
Whitlock, B. Belgium 229
—— Forty years of it 215
Whitman, R. B. Motor-cycle principles 92
Whitman, Walt. Bazalgette 215
Whitney, C. The flowing road 192
Who can be happy and free in Russia? Nekrasov 169
Why men fight. Russell 31
Why the chimes rang. Alden 294
Why the chimes rang (play) McFadden 286
Why we went to war. Gauss 237
Why women are so. Coolidge 64
Wickes, F. G. A child's book of holiday plays 286
—— comp. Stories to act 284
Widdemer, M. The rose-garden husband 266
Widecombe fair. Phillpotts 258
Widor, C. M. comp. Old songs and rounds 270
Wiener, L. An interpretation of the Russian people 178
Wier, A. E. ed. American home music album 138
—— ed. Ballads 138
—— ed. Concert violin solos 139
—— ed. Grand opera at home 138
—— ed. Light violin pieces 139
—— ed. Modern opera selections 138
—— ed. Modern piano pieces 139
—— ed. Piano duets 139
—— ed. Piano pieces 139
—— ed. Recital pieces 139
—— ed. Songs 139
—— ed. Violin pieces 139
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol 302
—— Polly Oliver's problem 302
—— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm 302
—— The story of Waitstill Baxter 266
—— & Ingersoll, H. The Bird's Christmas Carol; dramatic version 287
—— & Smith, N. A. eds. The Arabian nights 272
—— eds. Golden numbers 285
—— eds. Pinafore palace 285
—— eds. The posy ring 285
—— eds. Tales of laughter 276
—— eds. Tales of wonder 276
Wigmore, J. H. Problems of law 47
Wigwam evenings. Eastman 273
Wilcox, M. & Rines, G. E. eds. Encyclopedia of Latin America 192
Wild animals I have known. Seton 278
Wild animals of Glacier national park. Bailey 189
Wild animals of North America. Nelson 78
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu 288
Wilderness. Kent 191
Wildfire. Grey 248
Wilkinson, Mrs M. O. B. New voices 147
Willard, Frances. Strachey 216
Willard, W. C. Maintenance of way and structures 90
Williams, A. R. Lenin 208
—— Through the Russian revolution 228

Williams, B. Cecil Rhodes 212
—— The life of William Pitt 211
Williams, B. A. All the brothers were valiant 266
—— Evered 266
—— The sea bride 266
Williams, B. C. A handbook on story writing 148
—— Our short story writers 197
Williams, D. Army and navy uniforms 52
Williams, E. R. Lombard towns of Italy 177
Williams, H. V. The new tinsmith's helper 110
Williams, H. W. Russia of the Russians 178
Williams, J. H. The guardians of the Columbia 190
—— Yosemite and its high Sierra 191
Williams, M. The velveteen rabbit 270
Williams, R. S. Principles of metallography 109
Williams, W. Full up and fed up 42
—— What's on the worker's mind 42
Williamson, C. N. & A. M. The lion's mouse 266
Willing horse. Beith 241
Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales 276
Willoughby, W. F. & others. The system of financial administration of Great Britain 44
Willsie, Mrs H. M. The enchanted canyon 266
—— Lydia of the pines 266
—— Still Jim 266
Willson, B. Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal 213
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes 271
Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children 276
Wilson, H. L. Ma Pettengill 266
—— Ruggles of Red Gap 267, 303
—— Somewhere in Red Gap 267
—— The wrong twin 267
Wilson, J. H. Under the old flag 216
Wilson, J. L. Woman suffrage 3
Wilson, M. School library management 8
Wilson, W. President Wilson's great speeches 238
Wilson, Woodrow. Dodd 216
Wilson, Woodrow. Tumulty 216
Wilstach, P. Mount Vernon 238
Wiltse, S. E. ed. Grimm's fairy tales 274
Winans, J. A. Public speaking 149
Winchester, C. T. William Wordsworth 216
Wind in the willows. Grahame 297
Winds of doctrine. Santayana 10
Winds of the world. Mundy 256
Windsor handbook. Nutting 128
Windy hill. Meigs 299
Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation 54
Winesburg, Ohio. Anderson 240
Wings of youth. Jordan 251
Winning declamations. Shurter 148
Winning football. Roper 143
Winning of the far west. McElroy 238
Winston simplified dictionary. Lewis & Singer 67
Winter, M. illus. Nights with Uncle Remus 274
Winter botany. Trelease 77
Winter camping. Carpenter 142
Winter circuit of our Arctic coast. Stuck 191
Winterburn, Mrs F. H. & others. Novel ways of entertaining 100
Winthrop, J. Journal 236
Wireless experimenter's manual. Bucher 103
Wiring for light and power. Croft 87
Wiring of finished buildings. Croft 87
Wisconsin. Department of education. Library lessons for high schools 8
Wisconsin. University. Library school. An apprentice course for small libraries 7
Wisdom of Father Brown. Chesterton 243
Wisp. Adams 294
Wissler, C. North American Indians 232
Wister, O. The seven ages of Washington 303
—— Ulysses S. Grant 290
—— The Virginian 303
Wit and its relation to the unconscious. Freud 11
With Americans. Jusserand 234
With the flowers and trees in California. Saunders 191
"With the help of God and a few marines." Catlin & Dyer 220
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz 300
With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. Graham 182
With the wits. More 163
Witham, G. S. Modern pulp and paper making 110
Withers, H. The business of finance 44
Within prison walls. Osborne 54
Within the atom. Mills 71
Within the tides. Conrad 244
Witte, S. IU. The memoirs of Count Witte 216
Witte arrives. Tobenkin 263
Wodehouse, P. G. The little warrior 267
Wolcott, T. H. ed. The book of games and parties 141
Wolff, H. W. Co-operative credit for the U. S. 43
Woman in the making of America. Bruce 196
Woman in white. Collins 302
Woman movement. Key 64
Woman named Smith. Oemler 256
Woman rice planter. Pringle 188
Woman suffrage. Wilson 3
Woman's club work and programs. Burrell 64
Women and work. Bennett 59
Women professional workers. Adams 59
Wonder book. Hawthorne 271
Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne 271
Wonder book of chemistry. Fabre 277
Wonder clock. Pyle 275
Wonder of life. Thomson 75
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf 274
Wonderful escapes by Americans. Booth 293
Wonderful year. Locke 253
Wonders of instinct. Fabre 79
Wonder - working providence. Jameson 236
Wood, Mrs E. E. The housing of the unskilled wage earner 42
Wood, I. F. The heroes of early Israel 23
Wood, R. K. The tourist's Spain and Portugal 178
Wood and other organic structural materials. Snow 113
Woodall, P. H. Osteopathy 84
Woodberry, G. E. North Africa 182
Woodbridge, E. See Morris, Mrs E. W.
Woodburn, J. A. The life of Thaddeus Stevens 213
Woodbury, C. H. Painting and the personal equation 130

Woodruff, C. R. ed. A new municipal program 50
Woodwork for beginners. Griffith 112
Woodwork for secondary schools. Griffith 112
Wool industry. Cherington 110
Woolf, L. S. Co-operation and the future of industry 43
Woolley, J. W. & Meredith, R. B. Shop sketching 126
Woolman, Mrs M. S. Clothing 101
—— & McGowan, E. B. Textiles 111
Worcester, D. C. The Philippines 239
Words we misspell in business. Vizetelly 66
Wordsworth, William. Harper 216
Wordsworth, William. Winchester 216
Work, E. W. The Bible in English literature 23
Work and teachings of the apostles. Kent 24
Work and wages: social betterment. Chapman 38
Work and wealth. Hobson 38
Work of our hands. Hall & Buck 84
Workers' International. Postgate 44
Working my way around the world. Franck 287
Working north from Patagonia. Franck 191
Workmanship in words. Kelley 65
World atlas of commercial geology. U. S. Geological survey 74
World book. O'Shea & others 9
World-power and evolution. Huntington 75
World's food resources. Smith 45
World's illusion. Wassermann 264
Worn doorstep. Sherwood 260
Worst, E. F. Industrial work for the middle grades 57
—— Problems in woodwork 111
Wouldbegoods. Bland 295
Wright, Mrs A. F. Interior decoration 128
Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales 287
Wright, R. L. ed. House & garden's book of houses 122
—— Low cost suburban homes 122
Wright, W. H. Modern painting 131
—— ed. The great modern French stories 167
Wrinkles in practical navigation. Lecky 70
Writer's desk book. Orcutt 66
Writer's recollections. Ward 215
Writing and reading of verse. Andrews 67
Writing English prose. Brewster 146
Writing for the magazines. Esenwein 146
Writing of English. Manly & Rickert 146
Writing the short story. Esenwein 148
Wrong twin. Wilson 267
Wundt, W. M. An introduction to psychology 15
Wyatt, E. Great companions 150
Wyatt, E. M. Blue print reading 127
Wyer, J. I. State library 5
—— U. S. Government documents 6
—— & others. Pamphlets 6
Wyeth, N. C. illus. The Black arrow 301
—— illus. The boy's King Arthur 275
—— illus. The sampo 272
—— illus. Treasure island 301
Wynkoop, A. Commissions, state aid and state agencies 6
Wyss, J. D. The Swiss family Robinson 302

Y. The Odyssey of a torpedoed transport 221
Yale, Mrs E. D. When mother lets us give a party 283
Yard, R. S. The book of the national parks 189
—— Glimpses of our national parks 189
—— National parks portfolio 189
Yarros, G. The Slav peoples 3
Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile. Bochkareva 199
Yates, R. F. Shop practice for home mechanics 89
—— ed. Model making 89
Year book of modern languages 65
Year in the navy. Husband 52
Years of my youth. Howells 206
Yeats, W. B. The cutting of an agate 164
—— Four plays for dancers 160
—— The land of heart's desire 303
—— Reveries over childhood and youth 216
—— Selected poems 156
Yellow dove. Gibbs 248
Yeomans, E. Shackled youth 56
Yersin, M. & J. How to speak French 68
Yezierska, A. Hungry hearts 267
Yosemite. Muir 190
Yosemite and its high Sierra. Williams 191
You and I. Monroe 155
Young, A. N. The single tax movement in the U. S. 44
Young, F. B. Marching on Tanga 221
—— The tragic bride 267
Young, G. Nationalism and war in the Near East 229
—— The new Germany 224
—— Portgual 226
Young, G. J. Elements of mining 89
Young, J. B. The battle of Gettysburg 237
Young, N. The life of Frederick the Great 204
Young, S. H. Adventures in Alaska 191
—— Alaska days with John Muir 210
Young enchanted. Walpole 264
Young France and new America. Lanux 176
Young India. Lājpat 231
Young trailers. Altsheler 294
Young women's Christian associations. National costumes of the Slavic peoples 63
Younghusband, Sir G. J. A soldier's memories in peace and war 216
—— The tower from within 223
Youngs, M. F. When we were little 284
Your child today and tomorrow. Gruenberg 17
Your national parks. Mills 189
Your part in poverty. Lansbury 46
Your United States. Bennett 185
Your vote and how to use it. Brown 51
Youth. Halbe 165
Youth and life. Bourne 15
Youth, school and vocation. Bloomfield 59
Youth's encounter. Mackenzie 254
Yukon trail. Raine 258
Yver, C. See Huzard, Mme. A. de B.

Zahm, J. A. The quest of El Dorado 239
—— Through South America's southland 192
Zangwill, I. The voice of Jerusalem 29
Zavalla, J. P. The canning of fruits and vegetables 107
Ziegler, V. Popular oil geology 74
Zimmern, H. & Agresti, A. New Italy 226
Zinc and its alloys. Lones 109
Zionism. Jastrow 29
Zirconium. Venable 73
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends 276
Zoölogy. Cockerell 78
Zueblin, C. American municipal progress 119
Zweig, S. Romain Rolland 212
Zwilgmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom 302
—— What happened to Inger-Johanne 302